

VOLUME 6622

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LIST
From Nov. 15 to Nov. 18, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
November 15th	Coamo	San Juan	12
	Ebro	Valparaiso	15
	Barendrecht	Hamburg	3
	Lake Lasang	Cuba	1
	Kofuku Maru	London	2
	San Giuseppe	Genoa	2
	Arncliffe	Cardiff	3
	Campello	Bermuda	4
16th	Clinda	Havana	3
	Lakeville	Tampico	2
	Vestris	Liverpool	18
	New England	South Shields,Eng.	2
	Ena F.Parsons	Walton, N.S.	1
	Cornelia	Famardo	2
	Annetta	Port Antonio	1
	Coronado	Rotterdam	2
	Amos Pegs	Quebec	1
	West Elcasio	Rosario	1
	Picton	Cardiff	2
	Oscar D.Bennett	Tampico	2
	Tuscan Star	Nankin	3
	Eastern Knight	East India, etc.	2
	Aleppo	Malaga	2
	Hoxbar	Port Lobos,Mex.	2
	Hisko	Tuxpam	2
17th	Zacapa	Cuba	9
	Parima	Barbados	19
	Mexico	Havana	13
	Waukan	Lisbon	3
	Marsodak	Smyrna	2
	Communipaw	Arrhus	2
	Northumberland	Wellington,N.Z.	4
	San Tirso	Tuxpam	2
	Halsey	Mata Redonda	2
	El Capitan	Kingston,Jam.	1
18th	Daniel W.Munro	Windsor,N.S.	1
	Yunamar	Cuba	7
	Kehwku	Tuxpam	2
	Santa Ana	Cristobal	12
	Murric	Tampico	3
	Penalco	Talcahnano	12
	Gen.W.C.Gorgas	Cristobal	9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6622

Nov 15-18, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Cora Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

LIST NO. 9 BILLED

A-R-T-C

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P.N. Thompson, Surgeon of the American S. S. Coamo, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

4

P N Thompson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6632

042 1 15 10

4-213

Mac Finley

129

U. S. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3	10	72	85
2nd Cabin	3	41	44	
Steerage		1	1	
Total	3	13	114	130

Standard

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2-5

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. *sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., NOV.10, 1920. 8-13 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Camarero	Policarpio	51		M M	Agriculture	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Bayamon	Mr. Amancio Perez, 18 San Sebastian St., San Juan, P.R.
2									Camarero	Francisco D.	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "
3									Koester	Adolf	55		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Terry C.	N.J.	Mr. E H. Lienan, Aguadilla, P.R.
4									Press Hansen	Edith	18		F S	Stenographer	Y	Y	Denmark	Danish	San Juan	P.R.	Mr. Garffer, Hato Rey, P.R.
5		TRANSIT							Rodriguez	Frank	40		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	P.R.	Mr. M. Quiñones Cabezudo, Caguas, P.R.
6									Quiñones Rodriguez	Gloria	29		F M	House Keepper	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	P.R.	Mr. M. Cabezudo , Caguas P.R.
7									Riera	Donato	37		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Juncos	P.R.	Mr. Manuel Madera, San Juan, P.R.
8									Balle	Bernardo	37		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	P.R.	Mrs. Carmen Esparade Balle, Santurce, P.R.
9									Saul	Jose Maria.	28		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	P.R.	Mr. Jose Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.
~~10~~									~~Ramos~~	~~Mercedes~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~San Juan~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Mr. Porfilio Diaz, 93 Luna St., San Juan, P.R.~~
11									Lamarche	Christian E.	38		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	St. Domingo	Dominican	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Mr. M. Cruzado, St. Domingo.
12		TRANSIT							Rodriguez	Rafael	39		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Guayama	P.R.	Mr. Serafin Flores, San Juan P.R.
13									Lewis	Ralph	28		M M	Master Mariner	Y	Y	English	English	Brooklyn	N.Y.	332 -74 St., NBrooklyn, N.Y.
14									Reid	Sidney Harold	24		M S	Sailor	Y	Y	English	English	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Hearts Deligth, Newfoundland
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wyoming Insp.

heet as to whom
ized to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 15th, *191*20

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exportation, printed, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self	Y	Y	8 Yrs.	P.R.	Business	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	5	Fair	White	Gray	None	Spain	Burgos.
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	8 Mo.	P.R.	Business.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Spain	Madrid.
3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	21 Yrs	P.R.	Mr. M. Maestens, 839 -4 Ave., Jercy C., N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	
4	Denmark	Copenhagen	Y	Self	Y	Y	13 Mo.	P.R.	Going to Denmark.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
5	P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 Yrs	N.Y.	Mr. William L. Davison, 82 Wall St. N.Y.C., N.Y.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Spain	San Estevan Asturias.
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	Ever since born	P.R.	With My husband.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	P.R.	Caguas
7	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	20Yrs	P.R.	Mr. M.A. Sota, 228 Pearl St., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4½	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Spain	Asturias
8	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	5 Yrs.	N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Palma de Mayo-ca.
9	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	14 Yrs	P.R.	Business	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	NOne	Spain	La Guardia.
10	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Y~~	~~Self~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1 Yrs.~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Mr. Arturo Ramos, (Husband) 249 W. 116 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~NONE~~	~~Mexico~~	~~M.C.~~
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	9 Yrs.	P.R.	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	St.Domingo	City.
12	P.R.	Guayama	Y	Self	Y	Y	1 Yr.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Alice Lamarche, 504 W. 111 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	La Guardia.
13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	26 Yrs.	P.R.	Business.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St.Thomas
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	10 Yrs.	N.Y.	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland,	S.C.C.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

List 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 15th, 1920

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Y	Self	Y	Y	8 Yrs.	P.R.	Business	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	5	Fair	White	Gray	None	Spain	Burgos.
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	8 Mo.	P.R.	Business.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Spain	Madrid.
3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	21 Yrs	P.R.	Mr. M. Maestens, 839 -4 Ave., Jersey C., N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	
4	Denmark	Copenhagen	Y	Self	Y	Y	13 Mo.	P.R.	Going to Denmark.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
5	P.R.	SanJuan	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 Yrs	N.Y.	Mr. William L. Davison, 82 Wall St. N.Y.C., N.Y.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Spain	San Estevan Asturias.
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	Ever since born	P.R.	With My husband.	No	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	P.R.	Caguas
7	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	20Yrs	P.R.	Mr. M.A. Sota, 228 Pearl St., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4½	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Spain	Asturias
8	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	5 Yrs.	N.Y.															
9	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	14 Yrs	P.R.	Business	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Palma de Mayo-ca.
10	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Y~~	~~Self~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1 Yrs.~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Mr. Arturo Ramon, (Husband) 249 W. 116 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~NONE~~	~~Mexico~~	~~M.C.~~
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1 Yr.	N.Y.C.	Mrs. Alice Lamarche, 504 W. 111 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	St.Domingo City.	
12	P.R.	Guayama	Y	Self	Y	Y	26 Yrs.	P.R.	Business.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	La Guardia.
13	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	10 Yrs.	N.Y.	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St.Thomas.
14	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y	6 Mos.	N.Y.	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	S.C.C.
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

List

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	SPANISH	UNDEC	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO
2	SPANISH GERMAN	UNDEC	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO
3	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	4 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO
4	ENGLISH	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO
5	SPANISH	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO
6	SPANISH	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO
7	SPANISH	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO
8	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO
9	SPANISH	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO
10						
11	SPANISH	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO
12	SPANISH	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO
13	ENGLISH	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
14	ENGLISH	NO	1 MONTH	YES	NO	NO
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Thomas G. Evans Master (State whether master, first or second officer.) , of the Am.S.S.Coamo from San Juan P.R. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1920

at New York

R A Young Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. sailing from San Juan P.R.Nov.10,1920., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 15th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Emilio	19		M	S	San Juan P.R., Sept. 23, 1901.		224 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
2	Avila	Aurora	27		F	M	Fajardo P.R., July 9, 1893.		204 Marry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~3~~	~~Aldray S.~~	~~Maria Vda.de~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Ponce P.R. Dec.8,1879.~~		~~601 W. 144 St. N.Y.~~
4	Barrett	Madeline (Mrs.J.)	36		F	M	New York, June 15, 1884.		318 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
5	Barrett	James	54		M	M	New York Oct.12, 1866.		" " " "
6	Caso	Hilario	28		M	S	Manati P.R. Sept.18, 1892.		Phila. Pa.
7	Correa	Manuel	18	Mo.	M	S	Gurabo P.R. Nov.10, 1920.		2943 W. Jackson Blod, Chicago.
8	Correa	Anna (Mrs.)	24		F	M	" " Nov.10, 1896.		" " " " "
9	Cortes	Julia	20		F	S	Santurce P.R. Nov.3, 1900.		" " " " "
10	Carretero	Angeles	19		F	S	Santurce P.R. Oct.2, 1901.		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
11	Canino	Marta	30		F	S	Dorado P.R. Feb.23, 1890.		75 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
12	Dippold	Bertha	9		F	S	New Haven, Conn. Jan.8, 1911.		224 W. Rock Ave. New Haven, Conn.
13	Dippold	Sophie (Mrs.)	34		F	M	New Haven, Conn. Nov.12, 1885.		" " " " " " "
14	Escalona	Josefa	38		F	S	San Juan July 14, 1882.		427 -4 Washington Ave. N.Y.
15	Fabens	Charles	28		M	S	Salem Mass., March 19, 1892.		27 W. 44 th St. N.Y.C.
16	Flores	Tomasa H.	26		F	M	Rio Piedras P.R., Sept. 22, 1894.		45 Sakett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Funtané	Rafael	29		M	M	Ponce P.R., Dec.7, 1891.		145 -155 W. 4th St. N.Y.
18	Garcias Williams	Maria	8	Mo.	F	S	San Juan P.R., Feb. 15, 1920.		40 Union St., Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Giraldes	Carmen F.	27		F	M	San Juan P.R. July 16, 1893.		215 Broadway St. N.Y.
20	Jesus de	Jose	42		M	M	Camuy P.R., Feb, 24, 1878.		C/o The France N.Y. Med Co. N.Y.
21	Jesus de	Rita (Mrs.)	32		F	M	Camuy P.R. Jan.5, 1888.		" " " " " " "
~~22~~	~~Lopez~~	~~Isabel~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Fajardo P.R., May 3, 1870.~~		~~Sag Harbor, Long Island.~~
23	Lapont	Bessie	23		F	M	N.Y.C., N.Y. Feb.10, 1898.		1379 St. Washington Hgts., N.Y.
24	Lapont	Albert	22	mo	M	S	Santurce, P.R., December 27, 1918		" " " " "
25	Mirabal	Juanita	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 24, 1900		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	Mendia (Mrs)	Maria S.de	27		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov.9, 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C. N.Y.
27	Mendia	Francisco	34		M	M	Patillas, P.R., Jan. 29, 1886.		" " " "
28	Marchan	Rafael F.	28		M	S	Barceloneta, P.R., Dec.18, 1891.		241 Secon St., Elizabeth, N. Jersey.
29	Marchan	Moncerrate	24		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Nov.10, 1896		" " " " "
30	Nevares	Oscar	33		M	M	Toa Baja P.R. Aug.30, 1887.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.

R.D. Smith
Insp.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

4

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. NOV.10,1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 15th, 19 20

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Negron	Blanca M. (Mrs.)	17		F	M	Arecibo P.R. Dec.30,1903.		100 W. 114 th. St. N.Y.
2	Negron	Felipe	19		M	M	" " March 6,1901.		" " " " "
3	Ojeda	Carmen	30		F	S	San Juan P.R. April 26,1890.		119 E. 92 St. N.Y.C.
4	Page	Glen C.	48		M	M	New Milford,Pa. Jan.6,1872.		55 Wall St. N.Y.
5	Pollack	Edwin	37		M	M	Penna,April 23,1883.		508 Smithfield,St. Pittburg,Pa.
~~6~~	~~Ruiz~~	~~Guillermina~~	~~10~~		F	S	~~Aguadilla P.R.,Feb.10,1901.~~		~~407 W. 18 St. N.Y.~~
7	Rodriguez	Ernesto	35		M	M	San Juan P.R. Dec.10,1885.		28 St. -5 Ave. N.Y.
~~8~~	~~Sanchez~~	~~Estebania~~	~~9~~		F	S	~~Vieques P.R.,Oct. 26,1910.~~		~~601 W. 144 St. N.Y.~~
9	Viscarrondo	Frisco E.	60		M	M	San Juan P.R. Sept.18,1860.		303 E. 302 St. N.Y.
10	Vosburg	Charles	32		M	S	Gowanda,N.Y. June 11,1888.		Dunkirk N.Y.
11	Umpierre	Celia	38		F	M	Comerio P.R.,Jan.15,1882.		210 W. 43 St. N.Y.C.
12	William	Maria (with child 1/18)	22		F	M	San Juan P.R. Jan.6,1898.		40 Union St.,Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Colon	Mantel	23		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Jan.16,1897.		45 William St. N.Y.
14	Suarez	Manuel	36		M	S	Fajardo P.R.,Nov.6,1886.		137 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Montequin	Arturo	33		M	M	Cayey P.R.,Feb. 24,1887.		Cherry Valley N.Y.
16	Roig	Antonio A.	32		M	M	Humacao P.R.,June 23,1888.		82 Beaver St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Roig	Angelina (Mrs.)	32		F	M	Ponce P.R.,Aug.2,1888.		" " " " "
18	Rodriguez	Mildred (Mrs.)	30		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.,March 28,1890.		127 N. 17 St. East Orange,N.J.
19	Shanklin	J.William.	40		M	M	Bilton Texas,Dec.9,1879.		129 Front St.,N.Y.
20	Velez	Felix Luis	21		M	M	Ciales P.R.,Jan.3,1900.		79 W. 101 St. N.Y.
21	Nogueras	Eugenio	21		M	S	Cayey P.R.,July 11,1897.		1521 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
22	Ortega	Manuel	22		M	M	Cayey P.R.,July 11,1898.		" " " " "
23	Acosta	Concepcion (without #1/2)	9		F	S	Fajardo P.R.,Oct.25,1911.		40 Summit Ave.,White Plain,N.Y.
24	Acosta	Ana Maria	10		F	S	" " June 6,1910.		" " " " " "
25	Acosta	Gloria Maria	11		F	S	" " Jan. 5,1909.		" " " " " "
26	Poffel	Howard	24		M	S	Balto,Md.,Dec.29,1895.	U. S. Circuit Court New York.	402 S.Patterson Park Ave.,Balte Md.
27	Costen	Jacob	31		M	S			15 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Garcias	Candido	40		M	M	Comerio P.R.,July 4,1880.		148 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29	Echemendia	Dave	50		M	S	Balto,Md.,Dec.8,1869.		10 Bridge St. N.Y.
30	Quiñones	Nicolas (Dr.) (with 1/1&2)	28		M	M	Caguas P.R.,July 1,1892.		Hotel Sevilla,N.Y.

N.H. Young Insp.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., NOV. 10, 1920., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 15th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Quiñones	Frank	17	M	S		San Juan P.R., June 31, 1919L		Hotel Sevilla, N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Quiñones	Maria F. (Mrs.N.)	24	F	M		San Juan P.R., Nov. 14, 1896.		" " " "
~~3~~	~~Rodriguez~~	~~Rafael~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
4	De Fraine	John J.	27	M	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 29, 1893.		534 - 8 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hampton	John B.	53	M	M		Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1868.		149 Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Santiago	Catalina	35	F	M		Utuado P.R., Nov. 20, 1885.		C/o The France N.Y., Med Co., N.Y.
7	Pendas	Jaime	54	M	M			Circuit Court, Tamp[illegible] Florida, 1902.	Tamp[illegible] Fla.
8	Lamarche	Lucien	11	M	S		St. Thomas V.I., Jan. 7, 1909.		505 W. 111 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	Oliver Casas	Francisco	21	M	S		Ponce P.R., Dec. 31, 1899.		1516 St., Phila., Pa.
10	Santiago S.	Maria	55	F	W		Coamo P.R., Sept. 6, 1865.		601 W. 115 St., N.Y.
11	Fradera Vidal	Raquel	30	F	W		San German P.R., Aug. 10, 1890.		" " "
~~12~~	~~Albors~~	~~Juan~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Peñuelas P.R., Dec. 4, 1889.~~		~~Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.~~
13	Subira Colon	Rafael	23	M	S		Barros P.R., Oct. 28, 1897.		332 Broadway N.Y.C.
14	Ortiz C.	Cruz	25	F	S		Ponce P.R., Nov. 6, 1895.		2166 - 5 Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	Dixon	Frances L.	37	F	E		St. Louis Mo., Aug. 3, 1883.		4640 Walmud St., Phila. Pa.
16	Gandia	Juana (Mrs.)	54	F	M		Arecibo P.R., June 24, 1866.		1800 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
17	Gandia	Angeles.	19	F	S		Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 2, 1901L		" " " " "
18	Vanet	Blanca	20	F	S		Bayamon P.R., June 8, 1900.		210 W. 43 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.H. Thompson, Surgeon of the American S:S. Coamo, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P H Thompson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1920

at New York

Clifford
Surg. U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 11-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. 2-5. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Nov. 10, 1920. 8-13, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lorenson	Josh	45		M	M	Steward	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Danish	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Mr.A.Lorenson,Denmark.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Smith	William	19		M	S	Sailor	Y	W.Indian	Y	W.India	W.Indian	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Mr. Walter Smith,Brit.Indies	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Lyons	James	22		M	S	Sailor	Y	Indian	Y	India	Indian	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Mr. Manuel Lyons,Panama,St.Blasa	N.Y	N.Y.C.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seamans card 15138 form "L"

1-1634

304 Tampa "

3623 Ponce "

distressed seamen from schooner Ella L. Williams returned by Brit

R.A. Young

Insp.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 19th , 1920 7

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		G.Martin Co.	Y	Y	1 Yr.	N.Y.	NONE
2		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country without becoming engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be not a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NO	Definitly	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	NONE	Denmark	Copenhagen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair				W. India	Grancayman
NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Panama	St.Klasa

Consul

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S.S. Cosmo *, from* San Juan P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Evans

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* November *, 19* 20

at New York

H. Hafgring

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. NOV.10,1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 15th 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Andiades Sierra	Rafael (with aunt #2-1)	6		M	S	Santurce P.R.July 7,1914.		230 E. 75 St. N.Y.
2	Alamo	Elena	21		F	S	Santurce P.R.,Jan.8,1899.		140 St.,Apt.12 A. 7th & 8 th Ave. (N.Y.)
3	Cabrera	Ines	35		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept.27,1885.		215 Midwood St Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Charles	Maria	25		F	S	San JuanmP.R.,Aug.29,1895.		360 Senator St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Colon	Estefania	46		F	MM	Cayey P.R. Aug. 25,1874.		49 Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Cordero	Gregoria (MRS.).	60		F	W	Arecibo P.R. May 2,1860.		324 W. 17 St.N.Y.
7	Castro	Maria (with Rosa 1-1)	43		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 10,1877.		344 W. 3 Ave.N.Y.C.
8	Castro	Rosa	34		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept.1,1886.		" " "
9	Encarnacion	Valentin	24		M	S	Rio Grande P.R. March 23,1896.		22 Flint St.,Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Echevarria	Carmina	28		F	S	Gurabo P.R. July 7,1892.		361 W. 58 St. N.Y.
11	Esteban	Mery	19		F	S	Sabana Grande P.R. June 7,1900		223 E. 100 St. N.Y.
12	Garcias	Pablo	24		M	S	Caguas P.R. June 30,1896.		198 E. 100 St. N.Y.
13	Gelabert	Rafael	18		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 14,1902.		221 E. 28 St. N.Y.C.
14	Jimenez	Luis	29		M	M	Santurce P.R. Aug.25,1891.		140 St. 12 Apt. A, 7 & 8 Ave.N.Y.
15	Jaime	Julia	21		F	S	Yabucoa P.R. Dec.10,1898.		28 E. 132 St. N.Y.
16	Mescua	Constancia(Mrs.)	21		F	S	St. Thomas,Dec.4 1898.		238 W. 61 St. N.Y.C.
17	Mercado	Esther (Husband 1-1)	8		F	S	Yauco P.R. April 15,1912.		29 E. 132 St. N.Y.C.
18	Linares	Juana	28		F	S	Guaynabo P.R. Feb.26,1892.		56 Sackett St.,Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Leon	Ramon de	18		M	S	Cataño P.R. May 12,1902.		328 - 11th St.,Toledo,Ohio.
20	Olagubel	Maria Ana	17		F	S	Cataño P.R. May 25,1902.		418 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
21	Otero	Isabel	26		F	M	San Juan P.R. Feb.6,1894.		233 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
22	Otero	Benito	23		M	M	Santurce P.R. July 18,1897.		233 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
23	OOsorio	Luis	17		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug.8,1903.		170 E. 100 St. N.Y.
24	Perez	Fernando	22		M	S	Carolina P.R. Aug. 18,1898.		322 W. St. N.Y.
25	Perez	Trinidad	23		M	M	Carolina P.R. May 15,1897.		322 W. St. N.Y.
26	Rivera	Etervina	35		F	W	Cayey P.R. Nov.5,1885.		218 W. 148th St. N.Y.C.,N.Y
27	Rivera	Felipe	16		M	S	San Juan P.R.Feb. 6,1904.		125 W.& 137 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Ramirez	Juana	37		F	M	San Juan P.R. May 16,1883.		" " " "
29	Rivera	Cosme	30		M	M	Fajardo P.R. Nov. 2,1890.		319 E. 95 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
30	Reyes	Jose	21		M	S	Juncos P.R.,Dec.8,1899.		236 E. 24 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—274

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. "COAMO" # 277. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. Nov.10,1920. 9 . 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. November 15th . 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sierra	Eustaquia	44		F	M	Hato Rey P.R. Sept. 20,1876.		
2	Santos	Antonio	20		M	S	San Juan P.R.June 9,1900.		230 E. 75 St. N.Y.
3	Velez	Emilio	22		M	S	Caguas P.R. June 30,1898.		170 E. 100 St. N.Y.
4	Vilar	Isabel	9		F	S	San Juan P.R. July 15,1911.		236 W. 26 St? N.Y.
5	Vilar	Concepcion	14		F	S	San Juan P.R. Oct.13,1906.		164 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Vazquez	Carmen	21		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 20,1899.		" " " "
7	Williams	Medora	23		F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug.14,1897.		56 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Williams	Ambrosio	32		M	M	Christianted,St.Crox,Sept.21,1888.		22 E. - 29 St. 5 Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Jesus	Genara de	18		F	S	Rio Grande P.R.,Sept.19,1902.		530 W. 130 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Montree	Ed.	22		M	S	Florida,Nov.5,1898.		111 W. 134 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Taylor	Charles	22		M	S	Phila.,Pa.,Oct.8,1898.		77 Boadway St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12									" " " "
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14–214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Stowaway
Number

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. COAMO sailing from San Juan P.R., Nov 10, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York November 15th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conde	Jose	18		M	S	Ponce July 9th 1902	Stowaway	None
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

(COPY)

NOV 14 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 20, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas G.	Master	Oct 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5.8	182	
2	Thomas	Preston	1st Officer	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5.7	174	
3	Nutter	Arthur	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	165	
4	Borini	Henry	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	40	M	French	do	5.6	150	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	do 27	do	do	do	48	M	English	Eng. 1st P	5.7	180	
6	Guinand	Charles R.	Asst do	do 27	do	do	do	39	M	American	Amerisan	5.10½	177	
7	Thompson	Prefier N.	Surgeon	do 27	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.9	181	
8	Schotborg	Peter A.	Carpenter	do 27	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.11	176	
9	Sebastian	Catani	Boatswain	do 27	do	do	do	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	183	
10	Jensen	Karl	C.Master	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinavian	American	5.6	154	
11	Speight	Edwin	do	do 27	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	6.00	160	
12	Falck	Konrad	do	do 27	do	do	do	20	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	182	
13	Stephens	E. Carr	1st Wireless Operator	do 27	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	6.00	166	
14	Schell	Richard	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	142	
15	Vastor	Salvatore	Seaman	do 27	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	
16	Fusccharo	Leonardo	do	do 27	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	
17	Melita	Alfio	do	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	178	
18	Guerrero	Alfio	do	do 27	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.2	143	
19	Giordenalla	Salvatore	do	do 27	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	156	
20	Giardino	Petro D.	do	do 27	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5.6	160	
21	Finiskaro	Guiseppe	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	23	M	Do	do	5.4	151	
22	Leatta	Orazio	do	do 27	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5.6	155	
23	Piete	Domingo	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	27	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.8	183	
24	Messina	Guiseppe	do	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6½	152	
25	Barcelo	Jose	Mess Boy	do 27	do	do	Yes	23	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.2	138	
26	McGough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 27	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	American	5.5	181	
27	Reardon	Peter	1st Asst do	do 27	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5.6	185	
28	Machado	Yeroninto	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	46	M	Portuguese	do	5.5	175	
29	Humphreys	Ross T.	3rd do	do 27	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5.8	170	
30	Hunter	William	1st Deck	do 28	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5½	152	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 20, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas G.	Master	Oct 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	American	5.8	182	
2	Thomas	Preston	1st Officer	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5.7	174	
3	Nutter	Arthur	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	165	
4	Borini	Henry	3rd do	do 29	do	do	do	40	M	French	do	5.6	150	
5	Hazell	George	Purser	do 27	do	do	do	48	M	English	Eng. 1st P	5.7	180	
6	Guinand	Charles R.	Asst do	do 27	do	do	do	39	M	American	American	5.10½	177	
7	Thompson	Prefier N.	Surgeon	do 27	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	181	
8	Schotborg	Peter A.	Carpenter	do 27	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.11	176	
9	Sebastian	Catani	Boatswain	do 27	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	183	
10	Jensen	Karl	C.Master	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinavian	American	5.6	154	
11	Speight	Edwin	do	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	6.00	160	
12	Falck	Konrad	do	do 27	do	do	do	20	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	182	
13	Stephens	E. Carr	1st Wireless Operator	do 27	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	6.00	166	
14	Schell	Richard	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	142	
15	Vastor	Salvatore	Seaman	do 27	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	
16	Fusccharo	Leonardo	do	do 27	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	
17	Melita	Alfio	do	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	178	
18	Guerrero	Alfio	do	do 27	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	143	
19	Giordenalla	Salvatore	do	do 27	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	156	
20	Giardino	Petro D.	do	do 27	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5.6	160	
21	Finiskaro	Guiseppe	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	23	M	Do	do	5.4	151	
22	Leatta	Orazio	do	do 27	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5.6	155	
23	Pieto	Domingo	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	27	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.8	183	
24	Messina	Guiseppe	do	do 27	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6½	152	
25	Barcelo	Jose	Mess Boy	do 27	do	do	Yes	23	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.2	138	
26	McGough	John J.	Chief Engineer	do 27	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	American	5.5	181	
27	Reardon	Peter	1st Asst do	do 27	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5.6	185	
28	Machado	Yeroninto	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	42	M	Portuguese	do	5.5	175	
29	Humphreys	Ross W.	3rd do	do 27	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5.8	170	
30	Hunter	William	1st Deck	do 28	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5½	152	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

1c—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. G. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* N.Y., NOV. 11th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1893 1	McAllister	John	Ch. Steward	Oct 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Scotch	Scotch	5,7	177	
2	Wilson	Frederick	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	38	M	English	English	5.6	154	
3	O Neill	Henry J.	Cabin	do 27	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	148	
4	Milne	Jessie	Stewardess	do 27	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.10	133	
5	Smith	John D.	do	do 27	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Irish	5.8	175	
4506 6	Ireber	Thomas	Ch. Cook	do 27	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	134	
24425 7	Van der Heinze	John	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	23	M	Hollander	Hollander	5.6½	176	
14685 8	Orbe	Luis	3rd do	do 27	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	170	
589 10	Linklater	William	Baker	do 27	do	do	do	38	M	Span Am.	Porto Rico	5.7	186	
3888 11	Alberasturi	Juan	Butcher	do 27	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	American	5.8	188	
16349 12	Wanless	Peter	Pantryman	do 27	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	141	
17498 13	Barrett	Frank E.	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	160	
14	Rodriguez	Raymond	3rd do	do 27	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.3½	136	
15	Ortis	Alfonso	4th do	do 27	do	do	do	20	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	153	
1893 16	Nunez	Eduardo	Messman	do 27	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	134	
43048 17	Colon	Emilio	2nd do	do 27	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	164	
5231 18	Welktoom	John	1st Class Steward	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	130	
52975 19	Welktoom	Carlos E.	2nd Class Waiter	do 27	do	do	do	32	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.7	162	
2057 20	Mulero	John	do	do 27	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	168	
21	Gourdo	Louis A.	do	do 27	do	do	do	18	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.5	135	
2409 22	Taylor	Gilbert	Porter	do 27	do	do	do	42	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.4	136	
12041 23	La Cruz	Pedro	Printer	do 27	do	do	do	21	M	do	British	5.9	164	
24	Oliver	Henry	Bell Boy	do 27	do	do	do	71	M	do	Curacao	5.8	156	
7499 25	Cinque	Salvator	Barber	do 27	do	do	do	17	M	Span Am.	Porto Rico	5.1	124	
26	Vinegrad	Harry	Waiter	do 27	do	do	do	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	145	
7380 27	Figueroa	Ralph R.	do	do 27	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	American	5.6	150	
28	Grant	Robert	do	do 27	do	do	do	29	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.6	152	
2180 29	Fullenbac	Peter	do	do 27	do	do	do	27	M	English	English	5.7	178	
1847 30	Sargent	Preston	do	do 27	do	do	do	37	M	German	American	5.7	184	
										West Indian	British	5.9	163	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 1920, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd Deck Engr	Oct 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	195	
2	Wallace	William	3rd do	do 27	do	do	do	21	M	British	Australian	5.10	149	
3	Rodelico	Guseppe	Oiler	do 27	do	do	do	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	180	
4	Mario	Emanuele	do	do 27	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Martinez	Jose	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	177	
6	Reisso	Andrea	Water Tender	do 27	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	164	
7	Marino	Salvadore	do	do 27	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.9	193	
8	Martinez Portela	Jose	do 104809-2	do 27	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.3	144	
9	Otero	Felix	Fireman	do 27	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5.7	162	
10	Agras	Juan	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.4	155	
11	Keno	Frank	do	do 27	do	do	do	25	M	Portugeuse	Portugeuse	5.6	157	
12	Blanco	Ramon	do	do 27	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	159	
13	Zappio	Lucio	do	do 27	do	do	No	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	
14	Gramata	Carmela	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	164	
15	Martinez	Francisco (Felix)	do	do 27	do	do	No	28	M	West Indian	San Dom	5.9	178	
16	Martinez	Francisco	do	do 27	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.10	165	
17	Menenias	Juan	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	151	
18	Padro	Vatagio	do	do 27	do	do	No	30	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.4	156	
19	Sabio	Juan	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150	
20	Carasco	Emilio	do	do 27	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	144	
21	Alvarez	Jose	do	do 27	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	149	
22	Martinez	Manuel	do	do 27	do	do	No	2	M	do	do	5.8	173	
23	Lopez	Pedro	do	do 27	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	157	
24	Noble	Frank	Coal Passer	do 27	do	do	No	23	M	Span Am	Porto Rico	5.11	186	
25	Wilson	Carlos	do	do 27	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	154	
26	Soto	Agapito	do	do 27	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	155	
27	Noble	Agudo	do	do 27	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	6.00	173	
28	Ramos	Jose 1,479	do	do 27	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spani		143	
29	Martinez	Jose	do	do		do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	148	
30	Torres	Ramon	Chief Cook											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 30

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "werkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 15th, 19 20, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Frank	Waiter	Oct 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	English	English	5.4	155	
2	Fox	Ernest N.	do	do 27	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	Irish	5.4	137	
3	Ward	James	do	do 27	do	do	do	51	M	English	American	5.6	168	
4	Cunningham	Edward	do	do 27	do	do	do	54	M	British	British	5.6	147	
5	Manuele	John	do	do 27	do	do	do	35	M	West Indian	Curacao	5.5	165	
6	Zuger	Leopold	do	do 27	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	151	
7	Turbett	Albert J.	do	do 27	do	do	do	33	M	American	American	5.7	154	
8	Fox	Edward	do	do 27	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	Irish	5.5	155	
9	Metterman	Henry	do	do 27	do	do	do	31	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	150	
10	Carreras	Leopold	do	do 27	do	do	do	26	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	144	
11	Vego Marcos	Casilio	4th Cook	Nov 5	San Juan	do	No	48	M	do	do	5.7	162	
12	Olson	Albert	4th Pantryman	Nov 6	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.8	140	
13	Linarez Martin	Florenco	Coal Passer	do 9	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	157	
14	Quinines	Mario	Bell Boy	do 10	do	do	do	20	M	Span Am	Porto Roco	5.3	137	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MASTER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 30

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

4

1 - 16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

A-M-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. C. Howes, Surgeon of the Empress of Ireland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Montreal, Canada, McGill. 15

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Howes
Surgeon R.M.S. Empress

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

San Juan

1st CABIN
2nd CABIN
STEERAGE
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. ...Yara... Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 25th. OCTOBER, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2								FROM VALPARAISO								
3	UNDER 16	YEDLICKI	BERTA	30	4 F	M	---	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	RANCAGUA	AMARDEO HEINEMANS 97, REPUBLICA, SANTIAGO	N.Y. NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	YEDLICKI	ARMANDO	8	1 M	S	---	NO	???	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		YEDLICKI	EDUARDO	3	11 "	"	---	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		RIVERA	CESAREA	25	- F	"	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	"	"	"	M.A. de RIVERA BRADEN COPPER CO. RANCAGUA	"
7		POMBO	EDUARDO	36	10 M	"	MANAGER	"	ENGLISH	"	COLOMBIA	"	"	"	BROTHER M. POMBO. W.R. GRACE. VALPSO.	"
8		PANIAGUA RIOS	ARMANDO	29	2 "	"	MINING ENGINEER	"	SPANISH	"	CHILE	"	"	SANTIAGO	AUNT. MRS C. DE TOLEDO TRUCO? CASILLA 515	"
9		KENNY	EDMUND	36	6 "	"	BANKER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	IQUIQUE	WIFE. MRS. E. KENNY IRARRAZAVAL AV. 911. SANTIAGO	"
10		SANTAMARIA	DOMINGO	22	2 "	"	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	SPANISH	"	CHILE	SPAN. AMER.	"	SANTIAGO	FATHER. MR. E. SANTAMARIA ST. DOMINGO. 784. SANTIAGO	" SCHNECTADY
11	TRANSIT	DAIENI	JOSE	36	11 "	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. TERPELLE	
12	TRANSIT	CRAWFORD	NOEL STEWART	36	- "	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	WELSH	ARGENTINE R'ARRES		VICUNA MACKENNA 578, SANTIAGO ENGLAND LONDON. AHAR, CROSS & CO. LD	
13	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	SAMUEL	29	5 "	"	"COMMERCIAL"	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	515, PASEO COLON, BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE R'AIRE	
14		COBOS	SYLVIA VALLEGO	33	8 F	M	---	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	ENGLISH	"	"	MR. M.B. COBOS JURAMENTO 2125, BUENOS AIRES	" ENGLAND LONDON N.Y. NEW YORK
15		FRASER	ALBERT SCOTT	34	9 M	W	BANKER	"	ENGLISH	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MRS. A. FRASER NEW GLASGOW, N.S.	" "
16	UNDER 16	MILLIGAN	JESSIE	35	- F	"	---	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	CHILE	CONCEPCION	F. MILLIGAN WILLIAMSON & CO. CONCEPCION	" "
17	UNDER 16	MILLIGAN	MARGARET	4	11 "	S	--	NO	------	NO	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	TRANSIT	MILLIGAN	JANE	1	- "	"	---	"	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
										FROM ANTOFAGASTA.						
19		COUSINO	LUIS	25	3 M	"	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPAN. AMER	"	SANTIAGO	FRIEND. H.E. THE PRESIDENT SANTIAGO	ENGLAND LONDON
										FROM MOLLENDO						
20		SORENSEN	STANLEY	56	9 M	M	ENGR.	"	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	RANCAGUA	FRIEND. MR. M. FOSTER RANCAGUA	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		SORENSEN	CHRISTINA	49	- F	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		REID	JANET	43	- "	S	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DR. RICHARDSON BRADEN COPPER CO. RANCAGUA	" "
23	DIP?	REDOYA	SANTIAGO	30	5 M	M	L.L.D	"	"	FROM CALLAO YES	PERU	SPAN. AMER	PERU	LIMA	FATHER. MR. J. REDOYA 965, RECOLETA ST. LIMA	D.C. WASHINGTON
24		RIOS-MOGALES	ALBERTO	21	7 "	"	CABLE OPERATOR"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. L. RIOS SANDIA ST. 249. LIMA	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		RIOS-MOGALES	LUISA VALLE	18	2 F	"	---	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26		STEIGLER	BERTA	28	8 "	S	DRUGGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27		RODRIGO EGURIN	HENRY	36	- M	M	CABLE SUPERVI	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	U.S.A.	FAR ROCKAWAY	MOTHER. MARIA MACNAB ALAMEDA GRAU, 195, LIMA	" FAR ROCKAWAY
28		RODRIGO	ISAAC	36	- "	"	BANKER	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	PERU	LIMA	A. RODRIGO EGURIN DURRESIADAS, 965, LIMA	" NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	ANAYA Y BLACKE	[illegible]	18	- M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. J.M. ANAYA	" "
30	ADMITTED	[illegible] ANAYA YDIARTE	[illegible]	17	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	359, HUALLAGA ST. LIMA	PA. PENSYLVANI -IA.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1916.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Feet in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		FROM VALPARAISO.																							
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	----	HUSBAND. MR.E.YEDLICKI 607, Grassmere Tce. FAR ROCK	YES	2 Yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREEN	NO	CHILE	RANCAGUA
3	"	FATHER	NO	-	--	---	FATHER AWAY. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	--	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	EMPLOYER	YES	"	--	---	120, Broadway, N.York	NO	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	BROWN	"	"	"	"
6	"	WEST INDIA OIL CO	"	YES	1907 to 1916	NEW YORK WASHINGT	HOTEL	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DARK	"	"	"	VALPARAISO.
7	"	GOVERNMENT	"	NO	"	"	ALFREDO RIOS LAVIN 280 BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
8	"	SELF	"	"	-	-	HOTEL	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	AUBURN	BLUE	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHILE	SN FERNANDO
9	"	GOVERNMENT	"	"	-	-	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BROWN	GREEN	NO	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTN
10	NO	SELF	"	YES	1910	NEW YORK	CHILIAN MINISTER IN NEW YORK	"	10 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	"	CHILE	SANTIAGO
11	"	"	"	NO	-	-	AGAR CROSS & W LD 11 BROADWAY N.YORK	"	2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	AGAR CROSS & CO LTD	"	YES	IN TRANSIT NEW YORK		"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FAIR BLUE	"	"	SCOTLAND
13	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	1913	"	HOTEL	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	AUBURN BROWN	"	"	CANFIELD YORK
14	"	NAT.CITY BK	"	"	1907/8	"	NATIONAL CITY BANK, N.YORK	"	1 Yr.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARK	BLACK GREY	"	"	U.S.A. CALIFORNIA
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1911/3	"	MOTHER 226, 94th.St. BROOKLYN	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	"	"	CANADA NOVA S SCOTIA
16	"	FATHER	NO	YES	1917/?	2	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
17	"	"	"	NO	---	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	FAIR BROWN	"	"	CHILE CONCEPCION
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	--	---	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK	YES	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	"	"	YES	12 years		GUGGENHEIM BROS. 120, BROADWAY. N.YORK	"	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DARK DARK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	FRANCE	PARIS
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"	IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey BLUE	NOSE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
21	"	SELF	"	"	1918	CAL.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Grey	Blue	"	"
22	"	GOVERNMENT	"	NO	--	--	GEO. AUBREY, WASHINGTON, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	AUBURN GREY	"	"	EQUADOR
23	"	SELF	"	"	--	--	PERUVIAN CONSUL. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DARK	BROWN GREY	"	PERU	CHICLAYO
24	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	LIMA
25	"	"	"	"	--	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	YES	10 Yrs.	N.Y.	WIFE, 663, SAMUEL ST. FAR ROCKAWAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	NO	--	---	HOTEL	YES	INDEF.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	"	"	CANLAO
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DARK	BLACK BROWN	"	"	LIMA
29	NO	FATHER	"	"	--	---	UNCLE. R.SOLIS ROSAS 365, PACIFIC ST.	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"
																					5	4	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Duncan, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. F. Duncan

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income, shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for Italian 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Inness, Surgeon of the TEBRO, Employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, Montreal, Canada, McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ellens
Surgeon R.M.S. Tebro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Rose, Surgeon of the EBRO, Employed by Canadian
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, McGill
University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Ellens
Surgeon R.M.S. Ebro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a local inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 8-9 , , 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—439

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										FROM CALLAO.								
1 TRANSIT		KRUGER	CHARLES	34	2	M	M	CIRCUS	YES	FRENCH, SP ENGLIS	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ARGENTINE RE.	BUENOS AIRES	JOHN W DAUSEN. NEVADAVIA 838 BUENOS AIRES	FRANCE	PARIS
2 TRANSIT		BUSTAMANTE RIVERO	MIGUEL	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	"	SPANISH	"	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	AREQUIPA	FATHER MR. BUSTAMANTE 106 PUENTE GRAU ST AREQUIPA	U.S.A.	INDIANA
3 TRANSIT		ROCA DE LIMA	AURORA	49	9	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIMA	PABLO LA ROCA LIMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4 TRANSIT		ROCA	PEDRO	47	3	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MR. B. FIGUEROA LIMA	"	"
5 TRANSIT		LUNA	AUGUSTO	53	4	M	M	DOCTOR	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	"	MR. P. LA ROCA LIMA	"	"
6		LA ROSA	WASHINGTON	24	8	M	M	FARMER	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES/$8	1919 1920		SPRINGFIELD	HOTEL.
2	YES	PER GOVT	"	NO	-	-	"
3	"	SELF	"	YES	1911/2	N.YORK	"
4	"	"	"	NO	-	-	"
5	"	"	"	YES	SEVERAL TIMES	IN NEW YORK	"
6	"	"	"	"	1921	N.YORK	"
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		FROM CALLAO.																
2	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	0	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
3	"	5 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	DARK	"	BROWN	"	PERU	AREQUIPA
4	"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	FAIR	"	GREEN	"	"	LIMA
5	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	DARK	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
6	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	INDEFINITE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	FAIR	BROWN	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan (State whether Master, [illegible] Officer), of the ..... , from Valparaiso ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Duncan

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should show name and address (such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case the actual possession of the alien or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are supposed to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "E E R O" sailing from VALPARAISO, 25th, OCTOBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							FROM VALPARAISO.		
1	MASON	SAMUEL	57	6	M	M	MC CONNELSVILLE OHIO 12.4.1863		4316 RUSSELL AVE LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA
2	SHANIE MERRILL	EMILY	59	7	F	M	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.		17 SUMMER AVE WALLESTON MASS
3	FREDAS	LEONOR	33	-	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 16.5.1892		28 NEWPORT PL BROOKLYN NEW YORK
4	REGERS	ROSSOE	36	-	M	M	VIRGINIA 28.8.1882		
5	JEWETT	JOHN	34	-	M	S	DANVILLE VA 25.11.1884		WILMINGTON DELAWARE
6	PANRA	ANTHONY	33	-	M	M		No 528569 VOL 70 No 17091 CHICAGO S.C. 1916	198 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY
7	PANRA	CLARISA	33	-	F	M	MATTOON ILLINOIS 4.6.1886		ARMOR & CO CHICAGO ILLINOIS
8	PANRA	TWINS	9	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILLINOIS 3.2.1911		" " "
9									" " "
							FROM ANTOFAGASTA.		
10	KELLY	CLIFFORD	26	4	M	S	MEJIA MEXICO 1.6.1894		
11	HALBERSTADT	CONSTANZE	53		F	W	CHARLESTON. S.C. 27.6.1869		NONE
12	HALBERTSTADT	ALEXANDER E.	28	-	M	S	NEW JERSEY 1.6.1895		"
13	ZURACH	HERMAN	35	-	M	M	NORRISTOWN. PA. 12.5.1885.		
14									GLOBE. ARIZ.
							FROM ARICA.		
15	THOMPSON	MILTON THEODORE	51	1	M	M	CHICAGO 8.8.1869		
16	HUNT	CLINTON SILAS	31	2	M	S	BELFAST ALLEGHY CO. 2.8.1883		67 DORMUS AVENUE RIDGEWOOD. N.J
17	TORPEN	ALEX. M.	39	3	M	M	OSSCO. WISC. 11.6.1868		527 ARNETT BOULEVARD ROCHESTER.
18									110 STILLMAN ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
							FROM CRISTOBAL.		
19	HERCHEL	LOUIS	46	10	M	S	ST LOUIS MO. 10.2.1874.		HERNER & BLACK CHICAGO
20	MCLEOD	JOHN J.	59	11	M	W	NEW YORK CITY 5.12.1860		143 WINTHROP STREET BROOKLYN.
21									
							FROM MOLLENDO.		
22	LEONARD	WILLIAM J.	45	6	M	M	NEW YORK 25.5.1875		
23									1636 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20 (1)

I, A C Ellis, Surgeon of the ____, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [redacted] practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A C Ellis
Surgeon Allan Bros

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] 9-10. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5-13, [redacted], 191[redacted].

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[redacted]	EDGAR	28	8	M	SINGLE	[redacted]	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	FROM VALPARAISO.		
2		[redacted]	MARK	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER [redacted]		
3		[redacted]	RICHARD	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MRS. MARSHALL, 49, MINOR ST. SOUTHEND	"	SOUTHEND
4		[redacted]														FATHER MR. PHILLIPS, 17 HEDFORD SQ. BRIGHTON	"	BRIGHTON
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , NOVEMBER , 19 20. 21

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
SAINT ALIEN 1	THE P.F.V.C.	THE THOMAS					FROM VALPARAISO																		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	STATE	BLACK	BLUE	RUDY	ENGLAND	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	[illegible]
4																			5	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	SCARS ON RIGHT HAND	"	BELGIUM
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. DunCan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E DunCan

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to one of these races properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person relative or friend in the alien's native country.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided about the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20–23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers. In the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Innes, Surgeon of the Ebro, employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled, [redacted] as such by and under the authority of Canada, M Coll [redacted]
University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

H C Innes
Surgeon R M S Ebro

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of consular or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens or the correctness of the manifest lists or sheets shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class

2nd

S

3rd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Hebrew.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 9-10. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 9-14, [redacted], 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	STOWAWAY	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SP.	AMER	COLOMBIA	LE CALDAS	FATHER, PEDRINA LE CALDAS	NY	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	COLOMBIA	[redacted]	R.P.	COLON	CALLE CALIFORNIA COLON	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	DEPORTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	IN HOSPITAL 30	M	M	DISCHARGED	NO*	ILLIT RATE NONE	NO		[redacted]	COLOMBIA	BOGA	CLFE . PLAZA BOGA	[redacted]	[redacted]
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Persons intending to reside permanently in the United States should be so described in answering this question. The term "permanently" as used herein means that the intention of the alien at the time of his application for admission is to remain in the United States indefinitely; but the question is not to be answered in the affirmative if the alien intends to leave the United States upon the performance of a particular purpose or upon the termination of a particular employment, whether such purpose or employment will require a long or short time for its accomplishment. Persons who are not to be permanent residents of the United States must be described as temporary visitors, or as in transit, or as the case may be. Further instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—3

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th [illegible], 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing transportation in following provisos in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief (see next question); or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	H. CORRALES 251 W 104th STREET NEW YORK	TO WORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BLACK [illegible]			CUBA	CUBA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARIA MENDIOUES 58 W 66 STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DARK	"	"	"	"	PANAMA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	INDIA
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Following is text of question 24 as it follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching or belief (more specifically, anarchist or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, [redacted]) ....., of the "Ebro", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Lucas

Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if can't read, ascertain and record]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question so worded is construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A country has permanent residence and a race, creed, birth, and nativity should be carefully noted by the passenger and by steamship clerks in their respective entries. Entries appearing under the head of country, such as "French," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," or "Welsh," are clearly wrong, as the land of these peoples is known, respectively, as France, Ireland, Scotland, England, or Wales, although any of these races may be found in the population of Ireland, Scotland, England, or any other country. In the connection the following directions, based on experience, are observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Indian or white race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who admits mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence in dependent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are bona fide residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. [redacted] relative or friend, with name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question should show the city or town [redacted] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year [redacted] permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence, and not such places as "with friends in the United States" or "somewhere" outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—[redacted] Yes" or "No" in this column.

Column 15 (*If not in possession of money, amount paid and by whom.*)—The entry should show whether alien has, in his possession, $30 or more. If not, he should be asked how much money he has, and the amount paid, as, for example, "$20 paid by father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*If ticket to destination not prepaid, whether in possession of sufficient money to procure same.*)—[redacted] ticket to destination has been prepaid, or whether he has sufficient money to procure same. [redacted] ticket to destination has been prepaid, and if he has sufficient money to procure same, he should be asked how much money he has, and the amount should be recorded, as, for example, "$25 cash in possession."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [redacted] all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, that alien has been [redacted] within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.M.S. "TERRO"

VOYAGE W/S.A.J.NORTH.

CREW ROLL

R.M.S. "TERRO"

AT NEW YORK, [illegible] MAY 1920.

LIST OF CREW BY DEPARTMENTS.

1.	CHIEF STEWARD.	
4.	OFFICERS.	
3.	PURSERS & ASSISTANTS.	24
1.	SURGEON.	
2.	MARCONI OPERATORS.	
3.	CADETS.	
2.	CLERKS.	
31.	DECK DEPARTMENT.	
19.	ENGINEERS.	
55.	ENGINE DEPARTMENT.	
98.	VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT.	
2.	U.S.S.	
22.	TOTAL CREW.	

[illegible]	JOHN	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	
[illegible]	JOHN	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	
[illegible]	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	
[illegible]	JOHN	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	
[illegible]	ANTONIO	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

"[redacted]"

VOYAGE U/S.A. NORTH

[redacted]

NAME.	RANK.	NATIONALITY	AGE.
EBENEZER DUNCAN	COMMANDER	BRITISH	42
FREDERICK GRANT	[illegible]	"	40.
RICHARD WOOLLAMS	2nd "	"	32
FREDERICK ROGERS	3rd "	"	25
[illegible]	4th "	"	[illegible]
HARLORI BROWNE	PURSER	"	34
ROBERT CLUNIE	SURG. PURSER	"	34
PERRY JONES	" "	"	28
EDUARDO RODRIGUEZ	CLERK	SPAN. AMER	28
[illegible] HARRY	QUARTERM	BRITISH	[illegible]
ARTHUR ROBINSON	1st MARCONI	"	20
ALFRED HARWOOD	2nd "	"	19
[illegible] AINSLEY	CADET	"	19
SAMUEL JAMES	"	"	18
[illegible] DOLE	"	"	18
[illegible] BILLING	CHIEF STEW	"	38
SELBY STITES	BOATSWAIN	"	40
JOSE XUFRE	JUNIOR MATE	SPANISH	43
[illegible] BAUTISTA	"	"	49
JUAN BRAVO	CARPENTER	SPAN. AMER	47
JULIAN ROALES	BAND MASTER	SPANISH	50
ANTONIO MUNOZ	CAPTAIN	SPAN. AMER	41
PEDRO BUSTOS	"	"	44
LUIS [illegible]	"	"	27
FERNANDO [illegible]	"	"	32
JOSE [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
JOSE MARTINEZ	"	"	18
[illegible] MIRANDA	"	"	34
JOSE MAITO	"	"	27
[illegible] SAIO	"	"	22
JOSE DEL CORTAL	"	"	30
JUAN BATISTA	"	"	24
JULIO STELLA	"	"	24
[illegible] TORRES	"	"	24
BALTASAR PALACIO	"	"	24
WENCESLAS [illegible]	"	"	23
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	18
[illegible] SOLANA	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	21
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	17
[illegible] BARRA	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

S.S. "[illegible]" VOYAGE U/S.A. NORTH

CREW LIST

NAME.	RATE.	NATIONALITY	AGE.
EBENEZER DUNCAN	MASTER	BRITISH	42
FREDERICK [illegible]	CHIEF OFFICER	"	40.
RICHARD WOOLLAMS	2nd "	"	32
[illegible]	3rd "	"	25
[illegible]	4th "	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	PURSER	"	34
ROBERT CLUNIE	[illegible] PURSER	"	31
PERRY JONES	" "	"	26
EDUARDO RODRIGUEZ	CLERK	ITALIAN	28
[illegible] HARRY	STEWARD	BRITISH	40
ARTHUR ROBINSON	1st MARCONI	"	20
ALFRED HARWOOD	2nd "	"	19
[illegible]	CADET	"	19
SAMUEL JAMES	"	"	18
[illegible]	"	"	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	49
JUAN BRAVO	[illegible]	SPANISH	47
JULIAN ROSALES	[illegible]	SPANISH	50
ANTONIO [illegible]	[illegible]	ITALIAN	[illegible]
PEDRO BUSTOS		"	44
LUIS [illegible]	"	"	27
FERNANDO [illegible]	"	"	22
JOSE [illegible]	"	"	23
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	24
JOSE NAUTO	"	"	27
ATILIO SOTO	"	"	23
[illegible]	"	"	30
JUAN BATLLA	"	"	24
JULIO [illegible]	"	"	24
[illegible]	"	"	24
[illegible]	"	"	24
[illegible]	"	"	23
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

JEROMIN TALA	MEXICAN		MEX.		18			
DANIEL MC DONALD	IRISH		IRISH		52			
ROUTIS [illegible]	GRK	"	"		42			
ANGUS MC SPORRAN	SCT	"	"		30			
JOHN CADMAN	ENG	"	"		20			
THOMAS DAUZELL	ENG	"	"		27			
WILLIAM RACHIS	ENG	"	"		22			
WILLIAM FURLAO	ENG	"	"		23			
WILLIAM PICKTORN	ENG	"	"		22			
GEORGE HUNTSON	ENG	"	"		24			
THOMAS PUTNOTTI	ENG	"	"		30			
CHARLES SCOTT	SCANDINAVIAN		"		41			
JOHN WILLIAMS	VICTORIA TER		"		15			
PATRICK JUSTINIS	BRASIL		"		49			
LACLOVIO FERNANDEZ	"		SPAN. AMER		36			
JOSEPH ATALNS	"		BRITISH		24			
CARLOS ARIAS	"		SPAN. AMER		49			
MANUEL ZARATE	"		"		45			
JOSE ALVARADO	"		"		42			
VICTOR PINTO	"		"		28			
EMILIO GUERRERA	"		"		34			
DOMINGO ALVAREZ	"		"		30			
EMILIO VIAS	"		"		21			
MANUEL LAVADA	"		"		39			
JOSE HERRERA	"		"		37			
ABRAHAM ZANDRAC	ETHIOPIAN		"		34			
ALBERTO SALINAS	"		"		31			
JUAN GARCIA	"		"		30			
PEDRO RIVAS	"		"		28			
JUAN HUERTA	"		"		22			
JOSE VERA	"		"		3			
HILARIO BAEZ	"		"		40			
EUSEBIO LAZO	"		"		31			
JUAN IZUNZA	"		"		34			
PEDRO LEPEZ	"		"		39			
GUILLERMO ESPINOSA	"		"		38			
LUIS FUENTES	"		"		20			
JOSE SOLIS	"		"		10			
EDUARDO LEIVA	"		"		34			
LUIS PARRA	"		"		20			
CARLOS VELOZ	"		"		13			
MIGUEL PRADA	"		"		27			
JUAN TOLEDO	"		"		24			
ISMAEL SILVA	"		"		18			
PEDRO SANTIAGO	"		"		34			
SANTIDO ENRIQUEZ	"		"		25			
JAMES DUNCAN	"		BRITISH		34			
JOSE RODRIGUEZ	"		EASTERN		34			
FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

[illegible] GALLEGOS	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	
AUGUSTO DIAZ	"	"	28	
[illegible] MORALES	"	"	27	
PEDRO ARIMBI	"	"	20	
[illegible] RAMOS	"	"	21	
LUIS MUNOZ	"	"	21	
[illegible] SUSKE	"	"	25	
[illegible] PACHECO	"	"	29	
ADRIAN VALENZUELA	"	"	35	
DIMAS MATANALA	"	"	20	
APOLFO DELGADO	"	"	33	
RICARDO FIGUERRA	"	"	23	
LEONIDAS JACOBUS	"	"	34	
CIPRIANO [illegible]	"	"	41	
MIGUEL RUIZ	"	"	41	
LUIS SANDOVAL	"	"	28	
FELIX MARTINEZ	"	"	41	
VICTOR MARSHALL	"	"	41	
ENRIQUE [illegible]	"	"	41	
ALFRED BRIGHELL	CHIEF STEWARD	[illegible]	29	
EDMUND CASELE	2nd STEWARD	"	32	
WILLIAM STOREY	STOREKEEPER	"	44	
ANDREW GRIFFEN	BOATSWAIN	"	40	
RAMON PIO	3rd CL STEWARD	SPANIARD	41	
ARTHUR DEANS	STEWARDESS	ENGLISH	43	
[illegible]	"	"	31	
[illegible]	"	"	42	
JOSEPH CLARKE	LAUNDRYMAN	"	27	
HERBERT [illegible]	STEWARD	"	45	
JOHN POTTER	"	"	34	
JOHN MC KNIGHT	"	"	39	
ALFRED MC ARTHUR	"	"	36	
CHARLES [illegible]	"	"	32	
JOHN GRADY	"	"	30	
FREDERICK [illegible]	"	"	36	
PASCUAL [illegible]	"	SPANIARD	32	
[illegible]	"	"	30	
[illegible]	"	"	33	
[illegible]	"	"	31	
[illegible]	"	"	34	
[illegible]	"	"	43	
[illegible]	"	"	33	
[illegible]	"	"	34	
[illegible]	"	"	36	
[illegible]	"	"	36	
[illegible]	"	"	36

| Family name | | |

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	27		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	ENGL. AMER	35		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	47		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	ENGL. AMER	41		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	45		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	23		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	SCOTCH	34		
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGL. AMER	30		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	76		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	54		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	34		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	72		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGL. AMER	31		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		

29

GREAT NECK PENINSULA

[illegible]	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"
[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
[illegible]	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
[illegible]	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
[illegible]	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"

* See list of races or Lack forest

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Form 599

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], NOVEMBER, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	ABLE SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Clem, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Clem

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORTEZ	JOSE DEL	SAILOR	23.10.20	VALPSO	H O	YES	38	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	5'10	160	
2	GATICA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5	130	
3	MENENA	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	COLOMBIA	5' 8	130	
4	TORRES	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7	175	
5	PALACIO	BALTASAR	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5	150	
6	TRIVINO	WENCESLAO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4	145	
7	VERGAS	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	CHILE	5' 5	160	
8	CHISLANZONI	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9	130	
9	SOLFATE	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7	130	
10	UGALDE	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
11	ROJAS	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7	158	
12	BARRA	RODOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8	145	
13	VALENZUELA	SANTOS	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	145	
14	OLGUIN	ANSELINO	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'11	130	
15	MERCADO	MANUEL	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3	128	
16	TAPIA	GERONIMO	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 1	116	
17	MC DONALD	DANIEL	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 7	190	
18	ROBERTS	ROBERT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 5	126	
19	MC SPORRAN	ANGUS	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7	138	
20	CODMAN	JOHN	4th "	2.11.20	CALLAO	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9	143	
21	DALZELL	THOMAS	5th "	23.10.20	VALPSO	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9	153	
22	RENNIE	WILLIAM	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8	148	
23	THOMAS	W.	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
24	PICKSTOCK	WILLIAM	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6	147	
25	HOUGHTON	GEORGE	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5	130	
26	PLUNKETT	THOMAS	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 0	175	
27	SCOTT	CHARLES	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 3	168	
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
29	CUMMINGS	PATRICK	GREASER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
30	HERNANDEZ	MACLOVIO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5' 5	140	

Line :

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Duncan, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Duncan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. .. day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ATKINS	JOSEPH	CHEAKER	23.10.20	VALPSO	N O	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5	148	
2	DEL REYES	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5' 8	165	
3	OYARZUN	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 3	160	
4	ALVARADO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 8	190	
5	PINTO	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6	156	
6	MINOSTROZA	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7	165	
7	ALVAREZ	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
8	FRIAS	ZOILO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
9	LAVANA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7	135	
10	HEREDIA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	PERU	5' 7	180	
11	ZAMORANO	ABRAHAM	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	CHILE	5' 9	190	
12	SARINAS	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
13	GARCIA	JUAN	"	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3	135	
14	RIVAS	PEDRO	"	8.11.20	COLON	NO	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3	150	
15	GUERRA	JUAN	"	23.10.20.	VALPO	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3	140	
16	VERA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
17	SAEZ	BELISARIO	"	"	"	YES	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3	160	
18	LAZO	EUSEBIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	145	
19	INZUNZA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4' 9	130	
20	LEPELEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7	160	
21	ESPINOZA	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
22	FUENTES	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9	159	
23	SOLIS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11	130	
24	[illegible] LEIVA	EDUARDO	"	"	"	NO	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5	140	
25	PARRA	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7	170	
26	MUNOZ	CARLOS	"	"	"	YES	"	25	"	"	ECUADOR	5' 1	130	
27	PARADA	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	CHILE	5'82	165	
28	TOLEDO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2	135	
29	SILVA	ISMAEL	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 0	150	
30	SANTIBANEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'8	160	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan *..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E E Duncan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kanjan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KIRO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15th NOVEMBER , 1920 , *from the port of* WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICA

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENRIQUEZ	SEGUNDO	FIREMAN	23.10.20.	VALPO	YES	YES	26	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5' 7	150	
2	NORMAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	136	
3	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	"	9.11.20.	COLON	"	"	24	"	SP. AMER	CHILE	5' 6	140	
4	GALLEGOS	MANUEL	TRIMMER	23.10.20.	VALPO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
5	DIEZ	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	24	MEXICAN		MEXICO	5' 7	130	
6	HIDALGO	EUSEBIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5' 7	160	
7	ANIMEL	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	160	
8	RAMOS	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	AMERICAN	5' 6	126	
9	MUNOZ	LUIS	"	"	"	NO	"	25	"	"	CHILE	5' 3	120	
10	JOFRE	ROBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	145	
11	PACHECO	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'11	130	
12	VALENZUELA	ADRIAN	"	"	"	YES	"	36	"	"	"	4' 7	135	
13	MATAMALA	DEMAS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 0	125	
14	DELGADO	A DOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4' 7	134	
15	FIGUEROA	RICARDO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2	155	
16	CACERES	LEONIDAS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2	155	
17	ORDENES	CIPRIANO	"	"	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	4' 9	150	
18	RUIZ	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 0	136	
19	SANDOVAL	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6	135	
20	MARTINEZ	FELIX	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 0	155	
21	MARSHALL	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4' 9	128	
22	GHISLANZONI	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 0	130	
23	BRICKELL	ALFRED	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	154	
24	CASTLE	EDMUND	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	141	
25	STONEY	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	144	
26	GRIFFIN	ANDREW	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	140	
27	PIO	RAMON	3rd CL STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	140	
28	DEANS	ANNIE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	110	
29	SHILDY	ANNIE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	144	
30	RAINFORD	M	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	136	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE	ROBERT	LIMEHKEEPER	25.10.20	VALSO	N O	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	149	
2	HARRIS	HERBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8	145	
3	PORTER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	116	
4	MC KNIGHT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8	142	
5	MC KNIGHT	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6	132	
6	HODGE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	142	
7	GRADY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5'10	154	
8	MILES	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 4	126	
9	MIRAMELL	PASCUAL	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6	152	
10	HENRIQUEZ	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SP.AMER	SPANISH	5' 6	160	
11	PRIETO	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	ECUADOR	5' 2	130	
12	TORRES	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	CHILE	5' 8	147	
13	MUNOZ	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7	140	
14	GONZALEZ	HERMOJENES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7	138	
15	GARCIA	GONZALO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	COLOMBIA	5' 7	146	
16	MARRIOTT	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7	142	
17	DUNN	P	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	136	
18	HERLEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6	141	
19	JONES	OSWALD	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2	131	
20	MOORE	EGBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.GUAINA	"	5'10	147	
21	DOUGLAS	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5' 8	141	
22	MALONEY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7	146	
23	BARTON	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7	142	
24	LUNT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	141	
25	SEVILLE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6	139	
26	KINAHAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6	141	
27	EDGAR	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7	142	
28	CONWAY	HUBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5' 7	148	
29	LOPEZ	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5' 6	141	
30	RITCHIE	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 2	118	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

LOCAL AGENTS
14—1240

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Hanson, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOONEY	WILLIAM	STEWARD	23,10,20	VALSPO	N O	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7	146
2	MC KENZIE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	10	140
3	HODGE	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	8	130
4	DELESKI	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'	6	140
5	CONTRERAS	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5'	1	130
6	BARZOLA	JIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	ECUADOR	5'	5	130
7	VINE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7	144
8	RITCHIE	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	8	140
9	HAYWOOD	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'	8	146
10	WARD	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	6	145
11	MC NEE	R	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'	7	138
12	MILLS	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	8	153
13	HEATHCOTE	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	6	120
14	COTTERIL	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	11	140
15	DAWSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	10	150
16	BRAMWELL	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	8	157
17	MONKHOUSE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	1	190
18	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	8	140
19	GLEDHILL	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	8	160
20	WILKIE	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	8	150
21	HOUGHTON	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'	7	167
22	FERREIRA	A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	6	134
23	CASANOVAS	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'	7	152
24	MASON	JAMES	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7	140
25	JACKSON	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'	8	137
26	CORLESS	WILLIAM	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	8	154
27	DERBYSHIRE	HENRY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	8	148
28	MC LEOD	DUNCAN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5'	4	136
29	WOODHALL	ROBERT	ENGR MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	4'	3	85
30	CHAVEZ	ANGEL	STDS BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5'	1	130

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Blanton, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Blanton

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKIE	JOHN	STDS BOY	23.10.20	VALPARAISO	N O	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	133	
2	CASANOVAS	MANUEL	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5	140	
3	BRANNON	FREDERICK	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	152	
4	MC NEIL	NEIL	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 2	95	
5	FRY	ANDREW	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3	112	
6	PARDO	F	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6	120	
7	ULLOA	EULOJIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5' 3	118	
8	SPY	JAMES	HOSPT ATTENDANCE	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4	138	
9	GUARONE	ERNEST	CHEF	"	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5' 3	158	
10	CONROY	MARTIN	ASST CHEF	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7	142	
11	RAWLINSON	THOMAS	ASST COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8	138	
12	GOODHALL	ARTHUR	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9	144	
13	TORRES	FELIX	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5' 9	142	
14	MATUTI	RICARDO	R "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	PERU	5' 7	135	
15	CALLENDER	A	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	W.INDIES	BRITISH	5' 6	130	
16	TORRES	LUIS	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5' 9	145	
17	CUEVAS	T	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7	136	
18	CARRASCO	J	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8	140	
19	LOUPIER	E	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWEDES	SWISS	5' 8	140	
20	DRISCOLL	DANIEL	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8	150	
21	HUGHES	PERCIVAL	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5	160	
22	VAUGHEY	PATRICK	ASST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5' 5	110	
23	FERREIRA	JORGE	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	SP.AMER	CHILE	5' 8	150	
24	REPPHAM	FREDERICK	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4	150	
25	QUIMPER	C AMILO	BAKER BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 4	135	
26	LEVER	MOSES	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 6	146	
27	WALKER	W ILLIAM	ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	138	
28	GORSUCH	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5	145	
29	GODFREY	ALFRED	BARBER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9	129	
30	REDWOOD	CLAUDE	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8	149	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $ and duties for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

U. S

Form 630

14—877

S.

INDEX NO.

1

2

3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E. E. Dunbar ....., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Dunbar

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *19* , *from the port of* ... 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RETAMALES	HUMBERTO	CLERK	23.10.20	VALPSO	N O	YES	31	M	SP.AMER	CHILE	4' 5 11⅛		
2	ROWLEY	JOSEPH	OILER	8.12.20	COLON	YES	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6 130.		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line WEST COAST AMERICAN LINE

Owners THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON.

14—1916

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

INDEX NO.

1

2

3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Duncan, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Duncan
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Ebro (Pacific) arrived November 15th, 1920. M., , from 38

E. D. 11/16/20-10 30 A.M.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 M.	1 Amaya y Blake Orellana		2	2	20 C. under 16.	Ward	11/16	160	116				11/16	21	Jos. 2	15									
17 M.	" Ynistra Guillermo																								
32 M.	2 Fozano Alberto		5	3	1	20 C. Stowaway	Held 11/24-1 P.M.						11/	135						20 11/23/20	Ebro			5	6
30 M.	3 Raffo Rafel		5	2	1	"														30 11/24/20	Ebro			10	11
21 M.	4 Mejia Lazaro		5	1	1															20 11/24/20	Ebro			10	11

Ebro 11/16/20

TOTALS.

T-C-4 R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (it)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and official station of officer authorized to administer oaths)

39 (1)

aw 11-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total

Adult Certificate .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barenfrecht, Passengers sailing from Hamburg & S, Oct 24, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	STORED	Beetz	Carl	18		M	S	Seaman	1	1	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	alter George Bauer Sister z. Schwerinerstr Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not residents will be considered, in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‖ Unless otherwise indicated, all answers will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 16, 1920

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	crew	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship companies are required to make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Class.*—The question in this column should be answered as to each alien, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible] declared their occupation to be simply "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," or "manufacturer," without specifying the character of the labor performed or the kind of goods manufactured or sold, such vague returns will be followed by requests for more definite information.

All children should be listed by themselves, even infants in arms, the ages being shown, as follows:

Under 1 year, state number of months.

1 year and under 5, state number of years and months.

5 years and under 16, state number of years.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question is directed to country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Question is directed to ascertain to what race or people the alien belongs, whether Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, Polish, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Finnish, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

Column 10. *Last residence.*—The purpose is to ascertain whether the alien has been living for a year or more in the country whence he came. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, or the country in which he has resided for a year or more.

Column 11. *Destination.*—Question is directed to ascertain whether the alien has the means in his own right to reach the place to which he is going, and whether he is going there to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment previously secured. In the latter case the name and address of the relative or friend or the name and address of the employer should be given.

Column 12. *Yes or no.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Yes or no.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Yes or no.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S
14—977

S. S. N

Index No.

18/4 1 Beck

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ~~Galveston~~ ..., ~~21st Sept~~ ..., 1920, from the port of ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When — Where									
1													

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Nov 19, 1920.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Dordrecht, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 15, 1920, consigned to Phelps Dodge Corp.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail Nov 19, 1920, for Alicante and Seville via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

27	Reuse	Heinrich	Fireman	21				21	"	— " —	— " —	1.71	142
28	Feldstein	Paul	— " —	21				4	"	— " —	— " —	1.71	124
29	Hoffe	Max	— " —	21				36	"	— " —	— " —	1.69	128 lbs
30	Evans	Evan	— " —	21				36	"	— " —	— " —	1.79	154

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agents ...
14—1640

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/15

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION
14—377

S. S. 19

INDEX NO.

18)M. / Bech

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Silverschoon	21	Dutch	Hamburg 21 October	Syphilis
C. Beck ×	18	German	Hamburg 21 October	Pleurisy

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Meinecke

Master.

[OVER.]

15	Baumann									
16	Schmidt									
17	Meier									
18	Rossier									
19	Baumann									
20	Faust	Otto								
21	Lange	Carl								
22	Müller	Heinrich								
23	Beck	Carl	Sailor							
24	Liermann	Hans	Donkeyman							
25	Habenreiter	Otto	Trimmer							
26	Voge	Paul	— " —	"	"	"	"	21	— " —	— " —	1.71	142
27	Kruse	Heinrich	Fireman	24	"	"	"	36	— " —	— " —	1.75	180
28	Reelstein	Paul	— " —	21/10/1	"	"	"	54	— " —	— " —	1.71	124
29	Hoffe	Max	— " —	21/10/20	"	"	"	36	— " —	— " —	1.69	128 lb
30	Maus	Eugen	— " —	21.9.21	"	"	"	36	— " —	— " —	1.79	154

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
14—1274

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)

Line V. E. 15. mE.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/15

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE
14—377

S. S. 19

Index No.

18/11 . Bec'p

NOV 17 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel ..... *arriving at*

(1)	(2)			POSITIO COI
No. on list	NAME			
	Family name	Given name		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11/16, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the

SS. Westerdam

North German Lloyd Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~

~~deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens for examination at the port of arrival and such of them as may be found to be entitled to enter the United States:~~

Wilhelm Klein
Margarete Heinrich
Birkenbeil Mary
Podoll Rudolf
Hind Heinrich
Baumgardt Karl
Schneider Adolf
Mende Rudolf
Roesler Rudolf
Trautmann Fritz
Faust Otto
Jaeger Carl
Müller Heinrich
Beck Carl
Teichmann Hans
Hohenschutz Otto
Voge Bruno
Kluss Hermann
Teichert Paul
Hoppe Max
Mans Eugen
Hansen Ernst
Schuppert Kurt
Jurtsch Richard
Fickler Emil
Schulze Carl
Dreckow Victor

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Date)

14—1274

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

43

ion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ed States.

, 1920, from the port of Hamburg.

ther e to ad	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	33	male			1.7	8	
	31	"	"	"	1.7	150	
	34	"	"	"	1.80	150	
	21	"	"	"	1.84	145	
	20	"	"	"	1.73	160	
	19	"	"	"	1.8	140	
	25	"	"	"	1.65	190 lbs	
	28	"	"	"	1.78	145	
	21	"	"	"	1.7	135	
	20	"	German	German	1.70	125 lbs	
	44	"	— " —	— " —	1.80	150 lbs	
	55	"	— " —	— " —	1.42	150 lbs	
	43	"	— " —	— " —	1.70	135 lbs	
	27	"	— " —	— " —	1.62	120 lbs	
	39	"	German	— " —	1.75	140 lbs	
	21	"	— " —	— " —	1.7	140	
	21	"	— " —	— " —	1.7	140	
	23	"	— " —	— " —			
	34	"	— " —	— " —	1.7	165	
	25	"	— " —	— " —	1.74	140 lbs	
	22	"	— " —	— " —			
	18	"	— " —	— " —	1.5	110	
	21	"	— " —	— " —	1.56	162 lbs	
	21	"	— " —	— " —	1.8	130	
	21	"	— " —	— " —	1.71	142	
	20	"	— " —	— " —	1.75	180	
	5	"	— " —	— " —	1.71	124	
	36	"	— " —	— " —	1.69	128 lbs	
	36	"	— " —	— " —	1.79	154	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under items (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/15

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

14—577

S. S. 19

Index No.

18/11 - Beck

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family n

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1251

Sheet No. ....

OF CREW 43

of any vessel having such aliens

											(11)	(12)	(13)	
											nality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1												1.7		
2						21/10/20						1.80	150	
3		✓				2,10 20				30		1.80	150	
4		✓ Erie				21,10,20				21		1.84	145	
5		✓				21/10/20				20		1.73	160	
6		✓	Apprentice			21/10/20				17		1.8	140 lbs	
7		✓				21/10/20				25		1.55	190 lbs	
8		✓	✓			21/10/20				23		1.78	140 lbs	
9		✓				21/10/20				21			135 lbs	
10		✓	Masseur			21/10/20				22	German	German	1.70	125 lbs
11		✓				21/10/20				41			1.80	150 lbs
12		✓	Cook			21/10/20				55			1.42	150 lbs
13		✓				21/10/20				43			1.70	135 lbs
14		✓				21/10/20				27			1.62	120 lbs
15		✓				21/10/20				39	German		1.75	140 lbs
16						21/10/20								
17						21/10/20				21				
18						21/10/20				23				
19						21/10/20				34				
20						21/10/20				25			1.74	140 lbs
21						21/10/20								
22						21/10/20								
23						21/10/20				18			1.6	110
24						21/10/20							1.56	162 lbs
25						21/10/20				21			1.68	130
26						21/10/20				21			1.71	142
27						21/10/20								
28						21/10/20							1.71	124
29						21/10/20				36			1.69	128 lbs
30						21/10/20				36			1.74	154

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ~~Liverpool~~ ~~22 Oct~~ , 1920, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Cuxhaven.

MEALS — DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME — Family name	(2) NAME — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	Hamburg	"	Yes	33	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.72	68	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.80	150	
4	Fiorina	Eise	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.84	145	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.73	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	21/10/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	140 lbs	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.85	190 lbs	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.78	140 lbs	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	135 lbs	
10	Klus	[illegible]	Machinist	21/10/20	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	1.70	125 lbs	
11	Bouvault	[illegible]	Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.80	150 lbs	
12	Fuhrmeister	Max	Cook	21/10/20	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	1.42	150 lbs	
13	Podoll	Rudolf	2nd Cook	21/10/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.70	135 lbs	
14	Fenk	Heinrich	Mess Steward	21/10/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.62	120 lbs	
15	Baumann	Otto	Boatswain	21/10/20	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	1.75	140 lbs	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Hahn	Gustav	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	
18	Krassler	Fredo	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Kaufmann	Fritz	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	
20	Faust	Otto	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.74	140 lbs	
21	Lange	Carl	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Walter	Heinrich	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	
23	Beck	[illegible]	Sailor	21/10/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.[illegible]	110	
24	Heinmann	Hans	Trimmerman	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.56	162 lbs	
25	Haverstein	Otto	Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	130	
26	Voss	Paul	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.71	142	
27	Kruse	Heinrich	Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	180	
28	Feuerstein	Paul	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	1.71	124	
29	Hoffe	Max	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.69	128 lbs	
30	Hans	Eugen	[illegible]	21/10/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.71	154	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1400

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

6 7

1 2 3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Tr Tourcoing ..., arriving at ... Hamburg ..., 24 Sept ..., 1920, from the port of ... Rio de Janeiro ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Harris	Ernst	Fireman	21.9.20	Hamburg	No	Yes	25	male	Germ	Germ	1.71	145	
32	Schwarck	Erich	— " —	21.9.20	— " —	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.61	114	
33	Fuckel	Richard	— " —	21.9.20	— " —	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.70	150	
34	Fuchs	Fritz	Trimmer	21.9.20	— " —	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.68	135	
35	Schulze	Franz	— " —	21.9.20	— " —	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	104	
36	Jacobsen	Jacob	— " —	21.9.20	— " —	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	140	
7														

I, the undersigned, Consul General for the Netherlands in Hamburg, certify that the above is a total list of the whole crew of the Dutch steamer ... (or that it is total) as shown by the ship's ...

CONSULAAT-GENERAAL DER NEDERLANDEN HAMBURG

... 24 September 1920

... Consul General

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG
14—377

S. S.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Barendrecht (Van Brummen) arrived November 15th, 1920, M., from 45

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Inspector.	Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18/N	Beckp Earl	—	—	Disp on arv Dec 1/24 - 60 N 6	Leger											1-20		M. Hilliard Clay		1 wk 6 6 7 2a 24 24 23				

11/15

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..
BILL NO.....
.....
T - C

NOV 15 1923

LAKE LA GUAYRA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... IBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre ... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 46

Vessel SS Lake Lasang ... of Trinidad Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Mezinko	American	5-8	155	
	2 Malon	"	5-10	160	
2	3 Gibbs	"	6-4	160	
	4 Lawrence	"	5-8	170	
3	5 Martinez	Spain	5-7	150	
	6 McTaggart	Eng.	5-8	150	
	7 Rodriguez	Porto Rico	5-4	150	
4	8 Enderman	Russian	5-8	155	
	9 Ackanoreus	Spain	5-4	140	
5	10 Trow	American	5-8	140	
	11 Romani	Spain	5-4	145	
	12 McCants	American	5-4	130	
6	[illegible]	Mexico	5-3	135	
	13 Wineberg	American	5-6	140	
7	[illegible]	American	5-4	140	
	14 Neilson	Denmark	5-7	160	
	15 Flanagan	American	5-10	150	
8	16 Hudson	American	5-6	150	
	17 Ritzman	Swiss	5-8	160	
9	Trajan	Austria	5-5	150	
	18 Cozel	Spain	5-7	150	
	19 Depalm	Austria	5-7	155	
10	20 Padron	Spain	5-5	145	
	21 Lopez	Spain	5-5	145	
11	22 Martinez	Spain	5-4	140	
	23 Lorbia	Spain	5-4	140	
	24 Lopez	Spain	5-8	150	
12	25 Pedriera	Spain	5-3	145	
	26 Vinas	Spain	5-7	150	
13	27 Wolff	American	5-11	160	
	28 Smith	West Ind.	5-8	150	
	29 Smith	"	5-8	145	
14	30 Vasquez	Mexico	5-6	140	
	31 Deakle	American	5-8	140	
15	32 Ortez	Spain	5	145	
	33 Brillon	American	5-5	125	
	34 Fernandez	Spain	5-7	155	
16	[illegible]				
	35 Sweetman	American	5-11	150	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

... November 6, 1923.

... Thomas McCrilly
[illegible]

... SS Lake Lasang

... New York, N.Y.

Thomas McCrilly

... November 6, 1923

Line Munson S S Line
Owners U S S B
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel SS Lake Lasang, arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1920, from the port of Mantanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
1	Mezinko	John	Captain				yes	32			American	5-8	155	
2	Malon	Jules	Chief Mate	Oct 28	N Y		yes	42			"	5-10	160	
2	Gibbs	H C	2nd Mate	Oct 28	N Y	Pay off	yes	28			"	6-4	160	
4	Lawrence	H C	3rd Mate	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	28			"	5-8	170	
3	Martinez	Jose	Boatswain	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	28			Spain	5-7	150	
6	McTaggart	R.D	A.B.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	31			Eng.	5-8	150	
7	Rodriguez	M.	A.B.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	21			Porto Rico	5-4	150	
4	8 Enderman	M.	A.B.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	21			Russian	5-8	155	
	9 Ackanoreus	M.	A.B.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	25			Spain	5-4	140	
5	10 Trow	Louis	A.B.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	20			American	5-8	140	
	11 Romani	Gabriel	A. B.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	25			Spain	5-4	145	
	12 McCants	L.	O.S.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	17			American	5-4	130	
6	[illegible]	Ernest	O.S.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	18			Mexico	5-3	135	
	13 Winsberg	C.W.	Chief Eng.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	39			American	5-6	140	
7	Nelson	Arthur	1st Asst.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	28			American	5-4	140	
	14 Nellson	R. H,	2nd Asst.	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	35			Denmark	5-7	160	
	15 Flanagan	J.H.	3rd Asst	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	21			American	5-10	150	
8	16 Hudson	E.	Oiler	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	34			American	5-6	150	
	17 Ritzman	A.	Oiler	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	28			Swiss	5-8	160	
9	Frajan	Jose	Fireman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	25			Austria	5-5	150	
	18 Cozel	Vianti	Fireman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	27			Spain	5-7	150	
	19 Depalm	Anton	Oiler	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	20			Austria	5-7	155	
10	20 Padron	Victor	Fireman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	34			Spain	5-5	145	
	21 Lopez	E.	"	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	27			Spain	5-5	145	
11	22 Martinas	Louis	Coal passer	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	18			Spain	5-4	140	
	23 Lercia	Manuel	"	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	18			Spain	5-4	140	
	24 Lopez	Antiani	Fireman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	25			Spain	5-8	150	
12	25 Pedriera	Eugogis	Coal passer	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	25			Spain	5-3	145	
	26 Vinas	Francisco	Fireman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	26			Spain	5-7	150	
13	27 Wolff	O.C.	Chief Steward	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	45			American	5-11	160	
	28 Smith	C.A.	Chief Cook	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	29			West Ind.	5-8	150	
	29 Smith	L.	2nd cook	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	26			"	5-8	145	
14	30 Vasquez	Manuel	Mesman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	20			Mexico	5-6	140	
	31 Deakle	G.	Messman	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	18			American	5-8	140	
15	32 Ortez	A.	Messboy	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	28			Spain	5	145	
	33 Brillon	Diomedo	Wireless	Oct 28	N Y	"	yes	20			American	5-5	125	
	34 Fernandez	Juan	Fireman	Oct 28	Ny y	"	yes	28			Spain	5-7	155	
16														
	35 Sweetman	Horace	1st Asst	Oct 28	Antilla Cuba	"	yes	41			American	5-11	150	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson S S Line

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1920

LAKE LASANG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Irizubso Master, of the American S S Lake Sosang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Irizubso
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 20

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba,
October 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

Service No. 2782
No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2782
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via S.S. "Lake Osasa"
H C von Struve
Consul
Date Oct. 23, 1920
Seal and Stamp
(~~The validity of this visa expires four~~ ~~months from this date, provided the passport~~ ~~itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel S.S. Kafuku Maru, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of London.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nagaya	Kinnao	Captain	7th July	Singapore	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan			
2	Horikyashi	Heikichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	150	
3	Kambe	Takiji	Second "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	
4	Maruoka	Kamei	Third "	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'-	140	
5	Kamada	Takemori	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'-	160	
6	Meguri	Toshio	First "	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'-5"		
7	Kamada	Isokei	Second "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Okayama	Kamichiro	Third "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Ah	Chek	Boatswain	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Chinese	Foochow China			
10	Ah	Chyfe	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Ah	Took	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Ah	Mong	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Lew	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Ah	Took	Sailor	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"			
15	CheongLew	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
16	Ah	Tee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Ah	Tay	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Ah	Mang	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
19	Ah	Mang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Ah	Mow	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
21	Ah	Chiang	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	"	Foochow China			
22	Chew	Tang	No 1 Fire Man	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	Canton			
23	Mok	Kong	No 2 "	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"			
24	Chow	To	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
25	Yow	King	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
26	Lame	Yune	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
X 27	Cheong	Lam	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
28	Chay	Kung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
29	Hoi	Nin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30	Mok	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nafuxton, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Discharged in Rotterdam											
1	Low	Kow	Fireman	1st July	Singapore	NO	NO	21	Male	Chinese	Canton			
2	Wong	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Ng	Hoon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Chee	Jok	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Chang	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Low	Cheng	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Mok	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Cheong	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Low	Kew	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
10	Cheong	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
11	Cheang	Chan Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Tang	Tan	Firemen's cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
13	Ah	Ching	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	Toyshan China			
14	Ah	Chon	cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
15	Ah	Cheong	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	Leang	Jak	Lamp Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
17	Ah	Toon	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Ah	Long	Off. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Joseph J	Ehrlich	Wireless operator	Feb'my	Norfolk	New York	"	20	"	American	American			
20	merican Consulate General, London England.													
21	October 23d 1920.													
22	I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this													
23	crew list has been granted in accordance with													
24	regulations prescribed by Department os State.													
25														
26														
27	SEEN Crew list 482													
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

Arrived

Left

From

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Kosukemaru, do declare: that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

K. Egan
Master, First or Second Officer

Kofukuku Maru

NOV 1 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Giuseppe, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1919, from the port of Genova

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Prospero	Comandante		Genova		Yes	1887	Mas.	Italiana	Italiana	5'6"	162	
2	Olivari	Giovanni	1° Ufficiale	5 Sett 919	"		"	1880	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
3	Grasso	Antonino	2° "	" " "	"		"	1886	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Bottaro	Agostino	3° "	" " "	"		"	1899	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
5	Tixi	Giuseppe	All "	10 Ott. 920	"		"	1897	"	"	"	5'4"	124	
6	De Bian	Alessandro	Mottorista	5 Sett. 919	"		"	1865	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
7	Macchiavello	Giovanni	Cambusiere	10 Ott. 920	"		"	1891	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Cafforena	Luigi	1° Cuoco	" " "	"		"	1882	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
9	Famà	Arrigo	Cameriere	" " "	"		"	1891	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Spotorno	Pietro	2° Cuoco	5 Mar. 919	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
11	Tommarchi	Achille	Garz. cucina	" " "	"		"	1904	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
12	Oneto	Luigi	Lavic. cucina	" " "	"		"	1904	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
13	Rubaudo	Antonio	Penex	" " "	"		"	1887	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
14	Vassallo	Bartolomeo	Mare	" " "	"		"	1896	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
15	Ore	Gavino	"	5 Sett. 919	"		"	1893	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
16	Cama	Vincenzo	"	10 Ott. 920	"		"	1893	"	"	"	5'5"	173	
17	Jacanti	Pietro	"	5 Sett. 919	"		"	1880	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
18	Brocchelli	Andrea	"	" " "	"		"	1903	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Berlacqua	Francesco	"	5 Mar. 919	"		"	1895	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
20	Del Rosso	Paolo	Giovanotto	1° 10 Ott. 920	Napoli		"	1900	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
21	Canu	Salvatore	"	2° 10 Mag 919	Spezia		"	1900	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
22	Bello	Ortensio	"	" " "	"		"	1902	"	"	"	5'2"	105	
23	Malaspina	Vincenzo	Mozzo	10 Ott. 920	Napoli		"	1906	"	"	"	4'6"	75	
24	Savastano	Vincenzo	R. Telegraf.	" " "	"		"	1902	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
25	Polverini	Antonio	C° Mach.	" " "	"		"	1889	"	"	"	5'6"	200	
26	Bavestrello	Amedeo	1° "	" " "	"		"	1890	"	"	"	5'9"	148	
27	Mortola	Antonio	2° "	" " "	"		"	1893	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
28	Vacatello	Antonio	3° "	" " "	"		"	1897	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
29	Traponi	Michele	All "	" " "	"		"	1896	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
30	Grasso	Gio Batta	C° Guochista	5 Sett 919	Genova		"	1873	"	"	"	5'5"	174	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on the back of the roll

NOTE—Failure to comply with or violation of any of these provisions is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. See other side.

E OF

LL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Duke of the Gironde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Giuseppe, arriving at New York, Nov 14, 1919, from the port of Genova

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Perasso	Carlo	Oper. Mec.	5 Nov. 919	Savona		Yes	1894	Mas.	Italiana	Italiana	5'9"	135	
32	Odisalchi	Israele	Ingrassatore	5 Sett. 919	Genova		"	1890	"	"	"	5'1"	140	
33	Ferro	Luigi					"	1881	"	"	"	5'7"	215	
34	Rebagliati	Gio Batta	Calderinaio	5 Nov. 919	Savona		"	1894	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
35	Rizzotto	Francesco	"	5 Sett. 919	Genova		"	1895	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
36	De Guglielmi	Nicolò	"	5 Nov. 919	"		"	1890	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
37	Bartolini	Angelo	Fuochista	5 Nov. 919	Savona		"	1901	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
38	Tornini	Fortunato	"	5 Sett. 919	Genova		"	1890	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
39	Scarpato	Giovanni	"	5 Nov. 919	"		"	1883	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
40	Mori	Lorenzo	"	10 Mag. 919	Spezia		"	1897	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
41	Pecunia	Arturo	"	" " "	"		"	1896	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
42	Guadara	Giovanni	"	1 Ott. 920	Napoli		"	1886	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
43	Morena	Achille	Carbonaio	5 Sett. 919	Genova		"	1892	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
44	Rossi	Lelio	"	5 Nov. 919	"		"	1899	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
45	Corollo	Antonio	"	" " "	"		"	1902	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
46	Fiorentini	Pasquale	"	1 Ott. 920	Napoli		"	1888	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
47	Scoguamiglio	Andrea	"	" " "	"		"	1897	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
48	Cardillo	Egidio	Carpentiere	" " "	"		"	1894	"	"	"	5'5"	185	
49	Leoncini	Giuseppe	Carbonaio	5 Nov. 919	Savona		"	1878	"	"	"	5'3"	115	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12 x 16 by M. Stern Dup. 4/19 n. of B.O.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* Strike out words not necessary to be filled.

Note.—Failure to comply with the requirements of this law is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Ida Lauritzen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[signature]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1920

R. L. Haring
Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Seamen - Crew - Alien

11-15-20.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. X1090 BILLED [illegible]

T-C-A-R

Smith

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

AWW 11-18-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Annabelle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 13, [illegible] 1916

1	2	3		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. † Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Swedish	[illegible]	6			Child			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Intention as to place within the country of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible] year [illegible].
† Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , June 15 , 1920 : 52

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the above-mentioned things. (See 1 volume for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ENANT ALIEN

1 Crew 32 [illegible] Norway [illegible] [illegible] Norway [illegible] [illegible] Norway

Admitted H.T. fined by applicant & Col of Customs, New York
Phila Phila

Note.—Full text of paragraph 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates any of the above-mentioned things, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect therein named should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race might proceed from, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's unrelinquished residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) in country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether cost was paid by self or other person*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The master should report each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family is not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Arnciffe", arriving at 25th October, 1920, from the port of Cardiff

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wooley	George	Master	21.10.20	Cardiff	No	yes	41	Male	English	British	5-6	175 Pounds	Nil
2	Appleton	Tom	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	196	Nil
3	Williams	Henry	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-9	186	Nil
4	Martin	Thomas	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-3	191	Nil
5	Johnson	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-4	150	Tattoo J.H.T. on left arm
6	Burns	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	"	North Italian	Italian	5-6	161	Nil
7	Larsen	Rasmus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dane	Dane	5-8	161	Nil
8	Holder	Samuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-7	133	Nil
9	Mendoza	Carlos	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-1	136	Nil
10	Dickson	Samuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	Swede	5-10	170	Nil
11	~~Cooley~~	~~Edward~~	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	Failed to join		
12	Taylor	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British	5-5	130	Birthmark on left hand
13	Mordecai	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	British	5-6	120	Nil
14	Wilson	John	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5-7	155	Nil
15	Waters	Kieran	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-7	150	Nil
16	Maggs	John T.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5-8	160	Scar on right cheek
17	Svendsen	Emil	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	5-5	140	Nil
18	~~Lonsdale~~	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5-7	150	Coloured
19	Stanley	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-9	156	Nil
20	Wilkins	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-4	146	Name across the arm on right arm
21	Cantainto	Jado	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	156	Scar over right eye
22	Mekachnie	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish Scotch	British	5-8	140	anchor on right hand
23	Pina	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-5	140	Nil
24	Clarke	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-5	147	Female figure adagalet on right arm
25	Prescott	Percival	Fireman	"	"	"	"	116	"	Barbados	British	5-9½	150	Coloured
26	Micallef	Spiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Malta	British	5	140	Snake 1914-1918 on left arm
27	Chubb	Frank	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-8	146	Initials on left forearm
28	Gould	Arthur	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5-6	150	Nil
29	Brandt	Arthur	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5-5	131	Nil
30	Berry	William	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	British	5-7	140	Four dogs and woman's head on right arm

IMPORTANT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information to an immigrant inspector is punishable by a fine of not to exceed fifty dollars for each offense. See other side.

U.

No
ON
List

54

aliens

3)

marks or
rities

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Crucible, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Wrigley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or less than a sufficient number of such persons as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, previously to any alien being landed, all cases in which any such alien has illegally come from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a list or lists containing the names of all alien passengers who were taken on board the vessel at the port, or any stopping place in a foreign country at the time of departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any intermediate port, and who have declared their intention to become residents of the United States, or who intend to remain therein permanently or indefinitely, and to the best of the knowledge and belief of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so delivering the lists the reasons for the failure of any of the aliens contained in the lists to arrive at the port of destination. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to deliver either of the said lists or to answer any question concerning the same, or to report the cases of illegal landing, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives a sum not exceeding $200 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the forms of the said lists, and shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this section. The Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival shall have the power to administer oaths in the examination of any person coming into the United States from foreign contiguous territory, and in the case of any person concerning whom any inquiry is made hereunder, and in the case of any person suspected of being an alien who has entered the United States in violation of law, the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or such inspector as he may designate, shall have power to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any such person to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and concerning any matter material or relevant thereto, and to administer oaths, and to require any such person to appear and testify before him or such inspector, and, if necessary to obtain the presence of witnesses, to compel their appearance by subpoena, which may be served by any person authorized to serve subpoenas issued by United States courts; and any person who shall willfully refuse or neglect to appear and testify as aforesaid, or who shall willfully give false testimony, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $200 or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any person who shall willfully refuse or neglect to appear and testify as aforesaid, or who shall willfully give false testimony, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $200 or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identification, registry, and departure.* No Arriving and departing seamen shall be required to be identified by the Bertillon system or by finger prints, but the immigrant inspector shall satisfy himself that the seaman is the person he represents himself to be. When an arriving seaman is identified a memorandum to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

No seaman shall be granted shore leave until the list required by section 36 has been furnished and filed in the office of the immigrant inspector, nor granted leave to land in the United States unless the provisions of section 16 relating to that privilege have been complied with, nor departed or have departed from the United States unless the provisions of section 2 have been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Filipino.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

14—214

S. S. ...

No. ON LIST.

Fa

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARNCLIFFE ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 192..., *from the port of* ...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dumb	
2	Coughlan	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	133	Nil
3	Coughtrey	Charles	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	Nil
4	Burt	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	148	Nil
5	Morgan	Lloyd	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-9	150	Nil
6	Freeman	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	140	Nil
7												5-6	140	Nil
8														
9	N.D.													
10	Wm. Freeman GB		Not on board	Signed at Barry		" 11/20								
11			was engaged in	lieu of Thomas Dooley		deserted at Barry								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward Stathan
Edward Stathan

AMERICAN CONSULATE, October 26, 1920.
VIGO, SPAIN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Stathan
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 934
at Vigo (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Bristol
Edward Stathan
Consul
Date 26 OCT 1920
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 26 1920
$2
FEE STAMPS
VIGO, SPAIN.

IMPORTANT

Line
Owners
Local Agents ASTORQUIZA AQUETA & CO.

*Specify whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, or other race.
Note.—Failure to furnish the correct information in any case will subject the master to the penalties of law in such cases provided.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

STATES.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Nov, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List

11-15-20

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have deserted or landed therefrom, or who have been ordered on board a vessel for removal from the United States but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien seamen who have been paid off and discharged prior to such departure, and who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of any master, owner, agent, or consignee to report the desertion of any alien seaman, or to deliver a list containing the name of any such alien seaman, either of the particulars of such alien seaman, and depositing the amount required by this section in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the district to which the vessel shall make port of arrival, a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report or deposit is required to be made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any such sum, or in the event such liability is established, until it is paid, but such clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the commissioner of immigration and naturalization, pursuant to section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway [illegible] can be done to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been duly signed, and no alien seaman shall be allowed to depart from the United States unless notice of liability to the head tax and the amount thereof, as provided in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMPO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Ivrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Filipino.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu (Asian Indian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Campbell 7-10 sailing from Bermuda, 4/21, 19..., Arriving at Port of Newport 4/16/20, 19...

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bongiovanni	Marion	21	m's			Tom K. 40629.		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No Bill

T-C-4-R

(1)

(rec 11-16-20)

Complaint

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILED NO. 214
T-C

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Caupolicán, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucie	Leif	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Myers	Alf	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Olsen	John	A.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	160	
4	Madsen	Frederik	[illegible]	11/2	1920 New York	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian	6'0"	[illegible]	
5	Mathies	Wilfred	[illegible]	11/18	1920 No folk Va	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Danish	5'9"	160	
6	Saunders	Erick	[illegible]	11/20	1920	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'6"	151	
7	Ferrada	Miguel	Coal passer	11/20	1920 Naples Italy	"	"	55	"	Irish	British	5'6"	145	
8	~~Antonio~~	~~Fernandez~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	Peruvian	5'5"		
9	Moreno	Raphael	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
10	~~Serano~~	~~Rodolfo~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'11"		
11	Cayenshy	Theodore	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3"~~		
12	Kuiak	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"		
13	Lugue	Maximiliano	Coalpasser	"	"	"	No	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"		
14	~~Nilsson~~	~~Kai~~	~~Fireman~~	~~11/24~~	~~1920 Cadiz Spain~~	~~"~~	Yes	20	"	African	Peruvian	5'3"		
15	~~Jansen~~	~~Otto Fredrik~~	~~"~~	~~3/13~~	~~1920 Cadiz Spain~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~Scandinavian~~	Danish	5'8"		
16	~~Roman~~	~~Fernando~~	~~"~~	~~3/22~~	~~1920 Alicante~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	Swedish	6'2"		
17	~~Fernandez~~	~~Jose Martinez~~	~~"~~	~~3/24~~	~~1920~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	Spanish	5'7"		
18	~~Fontano~~	~~Bionco~~	~~"~~	~~4/9~~	~~1920 Naples Italy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	Italian	5'6"		
19	Lucie	Louis	Coal passer	4/6	1920	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
20	~~Ellis~~	~~Jean C.~~	~~Supercargo~~	~~2?/4~~	~~1920 Genova~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Spanish~~	Spanish	5'6"		
21														
22														
23														
24														

American Consular Agency No 3[illegible] Apl. 25 1920
St St George,s Bermuda
SEEN for the Journey to the United States
F. A. Johnson
American Consular Agent

American Consular Agency St George,s Bermuda
November 9th 1920

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

F. A. Johnson
Consular Agent of the United States

Line Callahan Atkinson & Co
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
FILE
7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Campello, arriving at [illegible], 11/16, 1920, from the port of [illegible] 11/20/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryan	M A	2nd Mate	Sept 12	Gibraltar	Yes	Yes	25	male	Irish	British	5 4	140	
2	Robinson	Anthony	OS	do	do	do	do	48	do	British	do	5 7	150	
3	Martinez	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 5	145	
4	Anderson	Wm L	[illegible]	Sept 16	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	150	
5	Spiteri	Antonio	do	Sept 12	do	do	do	35	do	Maltese	do	5 4		
6	Veneck	Cornelis	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 5	140	
7	Campbell	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	African	British	5 4		
8	Fernandez	H	do	Sept 16	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5 10		
9	Watson	J	C P	do	do	do	do	34	do	British	British	5 5		Deserted.
10	McDonald	Gavin	3rd Asst	Sept 12	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	145	
11	Hall	W. S.	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-10	155	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 12	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 [illegible]		
13														

J Clawson, Master

14 Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
15 Seen. . . . . No 663.
16 Vessel will probably sail for
17 New York Sept 14, 1920
18 Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sept 1 1920 GIBRALTAR

Total crew [illegible] 45,
Officers 6

19
20
21 I am [illegible]
22
23
24
25 American Consular Agency No 348
26 St George, s Bermuda
journey to the United States
27 SEEN F. J. Robertson
American Consular Agent
28 American Consular Agency St George, s Bermuda
29 20
30 I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

F. J. Robertson
Consular Agent of the United States

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LATE
FILE
7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2d Officer, of the SS Campello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2d Officer
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, through accident, during and departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the listed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When manifesting seamen as a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and if the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer has received notice of the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or that proceedings for the collection of same have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (and 24) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Campbell, *arriving at* New York, NY 16, 19, *from the port of* Bermuda 11/16 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	V [illegible]		Gibraltar			22			U.S. citizen			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	34640	Norfolk			24			"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	613	"			22			"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			38			"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	36016	"			21			"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	30643	"			22			"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	30508	"			18			"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			21			"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			24			"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	7026	Gibraltar			21			"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			18			"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"			18			"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			16			"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			21			"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	"			20			"			
16	[illegible]		V	"	"			22			"			
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]		V											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]										
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] , of the [illegible] , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED AT ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

59

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... on the ....." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Olinda. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, Nov. 10, 1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language or if can't read, say what grouping.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Cruz Rodas	Maximino		27		M	Marine Fireman	Yes.	Spanish	Yes.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bueta	Father Jose Cruz Pena - Bueta Spain	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

of the steamer shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
on this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Nov. 16, 1920.

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor, if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming temporarily to engage in labor for a limited time and intending to return to country of last permanent residence; whether coming temporarily to engage in labor for a limited time and intending to return to country of last permanent residence; whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such principles or doctrines in whole or in part. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.)	Whether a person who has been previously deported on account of any of the above-mentioned causes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	No.	No	None.	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br.	Br.	None.	Spain	[illegible]
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such principles or doctrines in whole or in part, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Str Olinda, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Calkins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shall be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands, as the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative—if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, if possible, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 15 (*If not, whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, each for himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (Yes or No) and amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1896; NYC." Plain ditto.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New York

Nov. 24, 1920.

I, master of the Cuban (Nationality.) S. S. Olinda

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16th, 1920 consigned to Munson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 10. ER and is expected to sail Nov. 24, 1920 for Puerto Padre

via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N	
		O	
		N	
		E	

14—253

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Waken	H.	1st Asst	"	do	do	do	36	"	English	Bristish	5/11
19	Oleata	F.	2nd	"	"	do	do	do	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
20	Vila	J.	3rd	"	"	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5/11
21	Cubelo	L.	Storkeeper	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5/10
22	Majordas	M.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5/6
23	Penedo	J.	do	"	do	do	do	47	"	do	do	5/8
24	Calvino	E.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5/7
25	Garcia	F.	Fireman	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5/6
26	Fernandez	L.	do	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5/7
27	Balsa	F.	do	"	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5/9
28	Romero	J.	do	Nov.10	Havana	do	do	45	"	do	do	5/7
N.C.	Paredes	J.	do	"	Havana	do	do	38	"	do	do	5/9
30	Lopez	A.P.	do	"	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5/6

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

14—1460

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
	N		
	E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Romero ✓	45	Span.	Havana Nov. 10-1920
J. Sherrington ✓	21	B.W.I.	N. York Oct. 7th 1920
H. Hall.	21	B.W.I.	— do —
N. Fannell. ✓	21	B.W.I.	— do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
I. Johnson	26	USA.			
H. Crosby.	23	B.W.I.			
J. Diaz Martinez	41	Spain.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Callum.
Master.

14—1613

Maximino Cruz (Stowaway) being taken back to Cuba.

J. C. Callum
master

[OVER.]

17	Perkins	R.	Ch. Engr	"		do	do	54	"	American	American	5/7
18	Waken	H.	1st Asst	"	do	do	do	36	"	English	Bristish	5/11
19	Oleata	J.	2nd	"	"	do	do	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
20	Vila	J.	3rd	"	"	do	do	37	"	do	do	5/11
21	Cubelo	Luis	Storkeeper	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5/10
22	Majordas	M.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5/6
23	Pomedo	J.	do	"	do	do	do	47	"	do	do	5/8
24	Calvino	Enrique	Oiler	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5/7
25	Garcia	Francesco	Fireman	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5/6
26	Fernandez	Luis	do	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5/7
27	Balea	Francisco	do	"	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5/9
28	Romero	J.	do.	"	Nov.10 Havana	do	do	48	"	do	do	5/7
N.C.	Paredes PARADOS	J.	do	"	" Havana	do	do	28	"	do	do	5/9
	30 Lopez	A.P.	do	"	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5/6

J. R. Watts
Mch.

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "OLINDA" ..., *arriving at* ...

OLINDA

NOV 16 1920

LOCAL 233

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 63

- of any vessel having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P.M. 10/20

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Olinda —

11/16/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olinda the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien Members of Crew not in possession of Seamens Cards (Form 2)
Have Photos ready - Pay Immigration Room 19 11 A Cargo Office at Hoboken Pier 2 2 4

Ramon Diaz
Jose Parados-

J. H. Wallis
Master

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By J. H. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING								(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hallum	Thomas O	✓Capt								5/8
	2	Foyn	Mathias	✓1 M								5/6
	3	Mithassel	Percy Geo	✓2								5/7
	4	Souter	Albert	✓3								5/7
	5	Wolfe	H. R.	✓								5/5
	6	Vazquez	José									5/6
	7	Piusa	Ramon									5/6
	8	Pena	Antonio									5/7
	9	Montells	Jaime									5/8
N.C.	10	Dias	Ramon									5/8
	11	Garcia	Ramon									5/4
	12	Escriva	Vincente									5/7
	13	Sardanas	Juan									5/11
	14	Garcia	Carlos									5/6
	15	Rodriguez	Antonio									5/10
	16	Cubelo	Luis									5/6
	17	Perkins	R.	Ch. Engr	"	do	do	do	37	"	do	5/11
	18	Waken	H.	1st Asst	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	5/10
	19	Oleata	J.	2nd	"	do	do	do	36	"	do	5/6
	20	Vila	Jaime	3rd	"	do	do	do	47	"	do	5/8
	21	Cubelo	Luis	✓Storekeeper	"	do	do	do	26	"	do	5/7
	22	Majordas	[illegible]	✓Oiler	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/6
	23	Penedo	J.	do	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	5/7
	24	Calvino	[illegible]	✓Oiler	"	do	do	do	25	"	do	5/9
	25	Garcia	Francesco	Fireman	"	do	do	do	45	"	do	5/7
	26	Fernandez	Luis	do	"	do	do	do	39	"	do	5/9
	27	Balsa	Fran	do	"	do	do	do	35	"	do	5/6
	28	Romero	J.	do	Nov.10	Havana	do	do				
N.C.	29	Paredes	J.	do	"	Havana	do	do				
	30	Lopez	A.P.	do	"	do	do	do				

J. H. Watts
Pmit.

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "O L I N D A"

OLINDA (S) NOV 16 1920

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Olinda — 11/16/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Olinda 62
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamens Cards (Form 2)

When Photos ready in Dfty Immigration Room 19 U.S. Barge Office Whom Cond 2029

Ramon Diaz
Jose Paradas.

T. H. Callum
Master

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 63

of any vessel having such aliens

m., Cuba. Nov. 10/20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name							(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hallum	Thomas O							ish	5/9	
	2	Foyn	Mathias							gian	5/8	
	3	Mithassel	T. [illegible]								6/0	
	4	Souter	A. E.							ish	5/7	
	5	Wolfe	H. R.							can	5/8	
	6	Vasquez	José							ish	5/6	
	7	Fiusa	Ramon								5/7	
	8	Pena	Antonio								5/7	
	9	Montells	Jaime								5/5	
N.C.	10	Dias	Ramon								5/6	
	11	Garcia	Ramon								5/6	
	12	Escriva	Vincente								5/7	
	13	Sardanas	Jose								5/8	
	14	Garcia	Carlos								5/5	
	15	Rodriguez	Antonio								5/8	
	16	Cubelo	Luis								5/4	
	17	Perkins	R.	Ch. Engr	"	do	do	do	54	" American	American	5/7
	18	Waken	H.	1st Asst	"	do	do	do	36	" English	Bristish	5/11
	19	Oleata	J.	2nd	"	do	do	do	29	" Spanish	Spanish	5/6
	20	Vila	J.	3rd	"	do	do	do	37	" do	do	5/11
	21	Cubelo	Luis	C333 S Mo Storkeeper	"	do	do	do	41	" do	do	5/10
	22	Majordas	M.	117289 Oiler	"	do	do	do	36	" do	do	5/6
	23	Penedo	J.	do	"	do	do	do	47	" do	do	5/8
	24	Calvino	B.	104005 Oiler	"	do	do	do	26	" do	do	5/7
	25	Garcia	Francisco	Fireman	"	do	do	do	19	" do	do	5/6
	26	Fernandez	Luis	do	"	do	do	do	24	" do	do	5/7
	27	Balsa	P.	do	"	do	do	do	25	" do	do	5/9
	28	Romero	J.	104118 do.	Nov.10	Havana	do	do	45	" do	do	5/7
N.C.	29	Paredes	J.	104195 do	"	Havana	do	do	38	" do	do	5/9
	30	Lopez	A.P.	do	"	do	do	do	35	" do	do	5/6

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress o

Vessel "OLINDA"

OLINDA
NOV 16 1920

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 63

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Havana, Cuba. 7.11.10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hallum	Thomas	Master	U.S.	do	do	do	46	"	American	5/9		
2	Poyn	Math	1st Mate	"	do	do	do	30	"	Norwegian	5/8		
3	Mithassel	T.	2nd "	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	6/0		
4	Souter	A. E.	3rd "	"	do	do	do	23	"	British	5/7		
5	Wolfe	H. R.	Steward	"	do	do	do	36	"	American	5/8		
6	Vazquez	Jose	Cook	"	do	do	do	30	"	Spanish	5/6		
7	Piusa	Ra	Messman	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/7		
8	Pena	An	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/7		
9	Montells	Jo	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/5		
N.C. 10	Diaz	Ra	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/6		
11	Garcia	Ra	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/6		
12	Escriva	Ma	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/7		
13	Sardanas	F.	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/8		
14	Garcia	Ca	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/5		
15	Rodriguez	An	do	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	5/8		
16	Cubelo	L.	Ch. Steward	"	do	do	do	16	"	do	do		5/4
17	Perkins	R.	Ch. Engr	"	do	do	do	54	"	American	American		5/7
18	Waken	H.	1st Asst	"	do	do	do	36	"	English	Bristish		5/11
19	Oleata	F.	2nd "	"	do	do	do	29	"	Spanish	Spanish		5/6
20	Vila	J.	3rd "	"	do	do	do	37	"	do	do		5/11
21	Cubelo	Luis	Storekeeper	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	do		5/10
22	Majordas	M.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	36	"	do	do		5/6
23	Pomedo	J.	do	"	do	do	do	47	"	do	do		5/8
24	Calvino	B.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	26	"	do	do		5/7
25	Garcia	F.	Fireman	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	do		5/6
26	Fernandez	L.	do	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	do		5/7
27	Balsa	F.	do	"	do	do	do	35	"	do	do		5/9
28	Romero	J.	do	"	Hav.	Havana	do	45	"	do	do		5/7
N.C. 29	Paradow PARADOS	J.	do	"		Havana	do	38	"	do	do		5/9
30	Lopez	A.P.	do	"	do	do	do	35	"	do	do		5/6

J. R. Watts
Clerk.

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLINDA", arriving at New York, Nov. 16th, 1920, from the port of Havana, Cuba. Nov. 10/20

OLINDA (1) NOV 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mallum	Thomas C	Captain	Oct 1	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5/9		
2	Foyn	Mathias	1 Mate	"	do	do	do	27	"	Scandina	Norwegian	5/8		
3	Mithassel	T. [illegible]	2 "	"	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	6/0		
4	Souter	A. E.	3 "	"	do	do	do	28	"	English	British	5/7		
5	Wolfe	H. R.	Wireless	"	do	do	do	30	"	American	American	5/8		
6	Vasques	José	Carpenter	"	do	do	do	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
7	Piusa	Ramon	Bosun	"	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5/7		
8	Pena	Antonio	A. B.	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5/7		
9	Montells	Jaime	"	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5/5		
N.C. 10	Dias	Ramon	"	"	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5/6		
11	Garcia	Ramon	"	"	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5/6		
12	Escriva	Vincente	"	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5/7		
13	Sardanas	[illegible]	"	"	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5/8		
14	Garcia	Carlos	"	"	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5/5		
15	Rodrigues	Antonio	"	"	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5/8		
16	Cubelo	Luis	"	"	do	do	do	16	"	do	do	5/4		
17	Perkins	R.	Ch. Engr	"	do	do	do	54	"	American	American	5/7		
18	Waken	H.	1st Asst	"	do	do	do	36	"	English	Bristish	5/11		
19	Oleata	[illegible]	2nd "	"	do	do	do	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
20	Vila	J.	3rd "	"	do	do	do	37	"	do	do	5/11		
21	Cubelo	Luis	Storekeeper	"	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5/10		
22	Majordas	R.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5/6		
23	Penedo	J.	do	"	do	do	do	47	"	do	do	5/8		
24	Calvino	E.	Oiler	"	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5/7		
25	Garcia	Francesco	Fireman	"	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5/6		
26	Fernandez	Luis	do	"	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5/7		
27	Balsa	F.	do	"	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5/9		
~~AE~~ 28	Romero	J.	do	Nov.10	Havana	do	do	45	"	do	do	5/7		
N.C. 29	Paredes	J.	do	"	Havana	do	do	38	"	do	do	5/9		
30	Lopez	A.P.	do	"	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5/6		

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.
14—577

S.

INDEX No.

27h 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Otinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y L Callum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct., 1920

R. Wirth
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O L I N D A, *arriving at* New York, Nov 16th, 1920, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Barreiros	R.	O.Passers	nov. 2	Cibara	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5/8		
32	Casal	Pastor	do	Oct. 1	New York	do	do	18	"	do	do	5/6		
33	Progan	Jose	do	"	do	do	do	18	"	do	do	5/5		
34	Rigby	J.	Chief Steward	"	do	do	do	48	"	English	British	5/8		
35	Carpenter	Sydney	" Cook	"	do	do	do	25	"	West Indies	do	6/0		
36	Shervington	J.	2nd "	"	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5/7		
37	Pannell		Steward	"	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5/7		
38	Hall		Bedroom	do	"	do	do	21	"	do	do	5/6		
39	Jackson	A.	do	"	25	PuertoPadre	do	do	21	"	do	U.S.A.	5/9	
40	Vasquez Basqud	M.	do	"	1	New York	do	do	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana Cuba
New York N.Y.
Nov 10, 1920
$2 FEE STAMP

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Olinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J. B. Callum
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Olinda

11-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ARRIVAL...
BILL NO. 714

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 65

S. S. Olivia (Munson) arrived November 16th 1920, 3 P. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 M.	1 Cruz Rodas Mapeumin	1	1	S.O.S. Stowaway	Watts	11/16	175	Parr								11/20	4/6	Admitted						

21 Meals

1 35
1 50
1 25

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 65

S. S. Olivia (Munson) arrived November 11, 1922, 3 P. M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
27/M	1 Cruz Rodas Mapimin	1	1	1 S.O.S. Stowaway	Watts 11/16	170	Hunt									17	32	Ph. Landing				7	7	7

1 135
1 180
3 135

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 532
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeville, arriving at Vigo, Spain, Sept 22, 1920, 191, from the port of Tampa, Fla. via Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft	(11) Height in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A Patterson	Albrecht	Ch. Stew.	5/5/20	Mobile	yes	yes	3[illegible]	male	Am	Am	5	5	175	
2	Weyhrich	Engle	2nd "	6/5/20	New York	"	"	[illegible]0		Dutch	Am	5	5	130	
3	Pearsen	William	3rd "	6/5/20	"	"	"	26		Am	Am	5	10	150	
4	Simmons	James	Steward	6/5/20	"	"	"	22		Dutch	Holland	5	7	160	
5	Mahoney	Edward	Steward	6/5/20	"	"	"	28		Irish	Am	5	5	180	
6	Smith	Guy	[illegible]	6/5/20	"	"	"	22		Am	Am	5	7	125	
7	Every	James	[illegible]	6/5/20	"	"	"	21		Dutch	Holland	5	8	140	
8	Jensen	Louis	[illegible]	8/11/20	Pascagoula	"	"	[illegible]		Dane	Dane	5	6	160	
9	Hunter	Newton	[illegible]	8/25/20	Tampa	"	"	21		English	Am	5	9	190	
10	Borden	Archibald	[illegible]	8/25/20	"	"	"	15		English	Am	5	1	150	
11	Tobe	Cyril	O. Seaman	6/5/20	New York	"	"	19		Am	Am	5	9	110	
12	Gatto	Michael	[illegible]	8/[illegible]/20	Pascagoula	"	"	10		Italian	Am	5	7	130	
13	Plumb	C [illegible]	Ch. Eng	8/23/20	Tampa	"	"	49		Am	Am	5	9	165	
14	Swaine	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/5/20	New York	"	"	[illegible]2		English	Am	5	8	175	
15	Williams	Constantine	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]/20	Baltimore	"	"	27		Greek	Am	5	5	160	
16	Pozzo	Nicholas	[illegible]	8/28/20	Tampa	"	"	21		Italian	Am	[illegible]	5	150	
17	Smith	Edward	Oiler	6/3/20	Baltimore	"	"	23		Am	Am	6	2	175	
18	Flynn	Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]2		Am	Am	6	0	180	
19	Wilkins	Edward	[illegible]	6/5/20	New York	"	"	[illegible]		Am	Am	5	5	125	
20	Edwards	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	Tampa	"	"	31		English	Boer	5	7	160	
21	~~Gordon~~	~~Antonio~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5/5/20~~	~~Norfolk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5~~	~~7~~		
22	Laine	Frank	[illegible]	8/[illegible]/20	Pascagoula	"	"	No	25	Finland	Finland	5	5	165	
23	Cafallo	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/15/20	[illegible]	"	"	No	28	Sp.	Sp.	5	7	155	
24	Wilson	Charles	[illegible]	8/[illegible]/20	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	18	Am	Am	5	7	155	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	[illegible]	Port.	Port	5	5	160	
26	~~Gomez~~	~~Jesus~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~8/20~~	~~Tampa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~42~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5~~	~~7~~		
27	Rodriguez	Jesus	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pascagoula	"	"	No	[illegible]	Spanish	Spanish	5	[illegible]		
28	Mumme	Herbert	[illegible]	8/2[illegible]	Pascagoula	"	"	Yes	21	Am	Am	5	4	135	
29	Estes	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	43	Am	Am	5	3	180	
30	Prescott	Walter	Ch. Cook	6/7/20	New York	"	"	28		White	Am	5	11	175	

Line National Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. S. L.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sampa, arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Percy	2 Ck & Stw	5/28/20	Sampa	yes	yes	21	male	negro	Am			
2	Alien ✓	Henry	Stw. Man		New York	"	"	22	"	negro	Am	5-4	135	
3	Stephens	Clifford		5/4/20	Mobile	"	"	22		negro	Am	5-6	135	
4	Chisholm ✓	Walter		5/28/20	Sampa	"	No	19		negro	Am	5-6	148	
5	[illegible]	James		5/4/20	Mobile	"	yes	19	"	Am	Am	5-5	125	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						25	male	Am	Am	5-7	150	
7	Lucas	Earl		4/5/20	N.Y.			26	male	Am	Am	5-7		
8	~~Rob~~ Werner	Pablo		9/25/20	Bilbao Sp.	"		25	male		Chile	5-7		
9	Waterman	O.		10/7/20		"		26	"	negro	W.I.	5-6		
10	Cruz ✓	Joe		10/2/20		"		43	"	spaniard	Spain			
11														
12														
13														
14	Fernandes ✓	Walter	C. "Pasco"	9/27/20	Lisbon		yes	28	male	white	Spanish	5-6	140	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 25 1920
VIGO, SPAIN.

Service No 6983
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
LISBON, PORTUGAL.
Oct 28 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted at this office in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. L. Pinkerton
American Consul of the United States of America.

Lisbon Portugal

American Vice Consulate
Horta, Fayal AZORES
November 4, 1920

I certify that the visa as below affixed to this crew list has been granted with accordance to regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 778
Visa No. 182

No Fee Prescribed

Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Horta (Azores)
SEEN
for the Secretary of State of the United States
via ... district to N.Y.
H. John Mower
Vice Consul
Date Nov. 4, 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp (The bearer is required to present this document to the proper immigration officer of the United States within four months from date hereof, provided the period of validity of the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fayal
J. L. Pinkerton
Oct 28/20

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the ..... S S Louisville ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

..... C. Jones .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 16 ..... day of ..... Dec 191 7

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Louisville

11 - 16 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

STLL NO ... FILED ... 1920 .....

A-R-T-C

C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Venice, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

68

MAY 11-TO 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V E S T R I S" 2-8 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 6th NOVEMBER, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barrett	Frances V. T.	26	8	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York C.	Friend - Richard Kendall, Esq., 5, Crystal Palace, Park Road, Sydenham	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
2	TRANSIT	Ellett	Horace	34		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Edwin Ellett, Exmouth	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	TRANSIT	Pepper	Walter Lindon	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Uruguay	M. Video	Uncle - John Stitch, 13, Watford Road, Liverpool	Ugy.	Montevideo
4	TRANSIT	Pepper	Ethel	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Uruguay	M. Video	Uncle - John Stitch, 13, Watford Road, Liverpool	Ugy.	Montevideo
5	TRANSIT	Remington	George	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs. Remington, 25, St. Mary's Road, Golders Green	Conn.	Stamford
6		Verby	William	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U. S. A.	New York C.	Father - A. Verby, Aouderyn 142, Leiden	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Verby	Bertha	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Dutch	French	U. S. A.	New York C.	Father-in-law - -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	TRANSIT	Vidaurrazaga	Victor	34		M	M	Commerce	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	Cuban	Span.-Am.	Belgium	Brussels	Wife - Mrs. Vidaurrazaga, Rue Vesale 46, Brussels	Cuba	Havana
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 69

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since birth	N.Y.C.	Mother - Mrs. W.S.C. Barrett, 468 W. 117th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	None	U. S. A.	N.Y.C.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.C.	Friend - George O. Day, William St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Exmouth
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	In transit "Vestris"	In transit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	In transit "Vestris"	In transit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug/Sept 1920	Stamford	Friend - Mr. Lapes 10W. W. 54 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark grey	blue	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/1920	N.Y.C.	Friend - A. Schrama 1411, W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Holland	Leiden
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916/1920	N.Y.C.	Friend - A. Schrama, 1411, W. 144 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Switzerland	Garougae
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Friends - W. R. Grace & Co., New York City	In transit 1 day		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	blk	brwn	None	Cuba	Havana
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Davies Brooks, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL 6th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 70 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoeck	George Worcester	22	6	M	S	(P. 82297, 17th Aug., 1920, Wash.)	By father's Naturalisation - Superior Court New York, About 1900	2822, Highland Av., Cincinatti, Ohio
2	Little	Guy	30	[illegible]	M	M	9th Jan., 1890, Cherokee, Ohio	(P. 394, Sirgapore, 3rd Sept., 1920)	3138, Wilson Avenue, Chicago
3	Little	Carolyl	30	[illegible]	F	M	30th Aug., 1890, Freeport, Ill.	-do-	-do-
4	Rudisch	Theneas	67	[illegible]	M	M	(P. 44327, 28th May, 1920, Wash.)	Superior Court, New York, 1882	Whittier, Los Angeles Co., Cal.
5	Rudisch	Eugene	60	[illegible]	F	M	-do-	By marriage	-do-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis Lee ..... Master.

5 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Tenino, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MAY 11-16-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Yucatan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MAY 11-16-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 2-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 6th November, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burt	John Henderson	35		M	M	Accnt.	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Mr. W. Burt, 44, David St., Kirkcaldy, Scotld.	N.Y	New York
2		Bamford	Margaret	38		F	S	Prof. Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother - Mr. H. Bamford, Five Mile Town, Ireland	Mass.	Boston
3		Bamford	Annie	35		F	S	Prof. Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brockton	Brother - Mr.H.Bamford, Five Mile Town, Ireland	Mass.	Brockton
4		Crofts	John W. C.	17		M	S	Tlgphst	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stockton	Father - H. Crofts, 76, Victoria Road, N. Brighton	N.Y.	New York
5		Clancy	Elisabeth	32		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenfarne	Uncle - Hugh McGuire, Cormanon, Glenfarne, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6		Caven	Jean	27		F	S	Ladys-maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pt.Wshngtn.	Father - John Caven, 9, Lyle St., Greenock, Scotland	N.Y.	PtWshngton
7		Celot	Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Victoria	Mother - Catterina Celot, Via Formeniga 71, Victoria	Pa.	Summit Hill
8		Davin	Celia Josephine	30		F	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Lynn	Father - John Davin, Clifden, Co. Galway	Mass.	Lynn
9		Daly	Margaret	72		F	W	Hsekpr	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Mulligan	Son - J. Daly, Knockdrin, Mulligan, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Dunning	Annal	44		F	S	Gvrnss.	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father - J. Dunning, 121, St.George's Rd., Clifton	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Dall Antonia	Clemente	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Victoria	Father - Luigi Dall Antonia, Via Formeniga 91, Victoria	Pa.	Allentown
12		Dall Antonia	Giaconda	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Victoria	Father-in-law -- -do-	Pa.	Allentown
13		Derham	John	59		M	M	Mchnt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rush	Wife - Mrs. Derham, Main St., Rush.	N.Y.	New York
14		Flacco	Rocco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	Giuliano Teatino	Father - Rocco F.di Florindo Flacco, Giuliano Teatino	N.J.	Camden
15		Fairclough	Catherine	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Brother - Mr. Morgan, 15, Rutland St., Preston	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Frew	John	44		M	S	Mech. Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Zanesville	Brother - Robert Frew, Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland	Ohio	Zanesville
17		Guldager	Max	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandin.	Denmark	Viborg	Father - S.A.Guldager, Viborg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
18		Grant	Randolph W.	20		M	S	Assist-ant Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Father - John Grant, 4, Mistletoe Road, Newcastle	N.J.	Newark
19		Hamill	Thomas James	32		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Denganno	Father - P. Hamill, Killy-inaddy Knox, Denganno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hosking	Edward	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Penzance	Father - W. Hosking, 11, Richmond St., Penzance	N.Y.	New York
21		Hunter	John	42		M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs. Mary Hunter, 49, Church St., Ibrox, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Hallyburton	Annie F.	40		F	S	Hsekpr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Sister - Mrs. W. Shaw, 55, S.Melhaven St., Perth	Wyo.	Cheyenne
23		Ireland	Alexander	30		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife - Annie Ireland, 3, Barvie Road, Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
24		Jackson	Ellen	17		F	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Uncle - Mr. Lancaster, 22, Skippingham Road, S.Preston	Mass.	New Bedford
25		Jackson	Harry	21		M	S	Trvllr Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents - 28, Louis St., Chapeltown, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York
26		Kelly	Marion	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Mr. H. Kelly, 92 S.Wellington St., Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
27		Kearon	Mary	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Father - John Kempenstall, Wexford Rd., Arklow, Ireland	Md.	Baltimore
28	UNDER 16	Kearon	Martha	5		F	S	-	--	--	British	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Grand Father - -do-	Md.	Baltimore
29	UNDER 16	Kearon	Mary	10		F	S	-	--	--	British	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Grandfather - -do-	Md.	Baltimore
30		Kirby	James	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father - Cornelius Kirby, Markerock, Crecora, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 16, 1920

72

14—421

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	50	Yes Yes	1910/20	Aug 28 N.Y.C.	Wife and family - Dorothey — 152, W.98th St., New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Mole on back	Scotland	Firkcaldy
GRANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	50	Yes Yes	1912/20	July 3 Boston	Friends - McCleod Hospital, Boston	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Five Mile Town
GRANT ALIEN 3	No	Self	50	Yes Yes	1912/20	4 Broxton	Returning home - 77, Warren Av., Brockton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	light	blue	None	Ireland	Five Mile Town
4	Yes	Employers	40	No	-	-	Friends - Commercial Cable Co., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	Commission Granted Left 3-1920 187776/52	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	blue	None	England	Stockton
GRANT ALIEN 5	No	Self	150	Yes Yes	1903/20	June 16 New York	Cousin - Mr. T. Clancy, 526, E. 135th St., N.York	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Glenfarne
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	35 00	Yes Yes	1909/20	May 19 Ft. Wash.	Friend - D. Gugenheim, Castle Gould, Fort Washington	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
7	No	Self	10	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. C. Castamera, Box 387, Summit Hill, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Coreliano
GRANT ALIEN 8	No	Self	100	Yes Yes	1906/20	June Lynn	Sister - Mrs. T. McDonough, 15, Autumn St., Lynn, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Clifton
9	No	Self	50 00	Yes No	-	-	Son - Thomas Daly, 201 W. 103rd St., New York City	No	Perm.	Med Cert Senility Dis to Son																
GRANT ALIEN 10	No	Self	20	Yes Yes	1907-20	Aug N.Y.C.	Employer - G. T. Gear, E. Rockaway, L. I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Mullingar
11	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Brother - Gildo Dall Antonia, Jordan St., Allentown, Pa.	Yes	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	ltbn	BlGy	None	England	Clifton
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law -do-	Yes	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	black	black	None	Italy	Victoria
13	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Friends - The "Nation", N.York	Newspaper Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	black	black	None	Italy	Victoria
14	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Brother - Mr. A. Vlacco, 1941, Broadway, Camden	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	No	Self	140	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. Fairclough, 15615, School Av., Cleveland	Indef	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Giuliano Teatino
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	100	Yes Yes	1903-20	aug. Ohio	Brother-in-law - Hugh Steverson, Ellerslie, Maryland	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	England	Preston
17	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend - Mr. Gablat, 280, Broadway, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Irvine
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother - Mr. W. Grant, 45, Thomas St. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Denmark	Viborg
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - E. Hamill, 369, Van Brunt St., Brooklyn	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Newcastle
20	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Brother - A. Hosking, 43, E. 51st St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	DkGy	Gy	None	Ireland	Dengarro
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	100	Yes Yes	1900 1920	Jan N.York	Friend - James Brand, 563, Beverley Rd., Flatbush, B'lyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	England	Penzance
22	No	Self	100	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Pancher, 2803, Reed St., Cheyenne, Wyo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Wigtown
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Hector McLeod, 526, W. 169th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	pale	ltbn	grey	None	Scotland	Perth
24	No	Relative	25	No	-	-	Parents - Mr. J. Jackson, 2195, Purchase St., N.Bedford	Die to Father No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
25	No	Self	1500	-	-	-	Cousin - Albert Olsberg, 306, E.156th St., Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	2-3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	None	England	Preston
26	No	Self	20	No	-	-	Employer- Mr. J.F. Kiddy corner of 14th & Washington Streets	Motor 4 20 Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	Scar over Rt. Eyebrow	Scotland	Glasgo
R.R. Pass to Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband - Mr. Kearon, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Capbelltown
—do—	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father - 22 Canton St., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Arklow
—do—	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father - -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Arklow
30	No	Self	400	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mrs. Catherine McLoughlin 475 Broadway, Astoria, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Crecora

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Davis Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. De-Ko; (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ludi	Walter	18	3	M	S	Student	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mother - Mrs. J. Ludi, The British Hotel, Lausanne	N.Y.	Passaic
2		Ledder	John C.	26	2	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallassey	Father - Mrs. P. C. Ledder, 123, Rake Lane, Wallasey.	W.Va.	Wheeling
3		Morgan	Denis	35		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irelard	Thurles	Wife - Mrs. Morgan, Riverview, Thurles, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
4		Manning	Albert	46	3	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Brother - H. Manning, 31, 6th Av., Manor, Park, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
5		Morgan	Mary Ann	65		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Brother - Mrs. Morgan, 15, Rutland St., Preston.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Morgan	Nancy	20		F	S	Confec-tioner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Uncle - -do-	Ohio	Cleveland
7		May	Jean	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Mother - Mrs. Betsy May, 21, Charlotte St., Fraserburgh	Mass.	Boston
8		Mee	Harold William	16	11	M	S	Tlgrphst	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Father - Frank Mee, 45, Grange St., Rusholme, Manchester	NY	New York
9		McBride	Catherine	29	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	S cotch	Scotland	Methill	Father - Hugh McBride, 48, East High St., Methil	N.J.	W. Orange
10		Mahon	Bessie	27		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bury	Father - Mr. Mahon, 30, Ann St., Widnes	Mass.	Boston
11		Newstead	Elsie Lyton	26		F	S	Gvrnss	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Father - Mr. Newstead, Blythe, Northumberland	N.Y.	New York
12		Nicholl	Amelia	36		F	M	Hsekpr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	Cousin - Robert Nicholl, Douglas St Motherwell	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	U. S. CIT.	Nicholl	Margaret	8		F	S	-	-	-	-	British	English	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	Cousin - -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	U. S. CIT.	Nicholl	William	6		M	S	-	-	--	-	British	English	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	Cousin - -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		Noble	George F.	27	8	M	S	Ex-Sldr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Seaford	Aunt - Mrs. J.I. Smith, Valley View, Grindleton, Yorks.	Mass.	New Bedford
16		O'Hara	John Francis	16	11	M	S	Tlgphst	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Father - John O'Hara, 13, Devonshire Rd., Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
17		Cates	Elisabeth J.	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister - Miss Davlin, 430, Oldpark Road, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
18		Palumbo	Ciriaco	43		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	S.Italian	Italy	Giuliano Teatino	Father - Mr.D.Giocido Palumbo, Giuliano Teatino	N.J.	Camden
19		Primaverra	Carlo	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guardagrela	Father - B. Primaverra, Guardagrela, Italy	Pa.	Greensburg
20		Park	Isabella	52		F	W	Hsekpr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter - Mrs. Agnes Weak, 97, George St., Paisley, Scotlnd.	N.Y.	New York
21		Park	Elisabeth	18		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - -do-	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Potter	Samuel Henry	50	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Loughborough	Wife - Mrs. A. Potter, 43, Queens Rd., Loughborough	Pa.	Steelton
23		Quinn	Michael	73		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Daughter - Mrs. E. Legg, 78, Wakon St., Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
24		Reid	David M.	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father - Murdoch Reid, 135, Ferry Road, Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
25		Shimmin	Daisy	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkdale	Mother - Mrs. Shimmin, 6, Trafalgar Road, Birkdale, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
26		Saum	Mary	61		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	Wales	Gwernymydydd	Son - Mr. J. I. Saum, Market St., Longton, Staffs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
TRANSIT		Sheppard	Alex. B.	45		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father - G. F. Sheppard, J.P., 68, Regents Park Rd., London, N.W.	Mexico	Chihuabua
TRANSIT		Taylor	Lillian	24		F	S	Gvrnss	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Friend - Mr.S.Arduin, Cuban Consul, 30, Jermyn St., Princes Park Liverpool	Cuba	Havana
29		Weir	Mary H.	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Sallcouts	Father - Mr. J. Loughlan 36, Canal St., Sallcouts	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	UNDER 16	Weir	David	4		M	S	-	-	-	-	British	Scotch	Scotland	Sallcouts	Grandfather - do-	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

74

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Mother	Yes No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. T. A. Friedrich 32, Lexington Av., Passaic	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Switzerland	Zurich
2	No	Self	Yes Yes	Various	N.Y.	Aunt - Mrs. Mansfield, Galveston, Vanneer Av., Wheeling, W.Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	Tattooed on right arm	England	Ilscard
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friends - The "Nation", N.York	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	sallow	black	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1911-20	N.York	Friend - Mr. E. Feltham, 38 E. 40th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	black	brown	None	England	Wolverhampton
5	No	Self	~~40 No~~	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Jummey, 15615, School Av., Cleveland	Indef:	Indef:	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Preston
6	No	Mother	~~40 No~~	-	-	Sister - -do-	Indef:	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	England	Preston
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1912	Florida	Friend - Mrs. J. Buchan, 16, Sewall St., Malden, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	ltbrn	blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
8	Yes	Employers	Yes No	-	-	Friends - The Commercial Cable Co., N.York	No	Indef:	Indef:	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Manchester
9	No	Self	Yes Yes	1911-19	N.J.	Employer - Mr. C. Richman, 65, Northfield Av., W.Orange	No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	grey	None	Scotland	Methil
10	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No	-	-	Friend - Mr. H. Puttall, 137, Bartlett Av., Edgeworth, Prov.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Witnes
12	No	Self	Yes Yes	1909-20	Pittsburgh Pa.	Husband - William Nicholl, 519 Finlay St. E.Liberty, Pittsburgh	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Blythe
13	No	Mother	- Yes	from birth	Pittsburgh	Father - do -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Roxburgh
14	No	Mother	- Yes	from birth	Pittsburgh	Father - do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	None	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Mother - Mrs. E. Heywood, 61, Princeton St., New Bedford	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	None	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh
16	Yes	Employers	~~20~~ No	-	-	Friends - The Commercial Cable Co., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	Scars neck, left forearm, right hand	England	Salford
17	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1893-20	N.Y.	Husband - Mr. J. Oates, 270, W. 153rd St., New York	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Hull
18	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1912-20	Camden	Returning home - 1327, Broadway, Camden, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Moira
19	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend - J. Raener, 109, Madison St., Greensburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	black	black	None	Italy	Giuliano Teatino
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. V. Turner, 134, E. 17th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Guardagrela
21	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Sister - -do-	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
22	No	Employers	Yes No	-	-	Friends - Bethlehem Steel Co., Steelton	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Son - James Quinn, 648, E. 182nd St., Bronx, New York	Yes	4-6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	None	England	Loughborough
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Friend - Hector McLeod, 525, W. 169th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	Aunt - Miss D. Shimmin, 771, Lincoln Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	light	grey	None	Scotland	Govan
26	Yes	Self	Yes No	1912	July-Sept Brooklyn	Son - Mrs. F. Saum, 4754, 11th Avenue, Brooklyn	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	clear	brown	brown	None	England	Hoylake
27	No	Self	Yes Yes	1914	N.York	In transit	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Gy-Brn	Brown	Wart on forehead	Germany	Cologne
28	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Employer - Mr. J.J. Montalvo, 14, Y.B. Almeandara, Havana, Cuba	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	Scar left cheek	India	Bombay
29	No	Self	Yes No	-	-	Husband - Mr. D. Weir, 422, 6th St., Niagara Falls	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Wrexham
30	No	Parents	- No	-	-	Father - -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Iddingston
																		-		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Saltcouts

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Fontini, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERN" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th November, 19 20.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Weir	Catherine R.	6		M S	Infant	-	-	-	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gallcouts	Grandfather - Mr.J.Laughlan, 36, Canal St., Gallcouts	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		Wright	William	40		M M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Darsen	Wife - E. A. Wright, 1 Hesse St., Darwen	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Williams	Eric R.	17	8	M S	Tigrphst	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	New Ferry	Father - R. Williams, 29, Easton Road, New Ferry	N.Y.	New York
4		Wegelius	Thure B.	21	6	M S	Student	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Mother - Mrs. Wegelius, Eriksag 17, Abo, Finland	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-1126254-2/17/37 V-73103 V-130140

22

Total passengers . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

14—431

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Parents	-	No	-	-	Father - Mr. D. Weir, 422, 6th St., Niagara Falls	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Sallcoats
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915-20	Phila.	Mother - E. Wright, 11, Pleasant St., Philadelphia	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	auburn	blue	None	England	Burnley
3	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Friends - Commercial Cable Co., N.York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	England	New Ferry
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father - Mr. D.B.Wegelius, 2304, Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	fair	blue	Right arm shorter than left	Finland	Abo
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lewis, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "WESTRIS" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th November, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 77, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alworth	Christine	25		F	M	(P. 57113, 22nd June, 1920, Wash.)	By marriage, Broomfield, N.J., 1917	231, Baldwin St., Glenridge, N.J.
2	Alworth	Raymond	2		M		-do-	Born Glenridge, N.J., 17th March, 1918	-do-
3	Black	Jotham F.	30	6	M	M	21st May, 1890, Oil City, Penna.	(P. Emergency, No.6083, 18th Oct/20, London.	110, E. St., Butler, Penna.
4	Cohen	Morris	57		M	M	(p. 113310, 5th Sept., 1919, Wash.)	District Court, St.Louis, Mo., 1908	815, N. 6th St., St.Louis, Mo.
5	Cohen	Yetta	55		F	M	(P. 155456, 6th January, 1920, Wash.)	-do-	-do-
6	Cohen	Sarah	17		F	—	(P. 155455, 6th January, 1920, Wash.)	-do-	-do-
7	Cohen	Mamie	13		F	—	15th March, 1907, St. Louis, Mo.	(P. 155465, 6th Jan., 1920, Wash.)	-do-
8	Mullrooney	John	27		M	M	(P. 25748, 1st May, 1920, Wash.)	Boston Court, May 26th, 1919	12, Rosemary St., Jamaica Plain.
9	Mullrooney	Bridget	24		F	M	(P. 25749, 1st May, 1920, Wash.)	-do-	-do-
10	Garren	James L.	29		M	S	28th Mary, 1891, Gainsville, Texas	Discharge from U. S. Navy, dated 3rd Nov., 1920, Chatham, England	Wellington, Texas.
11	Harriman	Louise	45		F	W	(P. 64788, Wash., 14th July, 1920)	By marriage, at Wolfboro, N.Hampshire	253, W. 24th St., N.Y.C.
12	Lockett	Basil Lee	41		M	M	6th October, 1879, Enon College, Tennessee	(P. 108818, 23rd Aug., 1919, Wash.)	1220, Carson A v., Fort Worth, Texas
13	McCabe	John	74		M	W	(P. 28455, 5th May, 1920, Wash.)	Delaware County Court, 1875	110, W. Broad St., Chester, Pa.
14	Metzler	George A.	36		M	S	3rd Sept., 1884, Akron, Ohio	(P. 157106, 2nd Feb., 1920, Wash.)	323, Howe St., Akron, Ohio
15	Rivlin	Jacob	25		M	S	(P. 5780, Paris, France, 28th Oct./20)	Naturalised with Father, N.York, 1906	218, Henry St., New York
16	Raener	James	51		M	M	(P. 70325, 20th July, 1920, Wash.)	Circuit Court, Boston, 9th Feb., 1897	109, Madison St., Greenburg, Pa
17	Sutpher	Edwir W.	60		M	M	9th August, 1860, Jefferson, Ohio	(P. 110644, 28th August, 1920, Wash.)	Some Hotel, N.Y.C.
18	Sutpher	Elisabeth	35		F	M	(P. 80263, 11th August, 1920, Wash.)	By marriage, Baltimore, 1912	Some Hotel, N.Y.C.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

.....Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

78

A. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AM 11-16-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 - 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 2-8. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 6th NOVEMBER, 1920, 1911

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andrade	Jose	18	3	M S	Joiner	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Brother-in-law Edward Pashos, 5 Traverson Monte Carlo, Lisbon	Mass	Peabody.
2		Antonio	Manuel	19	7	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Praias	Mother, Maria Rosa, Praias, Portugal.	N.J.	Newark.
3		Antunes	Jose Augusto	27	3	M M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lereia	Cousin, Manuel Francisco, 6 Traverso Ramedias, Lisbon	Conn	Waterbury
4		Antonio	Julio	21	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother, Maria Augusta Antonio, Concehaes, Portugal.	N.J.	Paulsboro.
5		Augusto	Jose	16	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Francisco Augusto, 5430 Rua da Fariahas, Lisbon	Mass	Gardner.
6		Augusto	Albano	23	1	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampithoa da Serre.	Father, Antonio Fernandes Caseiro, Pampithoa da Serre, Portugal.	Conn	New Britain
7		Baptista	Joaquim F	35	7	M M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother, Theodora dos Sciutos, Unhaes Vellos, Coimbra, Portugal	N.J.	Paulsboro
8		Batista	Manoel	20	6	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhesa da Serre,	Father, A. Batista, Pampilhesa da Serre, Portugal.	R.I.	Auburn.
9		Calixto	Joaquim	45	5	M M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Dargartha Obidos	Wife, Rosalina Perina Calixto, Dagoida D'Obidos, Portugal.	Mass	Fall River.
10		Campos	Luis de	16	11	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Jose de Campos, 272 Rua da Saraiva, Lisbon	Mass	Framingham
11		Correia	Antonio M	20	8	M M	Carptr.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Uncle, Antonio Maria Correia, Largo do Camoc, 20 Lisbon.	Mass	Taunton.
12		Costa	Jose da	25	5	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pena	Father, Jose da Costa, Pena, Portugal.	Cal.	Bay Point
13		Dieque	Matias Pires	26	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Contada	Friend, Jesus Louro, Rua da Rus, Lisbon.	N.J.	Newark.
14		Diz	Manoel G.	26	5	M S	Labour	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Cousin, Bento L. Martino, 53 Bico Caturos, Lisbon	N.J.	Newark
15		Dominguez	Graciano A.	27	2	M S	Labour	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Jose Aballe, San Pedro, Pontevedra, Spain	[illegible]	Newark
16		Dominguez	Manoel G.	25	11	M M	Baker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, Goncalves Belleu, 31 Rue Bagario, Lisbon	[illegible]	Newark
17		Esteves	Candido B.	23	10	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Panfem	Mother, Maria Jose Esteves, Panfem, Portugal	[illegible]	Fall River
18		Eusebio	Joaquim	27	[illegible]	M M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Dargartha Obidos.	Father, Carlos Eusebio, Dagoida d'Obidos, Portugal	N.Y.	Greenwich.
19		Fontes	Jose	19	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Colmeal	Mother, Albertina de Almeida, Colmeal, Portugal	Mass	Fall River
20		Filipe	Francisco B.	24	11	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Dargartha Obidos	Father, Joao Filipe, Dargartha Obidos, Portugal	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Filipe	Antonio	23	[illegible]	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Traz do Oiterio	Mother, Merciana Filipe, Traz do Oiterio, Portugal	Pa.	Palmerton.
22		Francisco	Raimundo	20	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Bemposta	Father, Joaquim Francisco, Bemposta, Portugal.	Pa	Palmerton.
23		Fonseca	Justina da	19	[illegible]	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estremoz	Brother, Franciscoda Fonseca, 37 Rua Magalhaes Lima, Estremoz.	Mass	Fall River.
24		Fernandez	Manoel G.	32	1	M M	Labour	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife, O.B. Rivura, San Salvador do Prado, Spain.	Mass	New Bedford.
25		Ferreira	Manoel	16	10	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casaes dos Espertos.	Father, J. Ferreira, Casaes dos Espertos, Portugal	N.J.	Newark.
26		Goncalves	Manoel Jose	16	8	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez	Friend, Francisco Goncalves, 77 Rua San Juan, Lisbon.	Cal.	Bay Point
27		Gama	Jose Fernandes	39	8	M M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coimbrae	Wife, Maria dos Angos, Coimbrae, Portugal.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Gonzales	J. Gomez	33	1	M M	Labour	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Portugal	Lisbon	Wife, Adelina Bilhar, San Salvador do Prado, Spain.	R.I.	Providence.
29		Goncalves	Cesar	23	6	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moradias	Brother, A. Goncalves, Moradias, Portugal.	[illegible]	Fall River
30		Henriques	Manuel	17	10	M S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Colmeal	Father, Manoel Henriques, Colmeal, Portugal.	[illegible]	Southbridge
																Pa.	Philadelphia

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1920, 1911 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after the expiration of the period for which admitted.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If yes, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$26	No	-	-	Brother, Henrique Andrade, P.O. Box 280, Peabody, Mass	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Gonveia.
2	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Jose Lopes Pires, 24 Railway Place, Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Praias
3	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Manoel Jesus, 273 S. Leonard St. Waterbury. Conn	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Azeitas
4	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Jose Martins dos Santos Benavento General Store, Paulsboro, N. J.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Conhaes
5	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Francisco Pincalves, 48 Parker St. Gardner, Mass	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Zemfeite
6	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Jose A. Fernandes, 12 Seymour St. New Britain, Conn.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Pampithoa da Serra.
7	No	Self	$26	No	-	±	Friend Jose Martins dos Santos Benavento General Store, Paulsboro, N.J.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Unhaes Vellos
8	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, C. Batista, 296 Moguolia, Auburn, R. I.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Carvathie
9	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913 Augusta 1917 Maine.		Friend, Francisco de Castro, 701 Bow St. Fall River, Mass.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Dagoida D'Obidos
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Ferreira da Silva, 44 Clark St. Framingham, Mass.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon.
11	No	Self	$20	No	-	-	Mother, M. Enaccia, 64 Court St. Taunton, Mass.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon
12	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Jose Costa, Box 22 Conell via Bay Point, Cal.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Pena.
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Jose C. Redrieno, 24 Railway Place, Newark N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Cernados
14	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, F. G. Fernandes 351 Market St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Abion.
15	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Avelino San Pedro, 106 Davies St. Fall River, Mass	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	San Pedro
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Avelino San Pedro, 106 Davies St. Fall River, Mass	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Cobelo
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Camelo Francisco, 513 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Ganfem
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Francisco de Castro, 701 Bow St. Fall River, Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Dagoida D'Obidos
19	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Jose A. de Almeida, 340 S 4th St. Philadelphia	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Colmeal.
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Joaquim Mannicio, 309 Avenue B. Palmerton, Pa.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Dagoida D'Obidos
21	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, Joao Filipe, 313 Ave. Bi St. Palmerton Pa.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Praz do Oiterio.
22	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Manoel Amaro Neves, 212 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Bemposta
23	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Joao de Freitas 139 County St. New Bedford Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon
24	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin J. G. Fernandes, 351 Market St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	S. Salvador
25	No	Self	$25	Yes	No	-	Friend, Jose Costa, Box 22 Conell via Bay Point, Cal.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Casaes dos Espertos.
26	No	Self	$25	No	1900 Providence,		Cousin Jose Rodrigues Coelho, 511 Greenwich St. New York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Arcos Val de Vez.
27	No	Self	$25	Yes	1920. R.I.		Friend, Alberto Pereira, 159 Ives St. Providence R.I.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Carapinhal.
28	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, A. Avelino San Pedro, 106 Davies St. Fall River, Mass.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Prado.
29	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, J. J. Pereira, 624 E. Main St. Southbridge, Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Portugal	Moradias.
30	No.	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Jose A. de Almeida 340 S. 4th St. Philadelphia.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Colmeal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Dale, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One hundred and ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Dale

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A R Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A R Jenkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th NOVEMBER, 1920 //1911

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Janeira	✓ Joaquim	18	5	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelep.	Father, J. Janeira, Castelep, Portugal.	Mass	Taunton.
2		Joaquin	✓ Costa	19	1	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rouge d'Agua	Father, A. Joaquin, Rouge d'Agua, Portugal.	N. Y.	New York.
3		Janellos	✓ J. Esteves	24	4	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon.	Sister, R. E. Janellos, Arcos Val de Vez, Portugal	N. Y.	New York.
4		Joaquin	✓ Jose	26	2	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Rouge d'Agua	Father, A. Joaquin, Rouge d'Agua, Portugal.	N. Y.	New York.
5		Marques	✓ Joaquim R.	25	11	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvaida	Mother, Leonora Martine, Alviade, Lisbon, Portugal.	N. Y.	Greenwich.
6		Miguel	✓ Elias A.	18	7	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Procuca	Father, Ricial Miguel, Procuca Nova, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark.
7		Nunes	✓ Jose	18	6	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Casal Novo	Mother, Maria da Conceicao, Casal Novo, Portugal.	Mass	New Bedford.
8		Neves	✓ Manoel das	23	7	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Father, M.A. Neves, Carvaeiro, Peceguiro, Portugal.	Pa.	Sh. Bethlemen
9		Paradanta	✓ Casimiro	33	5	M	M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castellego	Father, A. Paradanta, 7 Camporique, Lisbon.	Conn.	Waterbury.
10		Ruivo	✓ Joaquim	19	6	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monte Fidalgo.	Father, Antonio Ruivo, Monte Fidalgo, Portugal.	N. Y.	South River.
11		Rodrigues	✓ Jose Ribeira	22	3	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alavado.	Father, Joao Robein, Alavado, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark.
12		Rodrigues	✓ Saul	IN HOSPITAL		S		DISCHARGED	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon.	Father, A. Rodrigues, Castelo, Portugal.	Mass	Ludlow.
13		Rodrigues	✓ Cesar	16	10	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon.	Father, A. Rodrigues, Castelo, Portugal.	Mass	Ludlow.
14		Regateiro	✓ Alfredo	16		M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza.	Father, Goncalves Regateiro, Murtoza, Estarreja, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark.
15		Souza	✓ Sabarino de	18	9	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sardal.	Mother, Maria Cura, Sardal, Portugal.	N. J.	Newark.
16		Silva	✓ Henrique da	23	8	M	S	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Caldas da Rainha.	Uncle, Antonio Albardein, Caldas da Rainha, Portugal.	Mass	Ludlow.
17		Souza	✓ Francisco A.	19	6	M	S	Labour Shoe-	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arao.	Mother, Camila de Souza, Arao, Portugal.	Mass	Boston.
18		Silva	✓ Jose Augusto	21	11	M	M	maker	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon.	Father, Francisco da Silva, Pampithoa da Serra, Portugal.	Del.	Wilmington.
19		Silva	✓ Abel Pinto	28	7	M	M	Labour	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Souto.	Mother, J. Maria Silva, Rebeira da Aveia, Portugal.	N. J.	Paulsboro.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm Alexander
Inspector

#12 W. Leger Imp.
11-25-20.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th NOVEMBER, 1920, 191

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, J. Janeira, 27 Leonard St. Taunton, Mass	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Castelep.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, A. M. Salgado, 511 Greenwich St. New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Rouge d'Agua.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Jose Rodrigues Cuelhos, 511 Greenwich St. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Arcos.
4	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, A. M. Salgado, 511 Greenwich St. New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	S.Suado.
5	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Francisco Ribeira, 24 Railroad Place, Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Alvaiade.
6	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Antonio dos Santos, 263 Coggerhal St. New Bedford	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on Lip.	Portugal	Procuca Nova.
7	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Fernandes Seamons, 15 Prospect Huts, Milford Mass.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Casal Novo.
8	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, A. Ramos, 1717 2nd St. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Portugal	Carvaeiro
9	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, S. I. Martins, 182 Baldmin St. Waterbury Conn.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Castellego
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Domingos Rodrigues, 7 Leroy St. South River, N. Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Monte Fidalgo
11	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Francisco Ribeiro, 24 Railroad Place, Newark N.J.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Alvaide.
12	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Frachilis Vieria, Box 783, Ludlow Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Listra.
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Frachilis Vieria, Box 783, Ludlow Mass.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Portugal	Listra.
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Arthur J. Regateiro, 111 S. Canal St. Newark, N.J.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Portugal	Murtoza
15	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Armando Carvalho, 353 Market St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Estarreja.
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Father, Miguel da Silva, Box 1012, Ludlow, Mass.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Sardal.
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Adelino de Sousa, 6 River Pl, Charter St. Boston.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blk	None	Portugal	Caldas da Rainha
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Augusto Cortez, 205 Poplar St. Wilmington, Del.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on Forehead	Portugal	Arao
19	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Alfredo Lopez, P.O. Box 378 Paulsboro, N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Pampithoa da Serra.
20																								Portugal	Souto.
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

From corp. 11-23-20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Harris, master, of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

So. Harris
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19—

at NY

B Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-17 - Vestris — From Liverpool - no c e

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

27th November, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VESTRIS"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 242 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th November, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Lamport & Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, and is expected to sail 27th November, 1920, for Rio de Jan., M.Video and B.Aires

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Beamish X	41	British	Liverpool, 3rd Nov.,1920
William Smith	24	British	-do-
George Gordon	24	British	-do-
Michael Byrne X	21	British	-do-
George Radcliffe	21	British	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—4613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4613

17	Dougherty	John	✓	159[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 - 8	120
18	Jones	William	✓	159648	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5 - 6	140
19	Kelley	Serj	✓	60 Nf. res	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Lithuanian	5 - 7	172
20	Parker	William	✓	48020	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5 - 10	154
21	Ashton	Samuel	✓	159646 Engine Hunter & L.D.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 - 8	128
22	Hendrin	James	✓	159628	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 - 8	148
23	Aarons	Frank	✓	286440	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 - 10	154
24	Dowdish	Henry	✓	11088	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5 - 10	160
25	Crowley	Ernest	✓	157806	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5 - 5	114
26	Norris	John	✓	139576	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5 - 4	120
27	Regent	John	✓	159603	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 - 6	140
28	McKeown	Joseph	✓	159670	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 - 1	122
29	Nelson	William	✓	51050	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5 - 6	136
30	Reynolds	John	✓	159820	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 - 5	135

J. [illegible] agan 11/16/20
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents to Sign — Smith & Terry

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Morgan Wilson ✓	25	Swedish	Liverpool, 4th Nov., 1920
Henry Pausili ✓	29	Spanish	Liverpool, 4th Nov., 1920
Melvins Walker ✓	27	British	Liverpool, 3rd Nov., 1920.
George Thurgar ✓	29	"	-do-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Lamandi	45	British			
Arthur Matthews	59	British			
Samuel Smith	52	U. S. A.			
Veta Smith	52	"			
Caroline Bethel	22	"			
Reginald Gorst	18	British			
George W. Carey	39	"			
Lilian Davies	30	"			
William Lynch	23	"			
Dennis Allen	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. Davies *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Swarbrick	John	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 - 6 120
18	Jones	William	✓	150 * nvc	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5 - 4 140
19	Kallas	Serj	✓	60 * kp. nvc	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Esthonian	5 - 7 172
20	Parker	William	✓	48020	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5 - 10 154
21	Ashton	Samuel	✓	Baggage Master & A.B.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 - 9 160
22	Rankin	James	✓	nvc A.B.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 - 8 145
23	Aarons	Frank	✓	28644 nvc	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 - 10 154
24	Beamish	Henry	✓	11008	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5 - 10 160
25	Crowley	Ernest	✓	157806	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5 - 5 114
26	Morris	John	✓	137576	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5 - 4 130
27	Eugent	John	✓	159603	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 - 6 160
28	McKeown	Joseph	✓	nvc	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 - 1 122
29	McCann	William	✓	510*50	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5 - 4 126
30	Reynolds	John	✓	159820	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 - 3 133

J. [illegible] Ingram 1/16/20
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3478.

Local Agent at [illegible] Seattle & Terry Dock

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 6, 20

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 0, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	NAME, FULL: Family name	NAME, FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Joseph	✓ Master 68071	3rd Nov.	Liverpool	No.	66	M	Welsh	British	5 - 7	160	83
2	Hemsley	William	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6 - 0	190	
3	Penrice	Alvan	✓ 1st Officer 12481 158204	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6 - 1	170	
4	Slade	Denis	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 - 8	153	
5	Anderson	Norman	✓ 3rd " 34695	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 - 9	145	
6	Beckett	Harry	✓ Purser 51077	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 - 7	150	
7	Smith	Frank B.	✓ Asst. 51069	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 - 9	130	
8	Jenkins	Anon	✓ Surgeon 10941	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. A.	5 - 8	170	
9	Fitzgerald	Francis	✓ 1st Operator 665-667	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5 -10	154	
10	Madden	Sydney	✓ 2nd 1998	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5 - 7	140	
11	Wall	Frits	✓ Carpenter 48225	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5 -11	154	
12	Williams	Charles	✓ 097372 Asst 4	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	6- 0	168	
13	Burgess	Alexander	✓ 335 Brunt Bdr 3rd	"	"	"	33	M			5 - 8	160	
14	Flynn	David	✓ 33574 Asst	"	"	"	42	M	Irish		5 - 8	140	
15	McKevitt	John	✓ 164450 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 - 9	154	
16	McHenry	Michael	✓ Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	40	M	"	U. S. A.	5 -10	168	
17	Swarbrick	John	✓ [illegible] Asst	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5 - 6	120	
18	Jones	William	✓ 159 "	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	"	5 - 4	140	
19	Kallas	Serj	✓ 60 "	"	"	"	20	M	Finnish	Esthonian	5 - 7	172	
20	Parker	William	✓ 48020	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5- 10	154	
21	Ashton	Samuel	✓ Baggage Master & A.B.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 - 9	160	
22	Rankin	James	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 - 8	145	
23	Aarons	Frank	✓ 28644 NO	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 -10	154	
24	Beamish	Henry	✓ 11088 "	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5 -10	160	
25	Crowley	Ernest	✓ 157806	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5 - 5	114	
26	Morris	John	✓ 132576	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5 - 4	130	
27	Nugent	John	✓ 159603	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5 - 6	160	
28	McKeown	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 - 1	122	
29	McCann	William	✓ 51050	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5 - 4	126	
30	Reynolds	John	✓ 157820	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5 - 3	133	

J. Sullivan 11/16/20 Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3478.

Henry Nicholls

NOV 17 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19.2

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WESTRIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192*0*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Albert	✓ 159674 Asst. S.	3/11/20.	Liverpool	No.	24	M	English	British	5.. 7	140	
2	Murphy	Francis	✓ 159082	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5.. 6	154	
3	Diamond	Charles	✓ 159664	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.. 6	140	
4	Risbridger	George	✓ 154671	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.. 8	150	
5	Sloan	John	✓ 159611	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.. 5	130	
6	Gordon	George	✓ 159681	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.. 4	140	
7	Henderson	Thomas	✓ 133252	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.. 6	163	
8	Doyle	John	✓ 159	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.. 8	140	
9	Clinton	Joseph Patrick	✓	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.. 6	140	
10	Lawless	James	✓ 047400	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.. 4	140	
11	King	James	✓ 159674	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5.. 0	90	
12	Garland	George	✓	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.. 6	130	
13	Selby	Harold	✓ Chief 33280 Engineer	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.. 5½	178	
14	Wilson	George	✓ 2nd 39028	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.. 6	144	
15	Peters	Henry	✓ 3rd Asst 154647	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.. 7	147	
16	Trodden	Robert	✓ 4th 51079	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.. 7	150	
17	Greenhalgh	Harry	✓ 5th 57744	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.. 6	170	
18	Augent	Walter	✓ Jr. 6th 104875	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.. 5	130	
19	Challoner	Francis	✓ " " 104874	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.. 7	144	
20	Ball	Albert	✓ Ch. Ref. 105866	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5..11	224	
21	Caughie	Samuel	✓ 2nd 134396	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.. 9	155	
22	Hughes	Reginald	✓ 3rd 576342	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5.. 7	136	
23	Cross	Thomas	✓ Electrician 134392	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.. 6	130	
24	O'Connell	Jeremiah	✓ Storekeeper 157809	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5.. 6	161	
25	Scully	Michael	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5..10	168	
26	Inglis	Robert	✓ Rfg. Greaser 087275	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.. 7	170	
27	Nolan	James	✓ " 51081	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.. 3	147	
28	Riley	Michael	✓ " 104258	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.. 7	145	
29	Barton	William	✓ Day 14813 Gal.	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.. 5	120	
30	Fletcher	John	✓ 137567 Greaser	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.. 6	161	

Left Liverpool Sept. 11/06/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Local Agents
16—1300

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 0, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hardacre	John	✓ Greaser [illegible]	3/11/20	Liverpool	No.	33	M	English	British	5 7	135	
2	Riley	William	✓ 15[illegible]	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 6	150	
3	Davies	William	✓ 158197	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5 3	145	
4	Wilson	Thomas	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5 10	154	
5	Carey	John James	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	172	
6	Reardon	John	✓ Leading Fireman	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 4	140	
7	Smith	Edward	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	162	
8	Campbell	John	✓ 22475	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8½	161	
9	Feerick	Thomas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	143	
10	Owen	Owen Pritchard	✓ 13071	"	"	"	36	M	Welsh	"	5 6	140	
11	Byrne	Michael	✓ 159604	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5 2	140	
12	Barton	Robert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	131	
13	Curlin	Patrick	✓ 158638	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5 10	164	
14	Gallagher	Joseph	✓ 67904	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 3	126	
15	Scarrio	William James	✓ 57140	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5 4	134	
16	Allen	Walter	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	154	
17	Davies	Baden	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	144	
18	King	Patrick	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 3	126	
19	Clarke	Michael	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	143	
20	Dooley	James	✓ 45[illegible]10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 11	150	
21	Flood	William	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	140	
22	McAdam	Patrick	✓ 60420	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6½	140	
23	Rimmer	Henry	✓ 56089	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 4	132	
24	Kelly	John	✓ 158805	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	140	
25	Clarke	Jeremiah	✓ 157607	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	126	
26	Bailey	John	✓ 51099	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	140	
27	McCamisky	Patrick	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	154	
28	McCarthy	Michael	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 8	150	
29	Cassidy	Thomas	✓ 147024	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	142	
30	Devaney	John	✓ Trimmer 22278	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 4	140	

Left again Liv. 11/10/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Local Agents 14—1940 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S. D
Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel S. S. WESTIN. *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 0, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	Frederick	✓ Trimmer 159609	3/11/20	Liverpool	No.	30	M	English	British	5. 8	131	
2	Fields	James	✓ " nvc	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	145	
3	Maher	John	✓ " nvc	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5. 7	137	
4	Coffey	Edward	✓ " nvc	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5. 6	126	
5	Mitchell	George	✓ " nvc	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5. 6	110	
6	Smith	Edward	✓ 43216	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 3	106	
7	Doyle	Thomas Charles	✓ nvc	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 6	146	
8	Lynch	John	✓ nvc	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 0	126	
9	Donovan	William	✓ 116139	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 6	132	
10	O'Donnell	George	✓ " 28922	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 9	161	
11	Hines	Alexander	✓ " nvc	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 3	115	
12	Wilson VL 393/656	Thomas	✓ " 34387	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 5	144	
13	Hanratty	John	✓ 57813	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 9	141	
14	Dunne	Martin	✓ " 57814	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 5	120	
15	Stevens	Ernest	✓ Chief" Steward 51091	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5. 7	154	
16	Wilson	Samuel	✓ 2nd 096898	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	189	
17	Wood	Robert	✓ Storekeeper 54020	4/11/20	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	200	
18	Sablick	Joseph	✓ Trimmer 54027	3/ "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6	160	
19	Bausilli	Joseph	✓ Barber	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	160	
20	Bausilli	Henry	✓ Asst. " 16436	4/	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7½	180	
21	Dodwell	Charles	✓ Saloon Barkeeper nvc 3rd	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5. 8	140	
22	McAleese	David	✓ Smoke Room 114385	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 7	145	
23	Malone	Joseph	✓ " 46377 Steward	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 5	125	
24	Burgess	George	✓ Saloon 21760 Bm.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	175	
25	Harper	Percival	✓ 2nd 158210	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 7	171	
26	Buchanan	George	✓ Deck nvc 12 w/ li.	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S. A.	5. 9	142	
27	Mills	Harry	✓ Linenkeeper 57733	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5. 8	172	
28	McGumaghan	Arthur	✓ Lounge Steward 57646	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5. 4	175	
29	Fredericksen	Norman	✓ Bugler nvc	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5. 6	140	
30	Carrington	George	✓ Ch. B. P. Steward 124833	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	182	

J. S. Keegan 11/16/20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Local Agents 14—1940 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

OLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of NEW YORK. LIVERPOOL. 87

Rockliff—6/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jesty	Harry	✓ B. Steward 124836	3/11/20	Liverpool	No.		37	M	English	British	5- 6	140	
2	Stevens	Frank	✓ 157829	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5- 6	112	
3	Saunders	Phillip	✓ 158212	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5- 3	126	
4	Morris	Austin	✓ 18082	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5- 7	140	
5	McGivern	William	✓ ~~158095~~ 158214	"	"	"		25	M	Scotch	"	5- 6	140	
6	McLean	Owen	✓ 435246	"	"	"		30	M	English	"	5- 9	161	
7	Mathews	William	✓ 32616	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5- 3	125	
8	Evans	Hugh	✓ 114467	"	"	"		33	M	"	"	5- 3	154	
9	Dabb	Harry	✓ 414456	"	"	"		30	M	Irish	"	5- 10	160	
10	King	Harry	✓ 131795	"	"	"		38	M	Scotch	"	5- 7	131	
11	Goulder	Joseph	✓ Bath 18156	"	"	"		19	M	English	"	5-11	135	
12	Butt	Harold	✓ Nightwatchman 124827	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5-11	145	
13	McGrath	William	✓ Scotia 7368	"	"	"		56	M	"	"	5- 9	150	
14	Jenkins	Frederick	✓ G. H. Steward 527765	"	"	"		26	M	Scotch	"	5- 6	150	
15	Morgan	Charles	✓ Asst. 114468	"	"	"		29	M	Irish		5- 6	140	
16	McGrath	Herbert	✓ Captain's Steward 4th	"	"	"		19	M	English	"	5- 5	161	
17	Harris	Frank	✓ Officer's 5-4821 3d	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5- 6	120	
18	Wilson	Edward	✓ " 114444 "	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	4- 8	118	
19	Roberts	William	✓ Engr. 74237 "	"	"	"		20	M	"	"	5- 5	120	
20	Bray	William	✓ " 118094 "	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5- 0	126	
21	Wood	Francis	✓ " 118082 "	"	"	"		16	M	"	"	5- 7	140	
22	Kennedy	William	✓ Bell Boy Nve	"	"	"		15	M	"	"	5- 3	98	
23	Fegan	Joseph	✓ Nve	"	"	"		36	F	"	"	4- 5	84	
24	Abaitua	Carlotta de	✓ Stewardess 84706	"	"	Yes		35	F	"	"	5- 6	120	
25	Ryder	Florence	✓ 13439	"	"	"		46	F	"	"	5- 4	120	
26	Hayes	Louise	✓ 10213 10 13 Butcher 3d	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5- 5	165	
27	Carney	Thomas	✓ 1st Pantryman					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10-	164	
28	Cotelo	Manuel	✓ 2nd 10148 3d	"	"	"		21	M	English	British	5- 6	140	
29	Cooke	George	✓ 3rd 114465	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5- 3	140	
30	Smith	William	✓ 4th 28255	4th	"	"						5- 9	140	

Master Sept. 11/16 1920

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

...E CREW

...uch alie... board upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 191 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Josiah	✓ Pantryman 80356	5/11/20	Liverpool	No	49	M	English	British	Ft. 5	In. 7	lbs. 146
2	Herron	Robert	✓ 57749 Asst. Steward	3rd "	"	"							
3	Barry	Thomas	✓ 096825	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5	9	148
4	Beete	William	✓ 157826	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5	8	140
5	Mooney	George	✓ 159696 no. C	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	4	136
6	Fredericksen	James	✓ 134395	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	3	120
7	Knoop	Francis	✓ 57669	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	4	126
8	Gilves	George	✓ 159644 no. C	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	3	120
9	Howland	Harold	✓ 157833	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8½	140
10	Merryhough	Stanley	✓ 14471	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	4	126
11	Hill	Robert	✓ 159640	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	150
12	Appleby	Arthur	✓ no. C.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	10	154
13	Davies	John	✓ 096826	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9½	155
14	Langton	Leslie		"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	5	140
15	Fishwick	Sydney	✓ 32358 Bkr	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	10½	192
16	Osborn	Reginald	✓ 57892	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6	2	180
17	Lloyd	Charles	✓ 159675 no. C	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	10	150
18	Broad	Charles	✓ 159649 no. C	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	161
19	Mclaren	John Donald	✓ 159697 no. C	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	4½	140
20	McCoy	Charles	✓ 54626	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	11	160
21	Messenger	John	✓ 6817	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5	3	120
22	Kirk	Harold	✓ 6929	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5	6	130
23	Anders	Frederick	✓ 159639	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	10	151
24	Ferguson	Alexander	✓ 7306 Asst. Steerage Std.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	144
25	Johnston	Frank	✓ 157825 Asst. Steward.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	4	128
26	Owens	Richard	✓ 24032	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	6	130
27	Featherbarrow	Richard		"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	4	132
28	Burgess	George	✓ 13 [illegible]	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	150
29	Spruce	Harry	✓ 2nd Cabin 096846 Std.	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5	7½	150
30	Loughlin	James	✓ 159[illegible] Bal.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	150
							33	M	"	"	5	10	168

Failed to join Ryndam

Failed to join Lapland

J. [illegible] Hagan, Insp. 11/16/20

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1860

Local Agents to Due [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. S. VENTNIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, ____, 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL .

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leigh	Edward	114441 2nd Cabin Pantryman	3/11/20	Liverpool	No.	30	M	English	British	ft. in. 5. 3	lbs. 120	
2	Sharp	Bertram	24501 " Smoke Rm. Std.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 8	140	
3	Murphy	Edward	159355 " Bath	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5. 2	122	
4	Large	Walter	134422 " B. P.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 9	162	
5	Lee	Percy	124829 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 9	165	
6	Winney	Abram	158199 "	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5. 8	136	
7	Cochrane	Harry	" "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 7	150	
8	Gilroy	Thomas	Asst. 114470 Steward	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 9	145	
9	Jones	Arthur	134370 "	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5. 8	138	
10	Stanton	William	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5. 6	120	
11	Thomas	John	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 4	135	
12	Younger	Victor	124836 "	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5. 8	160	
13	Davies	Robert	134391 "	"	"	"	44	M	Welsh	"	5. 4	128	
14	Fitherington	Robert	45174 "	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5. 5	140	
15	Herrity	Peter	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 5	126	
16	West	Arthur	17417 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	150	
17	Todd	John	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 6	126	
18	Gregson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 9	140	
19	Evans	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 5	140	
20	Broomhead	Harold	159637 "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8½	133	
21	Hughes	Henry	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 6	126	
22	Sanches	Francisco	94377 Steerage Std.	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5. 7	138	
23	Cestia	Giovanni	Asst. 54023	"	"	"	44	M	Italian (North)	Italian	5. 9	160	
24	Harris	Redvers	" 25775	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5. 8	140	
25	Murray	John	Chef 58710	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5. 4	116	
26	Charlton	Henry	2nd Cook 58764	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5. 6	155	
27	Thomason	William	3rd 157800	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8	130	
28	Gabbott	Harry	Entree Cook	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	154	
29	Surr	Jonathon	Asst. Veg. Cook	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 2	147	
30	Mulhearn	William	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 7	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 3226.

Local Agents 14—1340 ..... Cunard Steamship Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ ***day of*** _____ ***191***

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WHITE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
											ft. in.	lbs.	
1	Radcliffe	George	✓ Asst. Cook 157803	3/11/20	Liverpool	No.	21	M	English	British	5- 8	136	
2	Parry	Dennis	✓ " 194[illegible] Doc	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5- 4	114	
3	Kavanagh	James	✓ 2174 Asst	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5- 5	126	
4	Knight	Norman	✓ 64042	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 9	142	
5	Wyllie	Alexander	✓ 25747 2nd Cabin Cook	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5- 7	140	
6	Sinclair	William	✓ Asst. 54321	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5- 6	140	
7	Burke	William	✓ " Ship's 158193	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5- 6	146	
8	Rowlands	Thomas	✓ " #34479	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5- 9	142	
9	Hawkins	Harry	✓ Ch. Butcher 46374	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5- 9	160	
10	Williams	Richard	✓ 2nd 16114	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5- 6	126	
11	Woods	Joseph	✓ 3rd 37575	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 5	136	
12	Rimmer	James	✓ Ch. Baker 127592	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5- 8	140	
13	Murphy	Joseph	✓ 2nd 74392	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5- 7	146	
14	Darcy	William	✓ Confectioner no 51432	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5- 8	140	
15	Mee	James	✓ Bandmaster 096832	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-10	176	
16	Parkinson	Thomas	✓ Bandsman 1124822	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5- 7	136	
17	Olden	John	✓ 87224	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5- 8	210	
18	Hunter	Henry	✓ [illegible] Doc	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	136	
19	McFadyen	John	✓ [illegible] Doc	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5- 7	148	
20	Sablick	Melvina	✓ Stewardess 159700	"	"	Yes	37	F	English	"	5- 2	109	
21			J. K. Hagan Insp. 16/20										
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 3226.

Local Agents 14—1940 [illegible]

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VOLTIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, ..., 191 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
											ft. in.	lbs.	
1	McLaughton	Sydney	✓Asst. Steward 114475	4/11/20	Liverpool	No.	27	M	English	British	5.11	145	
2	Barrise	Arthur	✓ 46378	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 4	114	
3	Buckles	John	✓ ~~24467~~ 159633	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 9	160	
4	Blackshaw	Thomas	✓ 160	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 8½	154	
5	Norton	John	✓ 159460 more	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	188	
6	Grant	William	✓ 3°1057	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 6	138	
7	Robertson	Alexander John	✓ 1[illegible] more	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10½	130	
8	Chadwick	Arthur	✓ 3rd Baker 134389	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 8	140	
9	Charlton	Percy	✓ 2nd Cabin Deck Std. more	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 6	130	
10	Cow	Hugh	✓ Jr. 6th Engineer 124326	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 9	155	
11	Williams	Reginald	✓ 3rd Operator 51503 R.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 7	140	
12	Owens	Frank	✓Veg. Cook 66363 Tynemouth	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	134	
13	Wilson	Martin Morgan	✓Fireman 16431	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5. 8	140	
14			J. K. Hig[illegible] from 11/11/20										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph Ward, master, of the U. S. Str. Tus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Jos. Ward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. VESTRIS *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* ....., *191* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft. in.	(11) Weight lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Twivy	John	✓Asst. Steward 112695	6/11/20.	Liverpool	No.	20	M	English	British	5. 3	130	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supplementary List.
Man engaged to sub. Pilot

left Liverpool, Aug. 11/6/20

[OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph X Davies, Master, of the S.S. Vestris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

10

Jos. Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 7 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Vestris

11-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

VER.]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

93

S. S. [redacted] VESTRIS LLOYD HOLT arrived November 16, 1920. 191 , M., from

3 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	Concalves, Cesar	7	29		1	To tel $	R.R. to Cousin Jose Mans Pedro 1 Prospect Height Milford Mass				B. 2	1 1 30 3 3
2												
3												
4												
5												

9 Meals

to
nd is
States
on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OWNERS .....

Local Agents .....
14—D40

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master ther
officer in charge of the p
all aliens employed on su
tively hold in the ship
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, a
immigration officer, in
which any such alien
description of such al
lead to his apprehensio
it shall be the duty
deliver to such imm
names of all alien em
time of the arrival b
her departure, and a
paid off and discha
or landed; and in ca
or master so to deli
and departing, resp
or landing, such ow
by the Secretary o
customs district in
$10 for each alien
or a true report is
shall be granted cl
of the liability to
fine is imposed,
remitted or refu
prior to the dete
sufficient to cove

Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 16, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Mew York
U. S. S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien-Members of
Crew not in possession
of identification Card
Form L
94
Barge Office
Room 8. Third Floor
4 PM

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

11-16 - New York

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 17 1921
95

PORT OF New York.
Jan 13th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. New England.
from port of Newark N. Jersey hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 16th, 1920, consigned to Smith & Terry Co. 11 Broadway; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Jan 13th, 1921, for Baltimore
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

19	Jackson	Charles.	[illegible]	8/5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	(Nat) "	6-1	190	R. index finger & Hand Tattoo
20	Shuman	William C.	[illegible]	8/5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	(Nat) "	5-10	190	Tattoo L Arm
21	Pietsch	Henry C.	Deck Eng.	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	162	Tattoo R. Arm
22	Keoholani	William	Fireman	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hawaiian	"	5-6	135	Scar R. Hand
23	Keoloha.	"	[illegible]	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Pacific Isld.	"	5-6	160	None
24	Nakahaki	Joe.	[illegible]	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	158	None.
25	Smith	William	Oiler	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
26	Pinci	John.	[illegible]	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	162	None.
27	Yarnell	Ira. P.	[illegible]	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	175	Tattoo R Arm
28	Mana.	John.	W. Tender	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	140	None
29	Hipa	Joseph L.	[illegible]	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	170	None.
30	Sylvester	George M.	[illegible]	8/5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	Tattoo L & R Arm
										18	"	English	American	5-11	155	Scar R. Neck.

Line Smith & Terry Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Smith & Terry Line.
14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

No. 95

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, the master thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or to such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, specifying those who have been shipped or who intend to be discharged in the United States, and containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and after the departure of such vessel from each port in the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer, in such form as may be prescribed, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of her departure from which any such alien has been discharged, and the name of and full description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

b.

13th, 1921

England.

; is a complete record of all

leserted None.

ital (or died) None

35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 16th, 1930, consigned to Smith & Terry Co. 11 Broadway; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Jan. 13th, 1931, for Baltimore via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

				8/5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	190	Tattoo
19	Jackson	Charles	2d	"	8/5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	190	Tattoo Arm
20	Thomas	William C	3d	"	8/5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	148	Tattoo R. Arm
21	Nielsch	Henry C	Deck Eng		8/6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	"	5-6	135	Scar R. Hand
22	Kahalani	William	Fireman		8/26	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacific Isld.	"	5-6	160	None
23	Kaeha	"	"	4th	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	158	None
24	Kabakahai	Joe	"		8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
25	Smith	William Celin			8/						27	"	"	"	5-9	162	None
26	Penei	John	"		8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	175	Tattoo Arm
27	Yarnell	Ira P	"		8/26	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	170	None
28	Illana	John	H. Finder		8/21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	170	None
29	Alipa	Joseph B	"		8/26	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	Tattoo L Arm
30	Sylvester	George W	"		8/5	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	American	5-11	135	Scar R. Hand

Line Smith & Terry Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Smith & Terry Co.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York.

Jan 13th, 1931

I, master of the American S. S. New England.
(Nationality.)

from port of Newark N. Jersey hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None. — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 16th, 1930, consigned to Smith & Terry Co. 11 Broadway; is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Jan 13th, 1931, for Baltimore via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Strom	Ray.	Chief Eng	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavia	American	5-10	190	R. index finger L Hand
18	Hansen	Anders.	1st Asst	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-1	190	Tattoo
19	Jackson	Charles.	2nd "	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	190	Tattoo L Arm
20	Thuman	William C.	3rd "	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	142	Tattoo R. Arm
21	Pietsch	Henry C.	Deck Eng	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	"	5-6	135	Scar R. Hand.
22	Keohalani	William	Fireman	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacific Isld.	"	5-6	140	None
23	Keoloha.	"	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	None.
24	Kahahahai	Joe.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
25	Smith	William C.	Oiler	8/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	162	None.
26	Lane	John.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	175	Tattoo R Arm
27	Yarwell	Jno. F.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	140	None
28	Mana.	John.	W. Tender	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	170	None.
29	Alipa	Joseph B.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	Tattoo L & R Arm
30	Sylvester	George W.	"	8/6	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	American	5-11	155	Scar R. Hand.

Line Smith & Terry Line.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Smith & Terry Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B H Slaberry	31	American	Aug 1st New York
W = Nagel	26	"	" "
J E Johnston	21	~~Britain~~ Germany (Nat)	" "
S. Kootofas	22	Greek	" "
J Gustman	36	Danish	" 31st "
F. Crayonacos	22	Greek	" 1st "
P. Hogan	24	American	" 1st "
P. Nodgaard	31	~~American~~ (Nat)	Sept 23d Copenhagen
H. Moore	21	"	Aug 1st New York
D. Walo	37	Finn	" "
R Butler	18	American	" "
M. Manville	21	"	" "
B. Juman	39	Danish	Sept 25th Passages from
S. Olsen	22	"	Copenhagen " "
R. Stone	35	American	Aug 1st New York
C Hansen	35	"	" "
W. Shuman	27	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN ~~SIGNED ON AT THIS~~ Discharged PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Pietsch	29	American	When and where signed		
P. Kaalvalani	31	"	Aug 1st New York		
J. Nakaahaka	26	"	" " " "		
B. Kealoha	36	"	" " " "		
W. Smith	26	"	" " " "		
J. Pierce	38	"	" " " "		
D. Powell	24	"	" " " "		
J. Mana	36	"	" " " "		
J. Kapa	41	"	" " " "		
J. Sylvester	26	"	" " " "		
J. Kalo	29	"	" " " "		
J. C. Jones	23	"	" " " "		
J. Whitlock	38	"	" " " "		
J. Barnes	31	"	" " " "		
H Leslie	48	"	" " " "		
~~Emeri Emile~~	~~25~~	~~French~~			
Emeri Emile		French	" " " "		
A. Jackson	43	American	" " " "		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. A. F. Pierce.
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavia	American	5-10	190	R. middle finger cut off. L Hand
18	Hansen	Anders.	1st Asst.	8/15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	(Nat) "	6-1	190	Tattoo
19	Jackson	Charles.	2d "	8/15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	(Nat "	5-10	190	Tattoo L Arm
20	Shuman	William C	3d "	8/15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	148	Tattoo R. Arm
21	Pietsch	Henry C	Deck Eng	8/16	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnan	"	5-6	135	Scar R. Hand
22	Keoholani	William	Fireman	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pacific Isld.	"	5-6	140	None
23	Keoloha	"	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	None
24	Kahahahai	Joe	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
25	Smith	William C	Oiler	8/	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	162	None
26	Pierce	John.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	175	Tattoo R Arm
27	Powell	Ira. F.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	140	None
28	Mana.	John.	M. Tender	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	170	None
29	Alapa	Joseph K.	"	8/26	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	Tattoo L Arm
30	Sylvester	George M.	"	8/15	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	American	5-11	135	Scar R. Hand

Line Smith & Terry Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents Smith & Terry Line
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW ENGLAND

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRAT[illegible]RVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI[illegible] OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required unde[illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New England, arriving at New York, Nov [illegible], 1920, from the port of South Shields Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pierce	John Albert	Master	8/1	New York		Yes	33	Male	English	American	5-6	129	None
2	Slabury	Herbert J.	Chief Mate	8/1	" "	Paid off	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	175	None
3	Nagel	William	2d "	8/1	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	160	None
4	Sawyer	Frank W.	3d "	8/1	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
5	Cinthmann	John	Bosn	8/23	" "	Paid off	"	31	"	Scandanavia	Iceland	5-8	165	Tattoo R Arm
6	Kootofas	Spiros	A/B	8/16	" "	" "	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	140	None
7	Troyonas	Dutefus	"	8/16	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	None
8	Hogan	Sidney (?)	"	8/1	" "	" "	"	23	"	Irish	American (Nat)	5-7	150	Scar R Hand
9	Norgaard	Peter J	"	9/23	Copenhagen	" "	"	28	"	Scandavia	"	5-8	150	None
10	Masse	Joseph H.	"	8/1	New York	" "	"	18	"	English	American	5-7	165	None
11	Walo	Lucan	"	8/1	" "	" "	"	32	"	Finnish	Finn	5-8	150	Tattoo R Arm
12	Butler	William R.	O. S.	8/1	" "	" "	"	15	"	English	American	5-8	160	Scar L fingers
13	Manville	Rhael	"	8/1	" "	" "	"	20	"	French	American	5-4	135	None
14	Jensen	Richard H	Consular Mailaway	9/23	Copenhagen	" "	"	21	"	Danish	Dane	5-3	180	Tattoo R Arm
15	Olsen	Sonnia	" "	9/23	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	135	" Chest
16	Johnston	James E.	Radio	8/4	New York	" "	"	22	"	Irish	American (Nat)	5-10	196	None
17	Strom	Ray	Chief Eng	8/5	" "	" "	"	35	"	Scandenavia	American (Nat)	5-10	190	cut R index finger L Hand
18	Hansen	Anders	1st Asst	8/5	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	" (Nat)	6-1	190	Tattoo
19	Jackson	Charles	2d "	8/5	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	" (Nat	5-10	190	Tattoo R Arm
20	Shuman	William C	3d "	8/5	" "	" "	"	28	"	English	American	5-8	142	Tattoo R Arm
21	Pietsch	Henry C	Deck Eng	8/6	" "	" "	"	27	"	German	"	5-6	135	Scar R Hand
22	Keohalani	William	Fireman	8/26	" "	" "	"	21	"	Hawaiian	"	5-6	160	None
23	Keoloha	"	"	8/26	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	138	None
24	Kahahahai	Joe	"	8/26	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	None
25	Smith	William (Colo	"	8/	" "	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	162	None
26	Penne	John	"	8/26	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	175	Tattoo R Arm
27	Yarnell	Ira F	"	8/26	" "	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	170	None
28	Mana	John	W. Indies	8/21	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	170	None
29	Alipa	Joseph L.	"	8/21	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	156	Tattoo L Arm
30	Sylvester	George M.	"	8/5	" "	" "	"	17	"	English	American	5-11	135	Scar R Back

Line Smith & Terry Line.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Smith & Terry Co.
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. F. Price, of the S.S. New England, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. F. Price.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

S7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New England, arriving at New York, Nov. , 1920, from the port of South Shields Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kapa	Jacob	Wiper	8/26	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Kanaka Sld.	American	5-9	158	Tattoo R. Arm
2	Jane	Jub Chong	"	8/26	" "	" "	"	19	"	Chinese	"	5-4	118	Scar 2 eyes.
3	Hopkins	William E.	Steward	8/1	" "	" "	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5-6	162	None.
4	Frick	John H.	1st Cook & Bkr.	8/1	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	180	Scar on Neck
5	Bruce	John F.	Messboy	8/1	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	135	Scar on Head.
6	Searle	William	Messboy	8/1	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	British (Nat)	5-7	145	None.
7	Hopkins	George F.	Fireman	8/13	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	American	5-5	135	None.
8	Leslie	Thomas H.	"	8/13	" "	" "	"	33	"	Irish	American	5-7	145	Tattoo L Arm
9	Emelie	Emil	2nd Cook & Bkr.	8/1	" "	" "	"	22	"	French	France	5-6	145	None.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Swift & Leary Inc.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Swift & Leary Inc.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. P. Price, of the S.S. New England, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. P. Price
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

New England

11-16-[illegible]

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., Nov 16 ..., 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4520 1	Morris	Louis Bernard									English			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 7 1920

PORT OF New York

December 6, 1920

I, master of the B N (Nationality.) S.S. Edna F. Parsons from port of Henderson N.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16, 1920, consigned to C. F. Whitney & Co.: is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail December 6, 1920, for St. John N.B. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27

28

29

30

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents C. F. Whitney & Co.
14—1240.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENTERED DEC 17 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ENA F. PHRSON

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Ena F Pearson, arriving at City Island Mar 16th, 1920, from the port of Indian R. S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4520	Morris	Geoge Maynard	Master	9th sept	Chevenie	not to be discharged	yes	68	male	Englishe White	Canadian	5ft 2	160	marked
No card	Brown	David	mate	24 Nov	Indian	not to be discharged	yes	30	male	White	Canadian	5ft 7	180	none
No card	Cooley	Frank	Boatswain	2 sept	Chemie	not to be discharged	yes	23	male	White	Canadian	5ft	160	none
672	Gibbs	Fenton	OS	7 sept	Chemie	not to be discharged	yes	27	male	White	Canadian	5ft 9	160	tattooed
No card	Wheeler	Cecil	OS	20 sept	Indian	not to be discharged	yes	19	male	White	Canadian	5ft 9	160	none
No card	Greenough	Fred	Cook	2 nov	Indian	not to be discharged	yes	20	male	White	Canadian	5ft 6	120	none
7														
8														
9		No cards	4											
10		Wife "	2											
11		D. E. Lawrence												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 16—1920 L. F. Whitney Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Sch. Ena F. Parsons, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G M Morris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

F. C. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

Ena F Parsons

11-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED NOV 16 1920

F ALIE

17, to be de
on boa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 101

11-16

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 19TH, 19 20

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CORNELIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/16/20, 19 , consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE , INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 , B'KLYN, and is expected to sail 11/20/20, 19 , for SAN JUAN, PONCE & ARECIBO via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	(NONE)		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED NOV 16 1920

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(See articles & crew list, p. 1)			
	(35 MEN)		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(See articles & crew list, p. 1)					
		(35 MEN)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11
17	Nelson	John S.	3 35863	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4
19	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'2
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6 4 up

Total crew 34 + 2 supernumeraries = 36 all told

Line Bull Insular

Owners

Local Agents 14—1340 A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Caronia, *arriving at* New York, Nov 15, 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leaning	Horace E.	1st Mate	6/5/17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	White	USA	5'11		
2	Engerson	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8		
3	Hope	Bertram	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	Jakava	Toivo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6		
5	Corden	Patrick	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	Eng	5'10		
6	Watts	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0		
7	Blom	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	Finnish	5'5		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					33	"			5'[illegible]		
10	Manuster	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	USA	5'11		
11	Bigham	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	Jansen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scan	Scan	5'6		
13	Tracy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	Eng	5'5		
14	Sivin	Albert	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	White	White	5'9		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'[illegible]		
16	Spicker	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11		
17	Olsen	John S.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11		
18	Hoffman	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4		
19	Hoffman	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6		
20	Black	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	White	5'[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

Line 7 Butler Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] crew 3rd [illegible]

NOV 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Comus, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 15, 1920, *from the port of* Fajardo P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Fireman	Oct 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-1		
2	Simms	Julian	Fireman	Nov 2	San Juan	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
3	Kinsler	Herman	Fireman	Oct 17	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Mallett	Arthur	Fireman	" 23	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	McNitick	Elijah	[illegible]	Nov 2	San Juan	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Carey	John H.	Master	Oct 17	N.Y.	"	"	61	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1e—124o

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E H Davey

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

Sworn to before me this ... 6 ... day of 1930

..... Immigrant Inspector.

11 - 16 - 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amerika, *arriving at* New York, Nov 16, 1920, *from the port of* Puntarenas Panama

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given		When	Where									
26	Thorsen													
27	Jensen													
28	Nielsen													
29	Hansen													
30	Jensen													
	Hansen													
	Jensen													
	Larsen													
Line	Scandinavian													
Owners	Atlantic													
Local Agents	Atlantic													

14—1880

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 16 1920

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DEL[illegible] OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPA[illegible]MENT OF LABOR
IMM[illegible]TION SERVICE

PORT OF N[illegible] YORK, N. Y., 11/16, 192[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Amerika Atlantic Trnst Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

[redacted]

to Room 19, Barge Office with two photographs each of following seamen for issuance of identification cards:

Coulter, Wm F
Graham, Edw

103

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arriv any foreign port or place i consignee, or master thereo officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such tively hold in the ship's c respectively shipped or enga and discharged in the port of such information as the S prescribe; and after the arr duty of such owner, agent, c immigration officer, in writin which any such alien has ille description of such alien, tog lead to his apprehension; and i it shall be the duty of such o deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees w time of the arrival but who wi her departure, and also the nar paid off and discharged, and o or landed; and in case of the fail or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or s or landing, such owner, agent, co by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the po 819 for each alien concerning wh or a true report is not made as al shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1874

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York

Nov. 24, 1920

I, master of the Amerikanische (Nationality) S. S. Amerika from port of Puntarenas, Cos., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted X

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Trnst Co: is now lying at Smith St Pier (Brooklyn), and is expected to sail Nov 24, 1920, for Habana Cuba, & Panama via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Dan	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5'7 165
5'7 170
5 6 1/2 5'7 160
5'7 160
5'7 14[illegible]
5'5 [illegible]
5'5 [illegible]
W Salvador 5'2 [illegible]

K 319-5

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

11-16 Annetta

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 24 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York
Nov. 24 2
, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Annetta
from port of P Antonio Jam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33.	Number of seamen deserted	x
Number of seamen discharged	33	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	x
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16 2, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Smith St Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 24 2, 191, for Gibara Cuba, Panama
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Quit	

1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That upo
any foreign port or
consignee, or master
officer in charge of th
all aliens employed on
tively hold in the sa
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after th
duty of such owner, age
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrati
names of all alien employee
time of the arrival but wh
her departure, and also the
paid off and discharged, an
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, o
or landing, such owner, agent,
by the Secretary of Labor, pa
customs district in which the
$10 for each alien concerning w
or a true report is not made as
shall be granted clearance pendin
of the liability to the payment o
fine is imposed, while it remain
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DEL R OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPA MENT OF LABOR
IMM TION SERVICE
PORT OF N YORK, N. Y., 11/16, 192
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the
SS. Annetta Atlantic Fruit Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Erase one
deliver
to Room 19, Barge Office with two photographs each of following seamen for issuance of identification cards.
Coulter, Wm F
Graham, Edw.
103
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)
14—1274

19	Malcolm								5'9 160
20	Burrows								5'6 145
21	Amos								5'8 165
22	Wright								5'5 140
23	Bennett X					25			5'8 160
24	Bennett			20520		32			5'7 165
25	Simson	Edward		1195 1/2	1194 20	30			5'11 175
26	Thompson	John		11399 2		37			5'7 165
27	Taylor	Benjamin		20126		43			5'9 170
28	Graham	Edward	Ryerson	W 100131		98			5'6 155 Probably Jamaica
29	Dwyer	James	Algonquin	1679 4	1918 20 Phila Pa	50	English	British	5'9 167
30	Jones	William	Clark	36340		42	American		5'6 145
	Lewis	George	Ryerson	14864		35	Jamaica	British	5'6 165
	Thompson	Thomas	Ryerson	20654		42	Jamaica	British	5'5 170
	Smith	Hiram				35	W Salvador		5'2 145
	Gordon	Arthur	J				American		5'5 145
Line	Gordon					33 m	United States	Citizen	
Owners	Atlantic	Fruit Co							
Local Agents	Atlantic	Fruit Co							

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 31945

Form 689 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

MA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Stat any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the n all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they tively hold in the ship's company, when and where th respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing s of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by re prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shal duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any su it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or m deliver to such immigration officer a further list contai names of all alien employees who were not employed there time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at th her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who h paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, i by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of custo customs district in which the port of arrival is located t $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not or a true report is not made as above required; and no s shall be granted clearance pending the determination of th of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the e fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall su remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may b prior to the determination of such question upon deposit sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DEL R OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPA MENT OF LABOR
IMM TION SERVICE

PORT OF N YORK, N. Y., 11/16, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Annetta

Atlantic Trans Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

[redacted]

deliver [redacted]

[redacted]

to Room 19, Barge Office with two photographs each following seamen for issuance of identification cards.

Coulter, Wm F.
Graham, Edw.

103

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Lawrence

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

F OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 20 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York

Nov. 24, 1920

American S. S. Annetta

(Nationality.)

Texas Co., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all nnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

me of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted X

en discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) X

men signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

ed vessel arrived at this port Nov 16, 1920, consigned to Smith & Co.; is now lying at Smith St Pier, Inner Harbor, and is

, 191 , for Cuba & Panama

port of First port of call in United States

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

me.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Finl	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Malcolm								5 7/16
20	Burrows								5 1/16
21	Amos								5 8/16
22	Wright								5 5/16
23	Bennett X					25			5 F/16
24	Bennett			26520		32			5 1/16
25	Simpson					30			5 7/16
26	Thomsen			113917		37			5 7/16
27	Taylor			23176		43			5 9/16
28	[illegible]			1679 4		9?			5 6/16
29	Do					52			5 9/16
30	[illegible]					42			5 4/16
	[illegible]					35			5 2/16
	[illegible]					42			5 5/16
	[illegible]								5 2/16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 31/05

[illegible] 232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRAC

SEC. 36. [illegible] any foreign [illegible] consignee, [illegible] officer in ch[illegible] all aliens en[illegible] tively hold[illegible] respectively[illegible] and discha[illegible] of such inf[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NG CHANGES IN CREW

OR

104

[illegible] port

Nov. 24 [illegible], 1920

[illegible]

he following is a complete record of all

s port:

of seamen deserted ....x....

left in hospital (or died) ....x....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16 [illegible], 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.: is now lying at Smith St Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 24 [illegible], 191 , for Cuba, Colon & Panama

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Cuba	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Nationality	Race*	Last Vessel	Age	Where and When Signed On	Wages
19	Malcolm					American Boston	57 [illegible]
20	Burrows						56 [illegible]
21	Amos						48 [illegible]
22	Wright						45 [illegible]
23	Bennett X				25		57 [illegible]
24	Bennett				52		[illegible]
25	Simson				50		54 [illegible]
26	Thompson				37		57 [illegible]
27	[illegible]				43		59 [illegible]
28	[illegible]				23		56 [illegible]
29	Do				51		57 [illegible]
30	[illegible]				42		54 [illegible]
	[illegible]				35		56 [illegible]
	[illegible]				42		54 [illegible]
	[illegible]						55 [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners Atlantic [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 31945

[illegible] H-232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

Form 689.

Sheet No. 1

11-16 Amerika

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 20 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York
Nov. 20 "
, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Amerika
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	X
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	X
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16 ", 1920, consigned to Atlantic Trans Co; is now lying at Smith St Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 20 ", 191 , for Habana Cuba, Panama
via United States port of ; First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Lost	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $19 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19	Malcolm						
20	Burrows						
21	Amos						
22	Wright						
23	Bennett X				25		
24	Bennett		✓	21531	32		
25	Simson		✓		30		
26	Thompson		✓	11391 2	37		
27	Taylor		✓	20126	43		
28			✓	100131	97		
29			✓	10794	51		
30			✓		42		
			✓	14914	35		
			✓	15654	42		
			✓				

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H-232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

ONE FILED
NOV 16 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All seamen were found off the crew list previous to leaving Antwerp. The vessel left Antwerp for			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	21	British [illegible]	A Emmanuel	23	Seaman [illegible]
[illegible] Hansen	19	Seaman [illegible]	[illegible] Nelson	45	"
[illegible] Carlsen	21	" "	A Amos	37	British
[illegible] Smith	45	British	A Anderson	21	"
[illegible]	35	"	[illegible] Thompson	36	"
[illegible]	22	"	Bj. Knudsen	46	"
[illegible] Pedersen	21	"	A Bennett	25	"
[illegible] Carl	27	"	A Bennett	34	"
[illegible] Carlsen	22	"	[illegible] Wright	17	"
[illegible]	21	Swedish	A Duncan	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

[illegible]

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21	Amos								
22	[illegible]								
23	Bennett X								
24	Bennett								
25	Gunson	[illegible]					30		
26	Thompson	John					37		
27	Taylor	Benjamin					43		
28	Graham	Richard	Preston				50		
29	Doyle	James					50	English	
30	Jones	William					42	American	
	Lewis	George					35	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	Thomas					42	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	Hagen					35	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of F[eb. 20, 1907] of any vessel having such aliens

S. S. 'ANNETTA'

Vessel Annetta — from New York — for Antonio Jamaica

ARRIVED NOV 16 1920

105

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Ave N.Y.C.
Sister- Mary R-232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amerika, *arriving at* New York, Nov 16th, 1920, *from the port of* P. Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthews	Stanley	Master	10/1/20	Plaza Pa ~~London~~	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'11	162	
2	Hansen	Nils	Asst B E	2097		"	"	24	"	Norway	Norwegian	5'10	154	
3	Karlsson	Nils	2nd do	890		"	"	23	"	Swede	Swedish	5'6	170	
4	Abell	Magnus	3rd do	24413		"	"	21	"	Norway	American	5'10	175	
5	Smith	Moses	Bosun	24642	11/9/20 P. Antonio	"	"	45	"	Jamaica	British	5'7	165	
6	Tait	Joseph C.	AB	21574		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	140	
7	Philbrick	John	AB	27459		"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	155	
8	Mackenzie	Benjamin	AB	23971		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	145	
9	Goulson	William	AB	Nf 100131		"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	165	Red & Grips
10	Wilson	William	AB	59518		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	150	
11	Fischer	Harry	Waiter	8063 1914	Plaza Pa ~~London~~	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'9	140	
12	Pellisson	Thure	Chief Cook	P5579		"	"	39	"	Swede	American	5'10	190	
13	Wold	Peter K.	Waiter	9660		"	"	28	"	Norway	Norwegian	5'10	165	
14	Lundmark	Arthur	Boy	2510		"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	170	
15	Mangelsen	Karl	Boy	39212		"	"	32	"	Germany	American	5'7	160	
16	Gonzalez	Benito	Waiter	6450		"	"	26	"	Spain	Spanish	5'7	165	
17	Nilsen	Sigvod	Oiler	69521		"	"	45	"	Norway	Norwegian	5'9	170	
18	Johnson	Thure	"	48995		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	185	
19	Malcolm	Arthur	Steward	30600		"	"	29	"	Jamaica	British	5'9	160	
20	Burrowes X	Edward	"	P21515		"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	
21	Amos X	Austin	"	22512		"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	165	
22	Wright	William	"	12354		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	140	
23	Bennett X	Austin	"	13778		"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
24	Bennett	Arthur	"	26530		"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	165	
25	Gunson	Ernest	Cook & Baker	29516	11/9/20 Panama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	175	
26	Thompson	John	"	11399 2		"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	165	
27	Taylor	Benjamin	"	20126		"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	170	
28	Graham	Edward	Steward	NF 100131		"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	155	Red & Grips
29	Dwyer	James	Steward	1694	Plaza Pa	"	"	50	"	English	British	5'9	167	
30	Jones	Lindsay	Cook	36340		"	"	42	"	American	American	5'11	145	
	Lewis	George	Waiter	14864		"	"	35	"	Barbados	British	5'6	165	
	Brandimore	Thomas	Steward	5654		"	"	42	"	Jamaica	British	5'8	170	
	Smith	Harry	Oiler	24		"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	145	

Line Hamburg-American
Owners Atlantic Transport Co
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 m United States Citizen & Seaman's Card K 31945

Master- Mary H-232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

ONETA

NOV 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First ~~Second~~ Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

11—16—20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CORONADO

NOV 10 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel CORONADO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU... Family name
1	Hystad
2	Johnson
3	Kaald ✓
4	Pedersen ✓
5	Burgess X
6	Laos ✓

Line COSMOP LIT
Owners UNITED STATES
Local Agents COSMOPOLIT
14—1249

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ....

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

108

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... STEAMER ... *called the* CORONADO
of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert home port.)
whereof L. F. Nordskog *is Master. bound for* One or more ports in EUROPE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION. HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				(Nat.)								
1	Isak Hystead	1	Norway		U.S	23	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Mate	Wife-Bergit- 6363 W. Guard Ave Phila. Pa.
2	Thomas A. Johnson	2	New York		"	21	6	½	Lt.	Br.	2nd. "	Father- Tobias 570- 45th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Peter Kaald	3	Norway	(Nat.)	"	25	5	6	Dk.	Lt.	3rd. "	Father- Paul Trondhjem, Norway
4	Harry J. Styles	4	N.Y.		"	25	5	10	Fr.	"	Radio	Father- W.J. 152 Black St .Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Peter Pedersen	5	Norway		"	50	5	7			Carp.	5705-4th Ave. B lyn, N.Y.
6	Albert Burgess	6	Russia		"	34	5	7			Bos'n	Wife- Lillian
	John Laos	7	"		"							

Form 399

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

January 8, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CORONADO

from port of San Francisco, Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Inc. Capt. plus 2 stowaways & 3 cadets. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 inc.Capt. Total crew this date 42 Inc. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Inc/; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sailed Jan. 8, 1921, for One or more ports in Europe

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

35	Spain	(Nat.)	"	34	5	7		Dk	"	Cook.	Brother- Synar 325 W. 37th St. N.Y.C.
36	Spain		"	27	5	6		Dk	Br.	Utility	312 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.
37	Spain		"	22	5	6		Lt	"	"	Father- Joseph Compuede, Spain.
38	Ireland	(Nat.)	"	26	5	7		"	"	"	Bro. Jose 912-6th Ave N.Y.C. Sister- Mary H-232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

NOV 16 1928

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE ALIEN CREW LIST ON ARRIVAL			

14—813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		SEE CREW LIST ATTACHED			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L J Nordskog (WEG) Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]				"	32	5	5	Dk.	"	Ch. Engr.	[illegible] Elizabeth. 121 Millbrook Rd Southampton, England.
18	Varni	Gus Swanson	20	Sweden	"	29	5	10	Lt.	"	1st. ASST.	Wife- Segma- 29 W. 104th St. N.Y.C.
19	Swanson	William C. Rapp.	21	R. I.	"	51	5	6	"	Gr.	2nd. "	Wife- Jane Hypoint Sanitarium, N.C.
20	Egan	E. F. Gilbert.	22	Penn.	"	31	5	7	Dk.	Br.	3rd "	Wife- Kadelia. 4735 Bronx Blvd. N.Y.C.
21	Rapp	Oruto Brunos	23	Italy	"	37	5	7	"	"	Dk. Engr.	Mother- Chrisenia Castera, Italy.
22	Torre	F. Delatorre	24	Spain	"	28	5	7	"	"	Oiler	Mother- Caroline. Santander, Spain.
23	Goege	Emilio Jorge	25	Cuba	"	29	5	4	"	Blk	"	753 Wash. St. N.Y.C.
24	Hall, Jr.	P. Chas. E. Anderson	26	N.Y.	"	21	5	6½	Lt.	Br.	"	Father- C . E. 70 Carlton St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Paz	M. Pedro Gonzalos	27	Spain	"	21	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Fire	Father- Manuel Astorios, Spain
26	Martinez	Jose Vlaco	28	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Mother- Francisco Leon, Spain
27	Gonzales	Edward Martinez	29	"	"	30	5	7			"	Father- Venerato. Coruna, Spain
28	Campbell	E.J. Zerallos	30	Penn.	"	23	5	5			Wiper	Uncle- Zarallos Catherine Slip, N.Y.C.
29	Zevallos	George McManus	31	N.Y C.	"	27	5	8	Rdy	Br.	"	Father- Hugh 1415 E. 2nd. Bklyn, N.Y.
30	Mannix	James Woods	32	Paterson N.J.	"	23	5	8	Fr	Lt	"	Aunt, Jessie Matthews 70 Essex St. Paterson, N.J.
		Lawrence Chivers	33	England	"	34	5	11	Lt.	"	Steward	Mother- ELiza. 7 Hale Rd. Liverpool, Eng.
		G. Hatzimarty	34	Greece	"	22	5	7	Dk	"	Cook.	Brother- Synar 335 W. 37th St. N.Y.C.
		C. Kiriacos	35	Cyprus (nat.)	"	34	5	7	"	"	2nd. "	219 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.
		Alfred Lupion	36	Spain	"	23	5	6	Dk	Br.	Utility	Father- Joseph Sanquade, Spain.
		P. J. Lupion	37	Spain	"	22	5	6	Lt	"	Mess "	Bro. Jose 912-6th Ave. N.Y.C.
		P. J. Byrne	38	Ireland (nat)	"	26	5	7	"	"		Sister- Mary H-232 Sherman Ave N.Y.C.

Line ..... COSMOPOLITA
UNITED STATES
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... COSMOPOLITA
14—1200

CORONADO

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel CORONADO

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 109

ing such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Ins. Brig.) called the CORONADO (Insert name of Vessel.)
of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (Insert hailing port.), bound for One or more ports in EUROPE
whereof L. F. Jordskog is Master.

108

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT: FEET	INCHES	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Isak Hystead	1	Norway	(Nat.)	U.S	28	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Mate	Wife-Borgit- 6063 W. Guarl Ave Phila. Pa.	
1	Hystad	Thomas A. Johnson	2	New York		"	21	6	½	Lt.	Br.	2nd. "	Father- Tobias 570- 45th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	
2	Johnson	Peter Kaald	3	Norway	(Nat.)	"	25	5	6	Dk.	Lt.	3rd. "	Father- Paul Trondhjem, Norway	
3	Kaald	Harry J. Styles	4	N.Y.		"	25	5	10	Fr.	"	Radio	Father- W.J. 152 Black St .Yonkers, N.Y.	
4	Pedersen	Peter Pedersen	5	Norway		"	50	5	7			Carp.	5705-4th Ave. B lyn, N.Y.	
5	Burgess	Albert Burgess	6	Russia		"	34	5	7			Bos'n	Wife- Lillian 10 James St. Flushing L.I.	
6	Laos	John Laos	7	"		"	39	5	11			A. B	2182 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C	
7	Danielson	John Johnsen	8	Norway		"	25	5	11	Fr.	Bld.	"	Father- John Skien, Norway.	
~~8~~	~~Johnson~~	Anton Kristiansen	9	"		"	23	5	9	"	Lt.	"	Father- Christian Siolver, Norway.	
9	Thompson	B. Mauseth	10	"		"	26	5	9	Dk.	Br.	"	Mo. Maria- Trondhjem, Norway.	
10	Ostby	Daniel Danielson	11	"		"	23	5	9	Lt.	"	"	Sister- Maria 71- 2nd Pl. Bklyn, N.Y.	
11	Johnson	Knute Thompson	12	"		"	37	5	9	"	"	"	Father- Thomas Haugesund, Norway	
12	Nelson	E. Tollefsen	13	"	(Nat.)	"	22	5	7	Dk.	"	"	Mother- Johanna DRannen, Norway.	
13	Zeevart	A.J. Nordskog.	14	"		"	18	5	7	Lt.	"	"	Father- 546-81st. Bklyn, N.Y.	
14	Watts	K. Roed.	15	"		"	21	5	7	"	"	O.S.	Father- Christian Dramen, Norway.	
15	Bekamp	E. Redberg.	16	Sweden		"	20	5	10	"	"	"	Brother- Verner Stockholm, Sweden	
16	Nordskog	Olef Amdol	17	Norway		"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Father- Martin Haugesund, Norway.	
17	Laughrige	Andrew Lasda	18	Russia	(nat.)	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City	
18	Varni	D. A. Ferguson	19	Scotland		"	32	5	5	Dk.	"	Ch. Engr.	Mo. Elizabeth. 121 Milbrook Rd Southampton, England.	
19	Swanson	Gus Swanson	20	Sweden	"	"	29	5	10	Lt.	"	1st. ASST.	Wife- Segma- 29 W. 104th St. N.Y.C.	
20	Egan	William C. Rapp.	21	R. I.		"	51	5	6	"	Gr.	2nd. "	Wife- Jane Hypoint Sanitarium, N.C.	
21	Rapp	E. F. Gilbert.	22	Penn.		"	31	5	7	Dk.	Br.	3rd "	Wife- Kadelia. 4735 Bronx Blvd. N.Y.C.	
22	Torre	Oruto Brunos	23	Italy		"	37	5	7	"	"	Dk. Engr.	Mother- Chrisenia Castera, Italy.	
23	Goege	F. Delatorre	24	Spain		"	28	5	7	"	"	Oiler	Mother- Caroline. Santander, Spain.	
24	Hall, Jr.	Emilio Jorge	25	Cuba		"	29	5	4	"	Blk	"	753 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	
25	Paz	P. Chas. E. Anderson	26	N.Y.		"	21	5	9½	Lt.	Br.	"	Father- C . E. 70 Carlton St. Bklyn, N.Y.	
26	Martinez	M. Pedro Gonzalos	27	Spain		"	21	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Fire	Father- Manuel Astorios, Spain	
27	Gonzales	Jose Vlaco	28	"		"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Mother- Francisco Leon, Spain	
28	Campbell	Edward Martinez	29	"		"	20	5	7			"	Father- Venerato. Coruna, Spain.	
29	Zevallos	E.J. Zerallos	30	Penn.		"	23	5	5			Wiper	Uncle- Zarallos Catherine Slip, N.Y.C.	
30	Mannix	George McManus	31	N.Y C.		"	27	5	9	Rdy	Br.	"	Father- Hugh 1415 E. 2nd. Bklyn, N.Y.	
		James Woods	32	Paterson N.J.		"	23	5	8	Fr	Lt	"	Aunt, Jessie Matthews 70 Essex St. Paterson, N.J.	
		Lawrence Chivers	33	England		"	31	5	11	Lt.	"	Steward	Mother- Eliza. 7 Hale Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	
		G. Hatzimarty	34	Greece	(nat.)	"	22	5	7	Dk	"	Cook.	Brother- Synar 385 W. 37th St. N.Y.C.	
		C. Kiriacos	35	Cyprus		"	34	5	7	"	"	2nd. "	312 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	
		Alfred Lupion	36	Spain		"	27	5	6	Dk	Br.	Utility	Father- Joseph Pampunde, Spain.	
		F. Lupion	37	Spain.		"	22	5	6	Lt	"	Mess	Bro. Jose 912-6th Ave N.Y.C.	
		P. J. Byrne	38	Ireland	(nat)	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Sister- Mary H-252 Sherman ave N.Y.C.	

Line COSMOPOLI
UNITED STATI
Owners
Local Agents COSMOPOLI
14—1240

NOV 10 1928

CORONADO

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 109

I

Required under A ...ing such aliens

Vessel CORONADO

(1) (13)

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Christobal Crado	39	Spain		U.S.	28	5	6	Dk.	Blk.		Messboy.	Fa. Manual Obeido, Spain.	
		H.C.Johannesen	40	Norway	(Nat)		34	5	0	Fr.	Br.		"	Mo. Inga Hansen. Tonsberg. Norway.	
		Arais I. Ferree.	41	N.C.			30	5	11	Fr.	Lt.		Super Cargo	Fa. A.M. Ashboro. N.C.	
			42												
			43												
			44												
			45												
			46												
			47												
			48												
			49												
			50												
			51												
			52												
			53												
			54												
			55												
			56												

No. on list	Family name
1	Hystad
2	Johnson
3	Kaald
4	Pafersen
5	Burgess
6	Laos
7	Danielson
8	~~Johnson~~
9	Thompson
10	Ostby
11	Johnson
12	Nelson
13	Zeevart
14	Watts
15	Eckamp
16	Kondskog
17	Laughrige
18	Varni
19	Swanson
20	Egan
21	Happ
22	Torre
23	Goege
24	Hall, Jr.
25	Paz
26	Martinez
27	Gonzales
28	Campbell
29	Zevallos
30	Mannix

NOV 16 1920

Line ..... COSMOPOL...
Owners ..... UNITED STATI...
Local Agents ..... COSMOPOLI...
14—1240

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Master.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... as Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port ..... 19...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORONADO, *arriving at* [illegible] 15, 19[illegible], *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be r off or discharg port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hystad	Isak	Chief off	9/15	Balto	Paid	yes	27	M	Scandia	US	5'7"		
2	Johnson	Thomas A.	2d off	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	6'1½"		
3	Kaald	Peter	3d off	10/3	New York	"	"	25	"	"	Nor	5'10"		
4	Pedersen	Pete	Carp	9/15	Balto	"	"	50	"	"	Nor	5'6"		
5	Burgess	A	Bosn	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russ	5'6"		
6	Laos	John	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Danielson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Nor	Nor	5'9"		
~~8~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Ed~~						~~35~~				~~5'7"~~		
9	Thompson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Ostby	C.W.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	Johnson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Nelson	E	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'9"		
13	Zeevart	J	OS	9/17	"	"	"	23	"	Holland	Holl	5'7"		
14	Watts	E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	USA	5'8½"		
15	Bekamp	H.	"	9/20	"	"	"	19	"	Holland	Holl	5'1"		
16	Nordskog	Aane J.	AB	9/27	New York	"	"	18	"	Nor	US	5'11"		
17	Laughrige	William H.	Supercargo	10/2	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	5'10"		
18	Varni	Andrew S	Chief Engr	9/15	Balto	"	"	31	"	US	US	5'5"		
19	Swanson	Gus	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	US	5' 10"		
20	Egan	James	2d Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	US	US	5'4"		
21	Happ	William C	3d Asst	"	"		"	51	"	US	US	5'5"		
22	Torre	Federico de la	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'11"		
23	Goege	E	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'5'		
24	Hall,Jr.	O.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	5'11"		
25	Paz	B	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'11"		
26	Martinez	E	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	Gonzales	P	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		
28	Campbell	R	Wiper	9/18	"	"	"	20		Canadian	Brit	5'5"		
29	Zevallos		"	9/19	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"		
30	Mannix	Joe	Deck engr	9/29	New York	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'8½"		

Line COSMOPOLITAN
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORONADO

NOV 16 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Coronado ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Markley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 15 ... day of ... March ..., 1920

... Immigrant Inspector.

The list hereinbefore shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, ... before the vessel. The list ... or be required of the ... to be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORONADO, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 15, 19 20, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valdo	Jo	Wiper 62190	9/27	New York	Paid	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
2	Branch	Ralph J.	Cadet Engr 04	9/23	" "	"	"	22		US	US	5'8"		
3	Anderson	Chas E.	" [illegible] 8	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Furey	James	" [illegible]	"	" "	"	"	21		"	2	5'7"		
5	Chesty	William	Steward 48	9/15	Balto	"	"	33	"	New Found	[illegible]	5'5"		
6	Chiappiri	Achille	Cook [illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swiss	Switz	5'8"		
7	M O S Y D I	[illegible]	Utility man	"	"	"	"	29	"	Arabian	[illegible]	4'11"		
8	Poullet	Julius	Messman 27501	"	"	"	"	24	"	Fr.W.I.	US	5'6"		
9	Lupion	Peter	" 17511	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
10	Rangen	A	2d Cook Baker	9/30	New York	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holl	5'4"		
11	Manzano	Roque	Messboy 990	9/27	" "	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"		
12	Hall	Otto M.H.	" [illegible] 4	10/1	" "	"	"	21	"	US	US	5'7"		
13	Styles	Harry J.	Wireless Opr	10/4	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Appelman	[illegible]	OS 154720	10/2	" "	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holl	5'6"		
15	Jalas	Delicious	Workaway	10/26	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	Philippino	US	5'4"		
16	Borbano	Gaudincio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	Mauseth	Serge	AB 104884	10/4	New York	"	"	26	"	Norway	Nor	5'10"		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line COSMOPOLITAN

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.J.Nordskog, Master Master, of the Steamship Coronado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L J Nordskog
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Coronado

11 - 16 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

AMOS & PEGS

NOV 16 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Amos & Pegs, arriving at New York, Nov 15, 1920, from the port of Gaspe, Quebec, Canada 10/31/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGood ✓	John W.	Master	1920	N.Y.	yes	yes	60	M	Scand	Denmark	6'6"	185	
2	Jakonuk ✓	Kalli	~~Master~~ Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Russia	5'6"	160	
3	Nieves ✓	Chas	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	175	
4	Karlson ✓	Karl C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
5	Lindus ✓	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'6"	165	
6	Tilson ✓	Axel	" 162436	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	180	
7	Johansen ✓	Erlung	" 1042	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5'11"	175	
8	Eklund ✓	Gunner	" 4[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	150	
9	Olson ✓	Olaf V.	" 1107	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5'6"	165	
10	Pedersen ✓	Todak M.	~~Cook~~ Mate 208 708	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Denmark	6'1"	18[illegible]	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 witnesses
3 " "
10 total

10 aliens
15

Line J. H. Minehan & Co.

Owners Pierce & Reid Ltd.

Local Agents N.Y.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bktn. Amos D Pye, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1920

Blackstone
Immigrant Inspector.

Amos D Pye
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

11-16-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11-16-20

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. NY., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Edcasset

from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16, 1920, consigned to W J Rountree & Co; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19, for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Apr 7/21. Entire Crew paid off. And Ship returned to U.S.S. Board Master bring in Port Pilot Nov 16/20.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

E H Mercer Master.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	2	LEVITT	JOHN L.	"	"	"	"	2233			5. 170
	2	COOK	IRVIN	"	"			2323			5. 1
18	2	WHITE	RAY	"	"	"	"	2422			5. 135
19	2	MCALLY	PATRICK		"						
	6	PERSSON	KARL	"	"	"	"				5.7. 1
20	5	LEVINOR	EDWARD	"	"	"	"		Russian		1
21		GRAHAM	AL	WIPER	"	"	"	2			5.7. 155
	24	MOHARAM	SAMAL	"	"	"	"	yes			5.5. 170
22	3	WILLIAMS	JOHN H.	"	"	Nov 8. Rio Janeiro (#30)	"				6 5. 145 Colored.
23	3	CANTY	WILLIAM	STEWARD	"	JULY.29 Norfolk	"		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.10.150
24	2	WHITE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	32	U.S.A.	Maine	5.10. 165
	2	CHADI	HENRY	"	"	"	"	32	U.S.A.	U.S.	5. 155
25	2	DIERL	PAUL	"	"	"	"	20	U.S.A.	U.S.	5.7. 140
26	3	FRIDAY	UTICE	"	"	"	"	20	U.S.A.	Miss	5.6. 145
27	3	DeCICVELLI	DOMINIC	"	"	"	"	40	U.S.A.	Italy	5.6. 175
28	3	HAMILL	FRANK	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.A.	U.S.	5.6. 140
	2	YOUNG	EDWARD	"	"	OCT.22. "Rio Janeiro					
29	3	BIRD	JOE	"	"	JULY.29. Norfolk		39	30	U.S.A.	U.S. 5.10.170
										Holland	5.8.150
30											

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. J. Pettersen	31	Esthonia	Norfolk Va. Aug 4 '20
Frank Polaino	21	Italy	" " July 29 "
L. Koivo	33	Russian	" " " "
N. Fitoras	36	Italy	" " " 28 "
George Karagonis	24	Italy	" " " " "
W. Barrowdale	21	British	" " " " "
John Rodgers	26	Irish	" " " " "
Frank Gustafsony	29	Swedish	" " " " "
Karl Persson	30	Swedish	" " " " "
Ted. M. Leconis	25	Greek	" " " " "
Mohamed B. Johor	29	French	" " " " "
Avd. Eyre	20	Dutch	" " " " "
A. E. Klisou	28	Greek	" " " " "
Giorgio Giovanni	40	Italy	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. B. St. Mercer
Master.

[OVER.]

17		JOHN L. [illegible]	OILER	"	"	"	"				
		COOK	IRVING F. [illegible]	"	"						
18		WHITE	RAY [illegible]	"	"	"	"				
19		MCALEY	PATRICK [illegible]		"	"	"				
		PERSSON	KARL [illegible]	"	"	"	"				
20		LEVIDIOR	TED M. [illegible]	"	"	"	"				
		GRAHAM	AL	WIPER	"	"					
21		MOHAMMED BEN	TAHAR [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Yes			
22		WILLIAMS	JOHN H. [illegible]	"	9/5/20 Rio Janeiro (#30)		"				
23		CANTY	WILLIAM [illegible]		JULY.29 Norfolk		"				
		WHITE	CHARLES [illegible]	CH.COOK	"	"	"				
24		WADE	ROBERT. [illegible]	"	"	"	"				
25		DIERL	PAUL [illegible]		"	"	"				
26		NELSON	ARTHUR E.	"	"	"	"				
27		DeGIOVANNI	GEORGE	"	"	"	"				
		HANNILL	FRANK	"	"	"	"				
28		YOUNG	ROBERT A.	"	OCT.22. " Rio Janeiro						
29		GYRO	AVIT	"	JULY.29 " Norfolk						
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WEST ELCASCO

NOV 16 1920

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.WEST ELCASCO., *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ROSARIO ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TAIMIN	MARTIN J.	CHIEF OFFICER	July.29	Norfolk Va	YES	YES	35	MALE	RUSSIAN	NAT.U.S.A.	5.10.	195	
1 2	FOSS	MORRIS J.	SEC. "	" "				25		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.10.	135	
2 3	GILLIAN	MAX P.	Third "	" "				26		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.8.	145	
4	PETHERSON	OSCAR J.	CARPENTER	" "	"	"		31		RUSSIA	ESTHONIA	5.9.	175	cut left hand
3 5	SLAUGHTER	WILLIAM	BOS'N	" "	"	"		37		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.10	165	
4 6	POLSINO	FRANCISCO	A.B.	" "				21		ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4.	150	
7	HUTCHINS	FRANK	A.B.	" "	"	"		19		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.8.	155	RED HEADED
5 8	KOIVN	LOREN	A.B.	" "	"	"		33		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	180	
6 9	KITOOOS	NICHOLAS	A.B.	" "	"	"	No	36		ITALIAN	ITALY	5.8.	160	
7 10	KARAGONIS	GEORGE	A.B.	" "	"	"	No	24		" "	" "	5.8.	150	
8 11	BARROWDALE	WILLIAM	A.B.	" "	"	"	Yes	21		BRITISH	ENGLAND	5.7.	140	
9 12	RODGERS	JOHN	A.B.	" "	"	"		26		IRISH	IRELAND	5.7.	150	
13	CONTINO	SAMUEL	O.S.	" "	"	"		20		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.6.	165	
10 14	O'CONNOR	PETER J.	O.S.	" "	"	"		17		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.5.	135	
11 15	SPARKS	ALFRED	O.S.	" "	"	"		19		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.8.	130	
12 16	CAWLEY	DONALD S.	WIRELESS	" "	"	"		24		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.8.	145	
13 17	LOWERY	ALEX	CH.ENGINEER	" "	"	"		43		CANADIAN	NAT.USA.	5.8.	195	
14 18	BROWN	CHARLES S.	1sT.assT.	" "	"	"		43		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.8.	190	BALD.
15	CONLON	FRANK F.	2cd.assT.	" "	"	"		41		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.10	185	BALD
20	BROYDERICK	NORMAN L.	3rd.assT.	" "	"	"		22		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.9.	195	
16 21	Gustafson	FRANK	DECK ENG.	" "	"	"		29		SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5.9.	170	left leg
17 22	NEVITT	JOHN L.	OILER	" "	"	"		33		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.5.	175	BALD
23	COOK	IRVING F.G.		" "				23		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.	165	
18 24	WHITE	RAY	"	" "	"	"		22		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.5.	135	
19 25	MEALEY	PATRICK	FIREMAN	"	"	"		29		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.7.	160	
26	PERSSON	KARL	"	" "	"	"		30		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8.	150	
20 27	LECONIOR	TED M.	"	" "	"	"		25		GREEK	GREECE	5.7.	165	
6	GRAHAM	AL	WIPER	" "	"	"	No	21		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.5.	170	
21 29	MOHARAMED BEN	TAHAR	"	" "	"	"	Yes	24		[illegible]	FRANCE	5.	175	colored.
22 30	WILLIAMS	JOHN H.	"	July 22. Rio Janeiro (#30)	"	"		19		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.10.	160	
23 31	CANTY	WILLIAM	STEWARD	JULY.29 Norfolk	"	"		32		CANADIAN	BRITISH	5.10.	185	
24 32	WHITE	CHARLES	CH.COOK	" "	"	"		22		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.6.	155	
33	WADE	ROBERTR.	SEC. "	" "	"	"		27		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.10.	155	
25 34	DIERL	PAUL W.	MESSMAN	" "	"	"		20		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.7.	160	
26 35	ERISON	ANTHONY E.	"	" "	"	"		28		GREEK	GREECE	5.6.	145	
27 36	DeGIOVANNI	GEORGE	"	" "	"	"		40		ITALIAN	ITALY	5.8.	175	
37	HARRILL	FRANK	"	" "	"	"		18		U.S.A.	U.S.	5.5.	140	
28 38	YOUNG	HERBERT A.	"	OCT.22. " Rio Janeiro	"	"		39		U.S.A	U.S.	5.10.	150	
29 39	GYRE	AVIVE	"	JULY.29 " Norfolk	"	"		20		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.8.	150	
30														

Joseph Scanzi Dupe

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. H. Meece

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

West Coast

11 - 16 - 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PICTON

NOV 16 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Picton", arriving at Newport News, Hampton Roads, 1920, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	William	master	1/6/20	Cardiff	No	yes	39	male	Welsh	British	5'9"		Tattooed hands & L forearm
2	Owens	Thomas	1st mate	14/	do	do	do	41	do	Welsh	British	5'7½"		none
3	Ewing	James Thomas	2nd mate	14/	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5'5½"		Tattooed hands & L forearm
4	Podolsky	Vasyle	Carpenter	20/10/20	do	do	do	47	do	Russian	Russian	5'9½"		none
5	Grant	Christian	Bosun	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5'11"		Cross thick tattooed flags & anchor L arm
6	Brown	John James	AB	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	British	5'7½"		none
7	McKinnon	Donald	AB	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5'9"		none
8	Shearer	Magnus	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"		Silk grave R arm
9	Owens	Evan Owen	AB	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'6½"		none
10	Reed	Arthur	AB	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'6½"		Snake & eye R arm
11	Griffiths	James	AB	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5'8½"		Small anchor R arm
12	Nepeaul	Thomas	Steward AB	11/10/20	do	do	do	49	do		British	5'1"		Scar on right eyebrow
13	Evans	Albert Henry William	1st Eng[r]	1/10/20	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh	British	5'7"		Anchor left heart on R arm
14	Johns	Clifford James William	2nd Eng[r]	1/10/20	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	British	5'6"		none
15	Lloyd	George Clifford James	3rd Eng[r]	1/10/20	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	British	5'6½"		none
16	Richardson	George	4th Eng[r]	[illegible]	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	British	5'8½"		none
17	~~Anatoolia~~ Ria	[illegible]	Donkeyman	[illegible]	do	do	No	30	do	Indian	British	5'4"		Mole on left side chin
18	Sokoki	Aki	Fireman	20/10/20	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'2"		none
19	Aziz	Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10"		none
20	Khan	Achmed	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"		none
21	Khan	Sarden	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10		Boy Scout Badge Small L arm
22	Khan	Hasanman	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"		none
23	Rahsman	Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7½"		Scar R arm
24	Jan	Mamod	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"		none
25	Ibrahim	Ismail	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Arab	do	5'7"		none
26	Sebo	Ali	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Arabian	do	5'5"		none
27	Bader	Allee Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Indian	do	5'7½"		Scar R eyebrow
28	Thompson	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	19	do	English	British			none
29	Ferros	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	43	do	Portugese	Portugese			[illegible]
30	Rallat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	31	do	Indian	Brit.			[illegible]
					do									

Line .....

Owners ... Evan Thomas Radcliffe & Co

Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Picton", arriving at Newport News Va, 1920, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellis	William	master	1/10/20	Cardiff	No	yes	39	Male	Welsh	British	5'9"		Full hope daily on R hand
2	Owens	Thomas	1st mate	14/	do	do	ao	41	do	Welsh	British	5'7½"		none
3	Ewing	James Thomas	2nd mate	1[illegible]/10/20	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5'5½"		Crucifix tattooed on R forearm
4	Podolsky	Vasyle	Carpenter	20/10/20	do	do	do	47	do	Russian	Russian	5'9½"		none
5	Grant	Christian	Bosun	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5'11"		Cross thro' three lines flags + sailor on L arm
6	Brown	John James	AB.	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	British	5'7½"		none
7	McKinnon	Donald	AB	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scottish	do	5'9"		none
8	Shearer	magnus	AB.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"		Sun flower on L arm
9	Owens	Evan Owen	AB.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5'6½"		none
10	Reed	Arthur	AB	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'6½"		Anchor on R arm
11	Griffiths	James	AB	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5'8½"		Small anchor R arm
12	Nasland	Thomas	Steward AB	11/10/20	do	do	do	49	do	[illegible]	British	5'1"		Scar on right eyebrow
13	Evans	Albert Henry William	1st Engr	[illegible]	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh	British	5'7"		Anchor with heart on R arm
14	Johns	Clifford James William	2nd Engr	[illegible]	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	British	5'6"		none
15	Lloyd	George Clifford James	3rd Engr	[illegible]	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	British	5'6½"		none
16	Richardson	George	4th Engr	[illegible]	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	British	5'8½"		none
17	Abdoolla Nur	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	do	do	No	30	do	Indian	British	5'4"		Hole in left side chin
18	Sokoki	Aki	Fireman	20/10/20	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'2"		none
19	Aziz	Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10"		none
20	Khan	Achmed	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"		none
21	Khan	Sarden	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10		Boy Scout Badge Small
22	Khan	Hasaraman	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"		none
23	Rahuman	Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7½"		Scar on R arm
24	Jan	Mamod	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'3"		none
25	Ibrahim	Ismail	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Arab	do	5'7"		none
26	Sebo	Ali	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Arabian	do	5'5"		none
27	Kader	Allee Abdul	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Indian	do	5'7½"		Scar on forehead
28	Thompson	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	19	do	English	British			none
29	Ferris	Isaac			do	do	do	43	do	Portugese	Portugese			[illegible]
30	Ballot	Abdul			do	do	do	31	do	Indian	British			
					do									

Line .....

Owners Evan Thomas Radcliffe & Co

Local Agents

1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PICTON

NOV 18 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

See page

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Picton (continued), arriving at ....., ..., 1920, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ross	John Bertram ✓	Apprentice	14 o/20	Cardiff	No	Yes	17	male	Scottish	British	5.7		
32	Gibbs	Edwin Frederick ✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5 7		
33	Spence	Gordon Vard. ✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scottish	do	5 5½		
34	Lock	Albert Edward ✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5 7		
35	Hatton	Stanley Frederick ✓	Boatswain	25/10/20	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6		none.
36	Connelly	Cornelius ✓	Fireman	25/10/20	do	do	do	19	do	Welsh	British	5'6		dark complexion
37	The above named Seamen have been duly engaged at this Office for service in the S/S Picton													
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Thomas
Capt

American Consulate Cardiff, Wales.
October 21, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

No. 3796

Oct 21 20

Vice

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1e—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ellis Martin, of the S.S. Victor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Martin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

P Kuel
Immigrant Inspector.

Victor

11 - 16 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OSCAR D

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel Amer. S.S. Oscar. D. Bennett. arriving at ..., Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Tampico mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	Siar	D...	seaman	9/18/20	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Otero.	Jacinto Ramiro	"	B6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Garcia	Ro...	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
29	[illegible]		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30	Campbell	Geo. L	Cabin mess	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	British			

Line Pan Amer Pet & Transport Co
Owners ... Do ... Do
Local Agents ... do ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF New York

Nov 20, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Oscar. D. Bennett from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16, 1920, consigned to Pan-Amer. Pet & Transport; is now lying at Staten I. Shs. Bl. Os., and is expected to sail Nov 20, 19.., for Tampico via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francis. B. Lunney	39	U. S	10/7/20 / Galveston
H. M. Keefe	18	"	✓ ✓
H. D. Lucie	23	✓	✓ ✓
H. R. Taylor	28	✓	✓ ✓
Antonio Juarez	22	Arg. Rep	✓ ✓
H. J. Lafferty ✓	24	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
C. Lopez ✓	26	Spain	✓ ✓
G. L. Campbell ✓	39	British	10/18/20 new Orleans
C. R. Cox.	22	U. S	"1/3/20/ Galveston.
J. Willo	28	British	✓ ✓
C. H. Hasdl	23	U. S	✓ ✓
G. H. Martin	25	✓	✓ ✓
H. J. Harris	23	✓	✓ ✓
C. R. meyary	22	✓	✓ ✓
A. Serra	32	Spain	"14/20 Galveston

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Cotter	48	U. S	Ed. Lydr	24	British
L. H. Borzelle	19	✓	J. Silva	36	Portugal
R. Huebrow	24	✓	P. Lima	20	✓
J. Hanley	24	✓	M. B. Parra	17	✓
M. H. Pereira	29	Spain	M. G. Pereira	32	✓
N. A Norvig	40	U. S.	J. Costa	27	✓
R. Dayle	20	✓			
H. Gonzibez	19	Mex.			
D. Simmons	27	Arg. Rep			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	✓			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Dunbell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"		"
18	Cooper	William. S. ✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"		"
19	Hernandez	Hermonides ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"		Mex.
20	Hilario	Hilario ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Spain
21	Cortube	Manuel ✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
22	Salonia	Agustin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"
23	Lopez	Cantildes ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"		"
24	Rey	Francisco ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"
25	~~Hernandez~~ Ornandez	Antonio ✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"		"
26	Vilar	Domingo ✓	Seaman	10/18/20	New Orleans	"	"	28	"		"
27	Otero.	~~Francisco~~ Facundo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"
28	Garcia	Hermenio ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		"
29	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"		"
30	Campbell	Geo. L ✓	Cabin mess	"	"	"	"	39	Eng.		British

Line Pan. Amer. Pet & Transport Co

Owners Do — Do

Local Agents Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OSCAR D. BENNETT

NOV 10 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel Amer. S.S. Oscar D. Bennett, arriving at [illegible], Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Gilbert	master	10/7/20	Galveston	Paid Off	Yes	40	M		U. S.			
2	Lurney	Francis. B	mate	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			
3	Olsen	Jens. G	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"			
4	Grant.	Frank.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
5	Kefe	Francis. M.	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"		"			
6	Hugo	Jose	O. masters	"	"	"	"	32	"		Spain			
7	Lucie	Frank. D	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U. S			
8	Saylor	Frank. R	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
9	Mendes	Jose	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"		Portugal.			
10	Luiz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
11	Santon	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
12	Graveso	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Arg. Rep			
13	Francis	Frank. D	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"		U. S			
14	Mc Govan	Frank	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"			
15	Scott	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
16	Rafferty	Hugh. J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
17	Fitzpatrick	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"		"			
18	Cooper	William. S.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
19	Hernandez	Hermandez	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"		Mex.			
20	Hilario	Hilario	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Spain			
21	Cortube	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
22	Salonia	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
23	Lopez	Cauthales	messman	"	"	"	"	26	"		"			
24	Rey	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
25	Cisneros	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
26	Diar	D[illegible]	seaman	9/18/20	[illegible]	"	"	25	"		"			
27	Piro.	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"		"			
30	Campbell	Geo. E	Cabin mess	"	"	"	"	39	"		British			

Line Pan Amer. Rd. Transport Co

Owners Do Do

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Astes, of the Oscar D Bennett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Duncan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. SS Oscar D. Bennett arriving at ....., nov ....., 1920, from the port of Tampico mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulo	Zula. S	Boatswain	9/18/20	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	39	M		Portugal			
2	Campbell	John	O. Master	11/3/20	Galveston	"	"	57	"		British			
3	Cox	Claude. A	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"		U. S.			
4	Wells	Jack	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"		British			
5	Mancin	Louis J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"		U. S.			
6	Hassell	Charles. H	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
7	Martin	Glenn H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			
8	Harris	Fred. J.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
9	Megany	Charles. R	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"		"			
10	Serra	Antonio	Cook	11/4/20	"	"	"	32	"		Spain			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Tex-Amer. Petr. Transp. Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Oscar D. Bennett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

G. Duncan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Oscar D. Bennett

11-16-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TUSCONIA", *arriving at* New York, Nov 15, 1920, *from the port of* Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR RE-SHIPPED When	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	Albert J.	Master	106231-1 3.6.20									
2	Roberts	Owen C.	2nd Mate	102327 "									
3	Leonard	Charles	2nd "	"									

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S. Tuscania

NOV 15 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 23 1920

PORT OF New York
26th Nov, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tuscanastar
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Nov, 1920, consigned to J. A. Winchester; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 24th Nov, 1920, for United Kingdom via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Blundell	19	British	New York 26.11.20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Mc Wade	James	Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-4	148	Nil
30	Schumann	Karl	Oiler	29.5.6	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5-10	168	Vaccination Ship on R Arm

67 in crew — 12 months card — 55 Resident Cards — 67 in crew

Line STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Murphy		U.S.A.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Scott	41	U.S.A.	M. A. Ryan	26	U.S.A.
David Phillips	21	"			
John O'Connor	51	"			
Peter Curry	49	"			
Wm Whitehouse	30	"			
Ed Ray	30	"			
[redacted]					
Wm McLeshan	36	U.S.A.			
John B Lundall	19	"			
D. Geiger	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. F. Morse

Master.

[OVER.]

	Lenton	H. A.										Phil Color
18	Sarreaux	John	U.S. 10222									Phil
19	Dinnis	Phillip	W 10234									Phil
20	Stanley	William J. Jr	10224									Phil
21	Murphy	John	Cadet 10									Phil
22	Calderon	Andres	Valencia 22.6.20									Color R + L Arm
23	Windhorst	Peter	10232 Greaser 26.6.20	"	"							Phil
24	Davies	Davies	10244 Chief Cty 3.6.20	London	"	"	31	"	English	5 spoons		Phil
25	Clark	Jas	10223	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	5-8	144	Phil
26	Laud	George	10232	"	"	"	29	"	English	5-10	145	Phil
27	Reeves	John	10223	"	"	"	21	"	"	5-4	140	Phil
28	Fisher	Alex	10246	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	5-7	146	Hair R. eye finger stiff
29	Mc Bride	James	10234	"	"	"	23	"	English	5-4	145	Phil
30	Schuman	Karl	2956 Able	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	5-10	168	Color Ship on R arm

67 in crew — 12 with card, 55 without cards — 67 in crew

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line: RED STAR LINE U.S.A.

Owners: INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE CO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1920

TUSCANIA

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel S.S. "TUSC

LOCAL 233

THE MAST

S. S. —

In accord
day of May,
Time of Wa
Safety," an
of August, 1
the below n
statute for

All

2 se

Sheet 2 Pte Thos Greatorex reports
sentry Barge Office Corner 19
Tully photos 2 to go Board

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

On 3 sheet #11, Private Tonight
(Chinese), having had no papers
[illegible] as to his identity,
and some uncertainty having
arisen as to the name under this
alien list having previously been
[illegible]
Ins
120
marked and
[illegible]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By —
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

121

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Maritime Prov

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	Alb								British	5:10½	176	Valve Left Arm
2	Peters	Du								"	5:8	146	Kil
3	Leonard	C								"	5:6	155	Kil
4	Lecklemere	Ed								"	5:10	204	Valve Left Arm
5	Cather	Chr								"	5:6	150	Scar under R Eye
6	Dooley	Ed								"	5:9	190	Kil
7	Athey	Lew								"	5:7	140	Scar R Left Cheek
8	Bracewell	Thomas								"	5:8	146	Birthmark R Cheek
9	Hazel	Geo								"	5:10½	148	Valve R Arm
10	Sutherland	Ale								"	5:6	144	" R Hand & L Wrist
11	Brooks	Jas.								"	5:9	150	" R & L Arms
12	McGueen	Ch								"	5:7½	168	Kil
13	Gunn	F								"	5:7	154	Valve Back R Hand
14	Hurley	Dr								"	5:7	146	Kil
15	Horsford	Ric								"	5:8	150	Valve R Arm
16	Cookson	Fr								"	5:9½	148	Kil
17	Lewis	R	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:7½	Left in hospital Cobh	
18	Jannaway	John	O.S 102232	"	"	"	20	"	Australia	"	5:7	147	Kil
19	Dixon	Phillip	W/O 102345	22.6.20	"	"	27	"	English	"	5:8	148	Kil
20	Stanley	William J.	102235	8.6.20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	132	Kil
21	Murphey	John	Cadet 102340	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:6	112	Kil
22	Anderson	Andrew	Valve 26	22.6.20	Barry	"	37	"	Irish	"	5:9	188	Valve R & L Arm
23	Windhorst	Peter	102322 Greaser	26.6.20	"	"	41	"	Holland	Dutch	5:8	162	Kil
24	Davies	Davies	102345 Chief Cry	3.6.20	London	"	31	"	English	British	5:9	154	Kil
25	Clark	Jas	2nd 102323	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5:8	144	Kil
26	Laud	George	3rd 102324	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5:10	145	Kil
27	Reeves	John	4th 102236	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4	140	Kil
28	Archer	Alex	1046.7	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5:7	146	Nail R 2nd finger & R Hand Split
29	McBride	James	Asst 102234	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:4	148	Kil
30	Schuman	Karl	Stwd 2956	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish		5:10	168	Valve Ship R Arm

67 in crew — 12 white card
55 Filipinos
67 in crew

Line STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

NOV 15 1920

LIST OR ... MBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congr... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "TUSC..." of Halifax

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Tuscarora 11/15/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tuscarora the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen until further
& seamen can be (Jones L. Marshall
Completion of the Coastal
Patrol 2 Pilots & engineer only
until Barge & Tug Crew
Telephone 2 & 9 Pilots

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	A...								British	5:10½	176	Tatoo Left Arm
2	Peters	Du...								"	5:8	146	Kil
3	Leonard	C...								"	5:6	158	Kil
4	Lockmere	Ra...								"	5:10	204	Tatoo Left Arm
5	Cotter	Chr...								"	5:6	160	Scar under R Eye
6	Dobbey	G...								"	5:9	190	Kil
7	Athey	Lém...								"	5:7	140	Scar R Left Cheek
8	Bloodwell	Thomas								"	5:8	146	Birthmark R Cheek
9	Hazel	Geo								"	5:10½	148	Tatoo R Arm
10	Sutherland	Ale...								"	5:6	144	" R. Hand & L Wrist
11	Brodie	Jas.								"	5:9	150	" R & L Arms
12	McGueen	Ch...								"	5:7½	168	Kil
13	Gunn	J...								"	5:7	154	Tatoo Back R Hand
14	Hurley	Ar...								"	5:7	146	Kil
15	Horsford	Ric...								"	5:8	160	Tatoo R. Arm
16	Carlson	H...								"	5:9½	145	Kil
X	Lenton	R...	"	"	"	19	"	"		"	5:7½	Left	in hospital Colon
18	Jarreau	John	O.S. 102232	"	"	"	"	20	" Australia	"	5:7	147	Kil
19	Dinnis	Phillip	W.O. 102345	22.6.20	"					"	5:8	178	Kil
20	Stanley	William J.	102235	8.6.20	"					"	5-6	132	Kil
21	Murphey	John	Cadet 102340	"	"					"	5-6	112	Kil
22	Anderson	Andrew	Lamps 102326	22.6.20	Bar					"	5-9	158	Tatoo R & L Arm
23	Windhorst	Peter	Greaser 102322	26.6.20	"					Dutch	5-8	162	Kil
24	Davies	Davis	Chief Cky 102248	3.6.20	Lond					British	5-9	154	Kil
25	Clark	Jas	2nd " 102323	"	"					"	5-8	144	Kil
26	Lund	George	3rd " 102324	"	"					"	5-10	145	Kil
27	Reeves	John	A.B. 102236	"	"					"	5-4	140	Kil
28	Archer	Alex	" 102347	"	"					"	5-7	146	Hair R 2nd finger & R. Hand Cut
29	McBride	James	Asst " 102334	"	"					"	5-4	148	Kil
30	Schuman	Karl	Steward 29.6.20	"	"					"	5-10	168	Tatoo Ship on R Arm

67 in crew — 12 White Card
55 Valid Cards
67 in crew

Line ... STAR LINE
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

NOV 15 1920

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel S.S. "TUSCANIA"

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Tuscanian 11/15/20

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Tuscanian the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of seamans card (Form 2) Issued in pursuance of the Rules & Regulations governing same

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By John M Osborne
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

121

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Halifax Sept 5/20

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rating	(4) Date of birth	(5) Place of birth	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Last permanent residence	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	Ab								British	5:10½	146	Tatoo Left Arm
2	Roberts	Du								"	5:8	145	Nil
3	Leonard	C								"	5:6	155	Nil
4	Lockmore	Ed								"	5:10	204	Tatoo Left Arm
5	Cotter	Chr								"	5:6	150	Scar under R Eye
6	Dobbey	G								"	5:9	190	Nil
7	Athey	Lewis								"	5:7	140	Scar R Left Cheek
8	Bloodwell	Thomas								"	5:8	146	Birthmark R Cheek
9	Varel	Geo								"	5:10½	148	Tatoo R Arm
10	Sutherland	Ale								"	5:6	144	" R Hand & L Wrist
11	Brooks	Jas.								"	5:9	150	" R & L Arms
12	McGueen	Ch								"	5:7½	168	Nil
13	Gunn	G.								"	5:7	154	Tatoo Back R Hand
14	Huntley	Ed								"	5:7	146	Nil
15	Horsford	Ric								"	5:8	150	Tatoo R Arm
16	Anderson	H								"	5:9½	145	Nil
17	Lewis	R								"	5:7½	Left in hospital Cobh	
18	Jannaway	John	O.S 102232	"	"	"	20	"	Australia	"	5:7	147	Nil
19	Dennis	Phillip	W O 102345 22.6.20	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5:8	178	Nil
20	Stanley	William J.	102235 6.6.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	132	Nil
21	Murphey	John	Cadet 102340	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:6	112	Nil
22	Anderson	Andrew	Vamps 22.6.20	Barry	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5:9	158	Tatoo R & L Arm
23	Windhorst	Peter	Greaser 26.6.20	"	"	"	41	"	Holland	Dutch	5:8	162	Nil
24	Davis	Davis	Chief Cky 3.6.20	London	"	"	31	"	English	British	5:9	154	Nil
25	Clark	Jas	2nd 102323	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5:8	174	Nil
26	Laud	George	3rd 102324	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5:10	145	Nil
27	Reeves	John	4th 102236	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4	140	Nil
28	Fisher	Alex	10276	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5:7	146	Hair R Middle finger R Hand Cut
29	McBride	James	Asst 102284	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:4	148	Nil
30	Schuman	Karl	Cook 29.6	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish		5:10	168	Tatoo Ship on R Arm

67 mi crew — 12 with cards, 55 without cards — 67 mi crew

Line STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1920

LIST OR MAN … S OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Fe … es of any vessel having such aliens

121

Vessel S.S. "TUSCANIA" Capt 5/25

Port of Departure Liverpool

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name			(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morton	Albert			British	5:10½	196	Tatoo Left Arm
2	Peters	Owen			"	5:8	146	Nil
3	Leonard	Charles			"	5:6	158	Nil
4	Lecomte	Edouard			"	5:10	204	Tatoo both Arms
5	Cather	Christopher			"	5:6	160	Scar under R Eye
6	Dobbey	Stephen			"	5:9	190	Nil
7	Athey	Leslie			English	"	5:7	140	Scar R Left Cheek
8	Bracewell	Thomas				"	5:8	146	Birthmark R Cheek
9	Hazel	George				"	5:10½	148	Tatoo R Arm
10	Sutherland	Abram				"	5:6	144	" R. Hand & L Wrist
11	Brooks	Jas. A.				"	5:9	150	" R & L Arms
12	Mc Gueen	Charles				"	5:7½	168	Nil
13	Gunn	John				"	5:7	154	Tatoo back R Hand
14	Hinsley	William				"	5:7	146	Nil
15	Horsford	Richard				"	5:8	150	Tatoo. R. Arm
16	Cousins	Frank	"	"	"	21	"		"	5:9½	145	Nil
17	Lenton	H. A.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:7½	Left in hospital Calais
18	Jannaire	John	O.S. 102232	"	"	20	"	Australia	"	5:7	147	Nil
19	Downs	Phillip	W.O. 102345	22.6.20	"	"	27	"	English	"	5:8	178	Nil
20	Stanley	William J.	102235	6.6.20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	132	Nil
21	Murphey	John	Cadet 102340	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:6	112	Nil
22	Anderson	Andrew	Valnp 6	22.6.20	Barry	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5:9	188	Tatoo R & L Arm
23	Windhorst	Peter	102327 Greaser	26.6.20	"	"	"	41	"	Holland	Dutch	5:8	162	Nil
24	Davis	Davis	102245 Chief Cry	3.6.20	London	"	"	31	"	English	British	5:9	154	Nil
25	Clark	Jas	2nd 102323	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5:8	144	Nil
26	Laird	George	3rd 102324	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5:10	145	Nil
27	Reeves	John	4th 102236	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4	140	Nil
28	Archer	Alex	104674	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5:7	146	Nail in 2nd finger R. Hand Splits
29	Mc Bride	James	Asst 102284	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:4	148	Nil
30	Schuman	Karl	Store 29567	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5:10	168	Tatoo Ship on R Arm

67 in crew — 12 white cards, 55 Different cards — 67 in crew

Line STAR LINE (U.S.)

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

Form 669
Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TUSCANIA", *arriving at* New York, Nov 15, 1920, *from the port of* Halifax Oct 25/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OR POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mills	Albert J.	Master 106231-1	3.6.20	London	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5:10½	176	Vaccination left arm
2	Peters	Owen C.	1st Mate 102327	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5:8	145	Nil
3	Leonard	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5:6	155	Nil
4	Lacombe	Edouard	3rd " 102233	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:10	204	Vaccination left arm
5	Cotter	Christopher	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:6	160	Scar under left Eye
6	Dooley	Stephen	Carp 102319	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5:9	190	Nil
7	Athey	Leslie	G.M. 102241	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5:7	140	Scar on left Cheek
8	Brockwell	Thomas	102277	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:8	146	Birthmark on Stomach
9	Hazel	George	104643	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:10½	145	Vaccination left arm
10	Sutherland	Alexander	103859	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5:6	144	" Right hand & Left Wrist
11	Brooks	Jas. Henry	C.P.O. 102376	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5:9	150	" Right & Left arms
12	McGueen	Charles	Cook 102402	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5:7½	165	Nil
13	Gunn	John	1st Cook 103704	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:7	154	Vaccination back Right hand
14	Huntley	William	106798	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5:7	146	Nil
15	Horsford	Richard	102238	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5:8	150	Vaccination Right arm
16	Cousins	Frank	102374	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:9½	145	Nil
17	Lewis	H. A.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:7½		Left in hospital Halifax
18	Jarreau	John	O.S. 102232	"	"	"	"	20	"	Australian	"	5:7	147	Nil
19	Downs	Phillip	W.O. 102345	22.6.20	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5:8	178	Nil
20	Stanley	William J. J.	102235	8.6.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	132	Nil
21	Murphey	John	Cadet 103470	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:6	112	Nil
22	Anderson	Andrew	Valve 102376	22.6.20	Barry	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5:9	158	Vaccination Right & Left arm
23	Windhorst	Peter	Greaser 102324	26.6.20	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5:8	162	Nil
24	Davis	Davis	Chief Cry 102245	3.6.20	London	"	"	31	"	English	British	5:9	154	Nil
25	Clark	Jas	2nd " 102323	"	"	"	"	52	"	Welsh	"	5:8	144	Nil
26	Laird	George	3rd " 102324	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5:10	145	Nil
27	Reeves	John	4th " 102236	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:4	140	Nil
28	Archer	Alex	104647	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5:7	146	Nail on 2nd finger Right hand & Left
29	McBride	James	Asst 102234	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:4	148	Nil
30	Lehmann	Karl	Baker 29.6	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish		5:10	168	Vaccination Right arm

67 in crew — 12 months card, 55 Allotments

Line STAR LINE — 67 in crew

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* "TUSCANIA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. J. Morton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Nov *19*2 .

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes in membership of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NSTAR, arriving at New York, Jan 15, 1923 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lloyd	Richard	102375 Donkey Man	6/20	London	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5:10	193	Nil
2	Waterline	George	Fireman 103710	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:10	144	Nil
3	Percival	Edward	Greaser 102379	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	210	Tattoo on left arm
4	McDonald	James	104640	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:8	160	Tattoo left arm
5	Leary	James	" 21310	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:7	148	" R arm
6	Ford	Thomas	" 103713	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5:8	162	" ring 3rd finger
7	Murphey	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Irish	"	5:5	162	" left arm & Britis
8	Goodwin	John	Fireman 103705	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5:10	168	Nil
X	Maynard	Charles												
10	Miller	Henry	104038	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5:10	Left in Hospital Vancouver	
11	Burman	John		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:7	196	Nil
12	Maddams	George	102378	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:7	132	Nil
13	Middleton	Joseph	Trimmer 102237	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:8	160	1/2 2nd finger off L. hand
X	George	S.												
15	Cash	Alfred	102320	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:7	141	Tattoo left arm
16	Montgomery	Charles	102244	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:4	Left in Hospital Colon	
17	Lee	Joseph	" 103714	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:7	149	Tear R Knee
18	Bezzina	Peter	Fireman 22.6.20		Barry	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7	122	" R Leg
19	Rutherford	Joseph	3rd Engr 24.6.20		"	"	"	23	"	Maltese	"	5:6	163	Nil
20	Roche	Thomas	Galley Boy 22.6.20		"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5:7½	161	Thumb R. hand damg
21	Drummond	James	Chief Cook 3.6.20		London	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:3	106	Scar R. hand
22	Galanza	Francis	Asst Cook		"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5:6	140	Nil
23	Cruzens	Edward	"		"	"	"	33	"	Maltese	"	5:6	136	Scar & Mole on face
24	Doyle	Gordon	"		"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5:5	140	Nil
25	Jones	Charles	"		"	"	"	29	"	New Zealand	"	5:6	140	Nil
26	Olsen	Edward	2nd "		"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5:4½	142	Nil
27	Smith	Conrad	Ships Cook 22.6.20		Barry	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:9	151	Tattoo R Arm
28	Newton	Sidney	2nd " 10.3729 6.20		London	"	"	36	"	"	"	5:7	119	Nil
29	Chick	Frank Peter	Quartermaster			"	"	23	"	"	"	5:5	140	Nil
30	Chedchott	George	Asst Cook 26.6.20		Barry	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:8	149	Nil
								23		Dutch		5:4	124	Nil

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. J. Morton.
..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* November, *19*—

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Texas Star

11-16

The list [illegible] delivery to the [illegible] of arrival.
The [illegible] shall not be [illegible] master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TUSCANSTAR", *arriving at* New York Nov 15, 1920, *from the port of* Yokohama Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	Geo. Gordon	103211 Appr Eng	5.6.20	London	Do	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5:2	112	Nil
2	Foulkes	Sidney	" 3715	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5:4	117	Nil
3	Curtis	James	" 2046	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5:9	116	Nil
4	†Bryant	Frederick	Pantryman 103708	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	6.0	146	Nil
5	†Bonnici	Joseph	1st Mat 103	5.7.20	Port Said	"	"	22	"	Maltese	"	5:7	146	Nil
X	Reidman		CCB	19.5.20	Hankow	"	"	19	"	English	"	5:8		Deserted Vancouver
7	Ah Chow		1st Mat 11626	7.9.20	Moji	"	No	27	"	Chinese	Hong Kong	5:4	146	Black Eyes + Gold tooth
8	Wen Sun		" 1163	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:4½	154	†Blind R. Eye
9	Lee Ah Foo		10370	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:6	154	Chinese Dragon + Dog on R. Arm
10	Ah Lee		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:3	140	Scar on face + fish R.
11	Yong Mah		1st Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:3½	146	Dragon face + fish R.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line †Blue Star

Owners The Blue Star Line Ltd

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the S.S. "TUSCANSTAR," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Morton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1922

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Tuscanstar

11-16-22

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EASTERN KNIGHT

NOV 15 1920

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS EASTERN KNIGHT, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 14, 1920, *from the port of* East Indian Egyptian and Spanish Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knuyt ✓	Melis	Store Keeper	May 25	New York	Yes.	Yes	28	Mas.	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	6 [illegible]
2	Geddard	Thomas W.	Chief Steward	June 2-	" "	"	"	39	"		U.S.A.	5-7	152	©
3	Mendonca	Gabriel	Cook	May 25-	" "	"	"	25	"	Indian	Portugese Ind.Goa	5-5	140	20449
4	Fernandez ✓	G.	2.Cook & Bkr.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	18734
5	Fernandez ✓	Jose	Utility Man	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	138	10499
6	Correa ✓	G.X.	Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	141	27721
7	Gomes	Surtorio	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	133	12222
8	Remondt ✓	G.B.	Messboy	June 2-	" "	"	"	21	"	African	Dutch	5-5	136	10764
9	Lopez ✓	Antonio S.	"	May 25-	" "	"	"	20	"	American Spanish	Venezuela	5-3	135	28253
10	Rawson	Harold R.	Radio Operator	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		U.S.A.	5-6	137	©
11	Cullen	Emerson L.	Supercargo	" "	" "	"	"	22	"		" " "	5-4	136	©
12	A.Collin	Alexis	Workaway	Sept.4	Calcutta	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	6-0	157	©
13	Zakhartchenco	Ernest	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	©
14	Watterson	Victor	Stowaway	Oct.31	Bilbao, Spain	"	"	24	"	West Indian	Porto Rico U.S.A.	5-6	140	—
15	Beard	H.	Oiler											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Garin VL 176-990
VL Reg #459
Cancel 104524
104823
Engineer 44 M U S C

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] lists containing the names of all [illegible] respectively held in the ship's company [illegible] stowaways found on board, and specifying those to be [illegible] such information [illegible] of the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] master to report to such immigration [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] with any information likely to [illegible] any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] such immigration officer a further list [illegible] were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] her departure, and also the names of [illegible] so left, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] such immigration agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a sum not [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 70 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WASTERN KNIGHT., *arriving at* NEW YORK., November 11, 1920, *from the port of* Indian, Egyptian and Spanish Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Charles H.	1.Officer	May 25-	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	24	Mas.		U.S.A.	5-7	210	
2	Collier	Chester A.	2. "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"		" " "	5-8	175	
3	Blanchard	Ernest E.	3. "	" "	" "	"	"	52	"		" " "	5-6	164	
4	Hansen	H.A.	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandin-avian.	Norway	5-8	150	
5	Erickson	F.E.	CArpenter	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	160	
6	Vaagen	John	A.B.Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scandin-avian	Norway	5-10	158	
7	Thomsen	Peter	" "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
8	Mapralian	John H.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"		U.S.A.	5-4	148	
9	Chacnaronis	James	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	160	
10	Lazarz	Frank	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		U.S.A.	5-6	158	
11	Swift	Edmund B.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"		" " "	5-6	163	
12	Cauble	Latta D.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		" " "	6-1	170	
13	Vaagen	Rasmus	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandin-avian	Norway	5-6	139	
14	Greenstain	Benjamin	Ord'y Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-10	164	
15	Brunswick	Fred.J.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		" " "	5-10	150	
16	De Martino	Francisco V.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	18	"		" " "	5-5	128	
17	Loveless	Enson	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	50	"		" " "	5-8	169	
18	Nordstrom	Otto B.	1st Ass't	June 2	" "	"	"	29	"		" " "	5-9	151	
19	Samuels	Samuel H.	2nd "	May 25-	" "	"	"	27	"		" " "	5-8	148	
20	Pepper	Harrison D.	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"		" " "	5-6	150	
21	Anderson	Hjalmar T.	Deck Engr.	" "	" "	"	"	42	"		" " "	5-9	161	
22	Hackett	John	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	Canada	5-6	142	
23	Heinemann	Henry J.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	6-10	151	
24	England	Harry O.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"		" " "	5-7	146	
25	Lindberg	Bore C.	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Scandin-avian	Sweden	6-0	167	
26	Canceles	Manuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
27	Murrin	John	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5-9	146	
28	Peters	Milton M.	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5-10	152	
29	Ladwig	H.W.	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	19	"		" " "	5-9	162	
30	Aguilar	Carlos	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Ecuador	5-7	143	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eastern King do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1920

E. F. Burd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

Eastern King

11 - 16 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the crew list.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

11-16 Aleppo

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet 1.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 4th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Aleppo
from port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (~~on shore~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 15th, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Y & E. Hoboken and is expected to sail Sat Dec 4th, 1920, for Antwerp and Hull via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(continued from previous page)

									No	—	—	35	—	—	—	6-3	200	—	—	
17	Cranidge	Richard	✓	3rd	D.	5505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
18	Woollens	Fredrick	✓	4th	D.	6794	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5-7½	142	—	—	
19	Russell	Fredrick	✓	Donkeyman		5474	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5-5	146	—	—	
20	Jorgenson	Jans Peter Anton	✓	Fireman		5152	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	5-6	180	—	—	
21	Lundell	Walter	✓			7949	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	English	British	5-4	126	—	—	
22	Buquet	Jack	✓	Greaser	12/7/1920	5176	N.Y.U.S.A.	Yes	—	—	—	27	—	Holland	Dutch	5-7	165	—	—	
23	Toledo	John	✓	Greaser	20/7/1920	6777	N.Y.U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	39	—	Spanish American	Chilian	5-3	180	—	—	
24	Gamboa	Earnest	✓	Fireman	21/7/1920	11674	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	Spanish American	Guatamala	5-6	170	—	—	
25	Gonzales	Manuel	✓	—	21/7/1920	5263	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	Chilian	5-7	160	—	—	
26	Barrientos	Valentin	✓	—	21/7/1920	4B	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	Mexico	Mexican	5-7	170	—	—	
27	Rodreguez	Antonio	✓	Trimmer	21/6/1920	10683	N.Y.U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	20	—	Argentine	Spanish American	5-7	152	—	—	
28	Vella	Angelo	✓	Trimmer	12/5/1920	5460	Algiers	No	No	43	—	Maltese	British subject	5-2	135	—	—			
29	Ortiz	Gregorio	✓		12/7/1920	10283	N.Y.U.S.A.	Yes	—	—	—	22	—	Porto Rico	Spanish American	5-5	150	—	—	
30	Pickon	Alfred	✓	Chief Steward	15/7/1920	46322	N.Y.U.S.A.	—	Yes	37	—	—	Channel Islands Jersey	British	5ft 4	180	—	—		

J J Donovan Insp.

Line Ellerman Wilson Line
Owners Sir J. Ellerman
Local Agents (4—Bac) Sanderson & Son

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Rodriguez ✓	20	Argentine	New York 21-6-20
K. Hendrickseen	24	Norwegian	" " 21-6-20
A Loughrom ✓	34	British	" " 21-6-20
S. Yenning	44	Dutch	" " 10-7-20
A Levinson	21	American subject	" " 22-6-20
A. Beattie X	24	Australian	" " 23-6-20
R. Calerera	25	American subject	" " 23-6-20
C. Hofflenger	20	American	Baltimore 2-7-20
John Evans	19	"	Baltimore 3-7-20
C. Gjoberg ✓	42	Finn	New York 10-7-20
Gregorio Ortiz ✓	22	American subject	" " 12-7-20
J. E. O'Hanlon	20	Irish (W.G.)	" " 12-7-20
J. Buguet X	24	Dutch	" " 12-7-20
J. Antonia X ✓	27	Dutch subject	" " 12-7-20
A. E. Pickon ✓	34	British subject	" " 16-7-20
Thos Yiris ✓	24	Greek	" " 17-7-20
J. M. Toledo	34	Chilian	" " 24-7-20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON next sheet] Sheet II

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. McEwan	22	British	J. S. Reid	24	British
B. Rose	19	"	J. Clarke	51	"
W. Blamires	35	"	M. Morrison	20	"
G. Goodman	20	"	J. Swift	30	"
J. Kidd	29	"	J. Coakley	38	"
J. Fernie	35	"	W. H. Butt	50	"
B. W. Custer	25	"	~~J. E. Hanson~~	~~21~~	
R. Goodrich	34	"	A. Cluett	21	"
R. Stack	26	" (W.G.)	E. Smith	20	"
J. Ritchie	18	"	W. Matches	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

continued on Sheet II

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Angelo Vella	24	British subject	Algiers 13-5-20	Enlarged prostate

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11—1634

C. Holdorf
Master.

[OVER

Transpa

17	Cranidge	Richard	V 3rd	55101			No		35			6-3	200	
18	Woollens	Frederick	V 4th	56796					25			5 7½	142	
19	Russell	Frederick	V Donkeyman	47[illegible]					23			5-5	146	
20	Jorgenson	Jans Peter Anton	V Fireman	55152					44			5-6	180	
21	Cundill	Walter	V	52949					37		Dane	Danish	5-4½	168
22	Buguel	Jack	V greaser	5[illegible]7	12/7/1920	N.Y.U.S.A.	yes		17		English	British	5-4	126
23	Toledo	John	V greaser	67777	20/7/1920	N.Y.U.S.A.			27		Holland	Dutch	5-7	165
24	Gamboa	Earnest	V Fireman	116774	21/7/1920	"			39		Spanish American	Chilian	5-3	180
25	Gonzales	Manuel	V	53[illegible]3	21/7/1920	"			33		Spanish American	Guatamala	5 6	170
26	Barrientos	Valentin	V	46	21/7/1920	"			21		"	Chilian	5-7	160
27	Rodreguez	Antonio	V Trimmer	10648[illegible]	21/6/1920	N.Y.U.S.A.			34		Mexico	Mexican	5-7	170
28	Vella	Angelo	V Trimmer	20[illegible]	12/5/1920	Algiers	No	No	20		Argentine	Spanish American	5-7	152
29	Ortiz	Gregorio	V	10213	12/7/1920	N.Y.U.S.A.	Yes		43		Maltese	British subject	5-2	135
30	Pickon	Alfred	V Chief Steward	49322	15/7/1920	N.Y.U.S.A.		Yes	22		Porto Rico	Spanish American	5	150
									37		Channel Islands Jersey	British	5 ft 4	180

Line Ellerman Wilson Line
Owners Sir J. Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Continuation Sheet 2 -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUE

Continuation

17	Cranidge	Richard	13rd	do			No		35			6-3	200	
18	Woollens	Frederick	V4	do					25			5 7½	142	
19	Russell	Frederick	V	Donkeyman					23			5-5	146	
20	Jorgenson	Jans Peter Anton	V	Fireman					44			5-6	180	
21	Cundill	Walter	V						37		Danish	5-4½	168	
22	Buquel	Jack	V	Greaser	12/7/1920	N.S.U.S.A.	Yes		17	English	British	5-4	126	
23	Toledo	John	V	Greaser	20/7/1920	N.S.U.S.A.			27	Island	Dutch	5-7	165	
24	Gamboa	Earnest	V	Fireman	21/7/1920				37	Spanish American	Chilian	5-3	180	
25	Gonzales	Manuel	V		21/7/1920				33	Spanish American	Guatamala	5 6	170	
26	Barrientos	Valentin	V		21/7/1920				21		Chilian	5-7	160	
27	Rodreguez	Antonio	V	Trimmer	21/7/1920	N.S.U.S.A.			34	Mexico	Mexician	5-7	170	
28	Vella	Angelo	V	Trimmer	12/8/1920	Algiers	No	No	20	Argentine	Spanish American	5-7	152	
29	Cruz	Gregorio	V		12/7/1920	N.S.U.S.A.	Yes		43	Malteze	British Subject	5-2	135	
30	Jackson	Alfred	V	Chief Steward	15/7/1920	N.S.U.S.A.		Yes	22	Porto Rico	Spanish American	5	150	
									37	Channel Islands Jersey	British	5 4	180	

Line ... Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners ... Sir J. Ellerman

Local Agents ... Anderson & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 15 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Barriento	34	Mexican	New York 21-7-20
M. Gonzulez	21	Chilian	" " 21-7-20
E. Gamboa	33	Guatemalan	" " 21-7-20

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1920

A L E P P O

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Cubano, arriving at New York, Nov 15th, 1920, from the port of Malaga

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holdon	Chas	Master 87948	10 June 1919	Hull England	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5 8½	189	Nil
2	Cormack	William	1st Male	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	40	— " —	Scotch	— " —	5-7½	151	— " —
3	Pinder	Walter	2nd Mate 85106	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	— " —	English	— " —	5-7	143	— " —
4	Brodie	George	3rd do.	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	— " —	— " —	5-7½	145	— " —
5	Sjoberg	Oskar	Carpenter 87945	10/7/1920	N.Y. U.S.A.	Yes	— " —	42	— " —	Finn	Finland	5-7	160	— " —
6	Duke	John	Bosun 86795	10 June 1919	Hull England	No	— " —	30	— " —	English	British	5 9½	190	— " —
7	Webb	Wilson	AB 86784	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	— " —	— " —	— " —	5-9	160	— " —
8	Hudson	Howard	AB 86754	8/7/1920	N.Y. U.S.A.	Yes	— " —	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5-3	129	— " —
9	Antonia	George	AB 86331	12/7/1920	N Y U S A	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	Dutch	Dutch West Indies	5-8	160	— " —
10	Beattie	Henry	AB 125118	23/6/1920	N Y U S A	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	Australian	Australian	5-11	174	— " —
11	Cabrera	Ricardo	AB 85120	23/6/1920	N.Y. U S A	— " —	— " —	25	— " —	South Americia	South American	5-7½	160	— " —
12	Levinson	Ansel	AB 85777	22/6/1920	N.Y. U S A	— " —	— " —	21	— " —	Roumania	America Subject	5 8	140	— " —
13	Loughran	Arthur	AB 22197	21/6/1920	N Y U S A	— " —	— " —	39	— " —	Irish	British	5 3	130	— " —
14	Henricksen	Kristian	AB 85603	21/6/1920	N Y U. S A	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5-7	174	— " —
15	~~Smith~~	Harry	~~1st Engineer~~	~~10 June 1919~~	~~Hull England~~	— " —	— " —	45	— " —	English	British	5-11	255	~~paid off Southampton~~
16	Hodgson	George William	2nd do 85107	— " —	— " —	No	— " —	35	— " —	— " —	— " —	6-3	200	— " —
17	Cranidge	Richard	3rd do 85101	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	25	— " —	— " —	— " —	5 7½	142	— " —
18	Woollens	Frederick	4th do 86796	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5-5	146	— " —
19	Russell	Frederick	Donkeyman 85170	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	44	— " —	— " —	— " —	5-6	180	— " —
20	Jorgenson	Jans Peter Anton	Fireman 85152	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	37	— " —	Danish	Danish	5-4½	168	— " —
21	Cundill	Walter	— 85294	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	17	— " —	English	British	5-4	126	— " —
22	Briquel	Jack	Greaser 85176	12/7/1920	N Y U S A	Yes	— " —	27	— " —	Island	Dutch	5-7	165	— " —
23	Toledo	John	Greaser 87911	20/7/1920	N.Y. U.S.A.	— " —	— " —	37	— " —	Spanish American	Chilian	5-3	180	— " —
24	Gamboa	Earnest	Fireman 116774	21/7/1920	— " —	— " —	— " —	33	— " —	Spanish American	Guatamala	5 6	170	— " —
25	Gonzales	Manuel	— 85263	21/7/1920	— " —	— " —	— " —	21	— " —	— " —	Chilian	5-7	160	— " —
26	Barrientos	Valentin	— 86	21/7/1920	— " —	— " —	— " —	34	— " —	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	170	— " —
27	Rodreguez	Antonio	Trimmer 106483	21/6/1920	N.Y. U.S.A.	— " —	— " —	20	— " —	Argentine	Spanish American	5-7	152	— " —
28	Vella	Angelo	Trimmer	12/7/1920	Algiers	No	No	43	— " —	Maltese	British Subject	5-2	135	— " —
29	Ortiz	Gregorio	— 10213	12/7/1920	N.Y. U.S.A.	Yes	— " —	22	— " —	Porto Rico	Spanish American	5	150	— " —
30	Dickson	Alfred	Chief Steward 3222	15/7/1920	N Y U S A	— " —	Yes	37	— " —	Channel Islands Jersey	British	5 ft 4	180	— " —

Line Ellerman Wilson Line

Owners Sir J. Ellerman

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alyssos, arriving at New York, Nov 15th, 1920, from the port of Patras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jones	Samuel	Chief Cook 13371	10/7/1920	N.Y. U.S.A	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Holland	Dutch	5' 6"	146	Nil
32	Jones	Thomas	V2 Cook 13720	1/1/1920	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	140	"
33	Jones	John	Ass't Steward 5438	2/7/1920	Baltimore U.S.A	"	"	19	"	America	America	5 6	130	"
34	Holmyer	Clarence	Mess Room do 5934	2/7/1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
35	Mahomea	Ali	Fireman 34609	1/5/1920	Alexandria Egypt	No	No	35	"	African	British Subject	5 6	149	"
36	Hearn	Reuben John	Wiper 34615	11/12/19	N.Y. U.S.A	"	Yes	19	"	English	British	6 0	182	"
37	O'Hanlon	James Edward	Fireman 34735	12/7/1920	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5 7	155	"
8	Coulson	Thos Arthur	Engineer	8/10/20	Algiers	No	"	34	"	Cygnet	British	5 8½	3	"
9	Santiago	Francisco	Porto Rican	Coroso		Stowaway								

American Consulate
Patras, Greece, October 9, 1920
Seen — Maynard B. Barnes
Am. Vice Consul

Seen at the [illegible]
at Alexandria this 5th day of October, 1920
[illegible]

Ellerman Wilson Line
Owners — Eric J. Ellerman
Local Agents — Funch Edye & Co.

Smyrna, Asia Minor
American Consulate General
Seen — Wallace Reed
Serial No. — 3394
American Vice Consul

SMYRNA, TURKEY — CONSULATE GENERAL

J. H. Kelley Jr.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ..., of the S. S. Keppo ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Olsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOXBAR, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos

Passport No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
6277	1	Thomsen	Christian B.	✓ Captain	Oct. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	American	USA	5'6"	130	None	1
38067 - L	2	Stevens	Arthur C.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	165	"	2

11-16

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 27 1920

PORT OF New York 130

Nov 26, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Hoxbar

from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16, 1920, consigned to : is now lying at Anchored, and is expected to sail Nov 18, 1920, for Port Lobos

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5105	28	Johnni	✓	Eric	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	28
8820	29	Peterson	✓	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	29
30259 - L	30	Hovearth		George A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	6'	160	"	30

Line Walker & Daly

Owners USSB

Local Agents Walker & Daly

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jan Wessel	27	Finn	Discharged at Tacoma Boat Crew sent last landed Marquesas Discharged for D. D.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A C Stevens	44	U.S.A.	A. Peterson	21	Sweden
A. Jorgen	34	U.S.A.	Geo. Edward	26	U.S.A.
Alex Stannard	30	U.S.A.	H. Ekken	20	U.S.A.
A. Jonson	32	Finland	H. Johnsen	25	Sweede
C. Garrod	49	U.S.A.	E. Hymon	33	Sweede
C. Richard	54	U.S.A.	E. Hayward	26	U.S.A.
D. Nanjen	32	Sweden	G. Lapointe	23	U.S.A.
E. Johnson	31	Sweden	G. Smith	18	U.S.A.
E. Dale	22	U.S.A.	Fred Yates	25	U.S.A.
E. Olsen	21	Norway	John Donahey	27	U.S.A.
E. H. Bryan	34	U.S.A.	A. Johnson	31	Sweede
E. Sanders	19	U.S.A.	P. Erickson	36	Finn
E. Ringsven	25	U.S.A.	Peter Gabrielson	28	Norway
E. Whitmer	20	U.S.A.	Jose Lopez	28	Spain
F. Gomes	28	U.S.A.	Pedro Olivers	21	Porto Rico
F. Aiken	23	U.S.A.	John Klein	22	U.S.A.
F. Oneil	20	U.S.A.	H. A. Mogen	27	U.S.A.
F. Runge	50	U.S.A.			
John Droge	41	U.S.A.			
A. Christensen	25	U.S.A.			
A. Levendal	25	Finland			
H. McLaughlin	37	Sweede			
H. C. Butterfield	25	U.S.A.			
Eric Johannie	21	Sweede			
H. H. Kennon	38	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. B. Thomsen
Master.

[OVER.]

J-1632-S	17	Kangisser ✓	Valentine J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	130	"	17
32087	18	Bottenstein	Samuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5'8"	130	"	18
26225	19	Dunbar	David	✓Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	19
	20	Martin	Frank	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"	20
7322-K	21	Sara C Buckley	Daniel	✓2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	200	"	21
11604	22	Van Buskirk	William L.	✓3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	22
5364	23	Levendal ✓	Olaf	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandi	Swede	5'10"	200	"	23
20964	24	Christiansen ✓	Anton	✓Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5'7"	165	"	24
12047	25	McCarren	William	✓Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5'7"	138	"	25
7584	26	Mc Kennon	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"	26
88818	27	Johansson ✓	Alec	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi	Swede	6'1"	185	"	27
5105	28	Johnni ✓	Eric	✓ Water Tender	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	28
8820	29	Peterson ✓	Richard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	29
30259	30	Hovearth	George A.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	6'	160	"	30

Master Oiler Discharged 11/6/20

Line Walker & Daly
Owners USSB
Local Agents Walker & Daly
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOXBAR, arriving at New York, Nov. 16, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos

Passport No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
6277	1	Thomsen	Christian B.	Captain	Oct. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	American	USA	5'6"	130	None	1
38967	2	Stevens	Arthur C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2"	165	"	2
19399	3	Hansen	Hennig	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandi	"	5'8"	158	"	3
25027	4	Taft	Lester J.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'7"	155	"	4
7097	5	Nordvik	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5'6"	160	"	5
19360	6	Matson	Micheal	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	6
32822	7	Eaklor	Clarence H.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	USA	5'8"	160	"	7
23784	8	Pichard	Sylvester P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	8
4738	9	Cavanough	James A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	9
12996	10	Hansson	David	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi	Swede	5'9"	145	"	10
169661	11	Johansen	Tryve F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	6'1"	140	"	11
9188	12	Dale	James S.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	USA	5'4"	165	"	12
162413	13	Glaser	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	French	5'6"	140	"	13
53501	14	Halme	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	Finn	5'7"	150	"	14
8015	15	Currot	Eugene A.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5'8"	130	"	15
46803	16	Hertz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandi	Dane	5'10"	160	"	16
J-1632-S	17	Kangisser	Valentine J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	130	"	17
32087	18	Bottenstein	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA	5'8"	130	"	18
26225	19	Dunbar	David	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	19
	20	Martin	Frank	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"	20
7322	21	Buckley	Daniel	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	200	"	21
11604	22	Van Buskirk	William L.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	22
5364	23	Levendal	Olaf	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandi	Swede	5'10"	200	"	23
20964	24	Christiansen	Anton	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dane	5'7"	165	"	24
12047	25	McCarren	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5'7"	138	"	25
7584	26	Mc Kennon	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"	26
88818	27	Johansson	Alec	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi	Swede	6'1"	185	"	27
5105	28	Johnni	Eric	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	28
8820	29	Peterson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	29
30259	30	Hovearth	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	6'	160	"	30

Line Walker & Daly

Owners USSB

Local Agents Walker & Daly

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Christian S. Ramsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOXBAR, *arriving at* New York, Oct 26, 19 20, *from the port of* Port Lobos U.S.A.

(1) Passport No.	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
2807	1	Johansen	Karl	Fireman	Oct 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	Scandi	Swede	5'9"	195	None	3
37987	2	Smith	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5'7"	142	"	32
32788-B	3	Pipken	Harry L.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	33
5509	4	Smith	Grant L.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"	34
12404	5	Mitricko	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	35
41927	6	Graboski	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	170	"	36
P-2694	7	Muth	Fred W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	37
16649	8	Guresky	John C.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	"	5'5"	166	"	38
126912	9	Gabrielsen	Peter E.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7"	150	"	39
3843	10	Bouffard	Alphonse	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5'5"	125	"	40
21404	11	Lopez	Joeseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	144	"	41
9122-BE	12	Butterfield	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA	5'6"	145	"	42
34980	13	Erikson	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	Finn	5'7"	140	"	43
6005	14	Rivers	Pedro	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	PortoRico	PortoRico	5'6"	130	"	44
42565	15	Klein	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5'7"	160	"	45
NI-4076	16	Moyer	Howard A.	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	46
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

William Gisler,
U 18120 Inspector

Line Walker & Daly

Owners USSB

Local Agents Walker & Daly

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S Hoxa Var, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Christian B. Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hoxa

11-16-1[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 15 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hisko, arriving at New York, Nov. , 19 , from the port of Tuxpan Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nuwenhouse	G. S.	Carpenter	10/1920	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	43	Male	White	Holl.	5-7	150	None
2	Wallace	Charles.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5-8	150	"
3	Veramina	A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Jugo Sl.	"	160	None
4	Lucas	Henrick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Norway	"	"	None
5	Walker	Ewin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5-7	150	None
6	Tomats	H. Ng	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Belgian	5-4	120	"
7	Jordjk	H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Holland	5-7	135	None
8	Iverson	Johan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	140	None
9	Molina	Simon	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Br.	Spain	5-6	140	"
10	Fonpalas	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Br.	Spain	5-6	135	"
11														
12	Rojo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Br.	Spain	5-6	135	"
13	Armor	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Br.	Spain	5-8	150	"
14														
15	Freeman	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Br. W. Ind.	Jamaica	5-9	170	"
16														
17	Shurd	Mike	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	British	5-8	145	None
18	Plamont	R. J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Egyptian	5-6	140	None
19	Munos	Jose.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Peru	5-3	129	None
20	Leon	Jorge	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Peru	5-6	130	None
21	Jehop	Louis.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Belgian	5-6	140	None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *Nov. 4* ....., *1920, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 1920, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kirke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 21

H. Harris

Immigrant Inspector.

C. E. Joyce.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Heiskr

11-16-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DETAIL

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 5-3-1 BILLED 12

7-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. LaValle, Surgeon of the S/S Europa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. H. LaValle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5

135

AW 11-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

other organized government

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ZACAPAW" . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, NOVEMBER 6th, 1920, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		CAJTUNI	RAFAEL	47		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	LIBANESE (FRENCH)	LIBANESE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	BROTHER JOHN CAJTUNI BARRANQUILLA. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3	IN TRANSIT	CAJTUNI	AMEL IA	38		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	LIBANESE	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	BROTHER IN LAW DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4	IN TRANSIT	McDONALD	DUNCAN	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND FRANK TRACEY BOGOTA. COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
5		VERANO	JOSE	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	SPANISH AM	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	WIFE ANGELA DE VERANO 20 DE JULIO. BARRANQUILLA. COLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 18th, 1920, *19* 136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					JULY		FRIEND GEORGE DAGHER																			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	NYC	29 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	GR	BRO	NONE	MONTE LIBANO	MALLAKAT SAYER.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MAY 1917	NYC	DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO
ANT ALIEN					MAY		NO																			
ANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	NYC	IN TRANSIT TO BATH. ENGLAND.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	GR	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GRENOCK
					JUNE		FRIEND J. R. CORTISSOZ																			
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	NYC	8 - 10 BRIDGE STREET. N. Y. CITY	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	HR	BL	NONE	VENEZUELA	REJUMA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Zaandam, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Vlade, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Blaauw

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. La Valle, Surgeon of the SS Zacapa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

137

L.H. La Valle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

I ... 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" . Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA. Colombia, NOVEMBER 9th, 1920, 19

6-7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FONTANET	ANTONIO	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	ON BUSINESS		
2	IN TRANSIT	FONTANET	ELOISA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	INTERNATIONAL HOTEL. STA MARTA	CUBA	HAVANA.
3																DO	CUBA	HAVANA
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——— ———
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., NOVEMBER 18th, 1920, *19*

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends he remains in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA. CUBA	NO	L MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	GRAY	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO DO	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NOVNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BLK	GRAY	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ZACAPA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Smith

MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the S/S Fiacre sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

139

L. H. La Valle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—90

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JA. 5-9, NOVEMBER 11th, 1920, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BOLTON	LOUIS	41		M	M	MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	ST. ANN'S	WIFE MRS. L. B. BOLTON BROWN'S TOWN ST. ANN'S. JA.	CANADA	TORONTO NON IMMIG
2		BELL	BEATRICE	40		F	M	DRESSMAKER YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	FRIENDSHIP	HUSBAND SAMUEL BELL PORT ANTONIO. JA.	MASS.	BOSTON
3		BROWN	TORRINER	18		F	S	NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	STEPMOTHER MRS. I. BROWN 155 KING ST. KINGSTON. JA.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
4		P-8/78848-E 11/1/38 HEWITT	SUSAN	26		F	S	DOMESTIC YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SISTER MISS ADA HEWITT HOPE ROAD CROSS. P. O.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
5		HUSSETT	DUDLEY	25		M	S	BARTENDER YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. MARIE HUSSETT MANDEVILLE. JAMAICA	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
6	IN TRANSIT	LOU	CHIN	38		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND KAN HEE 103 BARRY ST? KINGSTON. JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
7	IN TRANSIT	LOY	LEE	35		M	W	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
8	IN TRANSIT	LYN	LEVY	23		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NEPHEW LYN CHEN VICTORIA AVE. KINGSTON. JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
9		MYERS	GERTRUDE	31		F	S	MIDWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	MYRTLE GROVE	FATHER DAVID MYERS MYRTLE GROVE. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
10		MORDECAI	EVA	26		F	S	NONE YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK CITY	UNCLE LEONARD DE CORDOVA HARBOUR ST. KINGSTON. JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY NON IMMIG
11	IN TRANSIT	PHANG	LYN	54		M	M	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NEPHEW LYN CHEN 15 VICTORIA AVE. KINGSTON. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
12	IN TRANSIT	P-1239295 - 5/16/39 PING	WESSELL	3	8	M	S	NONE NO	------	NO		BRITISH	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	UNCLE LYN R. CHEN 15 VICTORIA AVE. KINGSTON. JA	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
13		RODNEY	IVY	19		F	S	DOMESTIC YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	AUNT HENRIETTA TAIT MAVISBANK P.O. JAMAICA	M.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
14		ROBINSON	JAMES	21		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. M. ROBINSON CHRISTIANA P. O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONTCLAIRE
15	CL. LINE	RONALD	GEORGE	66		M	M	TRAVELLER YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	TORONTO	WIFE MRS. J. RONALD 142 DUPONT ST. TORONTO. CDA	CANADA	TORONTO NON IMMIG
16	IN TRANSIT	YEN	LYEY	43		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND KAN HEE 103 BARRY ST. KINGSTON. JA.	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
17	IN TRANSIT	YUEN	LOW	32		M	S	MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES		CHINESE	CHINESE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO	CHINA	HONG KONG NON IMMIG
18		ATKINSON	SAMUEL	23		M	S	COOK YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	CONSULAR PASSENGERS	N.Y	NEW YORK CITY
19		BRAINER	DAVID	26		M	S	FIREMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	B. W. I.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	DO DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., NOVEMBER, 19 20 — 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage, temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment at the time; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND L. WILSON 545 MARKHAM ST. TORONTO CD'.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE	HAITI	JEREMIE
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN MRS. STELLA WILLIAMS 74 RUSSELL ST. ROXBURY. MASS.	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHIONEAL
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT MAIRE JARDINER 317 E 58th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	GR	NONE	JAMAICA	SEAFORDE TOWN
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER MRS. D. HART 213 W 61st ST. N.Y.C.	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	MALVERN
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER MISS NETTIE HUSSETT 130 139th ST N. Y. C.	NO	3 MONS	N O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
ANT ALIEN 6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ANT ALIEN 7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ANT ALIEN 8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELL	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN MRS. S. A. MOORE 32 W 131st ST. N.Y.C.	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR	GR	NONE	JAMAICA	MYRTLEGROVE
ANT ALIEN 10	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1920 AUG		NYC	MOTHER MRS. MORDECAI 250 W 88th ST. N. Y. C.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
ANT ALIEN 11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELL	BLK	BR	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ANT ALIEN 12	YES	GUARDIAN LYN - PHANG	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	YELL	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MOTHER MISS LYN TAI 215 W. 98th ST. N.Y.C.	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BR	SCAR LEFT HAND	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE L. GILLESPIE 52 BALDWIN ST. MONTCLAIRE. N.J	NO	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
ANT ALIEN 15	NO	SELF	YES	NO			WIFE MRS. G. RONALD TORONTO CANADA	NO	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
ANT ALIEN 16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
ANT ALIEN 17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. CHINA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	CONSULAR U.S. GOVT	NO	YES 3 AUG		NYC	SISTER JULIA ATKINSON 104 W 138th ST. N.Y.C	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST ANTONIO
19	YES	DO	DO	NO	YES 20	NORFOLK	NO ONE	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE	B.W.I.	NEVIS.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S ZACA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Bennett
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Officer.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the han-guage or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. La Valle, Surgeon of the S.S. Zaandam sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. H. La Valle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO. DE CUBA, NOVEMBER 12th, 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOYA	EMILIA	26		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN SP. PEER.	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MOTHER MANUELA ASENCIO COLOMA BAJO 30 SANTIAGO. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		CORTIZ	RAQUEL	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN SP. PEER	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MOTHER MAGDALENA PADRO LACRET BAJO. 25 SANTIAGO. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER, 1920 142

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	PT LOMA CALIF	FRIEND	MAX HENRIQUEZ MCALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO	DO	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S TACOMA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Bauer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might (especially) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (her going to join (other) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

143

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK. OCTOBER 26th, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. NOVEMBER, 19...0

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERMAN	ALBERT	28		M	M	MARCH 29th, 1892. ST. LOUIS. MO.	KINGSTON. JA.	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
2	COHEN	EMIN	32		M	M	OCTOBER 2nd, 1888 NEW YORK CITY.	DO	134 W 4th ST. N.Y.C.
3	COHAM	ETHEL	28		F	M	JUNE 22nd, 1892 MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	DO	DO DO
4	DISHMAN	EDWARD	39		M	M	OCTOBER 15th, 1881 BARBOURVILLE. KY.	PTO. COLOMBIA	BARBOURVILLE. KY.
5	GORDON	LEWIS	28		M	M	NOVEMBER 12th, 1891 NEW YORK CITY.	SANTIAGO	2466 PRISBIE AVE. N.Y.C.
6	HOLZAPFEL	FRED	31		M	M	JUNE 9th, 1889 NEW YORK CITY	KINGSTON	1738 GROVE ST. N.Y.C.
7	HALL	HENRY	27		M	S	AUGUST 24, 1893 MOBILE. ALA.	DO	972 GOVERNMENT ST. MOBILE. ALA.
8	HOWARD	WRIGHT	52		M	S	OCTOBER 17th, 1868 E. JAFFREY. NEW HAMPSHIRE	DO	167 WASHINGTON AVE. CHELSEA. MASS.
9	MOORE	SARAH	47		F	M	KINGSTON	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE. BROOKLYN . N.Y OCTOBER 10th, 1918	32 W 131 ST. N.Y.C.
10	PORTER	ROBERT	34		M	W	AUGUST 7th, 1886 SPRING LAKE. ILL.	KINGSTON	c/o HOLZ MFG. CO. PEORIA. ILL.
11	PAPE	WILLIAM	51		M	S	SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1869 CINNCINATI. OHIO	NEW YORK	NORWALK. CONN.
12	RODRIGUEZ	BERNARDINO	29		M	M	MAY 20th, 1891 GUAYAQUILLA. PORTO RICO	KINGSTON	ANTHONY HOTEL FT. WAYNNE. INDA.
13	RODRIGUEZ	MARINA	26		F	M	JUNE 16th, 1894 HUMACAO. PORTA RICO	DO	DO DO
14	RODRIGUEZ	NORMA	2	7	F	S	APRIL 20th, 1917 PHILADELPHIA. PA.	DO	DO DO
15	REEVE	LESTER	24		M	S	DECEMBER 27th, 1895 SUMMITT. NEW JERSEY	DO	SUMMITT. NEW JERSEY
16	SHEA	JOHN	35		M	M	MAY 13th, 1885 DETROIT. MICHIGAN	DO	165 NAGLE AVE. N.Y.C.
17	SHANNON	CORNELIUS	56		M	S	DECEMBER 25th, 1864 NEW LONDON. CONN	DO	38 BLYDENBORG AVE. NEW LONDON. CONN
18	SARGENT	ALBERT	69		M	M	NOVEMBER 18, 1857 BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS	DO	11 PROSPECT ST. WINCHESTER. MASS.
19	SARGENT	FANNIE	60		F	M	AUGUST 5th, 1860 BOSTON. MASSACHUSETTS	DO	DO DO
20	TIBBENN	FRANCIS	42		M	M	OCTOBER 12th, 1878 BROOKLYN. NEW YORK	DO	RICHMOND HILL. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14–214

NO. NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

S S.

PIER

S S.

NAME SALARY CAPACITY

CAPACITY

DEPARTMENT

DATE

NATIONALITY

T 115

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such ali

ich aliens

151

ical marks or
cularities

105

ber 16th, 1

16, 21, 1 9 0

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of s
or master so to deliver either of the said
and departing, respectively, or so to re
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the
customs district in which the port of a
$10 for each alien concerning whom cor
or a true report is not made as above re
shall be granted clearance pending the de
of the liability to the payment of such fi
fine is imposed, while it remains unpai
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That c
prior to the determination of such questi
sufficient to cover such fine.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	NATIONALITY
1.	ARTHUR	[illegible]	ENG	CHIEF ENGINEER	31	U. S. A. NAT	BRITISH
2.	WARREN	KELLER	U S	1st ASST ENG'R	24	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
3.	ARTHUR	METCALF	U.S.	2nd DO	[illegible]	U. S. A.	BRITISH
4.	ROBERT	McINTYRE	IRE	3rd DO	21	BRITISH	HAITIAN
5.	JOSEPH	DUPRE	BWI	1st REF'G ENG'R	25	B. W. I.	B. W. I.
6.	JOSEPH	CARMEN TER	U.S.	2nd DO	32	U. S. A.	0
7.	WILLIAM	PYTHIAN	ENG.	3rd DO	43	BRITISH	0
8.	WILLIAM	KELLER	U.S.	DECK ENGINEER	50	U. S. A.	0
9.	JOSE	GOMEZ	SP.	DONKEYMAN	35	SPANISH	0
10.	EMILIO	CARRIDO	SP.	STOREKEEPER	38	DO	
11.	JUAN	GARCIA	SP	OILER	37	DO	
12.	JUAN	SOSARRIO	SP	DO	31	DO	
13.	JUAN	BARROS	SP	DO	37	DO	
14.	MANUEL	PENA	SP	DO	36	DO	
15.	[illegible]	PINEIRO	SP	DO	43	DO	
16.	MANUEL	FONTE	SP	FIREMAN	22	DO	
17.	ANTONIO	LOPEZ	SP	DO	41	DO	
18.	JESUS	SANCHEZ	SP	DO	40	DO	
19.	LEONARDO	PILLADO	SP	DO	24	DO	
20.	EDUARDO	RUBIO	SP	DO	23	DO	
21.	JESUS	LOPEZ	SP	DO	26	DO	
22.	ODONEL	MARISCAL	SP	DO	34	DO	
23.	JUAN	FERNANDEZ	SP	DO	25	DO	
24.	ANTONIO	BAEROS	SP	DO"	31	DO	
25.	JUAN	DIAZ	SP	DO	28	DO	
26.	ANDRES	MARTEZ	SP	DO	24	DO	
27.	PEDRO	LINCRIS	SP	DO	39	DO	
28.	MANUEL	SANCHEZ	SP	DO	36	DO	
29.	AVELINO	FERNANDEZ	SP	DO	38	DO	
30.	JUAN	LOPEZ	SP	DO	28	DO	
31.	RAMON	CASAL	SP	COALPASSER	24	DO	
32.	JOSE	SELIC	SP	DO	25	DO	
33.	MANUEL	GITTIAN	SP	DO	19	DO	
34.	EDUARDO	GOMEZ	SP	DO	33	DO	
35.	VICENCIANO	MONTERO	SP	DO	24	DO	
36	ANGEL	VIRAL	SP	DO	22	DO	
37.	JUAN	MERIA	SP				
43.	VICENTE	HERNANDEZ	SP	DO	25	DO	
44.	JOHN	MALZ	GER	F. M. BCY	23	DO	
				BARBER	22	SPANISH	
					50	U.S.A. NAT	

S.S. "ZACAPA" PIER 9 N.R. DEPARTMENT ENGINE DATE

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

...ves of any vessel having such ali

...ich aliens

...LABOR 14-2.

...151

(13)

...ical marks or ...cularities

...New York

December 23rd, 1920, 19

Zacapa

... that the following is a completo record of all
... at this port:

...umber of seamen deserted -

...eamen left in hospital (or died) -

...otal crew this date 105

...ber 16h, 1920, 19 , consigned to
...w lying at Pier 16, E R, N Y C, and is
...tiago, Kingston & Cent.Am. ports
... First port of call in United States

...nges in crew:

...EN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	25th	DO	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	do
19	BERNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5' 9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	D	DO	5' 8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	do
23	LONG	ERWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5' 7"	do
24	BANGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5' 10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5' 8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5' 7"	do
28	DUPRE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5' 8"	do
29	CARMEN TER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7"	do

xxx Convicted outside of sea
Nov 14th 1921

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in t
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p
tively hold in the ship's company, when an
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ve
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc
which any such alien has illegally landed from
description of such alien, together with any inf
lead to his apprehension; and before the departur
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consi
deliver to such immigration officer a further l
names of all alien employees who were not emplo
time of the arrival but who will leave port ther
her departure, and also the names of those, if an
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, w
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of su
and departing, respectively, or so to report such
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector o
customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required; an
shall be granted clearance pending the determinatio
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, i
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sh
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance
prior to the determination of such question upon d
sufficient to cover such fine.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN	SCHOLEFIELD	[illegible]	CHIEF STEWARD	29	BRITISH
2	EDWARD	DANIELS	U.S.	2nd STEWARD	50	U. S. A.
3.	ROSE	KAVANUGH	IRE	STEWARDESS	35	BRITISH
4.	JAMES	JOHNSON	HAITI	CHIEF COOK	36	HAITIAN
5.	HENRY	REID	BWI	2nd COOK	21	B. W. I.
6.	DOULERP	SIMPSON	BWI	FRY COOK	30	DO
7.	AILEN	STEWARD	BWI	LARDER COOK	19	DO
8.	JOEL	LEWIS	BWI	SHIP'S COOK	24	DO
9.	BETESFORD	McINTOSH	BWI	VEG. COOK	25	DO
10.	DANIEL	McKOY	BWO	COOK'S MATE	28	DO
11.	STANLEY	McLAREN	BWI	D.	12	DO
12.	ST. CLAIRE	BABBS	BWI	DO	30	DO
13.	JOSEPH	KNIBBS	BWI	BUTCHER	37	DO
14.	JOHN	FORESTER	BWI	BAKER	38	DO
15.	NATHAN	GRANT	BWI	2nd BAKER	38	DO
16.	WILLIAM	CLARKE	BWI	MESSMAN	20	DO
17.	JAMES	DAVY	BWI	PANTRYMAN	24	DO
18.	JOHN	FISHER	GDA	BARMAN	33	CANADIAN
19.	EDWARD	O'CONNOR	BWI	STOREKEEPER	39	B. W. I.
20.	JAMES	PITTERS	BWI	PRINTER	24	DO
21.	HERMAN	ZWICKERT	U.S	CHECKER	31	U. S. A.
22.	CHARLES	WALL	ENG	DECK STEWARD	26	BARBADOS
23.	HARVEY	HAYNES	BWI	LINENKEEPER	34	B. W. I.
24.	JAMES	BECKELES	BWI	HEAD WAITER	39	DO
25.	ALFRED	RANDALL	BWI	ASST STEWARD	34	DO
26.	MOSES	DA COSTA	BWI	DO	34	DO
27.	JOSEPH	SMITH	BWI	DO	28	DO
28.	WILLIAM	FERGUSON	BWI	DO	29	DO
29.	EDWARD	GILPERER	BWI	DO	34	DO
30.	CHARLES	GRANT	BWI	DO	33	DO
31.	LEAHARAD	FELT	BWI	DO	22	DO
32.	CHARLES	GREESMAN	BWI	DO	33	DP
33.	URIAH	DAWKINS	BWI	DO	29	DO
34.	REDVERS	CLARKE	BWI	DO	21	DO
35.	CHARLES	SHIRLEY	BWI	DO	47	DO
36.	REGINALD	DODDS	BWI	DO	24	DO
37.	LESLIE	WORRELL	BWI	DO	36	DO
38.	GEORGE	GRANT	BWI	DO	20	DO
39.	ARTHUR	LEWIS	BWI	DO	40	DO
40.	JOHN	PARKS	BWI	DO	25	DO
41.	BERNARD	MORGAN	BWI	DO	23	DO
42.	HARRY	McDONALD	BWI	F. M. BOY	22	SPANISH
43.	VICENTE	FERNANDEZ	SP	BARBER	50	U.S.A.
44.	JOHN	MALZ	GER			

146

Sheet No. L

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such ali

UF LABOR 149-12.
RVICE

OF New York

December 23rd, 1920, 19

Zacapa

ly that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Total crew this date 105

Dec 16th, 1920, 19 , consigned to
w lying at Pier 16, E.R. N.Y.C., and is
tiago, Kingston & Cent.Am. ports
First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

t No. 2

ich aliens

151

(13)

ical marks or
culiarities

18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	25th	DO	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	9"	do
19	BENNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	D	DO	5'	8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
23	LONG	EDWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
24	BAWGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5'	10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5'	7"	do
28	DUPEE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
29	CARTER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7"	do

xxx Cancelled outside at sea Nov 14th 1920.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

1c—1720

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princip
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio
tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists conta
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover
which any such alien has illegally landed from the
description of such alien, together with any inform
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigne
deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employe
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereor
her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, wh
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner,
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of suc
and departing, respectively, or so to report such c
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector o
customs district in which the port of arrival is lo
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists
or a true report is not made as above required; a
shall be granted clearance pending the determinati
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and,
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor s
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance
prior to the determination of such question upon
sufficient to cover such fine.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

147

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

ives' of any vessel having such ali

F LABOR
ICE

147-12.

t No. 2

tch aliens

151

(13)

lical marks or
culiarities

New York

December 23rd, 1920, 19

Zacapa

ly that the following is a complete record of all
al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Total crew this date 105

ber 15h, 1920, 19 , consigned to

w lying at Pier 16, E.R. N.Y.C., and is

iago, Kingston & Cent.Am. ports

First port of call in United States

nges in crew:

EN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	25th	DO	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6	9"	do
19	BERNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	D	DO	5'	8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
23	LONG	EDWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
24	BANGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5'	10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5'	7"	do
28	DUPEE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
29	CARTEN TER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7"	do

xxx Committed suicide at sea
Nov 14th 1920.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners MAGUEY S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Uni
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princip
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containin
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positio
tively hold in the ship's company, when and wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying thos
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists conta
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovere
which any such alien has illegally landed from the v
description of such alien, together with any inform
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee
deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employed
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, v
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ag
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
and departing, respectively, or so to report such case
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sh
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of c
customs district in which the port of arrival is locat
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are
or a true report is not made as above required; and
shall be granted clearance pending the determination o
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in t
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance ma
prior to the determination of such question upon dep
sufficient to cover such fine.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			148		

11-18 Zacapa

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

...es of any vessel having such a...

F LABOR
/ICE

141-2.

...r New York

December 23rd, 1920, 19

Z a c a p a

...y that the following is a complete record of all
...al at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Total crew this date 105

...mber 16h, 1920, 19 , consigned to
...ow lying at Pier 16, E.R. N.Y.C., and is
...atiago, Kingston & Cent.Am. ports

First port of call in United States

...anges in crew:

...MEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...No. 2

...ich aliens

151

(13)

...ical marks or
...culiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
tively hold in the ship's company, when and whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists contai
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel i
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered
which any such alien has illegally landed from the v
description of such alien, together with any informa
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee
deliver to such immigration officer a further list
names of all alien employees who were not employed
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, w
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ag
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cas
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master sh
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs district in which the port of arrival is loca
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists ar
or a true report is not made as above required; and
shall be granted clearance pending the determination
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor sha
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance m
prior to the determination of such question upon d
sufficient to cover such fine.

149

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY					
18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	25th	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	9"	do
19	BENNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
23	LONG	EDWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
24	BANGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5'	10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5'	7"	do
28	DUPEE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
29	CARTER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7"	do

xxx Committed suicide at sea Nov 14th 1920.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-18 Zacapa

Sheet No. 1

Form 629

...MBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF V... PRIOR ...presentatives of any vessel having such alie...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-2.

PORT OF New York

December 23rd, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Zacapa

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 — Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 104 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 — Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 16th, 1920, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R. N.Y.C., and is expected to sail December 24th, 1920, 19, for Santiago, Kingston & Cent.Am. ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
	-		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	25th	DO	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	9"	do
19	BENNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
23	LONG	EDWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
24	BANGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5'	10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5'	7"	do
28	DUPEE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
29	CARPENTER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7"	do

XXX Committed suicide at sea Nov 14th 1920.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—(Continued.)

LIST OR MANI

Congress of F

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

PIER 9 N R DEPARTMENT 141

SEE ATTACHED LIST

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. C. Bryant
Master.

[OVER.]

17	KIRKPATRICK	NATHAN	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5(	6"	w
18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	2[illegible]	M	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	9"	do
19	BERNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
23	LONG	EDWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
24	BINGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5'	10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5'	7"	do
28	DUPEE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
29	CARPENTER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLIS	BRITISH	5'	7"	do

xxx Committed suicide at sea Nov 14th 1920.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA" *arriving at* NEW YORK., NOVEMBER, 19 20, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA.,

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	BARRATT	WALTER	MASTER	-----	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A. NAT	5'	8"	
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	OCT 22nd	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YE S	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	9"	NONE
2	MILLER	SVERRE	2nd DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'	9"	do
3	WILSON	ARTHUR	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
4	OBERG	GEORGE	CARPENTER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SCANDINV'N	U .S.A.NAT	5'	9"	do
5	LUHS	KARL	BOSUN	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'	7"	do
6	NORTON	GEORGE	2ND. MATE	22nd	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SCANDINV'N	NORWEGIAN	5'	7"	do
7	LOPEZ	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	27	M	P. RICAN	U.S.A.(PR)	5'	8"	do
8	BOHLING	KARL	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'	8"	do
9	WOOLF	NICHOLAS	A/B. SEAMAN	26th	DO	DO	DO	45	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN LP	5'	7"	do
10	[illegible]HILL	[illegible]ARD	DO	26th	FO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	8"	do
11	SOUSA	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO		DO	20	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'	7"	do
12	BODDEN	ROBERT	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	44	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
13	PARUP	MARTIN	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'	8"	do
14	BACH xxx	IVAR	DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
15	PAUL	PETER	ORD. SEAMAN	22nd	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
16	YOST	STANLEY	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
17	KIRKPATRICK	NATHAN	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5(	8"	do
18	PARKER	ROBERT	PURSER	25th	DO	DO	DO	24	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	9"	do
19	BENNAN	FRANK	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
20	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	3rd DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
21	LA VALLE	IRVING	DOCTOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	O	DO	5'	8"	do
22	ATWATER	ELLIOT	CH OPERATOR	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
23	LONG	EDWIN	JR. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
24	BANGS	ARTHUR	CH ENGINEER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	US.A. NAT	5'	10"	do
25	KELLER	WARREN	1st ASST ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	do
26	METCALFE	ARTHUR	2nd DO	24th	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
27	McINTYRE	ROBERT	3rd. DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH lp	5'	7"	do
28	DUPEE	JOSEPH	1st REF ENG'R	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
29	CARPENTER	JOSEPH	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
30	PYTHIAN	WILLIAM	3rd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLIS	BRITISH	5'	7"	do

xxx Committed suicide at sea Nov 14th 1920.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... U. S. Steamer ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barrett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 2, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311	TELLER	WILLIAM	DECK ENGINEER	OCT 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	10"	NONE
32 2	GOMEZ	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	22nd	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	7"	d o
33 3	GARRIDO	EMILIO	STOREKEEPER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
34 4	GARCIA	JUAN	OILER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
35 5	ROSARRIO	JUAN	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	29	M	P RICAN	U.S.A.(PR)	5'	7"	do
36 6	BARROSS	JOSE	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPNISH	SPANISH	5'	7"	do
37 7	PINERO	FRANSISCO	DO	22 nd	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
38 8	FONTE	MANUEL	DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
39 9	PENA	MANUEL	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
40 10	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
41 11	SANCHEZ	JESUS	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
42 12	PILLADO	LEONARDO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
43 13	RUBIO	EDUARDO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
44 14	LOPEZ	JESUS	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
45 15	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
46 16	BARROS	ANTONIO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
47 17	DIAZ	JUAN	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
48 18	MENDEZ	ANDRES	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
49 19	LUGRIS	PEDRO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
50 20	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
51 21	ODEONEL	MARISCAL	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
52 22	RODRIQUEZ	AVELLINO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
53 23	LOPEZ	JUAN	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
54 24	DASAL	RAMON	DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
55 25	SELIO	JOHN	COALPASSER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	24	M	N.ZEALAND	BRITISH	5'	9"	do
5 26 6	GIUTIAN	MANUEL	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	6"	do
57 27	GOMEZ	EDUARDO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
58 28	NOGUEIRA	VICTORIANO	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
59 29	VIDAL	ANGEL	DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
60 30	MUNIA	JUAN	DO	25th	DO	DO	O	20	M	O	DO	5(	8"	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... U. S. "Tacoma" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Bennett

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 8, *from the port of* SANTIAGO DE CUBA 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
611	SCHOLEFIELD	JOHN	CH STEWARD	OCT 22nd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH 1 P	5'	7"	NONE
622	DANIELS	EDWARD	2nd DO	22nd	DO	DO	DO	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	9"	do
633	KAVANAUGH	ROSE	STEWARDESS	22nd	DO	DO	DO	53	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5'	6"	do
644	JOHNSON	JAMES	CHIEF COOK	22nd	DO	DO	DO	34	M	HAITIAN	HAITIAN	5'	7"	do
655	REID	HENRY	2nd COOK	22nd	DO	DO	DO	20	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	9"	do
666	SIMPSON	DOUGLAS	PUR COOK	22nd	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
677	STEWART	ALLAN	L TIER COOK	22nd	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
688	LEWIS	LOEL	SHIP'S COOK	22nd	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
699	McINTOSH	EGERSFORD	VEG. COOK	22nd	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
710	McLAREN	STANLEY	COOK'S MATE	25th	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
711	BABB	ST. CLAIRE	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
7122	REID	McMARTIN	DO	NOV 2nd	KINGSTON	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
13	[illegible]	JOSPEH	BUTCHER	OCT 22nd	NEW YORK	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
74 14	FORESSTER	JOHN	BAKER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
75 15	GRANT	WALTAM	2nd BAKER	25th	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5&	6"	do
76 16	CLARKE	WILLIM	MESSMAN	25th	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	O	5'	3'	do
77 17	DAVIS	JAMES	[illegible]	22nd	DO	DO	DO	37	M	[illegible]	CANADAIN	5'	9"	do
78 18	[illegible]	JOHN	BARBER	25th	DO	DO	DO	27	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	9"	do
79 19	O'CONNOR	EDWARD	SHOE MAKER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	8"	do
80 20	ZWICKERT	HERMAN	CHECKER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	23	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I	5'	8"	do
81 21	PITTERS	JAMES	PRINCER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	9"	do
82 22	WALL	CHARLES	[illegible]	22nd	DO	DO	DO	35	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	9"	do
83 23	HAYNES	HARVEY	LINENKEEPER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
84 24	BECKELES	JAMES	HEADWAITER	22nd	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
85 25	FERGUSON	A.	ASST. [illegible]	25th	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
86 26	GRANT	CHARLES	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
87 27	FEIT	LEONARD	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
88 28	CHEESMAN	CHARLES	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
89 29	DAWKINS*	URIAH	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	28	M	U.S.A. (AFRICAN)	U.S.A.	5'	9"	do
90 30	SMITH	JOSEPH	DO	25th	DO	DO								

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ZACAPA S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Trumbull Master, of the S. S. Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Trumbull
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Z A C A P A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1920, *19*, *from the port of* SANTIAGO E CUBA

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
911	DA COSTA	MOSES	ASST. STEWARD	OCT 25th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	9"	NONE
922	CLARKE	REDVERS	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
933	SHIRLEY	CHARLES	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
944	DODDS	REGINALD	D	25th	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	U.S.A. NAT	5'	8"	do
955	WORRELL	LESLIE	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	B.W.I.	5'	8"	do
966	CULPEPPER	EDWARD	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
977	LEWIS	ARTHUR	DO	25ty	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
988	RYDALL	ALFRED	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5' 11½"	5"	do
999	PARKS	JOHN	DO	25th	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	do
1010	MORGAN	BERNARD	DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5'	6"	do
1111	McDONALD	HERBERT	DO	26th	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5'	9"	do
12														
102	HAMILTON	VICTOR	DO	NOV 2nd	KINGSTON	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	do
1313	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE	F.M. BOY	OCT 22nd	NEW YORK	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'	7"	do
1414	MALZ	JOHN	BARBER	26th	DO	DO	DO	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.A. NAT	5'	7"	do
1015	ROSS	GEORGE	STEWARD	NOV 11th	KINGSTON	DISCHARGED	DO	29	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	6"	do
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... ZACAPA S.S. CO'N

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S ZACAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

W C Smith
MASTER. (Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Zacapa

11 - 18 - 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEC 3 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the British S.S. Pawina sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct list of all aliens now on board the said vessel, and that the following is a correct statement of the number of such aliens who have been rejected by me, and of the reasons for such rejection, and of the number of such aliens who have been certified by me under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force

DEC 3 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, Surgeon of the British S.S. Parima sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] USA

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing L[illegible] examination of to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correc[illegible] ber, according condition of such aliens. [illegible] l and physical

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Knight, Md

(Signature and title of immi[illegible])

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] y have occurred en route in

(10)

154

11-17-20

Miss Finley

Parker & Co

Parima

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 11-17, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Parima

United Fruit Co.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All Am. except [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

S. TS.	O PLO MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. ETC.	IN TRANS. TO [illegible]	UNDER 16 AGED		PASSENGERS
6						36
6						36

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	6	36
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	30	6	36

Virgin Islands Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2		19	21
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	2		19	21

"Race or people" is [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood must be [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEC 3 1920

solemn

and Su

each o

to th

condi

at _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under U. S. Claims	Res. of U. S.	Res. of U. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	Res. of U. S.				
1st CABIN	29	1						6						36
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														361
TOTAL	29	1						6						

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	30	6	36
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	30	6	36

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2		19	21
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	2		19	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E A Knight, Surgeon of the British S S Varima sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E A Knight MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at .

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein or on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

154

au 11-17-20

Miss Farley

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PRIMA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, November 10th, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1	S.I.	DAVID	MARY ANN	60		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	Blk	Antigua	Brother Uncle David, Old Road, Antigua	N.Y.	New York
2		HARRIS	✓MAUDIANNA.	26		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	British	Of Black	Blk.	Antigua	Mrs. Hanna, Codrington Village, Barbuda	N.Y.	New York
3		HENRY	✓PEARLINA.	18		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.	Antigua	Mrs. Mary Martin, St. Johns, Antigua	N.Y.	New York
4	N	NASCIMENTO	✓AGATHA VICTORIA.	21		F	S	2-7104.01	Yes	2-1-40	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.	Antigua	Mrs. Mary Martin, St. Johns, Antigua	N.Y.	New York
5		WILLIAM	✓GERTRUDE.	20		F	S.	Domestic	Yes.	do	Yes.	British	Of Black	Blk	Antigua	Mrs. Gertrude Williams, Bentick Pavilion, Antigua	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1920

155

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Son.	Yes.	no		Son. Hatchcell Edwards. 156 W 120 St N.Y.	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.	Antigua
2	Yes.	Aunt.	$20	no.		Cousin Mrs. Mary League. 16 W 136 St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.	Barbuda
3	Yes	Mother	Yes.	no		Mrs Sarah Henry. 59 W 135th ST. N.Y.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	nil	B.W.	Antigua
4	Yes	self	$30	no		Cousin other Trade 460 Clue. Brooklyn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.	Antigua
5	Yes.	self				Helen acchon, 409 W 18th St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.	Antigua
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kenny, Master, of the British S. S. Davima, from Barbados & West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Gray
J. Fraser ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in reading should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the data in companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, or birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual or family (the exact amount, if more than $50, is not necessary). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ..... and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to rebuttal by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Knight, Surgeon of the British S.S. Varuna, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from SAINT KITTS 5-9, November 10th, 1938.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											African			Mother		
2		BATTICE	JOSEPH EMANUEL	14		M S.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
3		COLLINS	ARABELLA.	30		F S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED S-F	DAVIS	MARIA.	43		F S.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
5		FARIER	JOSEPH.	21		M. S.	Mil	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
6		GATHON	ELEANOR.	25		F. S.	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
7		GRANT	ELIZABETH.	73		F S.	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	N.Y.	New York
8	U. S. CIT.	JAMES.	LILY MARIA.	22		F S	do.	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CIT.	LEWIS	FRANCES	40		F M.	do.	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED S-F	LEWIS	JOSEPH.	1	9	M S				Born in U.S.A.	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	do	do	do
11	ADMITTED S-F	NATHAN	ARABELLA.	41	4	F S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED S-F	NATHAN	MARJORIE.	16	6	F S.	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
13		NATHAN	CLARENCE	12	10	M	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
14		NISBETT	DORCAS.	4		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		PITCAIRN	GEORGE WATSON	30		M S.	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	W. Indian	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		RAWLINS	SARAH.	10	8	F S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		ROUSE	WILMA, MILETA.	20		F S	do.	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
18		SPROTT	OCTAVIA.	16		F S	Laundress	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.J.	Newark
19		SAUNDERS	FREDERICA.	16		F S	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	N.Y.	New York
20		STEVENS	IRENA	25		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
21		THOMAS	MARY	20		F	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
22		TYSON	MIRIAM.	45		F M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New Haven
23		WALLACE	MAUD.	10		F S	none	yes	English			Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
24		HOWES	WALTER.	19	7	M. S.	Peddler	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts	N.Y.	New York
25		WARNER	JAMES.	19		M S.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED S-F	WILL	ANN.	15		F S.	None	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Martin	N.Y.	New York
27		YEARWOOD	CONSTANTINE	11		M S.	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
28		YEARWOOD	GERTRUDE ELLA.	14		F S.	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 191[illegible] 157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Aunt																			
1	Yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Mrs Margaret Henry, 10 W 99th St N.Y.	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	Barb.	St Kitts
							sister																			
2	Yes	self	$ 5	no	-	-	Ella Boddie 201 W 137th St. N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							niece																			
3	Yes	self	$ 20	no	-	-	Chas Howaburn, 2706 fifth Ave. N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Black	nil	W.I.	St Kitts
							sister																			
4	Yes	self	$10	no	-	—	Mary Gonsalves, 5-4 W 53 St N NY.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Black	do	do	nil	W.I.	St Kitts
							sister																			
5	Yes	self	$ 5	no	-	-	Mrs Margaret Richardson, 20 W 68 St. NY	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Black	do	do	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							sister																			
6	Yes	self	$ 30	no	-	-	Mrs. Alice Lewis 209 W 60 St NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	Mexico
							sister																			
7	Yes	self	$ 30	no	-	-	Mrs Alice Knight 313 W 62nd St. NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							Husband																			
8	Yes	self	$5	yes	11 yrs	New York	Joseph Lewis 2013 5th Ave N.Y.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
9							do														Blk	Blk	Blk	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							sister																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Rowena Nathan 241 W 137th St NY	Undef	Undef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							sister																			
11	Yes	Mother	$30	yes	4 yrs	New York	Jessie A Nathan 44 Hemlock Rd NY	Undef	Undef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil	U.S.A.	New York
							Mother																			
12	Yes	Mother	$30	Yes	7 yrs	New York	Jessie A Nathan, 44 Hemlock Rd. NY	Undef	Undef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	U.S.A.	New York
							Brother																			
13	Yes	self	$30	no	-	-	James Nesbitt, 79 West N. Brooklyn, NY	Yes	4 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Black	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.I.	Mexico
							Brother																			
14	Yes	self	Yes	no	No	$20	[illegible] Peterson, 45 Decatur St. Brklyn	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts
							mother																			
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	no			[illegible] b Nathan, 411 Ralph Ave Brklyn	Yes	Undef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.	Saint Kitts
							Aunt																			
16	Yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Ann Louise, 111 East 97th St N.Y.	Yes	15 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.	Saint Kitts
							Uncle																			
17	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	John Sprotte, 117 High St. Newark N.J.	Yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts
							[illegible]																			
18	No	self	$10	no			[illegible] Thomas, 110 East 145th St. NY	Yes	6 years	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.	Mexico
							Husband																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Joseph Thomas [illegible] 11, Ave. NY	Yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							Uncle																			
20	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Jachin Thomas, 507 [illegible] Ave. NY	Yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Dk Brown	nil	B.W.I.	Saint Kitts
							[illegible] Co.																			
21	Yes	self	$10	no			Catherine [illegible], 53 York St. New Haven	Yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	Mexico
							Mother																			
22	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Louisa Nathan, 241 6 [illegible] 137th St. NY	Undef	Undef	Undef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
23	Yes	Self	$10	no			Lionel Howes, 116 W. 135th St. NY	Yes	7 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							Mother																			
24	Yes	self	$10	no			Ann Warner, 4 East 133 St. NY	Yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							Mother																			
25	Yes	self	$5	no	-	-	Alberta Weil, 606 W 137 St. NY	Yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							Mother																			
26	Yes	self	$10	no			Conrad Yearwood, 108 W 136 St. NY.	Yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
							Brother																			
27	Yes	self	$30	no			Percy Yearwood, 319 Washington St NY	Undef	Undef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	St Kitts
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British S. S. "Panama" from Barbados & West Indies., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Moser, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or deputy the alien is able to read should be scored. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should name the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or his descendants coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show last country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether has a ticket through to destination*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E A Knight, Surgeon of the British S S "Vaima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U S A.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E A Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Substitute title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 1-6 Passengers sailing from SAINT THOMAS 6-10, NOV 11th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROWN	THOMAS HENRY	43	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Y	British	English	U. S.	New York	Friend Emile, A Borne, St Thomas, V.I.	NY	New York
2		NORMAN	LEONARD MAXWELL	17	M.	S.	none	Y	English	Y	British	African Black	B.W.I.	Anegada	Cousin Cornwells wheatley. St. Thomas V.I.	NY.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 1 159

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes		New York.	Partner Kenneth Glover. 31 Broadway, N.Y.	NO	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	L. blue	nil	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	$30	No.			Tailor Emily Norman. 147 W 14th St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	NO.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	nil	B. W. I.	Grenada.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Keary, Master, of the British S.S. "Varima", from Barbados & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... J Keary

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; consulate, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160 Number 2

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from MARTINIQUE, NOV. 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GENTON	MAURICE	40	3	M.	S.	8th APRIL 1897. NEW YORK.		AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY 35 BROAD STREET, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Signature

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

161

from

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ANTIGUA, NOV 10TH., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HART.	EDWARD	49	4 M.	S.		APRIL 1872. NEW YORK CITY.		243 WEST 14TH ST. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(Signature illegible)
Master

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from SAINT KITTS, NOV. 10th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 162 NOV. 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HASSELL	MARIE LEONIEN	40	3	F	M,	AUGUST 1880. Husband naturalized New York City Hall JUNE 1920		JOHN HASSELL 502 W. 42nd St. NEW YORK.
2	HASSELL	HERMAN.	5	4	M	S.	-NOVEMBER 1905. NEW YORK CITY		JOHN HASSELL 502 W. 42nd. ST. NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chief Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

163

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from SAINT CROIX, NOV. 10th., 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HATCHETT.	MARY.	21	6	F.	S.	16th MARCH 1899. VIRGIN ISLANDS		ELISA HATCHETT 18-21 2nd Ave. New York
2	PETERSEN.	GEORGINA.	16	5	F.	S.	8th. SEPTEMBER 1904. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		THOMAS LAWRENCE. 135 W. 136th St. New York
3	HANSEN.	ASTER.	18	10	F.	S.	14th. SEPTEMBER 1902, VIRGIN. ISLANDS.		VOLBERG HANSEN. 1060 RAILWAY ROAD. PLAINFIELD. N. J.
4	VON BRITTON.	LIONEL.	31	11	M.	S.	9th. DECEMBER 1888. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		EMMA ALPHONO 71 COLLEGE St. N. H. CONN.
5	WILLIAMS	ELISHA.	20	1	M.	S.	23d. SEPTEMBER 1900. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		VICTORIA DEMBO. 8 WEST 138th St. NEW YORK.
6	FALSEN	LOUIS, LEO.	28	3	M.	M.	1st AUGUST 1892. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		ADOLPHUS GIVVANS. 211 W. 142nd. St. NEW YORK.
7	DALEY	CLOTHILE.	16	9	F.	S.	2nd FEBRUARY 1904. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		ROSE PETERSEN. 119 W. 131st St. NEW YORK
8	HENDRICKSON	DANIEL.	36	—	M.	S.	5th. NOVEMBER 1894. VIRGIN ISLANDS		HERMANN WILLIAMS. 119 W. 142 St. NEW YORK.
9	HOST	JAMES.	27	8	M.	S.	— FEBRUARY 1892 VIRGIN. ISLANDS.		MARY BARTLEY 20-70 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK
10	CHESTERFIELD	JOSEPH.	20	6	M.	S.	19th MAY, 1900. VIRGIN ISLANDS		MARY BARTLEY 20-70 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK
11	EDWARDS	BENTON.	20	—	M.	S.	2nd NOVEMBER, 1900. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		AMELIA MILLER. 2239 5th AVENUE N.Y.
12	KRAUSE.	MIRIAM. AGATHA.	19	9	F.	S.	1st. FEBRUARY 1903. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		ROSALINA RICHARDS. 268 W. 141 St. NEW YORK
13	GIVVANS.	REBECCA.	28	11	F.	M.	3rd. JANUARY 1892. VIRGIN. ISLANDS.		ADOLPHUS GIVVANS. 211 WEST 142nd St. NEW YORK.
14	GIVVANS	CAMILE.	5	1	M.	S.	15th. SEPTEMBER 1915. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		ADOLPHUS GIVVANS. 211 W. 142 nd St. NEW YORK.
15	DURANT.	AGATHA	29	—	F.	S.	22 nd. OCTOBER 1891. VIRGIN ISLANDS.		JAMES FRANCIS. 244 W 61st. St. NEW YORK
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Enters.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—432

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HARIMA" sailing from SAINT THOMAS, NOV 11TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 164 NOV. 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENRY	ROSALIN	24	4	F.	S.	16TH JULY 1896. VIRGIN ISLAND		FAR ROCKAWAY. ROANOKE AVE, N.Y.
2	MEYER	FREDERIC	30	+	F.	M.	– NOVEMBER 1890. NEW YORK. N.Y.		130 WEST 57TH. ST. NEW YORK. MRS. JAMES STAKEMANN
3	MCKETNEY	LOUISE JOSTHA	22	–	F.	M.	31ST OCTOBER 1898 VIRGIN ISLAND		245 WALDO AVE. RIVERDALE, N.Y.
4	SILVERMAN	MOE J.	22	7	M.	S.	22 MARCH 1898 NEW YORK. N.Y.		417 KELBY ST. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Knight, Surgeon of the British S S Carisina, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

7

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Consular

11-17-10

1 18

1 18

U. S.

7 1

7 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14—430

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
Steerage		2	11	
		2	11	

4—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from SAINT LUCIA 5-9, November 7th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIBSON	OLIVE	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Lucia	Mendah Gibson, Castries, St Lucia	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

31

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 19[illegible] 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mrs. Rosella Russo, 17 and 18 St. N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Naples
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Crosy, Master, of the British S.S. Corinna, from Barbados & West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—4B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E N Knight, Surgeon of the British S.S. "Tarrana", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

167

E N Knight. Md

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from DOMINICA 5-9, November 5th, 1940

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GERMAIN. ✓ LYDIA. P-1307329-4/10/41 30-676 8/6-7	14	F	S.	Domestic 2-8509	Yes	English	Yes. British	Of. Black	Brit	Dominica	Lenny Germain, Roseau. Dominica	N.Y.	N. York
2		NICHOLAS. ✓ STELLA. 30-676 8/6-7	27	F	S.	Teacher 2-11530	Yes	do	Yes do Reich 12/13/38	do	do	do	Celana Nicholas New St. Roseau	N.Y.	New York
3		ROLLE ✓ EMERY.	23	M	S.	Bk Keeper	Yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	Clemence Rolle, Dominica	N.Y.	New York
4		WILLOCK ✓ RICHARD.	25	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	Mr. Wellcome Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1917

168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend																			
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	no			Mrs. Violet Joseph. 537 W 48th St. Friend	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Bell	Blk	Brown	nil	Br I	Dominica
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	no			Violet Joseph 537 W. 48th St. Friend	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	nil	Br I	Dominica
3	Yes	self	Yes	no			Chas Kelly. 41 West 138th St. NY. Friend	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	nil	Br I	Dominica
4	Yes	self	Yes	no			T. G Allen. 135 East 143 St NY	visit	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	nil	Br I	Dominica
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Peroy Master, of the British S.S. Paima, from Barbados & West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... J O'Ferry
..... Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Knight, ..., Surgeon of the British S/Kansina, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of H.S.A. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

E. H. Knight M.D.
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

I 3-4 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HRIMA", Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA 5-9, November, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEAZER.	✓IRENE CHARINA.	23	—	F	S. Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. Subj. Brit.	Af. Black.	B.W.I.	Antigua	Mother Brazer, Barbuda.	N.Y.	New York
2		ELLIOTT	✓WILMA.	23	—	F	S. do	2-802242-10/24/40 Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Francis Shell. St Johns. Antigua	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		LOOBEY.	✓HUBERT.	18	—	M	S. do.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Mother Chas. Loobey St Johns. Antigua	N.Y.	New York
4		MANNING.	✓IRENE.	26	—	F	S. Maid	2-808250-10/25/40 Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Mother Sarah [illegible], Barbuda.	N.Y.	New York
5		PHILIP	✓ERNEST.	18	—	M	S. Domestic	2-883237-4/12/41 Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Thos. Harney, St Johns Antigua	N.Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 19-- 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister																		
1	Yes	Father	$30	No	—	—	Emily Joffrey, 213 East 99th St. N.Y. City	Yes	Visit	Single	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	W. I.	Barbuda
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Miss P.V. Marshall, 194 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.I.	Antigua
3	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	Harrington Richards, 1405, 7th Ave. N.Y. City	Yes	Visit	Single	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	nil	B.W.I.	Antigua
4	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	—	—	Rebecca Cobbs, 348 W 136th St. N.Y.	Yes	Visit	Single	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	nil	B.W.I.	Barbuda
5	Yes	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Beatrice Huggins, 98 W 136 St. N.Y.	Yes	Visit	Single	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	nil	B.W.I.	Antigua
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Berry. Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S.S. "Parima", from Barbados & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Berry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, E. H. Knight, M.D., Surgeon of the British S.S. "Varima" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Knight. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST KITTS 5-9, November 10th, 1930

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLAKE	KAREN	22	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother, Mrs. A George, Nevis	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	CHAPMAN	CHRISTOPHINA	25	F	S		do	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Friend, Pearl Dudley, Belmont Pt. St Kitts	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED	PETERS	MAISY	64	F	S		do	Yes	English	No	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Francis Harris, Basseterre, St Kitts	NY	New York
4		GREENE	CELESTINE	26	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Sister Richard Greene, Belmonte Pt. St Kitts	NY	New York
5		GUMBS	OULUM	46	M	M		Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	Anguilla	Mary Gumbs, The Valley, Anguilla	NJ	East Orange
6		RICHARDS	CAMILY	25	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Husband Enoch Cowey, Sugar Bay, St Kitts	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	RICHARDS	RUBY	7	F	S		-	No		No	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	do	NY	New York
8		WARNER	JOSEPH	63	M	S		Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Of Black	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Brother Mortimer Warner, Sandy Pt. St Kitts	NY	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-1040601 - 6/2/43

2-982741 — 5.25.42.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 19— 172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Emma Mowery, 214 W 63rd St. NY. Sister	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.I	Nevis
2	Yes	self	$60	no			Thomas Chapman, 222 W 64 St. NY Brother	no	visit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3	Yes	Mother		Yes. 4 mos	Boston		Ina Peters. 222 W 64th St. New York Sister	no	visit	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I	St. Kitts
4	Yes	self	$50	no			Note. Roxanne Stanton																			
5	Yes	self	$40	Yes 4 yrs	New York		[illegible] W 135th St. N.Y. Bro in law.	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	Yes	Husband	$33	no			Louisiana Lodge 254 Lafayette St. Bath Long Island	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Black	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.I	Anguilla
7	Yes	Father					Husband Chas Richards 36 W 135 St. NY.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	nil	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8	Yes	Self	$140	no			do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	B.W.I	St. Kitts
9							complete Earl Warner, 214 West 136 St. NY.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Brown	Grey	Brown	nil	B.W.I	St. Kitts
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Berry Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British S. S. Paxinia, from Barbados West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 ... 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Knight, Surgeon of the British S/S "Parima," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (35) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

173

E. A. Knight M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from Saint Thomas 6-10, Nov 11th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Ex	DONOVAN	MALVINA	30	F	S	Cook	do	English	yes	British	African Black	Virgin Isles	Saint Thomas	sister Ernesta Donovan St. Thomas V.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED Ex	DONOVAN	LUTHER	5	M	S	nil	no		yes	British	African Black	Virgin Isles	Saint Thomas		do	do
3	ADMITTED Ex	DONOVAN	ROSALIER	7	F	S	School girl	Yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., November, 19

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work sought to be performed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work sought to be performed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$30	no	no	no.	Mrs. George H. Kelly, Pelham, N.Y. Employer	Study	Study	Study	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	Black	Black	Black	nil	B.W.I.	Tortola.
2							do										Good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
3							do										Good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
4																	Good	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Perry, Master, of the British S. S. Parima, from Barbados & West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in eve ·espect.

John Perry
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

For
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

14—214

S. S.

No. on List.

1 Be
2 Be
3 Bel
4 Bel
5 Ga
6 Ho
7 The
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOV 14 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF New York N.Y.

December 1st. 1920

I, master of the British, (Nationality.) S. S. "PARIMA"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 61.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, Nivember 17th. 1920 consigned to The Quebec S.S Company, ; is now lying at Pier 47 N.River, , and is expected to sail December 1st. , 1920 for The West Indies, via United States port of St Thomas Virgin Islands. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Belfield Rose,	19	British,	Barbados BWI. 3/11/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19		[illegible]	ALLAN,	2 nd. Messman,	do	do	No	26	M	do	do
20	18	CHASE,	CHARLES.	Waiter,	do	do	No	31	M	do	do
21	19	WATTS, ,	EMILY,	Stewardess,	20/10/20	do	No	32	F	do	do
22	20	SOBERS,	F.	2 nd. Pantryman,	do	do	No	32	M	do	do
23	21	PRADDY,	SAMUEL,	2 nd. Cook,	do	do.	o	26	M	do	do
24	22	TROTMAN,	GRANVILLE,	Waiter,	do	do	No	25	M	do	do
25	23	WHITE,	DONALD,	do	8/9/20	do	No	32	M	do	do
26	24	MULHALL.	JOSEPH P.	Ch Wireless,	do	do	No	25	M	Irish.	British,
27	25	SWAINE,	HAMBURN,	2 Wd do	do	do	No	23	M	Canadian	do
28	26	SULLY,	WALTER P.	Purser,	do	do	No	41	M	do	do
29	27	ROSE.	BELFIELD.	2 nd. Porter,	3/11/20	Barbados.	no	19	M	African Black.	Britis h.
30	28	DOYLE?	EUSTACE.	MESSMAN.	DO	do	No	21	M	do	do
	29										
	30										

IMPOR

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—156

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Saunders,	28	British,	New York, 14/10/20.
D.H.Jones,	23	do	do 5/9/20.
Walter Pinder,	48	do	do 5/9/20.
S.Praddy,	32	do	do 18/10/20.
John Walters,	32	American,	do 20/10/20.
F.Sobers,	26	British,	do 18/10/20.
B.Wells,	33	British,	do 18/10/20.
T.C.Bannerman,	39	do	do 5/9/20.
J.P.Mullhall,	25	do	do 5/9/20.
C.Ford,	22	do	do 7/9/20.
A.Richardson,	27	do	do 13/10/20.
P.Mills,	28	do	do 19/10/20.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D.Crasman,	31	British,	Joseph Nero,	25	British,
Milton Caine,	23	British,	S.Praddy,	26	British,
J.Braithwait,	600	British,	C.Nightingale,	19	British,
B.Wells,	23	British,	C,Straker,	38	British,
A.Morris,	20	British,	A.Donadelle,	28	American, St Thomas,
C.Christiansen.	40	British,			
G.A.March,	21	British,			
T.C.Prior,	30	British,			
G.Mc Callum,	30	British,			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	CLARKE,	ALBERT,	Ch Cook,	18/10/20	do	No	45	M	do	do
17	MONTROSE,	ALLAN,	2 nd.Messman,	do	do	No	26	M	do	do
18	CHASE,	CHARLES.	Waiter,	do	do	No	31	M	do	do
19	WATTS,	EMILY,	Stewardess,	20/10/20	do	No	32	F	do	do
20	SOBERS,	F.	2 nd.Pantryman,	do	do	No	32	M	do	do
21	PRADDY,	SAMUEL,	2 nd.Cook,	do	do.	No	26	M	do	do
22	TROTMAN,	GRANVILLE,	Waiter,	do	do	No	25	M	do	do
23	WHITE,	DONALD,	do	8/9/20	do	No	32	M	do	do
24	MULHALL.	JOSEPH P.	Ch Wireless,	do	do	No	25	M	Irish.	British,
25	SWAINE,	HAMBURN,	2 Nd do	do	do	No	23	M	Canadian	do
26	SULLY,	WALTER P.	Purser,	do	do	No	41	M	do	do
27	ROSE.	BELFIELD.	2 nd.Porter,	3/11/20	Barbados.	no	19	M	African Black.	Britis h.
28	DOYLE.	EUSTACE.	MESSMAN.	DO	do	No	21	M	do	do
29										
30										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1200

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK, November, , 191 , from the port of BARBADOS B.W.I. 176

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STRAKER'	D.	Fireman,	25;9;20	Barbados,	No	44	M	African Black,	British,			
2	'ESBITT.	.	DO	DO	do	No	22	M	do	do			
3	SIMMONS,	WILLIAM,	do	12/10/20	New York,	No	27	M	do	do			
4	FORDE,	LOUIS,	2nd. Steward,	8/9/20	do	No	29	M	do	do			
5	GIBBS,	H.	Baker,	do	do	No	63	M	do	do			
6	EDWARD,	S.	Pantryman,	do	do	No	33	M	do	do			
7	STAMPERS,	ALBERT,	essman,	do	do	No	36	M	do	do			
8	SIMMONDS,	GEORGE,	Porter,	do	do	No	33	M	do	do			
9	FORDE,	St CLAIR,	Waiter	do	do	No	22	M	do	do			
10	PITTER,	WALTER,	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do			
11	EARLE,	THOMAS A.	do	do	do	No	39	M	do	do			
12	BROWN,	S.	do	do	do	No	40	M	do	do			
13	DYOR.	ALFRED,	do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do			
14	FORDE,	JAMES,	3 rd.Cook,	11/10/20	do	No	28	M	do	do			
15	WELLS,	BENJAMIN,	Waiter,	do	do	No	23	M	do	do			
16	CLARKE,	ALBERT,	Ch Cook,	18/10/20	do	No	45	M	do	do			
17	MONTROSE,	ALLAN,	2 nd.Messman,	do	do	No	26	M	do	do			
18	CHASE,	CHARLES.	Waiter,	do	do	No	31	M	do	do			
19	WATTS,	EMILY,	Stewardess,	20/10/20	do	No	32	F	do	do			
20	SOBERS,	F.	2 nd.Pantryman,	do	do	No	32	M	do	do			
21	PRADDY,	SAMUEL,	2 nd.Cook,	do	do	No	26	M	do	do			
22	TROTMAN,	GRANVILLE,	Waiter,	do	do	No	25	M	do	do			
23	WHITE,	DONALD,	do	8/9/20	do	No	32	M	do	do			
24	MULHALL.	JOSEPH P.	Ch Wireless,	do	do	No	25	M	Irish.	British,			
25	SWAINE,	HAMBURY,	2 Nd do	do	do	No	23	M	Canadian	do			
26	SULLY,	WALTER P.	Purser,	do	do	No	41	M	do	do			
27	ROSE.	BELLFIELD.	2 nd.Porter,	3/11/20	Barbados.	no	19	M	African Black.	Britis h.			
28	DOYLE?	EUSTACE.	MESSMAN.	DO	do	No	21	M	do	do			
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORM
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

14—214

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	BEL
2	BEL
3	BEL
4	BEL
5	GAS
6	HOL
7	THO
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

aliens

arks or
ities

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wacker, of the S.S. "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1920.

Wacker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
Chief Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Barbados, B. W. I.,
November 3rd., 1920.

I hereby certify that the Visa .below affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Fee $ 2.00 Service No.3005

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARBADOS B.W.I. FEE STAMP

P. Bornstein 06
American Vice Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34 1206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. .....

Vessel "PALMA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., November, 1920, from the port of BARBADOS B.W.I. 177

No. on List	Family Na	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BELFRUM														
2	BELFRUM														
3	BELFRUM.	1	PENNY,	JOHN.	Captain,	8/9/20	New York,	No	34	M	British,	British,			
4	BELFRUM.	2	DALKIN,	ARTHUR,	Ch.Officer,	do	do	No	26	M	English.	do			
5	CASPER.	3	LACOMEL,	FLORENCO,	2 nd.Officer,	do	do	No	34	M	Canadian,	do			
6	HOLM.	4	BAMBERMAN,	THOMAS,	3 rd. do	do	do	No	39	M	Scotch.	do			
7	THOMAS	5	DONADELLE.	ERNEST.	Carpenter,	19/10/20	do	No	30	M	African Black,	do			
8		6	HAMELIN,	NGBERT.	Bo'sn.	8/9/20	do	No	32	M	African Black,	British.			
9		7	NICHOLAS,	JAMES,	Q'Master,	do	do	No	45	M	African Black,	do			
10		8	FOSTER.	ARNOLD,	Night	do	do	No	25	M	African Black,	do			
11		9	BUTLER,	ERNT,	Seaman,	do	do	o	23	M	African Black,	do			
12		10	FORD,	CHARLES,	do	do	do	No	22	M	African Black,	do			
13		11	ROGERS,	CHARLES,	do	do	do	No	22	M	African Black,	do			
14		12	MILLS,	PATRICK,	do	19/10/20	do	No	28	M	African Black;	do			
15		13	FRANCIS,	SAMUEL,	do	do	do	No	25	M	African Black,	do			
16		14	RICHARDSON,	ANDREW.	do	do	do	No	27	M	African Black,	do			
17		15	CLARKE,	JOSEPH,	Q'Master,	do	do	No	27	M	African Black,	do			
18		16	HARRIMAN,	WILLIAM,	Seaman,	17/10/20	St Thomas,	No	39	M	African Black,	Danish,			
19		17	GILLIOR,	THOMAS,	Chf.Engineer,	8/9/20	New York,	No	39	M	Scotch,	British,			
20		18	SAUNDERS,	WILLIAM,	2 nd, Engineer,	17/10/20	do	No	28	M	English,	do			
21		19	GRANT,	WILLIAM,	3 rd. do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do			
22		20	JONES,	DAVID,	4 th. do	8/9/20	do	No	23	M	do	do			
23		21	BEST,	JOHN,	Donkeyman,	do	do	No	42	M	African Black,	do			
24		22	DANIELS,	ALBERT,	OILER,	do	do	o	48	M	do	do			
25		23	HICKS,	W.	do	do	do	No.	40	M	do	do			
26		24	WELLES,	JOHN,	do	do	do	No	40	M	do	do			
27		25	CHASE,	JAMES,	Fireman,	3/11/20	Barbados, do	No	48	M	do	do			
28		26	WALCOTT,	A.	do	3/9/20 do	New York, do	No	30	M	do	do			
29		27	BECKLES,	ALEXANDER,	Trimmer,	3/11/20 do	Barbados, do	No	30	M	do	do			
30		28	ASSIT,	W.	do	8/9/20 do	New York, do	No	32	M	do	do			
		29	MARSHALL,	H.	do	do	do	No	21	M	do	do			
		30	BEST,	DONALD	Fireman,	do	do	No	45	M	do	do			

IMPORTANT NO

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form C
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

14—214

S. S. ...

No. on List.	
1	BEL
2	BEL
3	BELF
4	BELF
5	CASP
6	HOLA
7	THOM
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Walking, *of the* S/S Parima, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November *1920*

...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Barbados, B. W. I.,
November 3rd., 1920.

I hereby certify that the Visa .below affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Fee $ 2.00 Service No.3005

American Vice Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORTA

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from SAINT CROIX, NOV. 10TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELFRUM.	JOSEPHINE	43	9	F.	M	26TH. FEBRUARY. 1877. VIRGIN ISLAND.		LOLITA WALLACE. 238 W. 61ST. ST. NEW YORK.
2	BELFRUM.	CHARLES ULRIC.	12	4	M.	S.	12TH. JUNE 1908. VIRGIN ISLAND		LOLITA WALLACE. 238 W 61st. ST. NEW YORK.
3	BELFRUM.	SARAH.	10	3	F.	S.	17TH. AUG. 1910 VIRGIN ISLAND.		LOLITA WALLACE. 238 W. 61st. ST. NEW YORK.
4	BELFRUM.	BERYL	8	1	F.	S.	17TH. SEPTEMBER 1917. VIRGIN ISLAND.		LOLITA WALLACE. 238 W61st. ST. NEW YORK.
5	CASPER.	ANDREW.	29	2	M.	S.	9TH. SEPTEMBER 1891. VIRGIN ISLAND.		PETER HALTON, 22-29 5TH AVENUE, N.Y.
6	HOLM.	BARTHOLIN	19	11	M.	S.	3d. DECEMBER. 1900. VIRGIN ISLAND		MRS. CHAS. PELTON. 107 W 135TH ST. NEW YORK.
7	THOMAS	CAROLINE.	19	11	F.	S.	26TH. DECEMBER. 1900. VIRGIN ISLAND.		WALTER THOMAS. 1988 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, Nov 11th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Nov, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackman	Inez.	35	3	F.	S.	2nd July 1885. Virgin Island.		7/5 West 141st. St. N.Y.
2	Bronstorph.	Charles Augusta.	25	10	M.	S.	17th. December 1894 Virgin Island.		77 West 141st. St. N.Y.
3	Titley.	Alfonso.	25		M.	S.	November 1895. Virgin. Island.		Egbert Smith. 102 E 102nd. St. New York.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edgar Musgrave

15

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC arrived November 18, 1920., 191 , M., 180 from

11:15 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Nicholan, Stella	3	2		1	To freind	Fd. Mrs Violet Joseph 527 W. 48. St. N. Y. C.	J.	19	12-40	1	2	1
2	✓Govinan, Lydia	3	1		1	" friend	Fd. " " " 527 W. 48 St. N. Y. C.	J.	19	11-10	1	1	1
3	✓Beazer, Irene C	9	1		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Emily Jeffrey 215 E. 99th St. N. Y. C.	J.	19	12-10	1	2	1
4	✓Gibson, Olive	1	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Bucilla Howe 176 W. 136 N. Y. C.	J.	18	1-40	—	1	—
5	✓Ruhasdi, Carmely & ch	9	6		2	" husb	Hus. John K. 26 W. 137 St. N. Y. C	J.	18	12-10	—	2	—
6	✓Elliott, Wilma	6	2		1	" aunt	Fd. Judith Marshall 197 Harrison St. Brklyn N. Y.	J.	18	1-40	—	1	—
7	✓Manning, Irene	6	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Georgianna Webber 243 W 63 N. Y.	J.	18	12-20	—	1	—
8	✓Blake, Kanen	9	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Julianna Dunsley 214 W 62 St.	J.	18	12-5	—	1	—
9	✓Greene, Catherine	9	4		1	" sister	Half Sis. Rosaline Fenton 486 W. 136 N. Y.	J.	18	12-5	—	1	—
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

PARIMA 11/18/20

TOTALS,

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—577

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC S/S arrived 11/18/20 , 19 , M., , from 181

#	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Farien Joseph ICab.	8	4	1	LPC.		10:50 Kaba							11/19	55		45										
41f	2	NATHAN Arabella lsr.CAB	8	10	4	LPC	Un 16	10:50 KABA							11/19	78		51								1	2	1
16f		Marjorie													11/15	78	JS	3								4		
15m		Clarence																										
10f		WALLACE Maude																										
15f	3	WILL Ann lst CAB	8	25	1	LPC	Un 16	10:50 "																				
25f	4	CHAPMAN Christofltius	9	2,3	2	LPC	Un 16	BARR ZONE 11:2 RICHA							11/18	73	JS	4								1		
6f		PETERS Daisy													11/18	67	JS	3								2		
30f	5	DONOVAN Malvina	15	1/3	3	LPC		11:05 RICHARD	11/19	63	Shaw										Dis U.S. City							
3m		Luther													11/20	86	Mk.	1								6	9	6
7f		Rosaria																										
33m	6	WARNER Joseph	9	8	1	LPC	PM D	1:55 RICHARD							11/19	25	JS	4								1	1	1
60f	7	DAVID Mary Anna lst CAB	5	1	1	LPC	PM D	10:50 KABA							11/19	18	JS	3								1	2	1

PARIMA 11/18/20 Totals,

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1151 BILLED .....

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

182

Henry H Gribbin MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 11-17-20

Miss Finley

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												TAX		
1st CABIN	1						1			4					5
2nd CABIN	13						1						1		1
STEERAGE															
TOTAL	14						2			4			1		6

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1 5
2nd Cabin 1 1
Steerage
Total 2 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, NOVEMBER 13, 1920.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACOSTA	ABDON	20		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND ESTEBAN MAQUEO 64 PRADO AVE. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	RES. USA. RET.	CORTES	RAMON	23		M S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER ALFREDO CORTES 85 GALIANO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. USA. RET.	Mac Bain	ROBERT O.	42		M S	TREASURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK.	HOTEL SEVILLA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	RES. USA. RET.	CASTRO	JUAN	34		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIOB	FRIEND VALENTIN MIRANDA 15 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	IN TRANSIT	APPELBOOM	DAVID	28		M M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL UNION. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	CL. CUBAN IN TRANSIT	MENENDEZ	BENJAMIN	36		M M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE AURORA MENEDEZ 87 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	RES. USA. RET.	PADILLA	EZEQUIEL	29		M S	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND EMILIO NUÑEZ. VEDADO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	RES. USA. RET.	DEMETRI	AMANDA	38		F M	ARTRIT	YES	SWEDESH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL DELVEDERE HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	IN TRANSIT	DEMETRI	Bengt	38		M M	ARTRST	YES	SWEDEN	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL DELVEDERE HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		DANSEREAU	EMILIO R.	40		M M	MANAGER SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	HOTEL UNION HAVANA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., NOVEMBER 17, 19 20. 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ROBERTO MAQUEO 169 WEST 123 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCK WARD 245 WEST 45 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND MANUEL FANO PIER X 13 E.R. NEW YORK.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DIMBARTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND MARCELINO MUÑOZ 409 7TH AVE. BROOKLYN .N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE MRS. SARAH.APELBOOM 708 YINTON AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NINE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	N NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO.	COYUBA
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	N.V.A. CLUB. 229 WEST 46 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FINLAND	ULEABORG
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	N.V.A. CLUB 229 WEST 46 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENTE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SWEDEN	ILATTBUB
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	LUEBIC
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 184

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov. 17, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vasher	CHANDLER C	27		M	M	NEWARK N.J. DEC.31-1892	C. 1 1 2	NEWARK.N.J.
2	Cosgrove	RICHARD	21		M	S	MADISON NEW YORK. APRIL.6-1898	C. 11-6 5	205 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.
3	Dollmers	FREDERIC O.	38		M	M	FLATBUSH N.Y. SEP.20-1882	L. 1 2 6 0	42 BROADWAY AVE. NEW YORK.
4	Dollmers	ROSALIE	36		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	42 BROADWAY AVE. NEW YORK.
5	WHEELER	JANE C.	40		M	M	ALBANY N.Y. JANUERY.29-1880	C. 2 1 7	209 SOUTH ST. BOSTON. MASS.
6	WHEELER	Emery A	34		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. 18 DEC.1886	"	209 SOUTH ST. BOSTON.MASS
7	BRITWITZ	LOUIS	32		M	S	NEW YORK. OCT.31-1888		1190 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
8	SIMONDS	FRANCIS MAY	54		M	M	COLLEGE POINT. N.Y. AUG.7.1866.		20 WEST. 88. ST. NEW YORK.
9	OUEVA	NORBERTO	56		M	M			
10	Loomis	ANDREW G.	46		M	S	LEWISBURG PA. AUG. 2-1874.	DISTRICT COURT. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	166 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.
11	PIEPER	ERWIN	48		M	M		C. 1 2 8	480 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
12	SWEET	MORLEATH	40		M	M	SCOTTSBURG N.Y.MAY.10-1880	DISTRIT COURT BUFFALO MARCH.1917.	149 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
13	KELLER	STAN S.	55		MN	S	RICHFIELD.N.Y.JAN.1-1866	C. 1 0 3 7	1406 MUNN AVE. LYONS FAVUN N.J.
14	ATWOOD	CHARLES	59		M	M	WINTERPORT MAINE. SEP.15-1861	C. 1 0 4 7 0	242 WEST 45 ST. NEW YORK.
15	BOUSHONG	MINNIE	44		F	M	CHATANOOYA.TEN. APRIL.16-1876.	C. 1 0 7 0 1	507 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK.
16	ROEHR	CLARENCE	44		M	M	PROVIDENCE R.J. MARCH.19-1876	(Sup. Ct. No. 42649	310 WEST 88 ST. NEW YORK.
17	ROEHR	AGNES B.	44		F	M	N.ELIZABETH.N.J.MAY.3-1876.	3-10 116	36 GARNET ST. PROVIDENCE.R.J.
18	Brandon	RALPH	19		M	S		"	36 GARNET ST. PROVIDENCE R.J.
19	Fleischer	Thomas J	32		M	M	Tarentum, Pa August 12.1888	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	360 WEST 88 ST. NEW YORK. 6124 Columbia Avenue Philadelphia, Penna
20								C. 1 1 1 1	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry P Geib MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 185

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

aw 11-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVAN. 6-9 , Nov. 13 , 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	JESUS	37		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW SEGUNDO GARCIA 23 RAYO ST. HAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		GARCIA	SEPTIMIO	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND VICENTE RUVERA 61 RAYO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y	BROOKLYN
3		DE PEZER	IRENE X	30		B	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS.	FRIEND LOWIS WRIGHT 189 CORRALES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4	IN TRANSIT	WOODS	HERMIELAR E.	28		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARNADAS	FRIEND RULE SPALDING 338 MALECON ST. HAVANA.	BRAZIL	PARA
5		GARCIA	ARMANDO	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER SARA ANTIGA 223 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		MONTE	SANTIAGO	44		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIO S ST. HAVAN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		LOPEZ	HUMBERTO	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE CAMPO 80 CORRALES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		RUIZ	TOMAS	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE RIOS 81 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		SUSINI	ROBERTO	29		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ITALY	YES	ITALY	ITALY	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND GARALDINE PUBI LONES TEATRO NACIONAL	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		FERNANDEZ	ANDRES	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAINN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	BROYHER JESUS FERNANDEZ 15 ZKNISTA VERADO HAVAM.	N.Y	NIAGARA FALLS.
11		Alleyne	Ann A.	32		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Panama	Colon	Friend Joseph Wright 10 Corasao St., Havana	N Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	Alleyne	Percival	3		M	S	None	yes	none	no	British	African	Panama	Colon	Friend. Joseph Wright. 10 Corasao St., Havana	N Y	New York
13		Cox	Ruth	20		F	S	Secre-tary	yes	English	yes	British	African	B W I	Granada	Friend. Mary White 70 San Isidro St., Havana	N Y	Brooklyn
14		Jones	Harold C	27		M	S	Cas[illegible]	yes	English	yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Sister. Anita Jnes 17 Sta Lucia St., Marinao	N Y	Brooklyn
15		Murphy	Agnes	29		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	yes	British	English	U S A	New York	Friend, Maria Sanches. 32 Anagura St., Havana	N Y	New York
16		Thorpe	Dorton	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	yes	British	African	B W I	Barbados	Cousin Josephine Miller 96 Merced St., Havana	N Y	Torrington
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 IN TRANSIT 4/9312 9/14/20 PV

2-291424 7-28-33

2-799399-10/24/40

2/600 3-5-4/9/20

2-589052 10-1338 (505 No C.a.)

P-1255753 10/24/39 95593

7430 29 12-4-31

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 17, 1930 186

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	FLA.	COUSIN JOSE FERNANDEZ 136 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROEN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JULIO GARCIA 50 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	3 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MRS. BESSIE CAMPBELL 1155 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOB	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	N.W.I.	BARNADAS
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CLEMENT WOODS 239 WEST 49 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER EMILIO GARCIA 165 WEST 500 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANB
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND RAMON MOSTEIN 62 SO UTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JUAN RUIZ 141 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	516 WEST 125 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	HERENCE
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUEL FERNANDEZ 531 18TH AVE. NEW YORK NIAGARA	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband Jonathan Alleyne 55 West 98 St.. New York	yes	6 Monthsno	nonone	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blk	blk	blk	none	B W I	Monserrat			
12	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	Father, Jonathan Alleyne 55 West 98 St.. New York	yes	6 Monthsno	nonone	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	blk	blk	blk	none	Panama	Colon			
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Father William Cox 878 Cafes Ave., Bklyn, Ny	no	2 years	no nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blk	blk	blk	none	B W I	Gremada			
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother, Lloyd Jones 1405 Fulton St.Bklyn, NY	yes	6 monthsno	nonone	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	B W I	Grenada			
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N Y	Sister, Nora Murphy 137 East 57th New York	no	indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Cork			
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Donald Small 72 Wildey St.. Terrington NY	yes	6 monthsno	nonone	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	none	B W I	Barbados			
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Kuntz

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

187

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana, Nov. 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 17, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILD	JOHAM	77		M	S		C 82601 SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. NOVEMBER. 10-1893	341 EAST 151 ST. NEW YORK.
2	WRIGHT	ROSE	25		F	S	WASHINGTON W.VA. OCT. 19-1895.	1406	146 WEST 104 ST. NEW YORK.
3	HOWARD	BLANCHE	25		F	M	ST. KITS. B.W.I.	P. 83523 HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	2573 8TH. AVE. NEW YORK.
4	SONASCHINGER	FRANK	48		M	M		P 140352 SOUTH BED INDIANA MAY. 18-1916	370 EAST 76 ST. NEW YORK.
5	Morse	JAMES W.	34		M	M	BOZEMAN MANTUA MARCH. 6-1885.	11863	61 WEST 106 ST. NEW YORK.
6	CANN	LINDLEY	23		M	M	LYNN MASS. AUG. 16. 1897	C 99472	Market Basket Lynn 47 NOKET ST. LYNN. MASS
7	Yapp	Vincent R	37		M	S	March 10. 1873 Cambridge. Mass	C 100678	5 Rena St.. Allston. Mass
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188 4

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 11-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					EXEMPT FROM	
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE	2		2	1	6	1 6
TOTAL	2		2	1	6	1 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	U. S.	Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXIVO 3-9 Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9, Nov. 13, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	~~P-1259802-3/21/40~~		P-126 0122 2/21/40													
1	CL. CUBAN															
		WHITE	Alfred	26	M	S	MOTTER YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	AFRICAN		CUBA HAVANA.		FRIEND JOHN BROWN 69 DAMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		PORTILLO	ELADIO	19	M	S	LABORER YES SPANISH		YES SPANISH			CUBA HAVANA.		FRIEND JUAN RUIZ 8" MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
3	DEPORTED	GARCIA	JOSE	29	M	S	LABORER YES SPANISH		YES SPAIN	SPANISH		CUBA HAVANA.		FRIEND PEDRO MORA 81 EGIDO ST. HAVAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		MARTINEZ	JUAN	60	M	M	LABORER YES SPANISH		YES SPAIN	SPANISH		SPAINN GUADALAJARA		FRIEND LUIS AGUILA 41 MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
5		LOPEZ	VOCTORIANO	17	M	S	LABORER YES SPANISH		YES SPANISH	SPANISH		CUBA HAVANA.		FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SIOL ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
6		HERRAIS	ANTONIO	34	M	S	LABORER YES SPANISH		YES SPANISH	SPANISH		SPAIN GUADALAJARA		FRIEND TOAMS NUÑEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
7		MATAS	HILARIA	16	F	S	HOUSE KEEPER YES SPANISH		YES SPAIN	SANSIH		CUBA HAVANA.		FATHER CELESTINO MATAS 209 "H" ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEW Brunswick
8	IN TRANSIT	LEJARRAGA	JOSE	43	M	M	LABORER YES SPANISH		YES SPAIN	SANISH		U.S.A. NEW YORK.		FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ 16 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 17, 1920 189

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER CHARLES RICHIAL 225 WEST 130 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CELEDONIO MARTIN 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VELENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CELESTINO HERRAIS 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE FRANCISCO BUSTON 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJA
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BENJAMIN HERRAIS 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT MARIA MATAS 135 TONSEND ST. NEW Brunswick	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
IGRANT ALIEN 8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	Friend. Antonio Gonzalez 349 EAST 51 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... F L Tuttle

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... C. Inc. J

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Wm. D. Guth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Asst. Sur.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Nov. 13, 1920

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANCHEZ	AGUSTIN	31		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE FRAJA 10 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA.	PA.	FARREL
2		RIVAS	PEDRO	26		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL STM HAVANA. CUBA.	PA.	FARRELN
3		REY	ANTONIO	24		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE FRAJA 10 SAN MIGUEL ST. JAVANA	MASS	BOSTON
4		ARUEBA	RICARDO	19		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND SANTIAGO ROBLE 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
5	CL. CUBAN 434/91 6/10/21-B	SUAREZ	SIMON	33		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE PRENDES 6 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		LOZANO	FABIAN	20		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE M SANCHRZ 26 GALIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		PUENTE	MODESTO	33		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE CRUZ 21 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		JIMENEZ	JOSE	18		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		ADOMIZ	JOSE	23		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIS..	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOAQUIN OUIÑA 82 MACEO AVE. HAVANA.	MY.	LACKAWAMA
10		AIXIMENO	JOSE	32		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND ANDRES CASTRO 7 ANGELES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		PINTO	JUAN	25		M BS	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		EXPOSITO MANUEL		42		M S	PLASORER HOUSE	YES PORTUGAL	YES	PORTUAGL	PORTUGAL	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		~~ALLEYNE~~	~~ANN A.~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~PANAMA~~	~~COLON~~	~~FRIEND JOSEPH WRIGHT 10 CORABAO ST. HAVANA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
14		~~ALLEYNE~~	~~PERCIVAL~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S SONS~~	~~NO~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~PANAMA~~	~~COLON~~	~~FRIEND JOSEPH WRIGHT 10 CURAZAO ST. HAVANA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
15		FORMOSO	RICHARD	28		M M	LABORER	YES ITALIAN	YES	YTALI	ITALY	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE PENNINO 16 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		STYEZEK	JOSEPH	25		M S	SEAMAR	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	Md	Baltimore
17		DE PALM	COMELIUS A.	36		M S	CARPENTER	YES DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		EUMPU	RITZ	23		M S	SEAMAR	YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19	VL-316-290	PEÑALOZA	CUSTODIO	18		M S	COAL PASSES	YES SPANISH	YES	CHILEN	CHILEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	NFRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 SOL ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		ECHEVARRIA	ALFREDO	23		M S	FIREMAN	YES SPANISH	YES	CHILEN	CHILEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		SOTO	JACINTO	39		M S	FIREMAN	YES SPANISH	YES	CHILEN	CHILEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		MELLADO	ADONAY	35		M S	FIREMAN	YES SPANISH	YES	CHILEN	CHILEN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		MARTINEZ	MARIANO	39		M M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
24		IBAÑEZ	SEGUNDO	19		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
25		MARTINEZ	PASCUAL	36		M M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
26		HERRAIS	FIDEL	19		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN CRUZ "B" MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
27		PORTILLO	MIGUEL	17		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN CRUZ "B" MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	STENBENVILLE
28		HERRAIS	MARCELINO	32		M C	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN CRUZ "B" MURALLA ST. HAVANA.	NOHIO	STENBENVILLE
29		BARBOSA	JOSE	30		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIS	SPAAN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JOSE M. TORRE 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	MASS	BOSTON
30		PEREZ	ALBERTO	20		M S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JOSE TORRE 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	MASS	BOSTON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 17, 1920

191

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring or permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS RIVAS 120 FRENCH ST. FERREL PA.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JESUS RIVAS 120 FRECN ST. FERREL.PA.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
3	NO	SELD	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ESTRELLA REY 6 BENNET ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MARIANO GOMEZ 84 FERRY ST. NEWARK.J.N.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NINW	SPAIN	CORUÑA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ALONSO SUAREZ 180 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SANTIAGO PEREZ 24 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BRO N	NONE	SPAIN	VALLADOLID
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO LOPEZ 75 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BON	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ALVINO OTERO 479 GATES AVE. LACKAWAMA.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND OSCAR MARTIN 2137 7TH. AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	TOWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVED
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE ALVARAEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	AAZONA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE ALVAREZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOS	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
13	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~HUSBAND JONATTHAN ALLEYNE 55 WEST 98 ST. NEW YORK.~~	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL.	DOMIÑON
14	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~FATHER JONATTHAN ALLEYNE 55 WEST 98 ST. NEW YORK.~~	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	D.W.I.	MONSERRAT
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANGEL GRANBALLIE 127 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
16	NO	AMERICAN CONSUL	NO	YES	1920	NY.	Father, J Styczek 811 Langers St., Balto Md	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	COCENZA
17	NO	AMERCAN CONSUL	NO	YES	1920	N.Y.	Seamens Institute 25 SOUT.. STL NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NONN	BNO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	TOUL
18	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	NO	YES	1920	N.Y.	Seamens Institute 25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLAC	NONE	D.W.I.	DONAIRE
19	YES	AMERIACN CONSUL	NO	YES	1920	N.Y.	Manuel Perez 209 WEST 17 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BRON	NONE	RUSSIA	ARENSPUY
20	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	NO	YES	1920	N.Y.	Manuel Perez 209 WEST 17 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	CURICO
21	YES	AMERIACN CONDUL	NO	YES	1920	N.Y.	Frank Sepurga 166 CHRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	VALPARAO
22	YES	AMERICAN CANSUL	NO	YES	1920	N.UY.	George Apesto 155 10TH. AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	TOWN	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CELEDONIO MARTINEZ 153 WATER S.T. STENBENVILLE.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CHILE	CONCEPCO
24	NO	SEL	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN BENJAMIN HERRAIS 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN BENJAMIN HERRAIS 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA
26	NO	SELB	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN CELEDONIO Martinez 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	55		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CELEDONIO Martinez 153 WATER ST. Stenbenville	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRADELY
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CELEDONIO MARTIN 153 WATER ST. STENBENVILLE	NO	1 YRAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJA
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JUAN M. ALFONSO 22 HANNOVER ST. BOSTON.	NO	2 YRARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GUADALAJARA
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ANTONIO PEREZ 22 HANNOVERSST. BOSTON	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
																		5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F2 Mutter
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

O. Ward
.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Smith

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry P. Gest M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, Nov. 13, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAPATA	JULIO	34		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE LUACES 77 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		R DE ZAPATA	RAMONA	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPNAISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE LUACES 77 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	UNDER 17	ZAPATA	OSCAR	7		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOSE LUACES 77TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		PANA	EMILIO	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIRND MANUEL GRANDE 1 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		~~COX~~	~~RUTH~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	SEA ~~MASTRESS~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~GRANADA~~	~~FRIEND MARY WHITE 70 SAN LEIDRO ST. HAVANA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
6		REY	JUANS	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER EUGENIO REY 75 HAVANA. ST. HAVANA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
7		REY	ROBUSTIANO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER EUGENIO REY 75 HAVANA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
8		BROWN	HUBERT R.	26		M	S	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND FRANK BROWN 125 CALZADA ST. VEDADO.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
9		SCANTTESBURY	LYTHCOTT	21		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BROTISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND JOHN WRIGHT 89 PAULA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		GREEN	CHARLES A.	23		M	S	SHOE MAKER CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11		~~JONES~~	~~HAROLD C.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~SISTER ANITA JONES 17 SANTA LUCIA ST. MARIANAO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
12		HEADLEY	JOSEPH	39		M	M	SEAMAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I	BARBADAS	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		VARGAS	JOSE	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILEN	CHILEN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIENDJOAQUIN SENHOMAN 60 OAVASS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		CHAPLIN	WHITFOELD	25		M		MENGENEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 37 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		LIBURD	JAMES W.	30		M	S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BROTISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOHN DEW 15 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	Cancelled	~~FERNANDEZ~~	~~MANUEL~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~CUBA~~	~~HAVANA~~	~~FRIEND FRANCISCO RIB 32 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
17		VEGA	VICENTE	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDOS	FRIENB VICTOR RONIZ 63 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		DIAZ	RICARDO	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RICARDO FLUS 6 O"REILLY ST. HAVAN.	N.Y.	ELGATH
19		PRATTS	ROGELIO	24		M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER JUAN PRATTS 90 MERCED ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		VIZOSO	BENITO	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW JUAN RICO 230 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA.	YN.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		ALLEN	STEPHEN	20		M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND LEWIS JONES 10 ESPERANZA ST.MARIANAO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		DIAZ	ANIBAL	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZOLAN	VENEZOLAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN GARDIA 81 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		~~MUPHY~~	~~AGNES~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~	~~FRIEND MARIA SANCHEZ 32 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
24		RUIZ	JUAN	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND JUAN GON ZALEZ 3 SANTA CLARA ST. HANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		~~THORPE~~	~~DORTONO~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEAMAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AFRICAN~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~BARBADAS~~	~~COUSIN JOSEPHINE ALLEN 96 MERCED ST. HAVANA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~TORRINGTON~~
26		GARRIDO	EMILIO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 8 SOL ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		LOSADA	BALBINO	49		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	BROTHER IN LAW MANUEL NOÑEZ 50 LUYANO ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	CANTON
28		DE LA PEÑA	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	BROTHER MARCELINO DE LA PEÑA 96 CORRAPES ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
29		GONZALEZ	JULIO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ZPAIN	ORENSE	FRIEND PEDRO SANCHEZ 106 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
30		RODRIGUEZ	CONSEPCION	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MATILDEVAICAL 164 VIVES ST. HAVANA.	PA.	CHESTER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 17, 1920 193

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or inmate in or subject to be sent to institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND BENJAMIN LOPEZ 235 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NINE	SPAIN	GRANADA
IGRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND BENJAMIN LOPEZ 235 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ARGENTINA	ST.FE
IGRANT ALIEN	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND BENJAMIN LOPEZ 235 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER LUCRECIA PANA 122 WEST 114 ST HAVANA	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NK	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~FATHER WILLIAMS COX 870 CAPES AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~2 YEARS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~LEON~~
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	D.C.	WASHINGTON D.C. WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Washington. D C WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT ENMA JONES 87 MANHATAN ST. SPRINGF IELD	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER EWERT SCANTLEBURY 1124 WEST ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAIC
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSEPH EDWARD 27 WEST 137 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBAS
11	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER LLOYD JOSEPH 1408 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~9 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~NONE~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~JAMAICA~~
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BENJAMIN THOMAS 135 WEST 105 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND FRANCISCO SEPULVA 166 CRISTHOPER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BELFIELD CHAPLIN 139 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHILE	YQUIQUE
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN HENRY HENDRESON 27 WEST 139 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADS
16	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 80 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~1 YEAR~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~BLACK~~	~~NONE~~	B.W.I.	NEVIS
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ROBUSTIANO VEGA 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANGEL MIÑO 123 MAGNOHA SVE. ELIGABETH	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
IGRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	Andrew Martinez 302 WEST 28 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVAN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT ELLA ALLEN 26 EAST 61 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS FURDI 44 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	MONSERR
23	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~SISTER MORA MURPHY 137 EAST 37 ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~INDEFINITE~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	LA VE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND LEOPOLDO SANCHEZ 154 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
25	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER DONALL SMALL 72 WILDEY ST. TORRINGTON.N.T.~~	~~YES~~	~~6 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN TOMAS MARTIN 118 WEST 117 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBAS
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN MARTINEZ 603 11ST. CANTON OHIO	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	MO NO	SPAIN	CORUÑA
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JULIO SANEMETERIP 100 BAIJETT ST. PERTH AMBOY.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER VALENTIN GONZAEZ 612 ARLINTON ST. YOUNGSTON.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTAND
30	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE GERMAN SILVEIRO 528 WEST FROUTH ST. CHESTER	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, Nov. 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 17, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~TAPP~~	~~VICENTE R.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CAMBRIDGE, MASS MARCH. 10. 1883.~~		~~5 RENA ST. ALLSTON MASS.~~
2	FLORES	ENRIQUE	19		M	S	MANILA. PORTO RICO. APRIL. 18-1820	Insular 11-6-20	HOTEL PENN. NEW YORK.
3	FERNISS	JAMES O.	19		M	S	SEAFORD DEL. NOV. 29-1899	K 54,011	3 R.F. ROUTE. SEAFORD. DEL.
4	CAPPARELLI	CARMINO	23		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY. 16-1897	K 2111 Cert	136 13TH. AVE. NEW YORK.
5	WITZEL	JOHN L.	22		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEP. 7-1898	K 12491 U.S. Naturalization Cert	991 SUMMIT AVE. NEW YORK.
6	KENNEDY	DANIEL	23		M	S	NEW YORK. FEB. 4-1897.	K 2400 " " "	445 WEST 49 ST. NEW YORK.
7	RICCHEL	HARRY	21		M	S	NOV. 4-1898. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	K 41747	316 11TH. AVE. NEW YORK.
8								Certificate Loss 1917	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11/5

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Mexico from Cuba arrived Nov 18 1920, 191, M., from

195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Matas, Hilaria	6	7		1	To Join	Aunt Mary M, 135 Townsend St. New Brunswick N.J.	Bell	11/22	3.40	4	4	
2	Martinez Pascual	7	25		1	tel for #	RR. Comm Benj. Hevrin 153 So. Water St. Steubenville O.	B.	21	130	3	43	

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1

S. S. Mexico (N.Y. Cuba Mail) arrived November 18th, 1920, M., 196 D No.

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 M. 1	White Alfred	6	1	1	L.C.																				
21 M. 2	Garcia Jose	6	3	1	"	11:10	Becker	11/19	169	R22			11/1	313	11th										3 3 3
						12:3	"	11/20	183	Gorn															Bkf. 17 13 13
																									Din 18 17 17

Immigration 11/18

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

	Master	56	U. S.
	1st Officer	43	U. S.
	2nd "	34	U. S.
	3rd "	33	U. S.
	Carpenter	36	Spain
	Boy'n	23	W. I.
	[illegible]master	38	Denmark
			Austria
			Belgium
			D. W. I.
			Sto. Domingo
			W. I.
			"

Sheet No. 2

U. S. IMMIGRATION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

November 22, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MEXICO"

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	140	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	140	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	140	Total crew this date	140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 17, 1920, consigned to New York Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 10 New York, and is expected to sail November 20, 1920 for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

19											
20	Lodewijk										
21	Britt										
22	Hassell										
23	Yans										
24	Hoet	Joseph									
25	Ritchie	David									
26	Christians	Andrew									
27	Garcia										
28	Fonjis										
29	Alvarine										
30	Sua										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		H	
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York before U. S. Shipping Commissioner.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		H		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. L. Cash
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]				
17	[illegible]		J. Lopez		
18	[illegible]		Luis Rodriguez	"	
18	[illegible]		Manuel Lopez	"	
19	[illegible]		Manuel Gomez	"	
19	[illegible]		D. Pietro	"	
20	Lodewigh ✓	Le	Jose Otero		
20			Leo Papercopulos		
21	Britt	Chas	Juan Loca		
21					
22	Hassell	Wilbur			
22					
23	Yanes	Jos			
23					
24	Hart	Joseph			
24					
25	Petrakis	Harold			
25					
26	Constantino	Andrew			
26					
27	Garcia	[illegible]	✓	2225	
27					
28	Ponjis	Antonio	✓	1525	
28					
29	Alvarino	Jos	✓	5732	
29					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	22392	
30					

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informati ...umns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ...ne of ten dollars for each ...ach alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under ... ngress of Feb

Vessel Mesaba

NOV 18 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name
1	Miller	Frank
2	Allen	William
3	Bunn	Fred J
4	Staley	Everett
5	Capeiros ✓	Joaquin
6	Meyer ✓	Jo...
7	Nelson ✓	Christ
8	Dujek ✓	Thos
9	Kelly ✓	Chas
10	Santiago ✓	Pedro
11	Gotfred	John
12	Sanchez	Ignacio
13	Cleodolo ✓	Leodolo
14	Fullard ✓	John
15	Smith	Thos H
16	Allen ✓	Chas
17	Nelson	Henry
18	Nicolo ✓	Bernardo
19	Leodolo ✓	Joseph
20	Leodolo ✓	Adolph
21	Brill	Ronald
22	Howell	William
23	Yeo	John
24	Hart	Joseph
25	Lisko	Louis
26	Conrad	Andrew
27	Garcia	Jose
28	Lopez	Jose
29	Gonzales	Jose
30	Lopez ✓	Jose ✓

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... dollars ... each alien. * See other side.

...S.S. MESABA SAILED 11/20/20

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		
W. R. Allen	1st Officer	36	U. S.
E. J. Bunn	2nd "	28	U. S.
J. A. Stowell	3rd "	24	U. S.
J. Dapiero	Carpenter	38	U. S.
John Meyer	Bo'n.	36	Spain
Christ. Nelson	Quartermaster	23	U. S.
Thomas Dujek	"		Denmark
Chas. Kelly	"		Austria
C. Santiago	Seaman	38	Belgium
P. Sanchez	"	25	D. W. I.
L. Lodewyk	"	35	Sto. Domingo
L. Cliano	"	30	D. W. I.
B. Pureer	"	35	"
Wm. Russell	"	30	"
Rudolfo Ledurc	"	22	"
Luis R. Soleanna	"	31	"
Arnold Pritt	"	30	"
Jose A. William	"		"
Theo. Cannisten	"	37	"
John Godfrey	"	36	"
Jan. ... Lacke	"	41	"
Jesus B. Yanez	"	27	"
J. Martinez	"		"
D. Richie	Cook Boy	18	Porto Rico
F. B. Alvarino	Chief Engr	38	D. W. I.
C. Parcia	1st Ass't Engr	28	U. S.
Antonio Bajia	2nd " "	25	Spain Nat.
Jose Alvarino	3rd " "	20	" "
Jerry Lena	Wpr. Engineer		"
W. ... Allen	"	38	Spain
Manuel Gomez	"	19	"
Jose Lazaro	Ref. Engineer	32	U. S.
Miguel Pasta	Asst. Refg	28	Spain
... Halert	" " "	32	"
Manuel Salas	Oiler	30	"
Petro Lesser	"	30	U. S.
Juan Alle re	"	27	Spain
Valentin Vazquez	"	30	Italy
Carlos Lepoczin	"	32	Spain
F. Casal	"	30	"
Pedro Garcia	Water Tender	30	Italy
Jesus Gomez	"	30	Spain
Frans. Vasquez	"	30	"
Juan Gomez	Fireman	30	"
Frans Chaz	"	30	"
Jose Lanjarte	"	30	"
Jose Fanasbin	"	28	"
V. Salan	"	22	"
Jose Ferreiro	"	25	"
J. Lopez	"	28	"
Luis Rodrigues	"	30	"
Manuel Lopez	"	30	"
Manuel Gomez	"	21	"
L. Castro	"	21	"
Jos. Otero	"	21	"
Leo Laperia Calpe	"	22	"
... Leal	"	20	U. S.
			Spain

198

Sheet No. 2

CREW

... vessel having such aliens
201

...na

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'9	160	
5'10	17[illegible]	
5'8	145	
5'7	15[illegible]	
5'7	15[illegible]	
5'6	165	
5'5	161	
5'7	145	
5'7	14[illegible]	
5'6	14[illegible]	
5'7	[illegible]	
[illegible]	145	
5'5	15[illegible]	
5'6	152	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
5'7	145	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[EST] OF [ALIEN] CREW

Required under [act of C]ongress of Febru[ary 5, 1917], of vessel having such aliens [on board] 201 [and] na[ving] arrived at [this port] NOV 18 1920

Vessel Mesaba

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	Fran. Garcia	Fireman	21	Spain			
2	Allen	William	Emilio Deens	"	20	"			
3	Linn	Eric J.	Jose Cunada	"	32	"			
4	Staley	Emmitt	F.Fernandez	"	24	"			
5	Capeinor ✓	Jo[se]	F. Bilbero	"	20	"			
6	Meyer ✓	Jo[hn]	Antonio Gomez	"	22	"			
7	Neilsen ✓	Ch[arles]	J. Mosquere	"	24	"			
8	Bryant ✓	Th[omas]	J. Pajero	"	27	"			
9	Ku[hl] ✓	Ch[arles]	S. Amrie	"	33	"			
10	Mo[ran] ✓	Pa[ul]	Luis Fernandez	Coalpasser	20	"			
11	Go[ul]d	Jo[hn]	Jose Calvino	"	20	"			
12	Sa[nti]ago	Jo[seph]	Jesus Pacin	"	50	"			
13	Cu[mis]te ✓		B. Vinal	"	18	"			
14	Fu[lla]rd ✓	Jo[hn]	Juan Veiga	"	19	"			
15	Sm[ith]	Th[eo]ph[il]	Jos Cartemel	"	35	"			
16	[illegible] ✓	Ch[arles]	Jose Cortes	"	18	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Suarez	"	19	"			
18	Ve[rde] ✓	B[enjamin]	Luis Porker	"	26	"			
19	Ev[ans] ✓	Joseph	Jose Vilar	"	33	"			
20	Lo[dewi]gs ✓	Adolph	Jose Veiga	"	19	"			
21	Britt	Ar[nold]	Jose Matos	MessBoy	26	"			
22	Ho[we]ll	Wi[lli]am	Wm Geich	Purser	32	"			
23	Ha[ns]en	Jo[hn]	E. R. Burnes	Ass't Purser	26	U. S.			
24	[illegible]	Jo[se]ph	M. Conn	Jr " "	32	Canada			
25	Pe[te]rs	Ern[est]	C. T. Johnsen	Surgeon	31	U. S.			
26	Pe[ter]son	Andrew	B. Lazaruz	Radio Operator	26	"			
27	Gu[ra]in	Ma[rio]n	George Oliver	" "	24	"			
28	Fo[ug]ia	Ma[rio]	H. Speirman	Steward	35	Grt. Brit			
29	Gi[ann]ini	Jo[se]ph	Thomas Duigard	2nd "	37	U. S.			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jose Rodriguez	3rd "	25	"			
			Mary La Plant	Stewardess	38	Spain			
			Lily Orme	"	40	U. S.			
			Chas. More	Chief Cook	48	Grt. Brit			
			Chas. Abterly	2nd "	22	U. S.			
			A, Pallier	3rd "	44	U. S			
			F. Klus	4th	52	Italy			
			Martinus Schotle	Baker	29	U. S.			
			Felipe Lopez	2nd Baker	38	Holland			
			George H.Scheiber	Butcher	32	Porto Rico			
			Walter Geesey	Kitchen Helper	19	U. S.			
			Soriano Isak	" "	21	Sweden			
			George Andersen	Pantryman	43	Greece			
			Philip Sheriden	2nd "	28	[illegible] Sweden			
			Joes Molar	3rd "	18	U. S.			
			Chas. Cookfeld	Messman	35	Spain			
			Thomas Rok	"	22	D. W. I.			
			Luis Majarrita	Svulleryman	17	"			
			Raymondo Valasco	"	22	Cuba			
			Rafael Lenero	"	17	Mexico			
			Jose Horst	Porter	28	"			
			Tim Mahoney	Bar Tender	32	D. W. I.			
			Miguel Maduro	Int'd Steward	27	U. S.			
			Edgar Rogal	Bath R "	36	D. W. I.			
			J. Zulke	Barber	45	U. S.			
			Cahs. Hart	Deck Steward	30	"			
			C. Jorgensen	Waiter	24	Grt. Brit.			
			Carlos Pento	"	41	Denmark			
			M. J. Wilton	"	22	Portuguese			
						Sweden			

199

Sheet No. 2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by [illegible] dollars [illegible] each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under ... ngress of Febru

Vessel Mexico

NOV 18 1920

#3

Sheet No. 1 2

CREW

... vessel having such aliens
201

... na

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank	John Cook	Waiter	47	Grt. Brit			
2	Allen	William	C. M. Hansen	"	29	U. S.			
3	Fenn	Earle F.	M. Verio	"	33	Spain			
4	Staley	Everitt	Jose Amoros	"	33	"			
5	Cupeiro	Jose	Charles Pateck	"	40	Austria			
6	Mayor	Jose	Jose Legarraga	"	43	Spain			
7	Neilsen	Christen	Julio Garcia	"	27	"			
8	Bugiel	Henry	Ernest Schewerzenback	"	33	Jutland			
9	Kuelz	Charles	E. Garcia	"	42	Spain			
10	Mathews	Frederick	Henry Freed	"	25	U. S			
11	Godfrey	John	W. Prensser	"	37	[redacted]			
12	Santiago	Joseph	Angel Geycoa	"	36	U. S.			
13	Cuniste	Frederick	Manuel Peha	"	44	"			
14	Fullard	Jack	Hans. Boutrup	"	45	Denmark			
15	Smith	Theofilo	W. C. Mc Fetridge	"	23	U. S.			
16	Chico	Chris	Pedro Moran	"	36	Spain	5'9	160	
17	Johnson	Jesse	Thomas Bailey	"	28	Grt Brit			
18	Nielsen	Bernt	Val. Rosado	"	42	Porto Rico			
19	Chemidlin	Joseph	Jose. Guerrero	"	25	D. W. I. 200	5'10	17[illegible]	
20	Lorenzen	Adolph	A. Rodriguez	"	29	Costa Rico			
21	Britt	Arnold	A. Nik	"	32	[redacted] Denmark	5'3	145	
22	Hassell	[illegible]	Wm. Chas	"	20	[redacted] Curacoa			
23	Yanez	[illegible]	M. Manighann	"	40	U. S.			
24	Ruiz	Joseph	J. J. Donlow	"	40	"	5'7	15[illegible]	
25	Rutsko	Leonid					5'7	150	
26	Nicolaou	Andreas					5'6	145	
27	Garcia	[illegible]					5'5	160	
28	Fouji	[illegible]					5'7	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					5'7	170	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					5'6	16[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... dollars ... such alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel Mexico, arriving at Newyork, Nov 16/17, 1920, from the port of Havana

NOV 18 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Mas	Nov 5	Newyork	Paid Off	Y	60	M	American	American	5'9	160	
2	Allen	William P.	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	170	
3	Bunn	Earle J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	145	
4	Staley	Everett	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5'7	155	
5	Cupeiro ✓	Joaquin	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Espanol	Espanol	5'7	150	
6	Mayer ✓	John	Mountain 20174	"				[illegible]	"	Holandes	Dutch	5'6	165	
7	Neilsen ✓	Charles	[illegible] 7117	"				[illegible]	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'5	160	
8	Dupick ✓	Thomas	✓ 8.917									5'7	145	
9	Kirby ✓	Charles	✓ 127103									5'7	140	
10	Medina ✓	Rudolph	[illegible]									5'6	145	
11	Godfrey	John	✓ 30,471					42				5'7		
12	Santiago	Gaspar	✓ 16241					35				5'7	145	
13	Cannista ✓	[illegible]	✓ F.389					35				5'5	150	
14	Fullard ✓	John	✓ 11361					40				5'6	152	
15	Sanchez	Theofilo	✓ 16[illegible]					[illegible]				5'7	155	
16	Chiano ✓	Chris ✓	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]				5'1	145	
17	Pedroso	Juan	✓ F-7597					[illegible]				5'7	[illegible]	
18	Pinion ✓	Bruno	✓ [illegible]					24				5'[illegible]		
19	Elovich ✓	Joseph	✓ 128361					[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	Lodewigh ✓	Adolph	✓ 5676					24				5'7	155	
21	Britt	Arnold	✓ 23526					45				5'7	140	
22	Hassell	William	✓ 4316 Fnt					[illegible]				[illegible]	140	
23	Yanes	Juan	✓ F-750 - Tampa					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Hurst	Joseph	✓ the 124786					[illegible]				[illegible]	145	
25	Ritchie	David	Chief [illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Constantine	Andrew	✓ [illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Garcia	Antonio	✓ 2251					[illegible]				5'7	150	
28	Ponjis	Antonio	✓ 1425					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Alvarino	[illegible]	✓ 5732					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Lima ✓	[illegible] ✓	✓ 72392					[illegible]		Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	160	

Hagan: 1/3/-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... dollars ...

crew 14 3 5

...ach alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL ..... NOV 26 1920

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, p... bility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed ... g been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 4-2-9 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cullen	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			17	M	Caucasian	American	5'6	145	
2	Gonzales	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	155	
3	R[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'5	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	152	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	147	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	African	5'6	150	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'5	145	
10	~~[illegible]~~	Rafael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	152	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	154	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'6	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
16	Lop[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	152	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	155	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
27	[illegible]	Vicente	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	
29	Clem[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	

1	William		10970
2	Gonzales	Jose	P10866
3	R[illegible]	Manuel	138386
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10574
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	115196
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14188
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	14653
10	~~[illegible]~~	Rafael	6167
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ 69377
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	89672
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	88723
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	167763
16	Lop[illegible]	[illegible]	12347
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	140667
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1811
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17052
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	104446 Nor.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	134929
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	142827
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	15428
27	[illegible]	Vicente	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3808
29	Clem[illegible]	[illegible]	375925
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	115324
			J460

2. Crewmember/204

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1e—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 4-12 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Junio ✓	Jose	✓ Fireman	Nov 3	Hoboken	Paid off	Yes	21	M	Semitic	Spain	5'6	143	
2	Chas ✓	Fernandez	✓ 3.1448	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	145	
3	Mosquiera ✓	Joaquin	✓ 84194	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	140	
4	Bilbao ✓	Facundo	✓ 16.4497	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	150	
5	Arca ✓	Juan	✓ 12406	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	152	
6	Lara ✓	Emilio	✓ P.25402	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	155	
7	Gomez	Antonio	✓ 1.4021	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	
8	Calvino ✓	Jose	✓ 147538	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	150	
9	Garcia	Francisco	✓ 137398	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	145	
10	Porta ✓	Jose	✓ 156297	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	
11	Vinal	Benito	✓ 14775	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	152	
12	Vilar	Pedro	✓ 157116	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	145	
13	Manso ✓	Jose	✓ 14-471	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	145	
14	Pazin ✓	Jose	✓ 138349	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	150	
15	Cardenil ✓	Jose	✓ 094518	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	
16	Cortes ✓	Jose	✓ 157148	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	156	
17	Fernandez ✓	Luis	✓ 14141	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	150	
18	Vega	Jose	✓ 152421	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	156	
19	Vega	Juan	✓ 15077	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	145	
20	Mateo ✓	Jose	✓ Mexico 29525	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	135	
21	Veach	William R.	✓ 5'6" A	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	149	
22	Burns ✓	Robert E.	✓ Scotland 15151	"	"	"	"	1	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7	149	
23	Conn	Milton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	1	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	150	
24	Geib	Henry J	✓ 15911	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6	135	
25	Hazam	Benjamin	✓ 1.0213	"	"	"	"	1	"	"			141	
26	Liner ✓	George	✓ 524	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			155	
27	Habana, Cuba		J. H. Regan U.S.C.					23	"	Cuban		5'7	145	
28	SEEN													
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1192 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spiermin	Henry	Ch. Steward	Nov 8	Liverpool	Dec 1911	yes	33	M	Semi Amer		5'3	165	
2	Deignan	Thomas	Cook 1913	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer Amer.		5'8	167	
3	Rodriguez	Jose	49236	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Spain		5'1	135	
4	La Plant	Mary	Stewardess 7654	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer. Amer.		5'5	115	
5	Orme	Billy	15 X2480	"	"	"	"	23	"	English England		5'5	130	
6	Moore	Charles	136522 Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	" Amer		5'8	149	
7	Hartley	Thomas	13335	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Spain		5'7	145	
8	Fernandez	Filipo	153652	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "		5'6	140	
9	Haas	Fritz	47284	"	"	"	"	34	"	Hung. Amer		5'6	145	
10	Villalutia	Juan	B816980 Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Spain		5'7	150	
11	Fernandez	Frisuter	43060	"	"	"	"	21	"	" "		5'6	155	
12	Sobrisbe	George	Butcher 10	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer Amer		5'7	160	
13	Seco	Eduardo	Kitchen Asp 60433	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish Spain		5'5	140	
14	Anderson X	George	Pantry 3619	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand. Sweden		5'9	170	
15	Primo	Ford	166836	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish Ireland		5'6	145	
16	Marquitta	Ben	165474	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish Cuban		5'5	140	
17	Koto	Thomas	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer Irish		5'6	148	
18	Palm	Gerard	8308	"	"	"	"	26	"	" "		5'6	150	
19	Perez	Rafael	Sch 57153	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish Mexico		5'5	141	
20	Spatto	Charles	134263	"	"	"	"	17	"	English English		5'7	145	
21	Sheridan	Phillip	3448	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer Amer		5'6	146	
22	Williams	Charles	J-125774	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer Irish		5'7	150	
23	Mahoney	Timothy	4711	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer Amer		5'7	145	
24	Nelson	Margaret	Int. Steward 1937	"	"	"	"	17	"	Amer Irish		5'6	135	
25	Cala	[illegible]	1194	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish Cuban		5'5	140	
26	Hunt	[illegible]	12781	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer Irish		5'6	141	
27	Jelke	John	B 1764K	"	"	"	"	41	"	German Amer.		5'7	170	
28	Bailey	Thomas	12-173	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer Amer.		5'6	150	
29	Jorgenson	Carl	152569	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2120	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Nov, *19*2

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

O W Kern
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BI

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205 -

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Christian	✓ 14[illegible]	Nov	Newfork	Paid off	Y	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'5	140	
2	(illegible)	Jose	✓ 2809	"	"	"		23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'1	142	
3	Hendon	John	✓ 44389	"	"	"		43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3	140	
4	Wilson	Nils	✓ P.7540	"	"	"		41	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'3	140	
5	Cook ✓	John	✓ 23825	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'1	150	
6	[illegible] ✓	Manuel ✓	✓ 14149	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'6	150	
7	Sherry	Bernard	✓ 104117 Nor.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3	145	
8	Garcia	Julio	✓ 16463	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'6	140	
9	[illegible] ✓	Manuel ✓	✓ 44144	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
10	Rosa	Valentine	✓ 27757	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	142	
11	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 63[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	P. Rico	P. Rico	5'6	150	
12	Goyco	Angel	✓ 12973	"	"	"	"	27	"	C. Rico	C. Rico	5'7	145	
13	Schwartzkopf	Ernest	14136 Nor.	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Spanish	Amer.	5'6	140	
14	[illegible]	William	✓ 145041	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7	145	
15	Veiga	Maximo	✓ 087403	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	141	
16	King ✓	Ralph	✓ 167253	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
17	Bourbon	Hans	✓ 9578	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
18	[illegible]	Juan Pilar	✓ 12536	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	135	
19	Ratliff	Charles	✓ 17848	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
20	Morris ✓	Edward	✓ 826	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austria	Austria	5'6	140	
21	Manningham	Charles	✓ K 71	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer.	United	5'7	140	
22	Deserter							40	"	York	U.S.A.	5'[illegible]	140	
23			✓ 7364	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	France	5'6	140	
24	Godfrey	John	✓ Seaman 1134	"	13 Havana	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6	140	
25	Clarke ✓	Jerry	✓ 15574	"	13 "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Amer.	5'10	170	
26	Jaborda	Andres	✓ 9041	"	13 "	"	"	49	"	Nassau	British	5'7	165	
27	Pallieri	Andrew ✓	✓ K.8.1505 Boy	"	6 Newfork	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
28	Suarez	Baldomero	✓ 1[illegible]4732	"	3 "	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	140	
29			Left Vessel, Sept 1/17					14	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, MASTER, of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 19490 BILLED NOV 3 1920

T-C-A-R

206

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 11-17-20

Miss Finley

Wash Dist

Aliens | U. S. | Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 1 | - | 1

Total 1 | - | 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

4—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manuel 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon 9-10, Nov 3, 1913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
1		Victoriano	Lucio	20	6	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Antonio Victoriano 41 Duque St. Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53-a

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 191--

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	7.00	Yes	3	Various Seaports	Friend	No definitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	Tattoo both fore arms	Portugal	Lisbon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

FORM 620

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. A. Logan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1920
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

S. S. Wauk

Index No. E.

2 Ly. 1 Acc

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waukau, arriving at New York, Nov 14th, 1920, from the port of Lisbon. 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Churchill	Charles R	1st Officer	Sep 28	N.Y.	discharged	y	31	male	white	Nova Scotia Can.	5:9		

NOV 18 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
Jan 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Waukau from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 17, 1920 consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Norfolk and is expected to sail Jan. 9th, 1921, for Spain, France & Italy via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia Pa.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Lavizzo	20	It.	New York Sept. 28. 1920
H. Hansen	31	Norway	" " Dec. 7. 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Tupatamenbe		"	"	"	25	"	Greec. 5.5.
29	Lefure	104464	"	"	"	18	Am	Spain 5.5.
30	Mary		"	"	"	28	"	Spain 5.8.
31	Eidman		"	"	"	22	"	N.Y. 5.9

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wa

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA
14—877

S. S.

INDEX NO.

E

20 M. 1 Ac

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Mann	24	American	Sept 28 at New York
H. Maloney	25	"	" " "
G. Mc Gorgal	24	Canadian	" " "
C. Harris	24	"	" " "
S. Sabral	27	Portuguese	" " "
J. Bachetti	44	Italian	" " "
W. Armstrong	17	American	" " "
E. Melanson	25	Canadian	" " "
S. Rutman	22	Russian	" " "
W. Mc Enery	21	American	" " "
B. Bergman	20	"	" " "
C. B. Connellyea	27	"	N.J. Dec. 7/1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. .....

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Cunningham	24	American	S. Sabral	27	Portugese
A. Ginnis	21	"	T. Sullivan	24	American
J. Masters	28	English	T. Sheridan	27	"
F. Cashley	20	American	F. Richards	19	"
B. Tanner	19	"	N. Bow	25	Norway
H. Hansen	32	Norway	E. Butterfield	21	Am.
J. Brice	44	English	J. E. Logan	30	Am.
B. Bail	20	American			
C. Baker	18	"			
F. Lengosy	22	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
B. Bergman	20	American	Sept 28 at N.Y.	Venerial
B. Tanner	19	"	N.Y. Dec 7th.	"
S. Mc Namara	26	English	" "	"
F. Gbolman	29	Finland	" "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. A. Logan
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Nikkelsen	Nark	Towing	"	"	"	"	25	U. Hartagona	5-7
19	Tricard	Raymond	1st asst	"	"	"	"	25	U.S.C. Maine	5-8
20	Lord	A. E.	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	26	U.S.C.G.C.	5-8
21	Cowin	J. J.	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	29	U.S.C.G.C.	5-8
22	Larsen	J.	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	44	U.S.C. Norway Nat. W.S.	5-8
23	Fuentes	J. S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	Patos Cuba	5-8
24	Cano	Jesus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	Spain	5-7
25	Perez	E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	Cuba	5-8
26	Lorenzo	Miguel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	Spain	5-7
27	Pandrakis	Emanuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	Greece	5-7
28	Papadamondis	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	" Greece	5-5
29	Segura	M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	Spain	5-5
30	Perez	E.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	" Spain	5-8
31	Gulman	Simon	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	Ark N.Y.	5-7

104464

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wa

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waukau, arriving at New York, Nov 17th, 1920, from the port of Lisbon

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) ...ION IN SHIP'S ...PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Churchill	Charles P.	1st Officer	Sep 28	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	31	male	White	Nova Scotia U.S. Nat	5:9		
2	E.A. Ripley	E. W.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Maine	5:8		
3	Main	A. T.	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Ore	5:6		
4	Brill	A. L.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Ohio	5:9		
5	Hansen	Eric M.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5:7		
6	Banks	C. W.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	England	5:7		
7	Wheat	V. B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Florida	5:11		
8	Philipatos	G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Greece	5:7		
9	D. McDougal	D.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canada	5:6		
10	Sabral	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5:6		
11	Gobbom	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Finland	5:8		
12	Mio	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5:4		
13	McNamara	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scotland G.B.	5:8		
14	Buchetti	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italy Nat. U.S.	5:8		
15	Pepper	W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	England 12 Mos.	5:7		
16	Ruppel	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	New York	5:8		
17	Chas. Emerson	Charles	Pantry	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	New York	5:8		
18	Nikkelsen	Paul	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark Nat. U.S.	5:8		
19	Pritchard	Raymond	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Arizona	5:7		
20	Ford	A. E.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Maine	5:8		
21	Conlon	J. J.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	R.I.	5:8		
22	Larsen	C.	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway Nat. U.S.	5:8		
23	Pinkney	P. S.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Cuba	5:8		
24	Cecio	Louis	1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spain	5:7		
25	Perez	E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Cuba	5:8		
26	Lorenzo	Miguel	Mess Room	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5:7		
27	Pandakis	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greece	5:7		
28	Papademetre	C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Greece	5:5		
29	Segura	Manuel	104464 Cook	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	Spain	5:5		
30	Perez	L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5:8		
31	Tolman	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	N.Y.	5:9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—12cw

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Was

U. S.
14—877

S. S

INDEX NO.

20 M. 1

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. C. Hogan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleveland, arriving at [illegible], July 19, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Estere	Jose	Fireman	Apr 28	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	28	male	White	Cuban	5.7		
2	Armstrong	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Mass.	5.7		
3	Alvina	Albany	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Cuban	5.1		
4	Ruben	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	N.Y.	5.7		
5	Wells	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Nat. as England	5.8		
6	Melamen	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Nova Scotia	5.7		
7	Richards	Joseph	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5.5		
8	McEnery	[illegible]	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	N.Y.	5.7		
9	Berman	B[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Texas	5.7		
10	Mathieson	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Tacca	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spain	5.7		
12	~~Matthews~~ Mathews	Alfred	10/6/24 ~~11~~	Apr 19	Lisbon	"	"	24	"	"	Portugal	5.4		
13	Harris	Charles	AB	"	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	Canada			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—977

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

M. E. Logan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

Waukau

11-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Vauban (Jas. E. Ellwell) arrived November 17th, 1923, M., from 211

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. D. 11/19/23-18 3a 4h																							
20 M. 1	Acacio Victoriano	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Zaharjstay							11/19	33	Feny 24D										— 1

Wa

11-17 Marsodak

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York

Dec 3, 1920

I, master of the United States (Nationality.) S. S. Marsodak from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16, 1920, consigned to United American Line; is now lying at Pier 6, Bklyn and is expected to sail Dec 3, 1920 for Mediterranean ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Cason ✓	27	British	New York Aug 17 1920.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

16	Pratalis								
17	Burkamo	Harry	✓	T. D. Generetos	23				
18	Olsen	Carl C.	✓	G. Kirschmayer	35	Italian			5'8"
19	Foulk	Louis	✓	L. Foulk		American			'8"
20	Carson	H. H.	✓	*T. Joannos	22.	American	Alexandria		'10"
21	Joannos	J. Nick	✓	G. Romeo ✓	24.	American			
22				*T. D. Smith ✓	27.	Denmark.	Smyrna.	Oct 1920.	5"
23				~~Nick~~ Joannos.					
24				*A. Cason ✓	27	British	New York.	Aug. 17, 1920.	
25									
26									
28									
29									
30									

*Deserted in Malta.
*Signed on in foreign ports

Line United American
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Livermore Dearborn & Co Inc
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
*Ed. Prisendorfer	24	American	New York Aug 17 1920
*Ed. Muldoon	19	"	" " " " "
F.C. McCormick	20	"	" " " " "
J. R. Lee	25	"	
W.G. Lewis	27	"	
P. Hansen	43	Norw.	
C. Anderson	33	Swed.	
E. Adolfsen	25	"	
E. Kajakynen		American	
C. Madsen	24	Dan.	
A. Crefoclin	35	Fin	
J. Ojola	32	Fin	
W. Wastby		American	
J. Ross		"	
W. Bechtold	19	American	
R.O. Farrell	28	"	
J.T. Cunningham	42	"	

14—1613

* Discharged in Smyrna Oct 18 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Hansen	43	Nor.	W. Nielsen	35	Dan.
C. Madsen	24	Den			
C. Andersen	27	Swed			
J. Viola	32	Fin			
E. Isaacs	24	Swed			
J. R. Owens	40	British			
A. Ojea	26	Spanish			
G. Hirschmayer	35	Italian			
H. G. Blades	20	British			
John Eklund	41	Fin			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. J. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	Pisciano	Vincenzo	✓	W. E. Ojea ✓	26	Spanish		5'7"
17	Burkamo	Harry	✓	H. J. Genevrito —	23	"		5'7"
18	Olsen	Carl C.	✓	G. Hirschmayer	35	Italian		5'8"
19	Foulk	Louis	✓	L. Foulk		American		5'8"
20	Carson	H.H.	✓	*T. Joannos	22.	American	Alexandria	5'10"
21	Joannos	J. Nick	✓	G. Romero ✓	24	American		5'5"
22				* K. V. Smith ✓	27.	Denmark.	Smyrna. Oct 1920.	
23				~~Nick~~ Joannos.				
24				*A. Eason ✓	27	British	New York. Aug 17 1920	
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Deserted in Malta
* Signed on in foreign ports

Line United American
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Lowerman Dearborn & Co Inc
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens of U.S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

~~Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.~~

Vessel Marsodak, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Smyrna via Bizerta Tunis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			ST											
			1281 K											
1	Nielsen	A. J.				Discharged Vienna						5'6"		
2	McCarrick	T. E.	W. Richards							American	New York Aug 17 1920	5'7"		
3	Leo	J. H.	Wm J. Woodcock									5'9"		
4	Lewis	W. G.	H. H. Frost					21		American		5'11"		
5	Kughkeymen	J.	A. Carson									5'7"		
6	Westby	Wm	J. Malone					33		American		5'7"		
7	Foss	John	D. Boyle ×					26		Great Brit.		5'9"		
8	Bechtold	Wm	R Pralatto					24		American		5'11"		
9	Farrell	R.O.	P. Rungner					28		German		5'9"		
10	Cunningham	J. J.	B Runsulehto					24		American		5'11"		
11	Richards	Wm	J. Alvarez ×					30		Spain		5'8"		
12	Woodcock	W. J.	J. Owens					35		British		5'11"		
13	Frost	H. H.	A. Burkamo							American		5'10"		
14	Malone	John	E. Berghaus ×					27.		~~American~~ Can.		5'9"		
15	Runsulehto	Vaino	M. Michaelides					28.		Greek	Smyrna Oct 1920.	5'9"		
16	Pralatto	Renaldo	Chr. Olsen					42		American	New York Aug 17 1920	5'9"		
17	Burkamo	Harry	W. C. Oje					26		Spanish		5'7"		
18	Olsen	Carl C.	H. H. Generto					23		"		5'7"		
19	Foulk	Louis	G. Hirschmayer					35		Italian		5'8"		
20	Carson	H. H.	L. Foulk							American		5'8"		
21	Joannos	T. Nick	*T. Joannos					22.		American	Alexandria	5'10"		
22			G. Romero					24		American				
23			*K. W. Smith					27		Denmark.	Smyrna. Oct 1920.	5'5"		
24			~~Nick~~ Joannos.											
25			×A. Eason					27		British	New York Aug 17 1920			
26														
28														
29														
30														

213

× Diverted in Malta
* Signed on in foreign ports

Line ... United American
Owners ... U. S. S. B.
Local Agents ... Livermore Dearborn & Co Inc
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MARSODAK NOV 17 1920

Aliens of U.S.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

~~Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States~~

Vessel Marsodak, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Smyrna via Bizerta Tunis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	A. J.	Master 13814 K	Aug 17	New York			50			U. S.	5'6"		
2	McCarrick	J. E.	1st Officer 35491 K					30				5'7"		
3	Leo	J. H.	2nd 42031 K					25				5'9"		
4	Lewis	W. G.	3rd 21211					25				5'11"		
5	Kughkeymen	J.	A.B. 35571 K					31				5'7"		
6	Westby	Wm	" 35707 K					19				5'7"		
7	Foss	John	A.B. 41871					18				5'9"		
8	Bechtold	Wm	Wireless 36457 K					19				5'11"		
9	Farrell	R.O.	Supercargo 2881 K	Mass	C			27				5'9"		
10	Cunningham	J. J.	Ch. Eng. 21311 K					42				5'11"		
11	Richards	Wm	1st Asst.					28				5'8"		
12	Woodcock	W. J.	2nd 35075 K					56				5'11"		
13	Frost	H. H.	3rd 5600 A	Brun	Sg			22				5'10"		
14	Malone	John	W. 45201 K	Br				33				5'9"		
15	Runsulehto	Vaino	Oiler 7411 K					24				5'9"		
16	Pralatto	Rinaldo	W. 35495					23	Italy		Italy	5'7"		
17	Burkamo	Harry	Fireman Not naturalized					22				5'7"		
18	Olsen	Carl C.	Ch. Stwd. 27492 K					42				5'8"		
19	Foulk	Louis	Messman Not naturalized					21				5'8"		
20	Carson	H. H.	2nd Eng. 31605 K	Aug 26				19				5'10"		
21	Joannos	J. Nick	Messman 31767 Ort	B	Egypt Alexandria			22			↓	5'5"		
22			Ther Pking Insp.											
23														
24														
25														
26														
28														
29														
30														

Line United American
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Liverpool Dearborn & Co Inc
1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Transodak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

Thos R Lang
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below is
and ready for delivery to the immi
spector boarding the vessel at the port of
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 599) shall not be retained on board but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal
immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wasodak, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Smyrna via Piraeus

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Peter ✓	Bosen 076255	Aug 17	New York	yes		42	Mal	Scan.	Nor.	5'6"		
2	Anderson	Chas. ✓	O.S. 83110.					28		"	Swed	5'11"		
3	Adolfsen	Ernest ✓	27193					25		"	"	5'6"		
4	Madsen	Chasslien ✓	" 13807,5					23			Dane	5'6"		
5	Grefrelin	H. Erman ✓	40801					35		"	Fin.	5'7"		
6	Ogola	John ✓	NO/D-104					32		"	"	5'6"		
7	Rungraver	Robert ✓	207 Duluth Oiler					28		German	German	5'11"		
8	Alvarez	Joaq ✓	Fireman 7753 NO.					30		Spain	Spain	5'7"		
9	Owens	Joseph ✓	1470					35		Negro	G.B.	5'6"		
10	Berghaus	Otto ✓	Wiper Not numbered from U.S. Dept					25		Polish	Scan	Dane	5'6"	
11	Oje	Antonio ✓	Cook 16/1014					25		Spain	Spain	5'6"		
12	Generetto	Sebastiano ✓	2nd Cook 2470					23		"	"	5'6"		
13	Kirchmayer	George	Utility 7081					34		Italy	Italy	5'6"		
14	Romero	Quinton ✓	Messboy 7741 NO.					24		Mex	Mex.	5'6"		
15	Boyle	Dan ✓	Water Tender 17218 ✓					28		Irish	G.B.	5'18"		
16	Smith	Raj	Consular Service 6/8/21		Smyrna	"				Scan	Den.	5'9"		Transf for.
17	Michaelides	George P.	Wiper		"			28		Greek	GENERAL	5'10"		U.S.
18	#17 Ordrd to F.T. for misconduct.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos. King Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SMYRNA

SMYRNA, Oct 18th 1920.

Fee No. 2585

A. Wallace Read
American Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Manzanita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Manzanita

11-11-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Communipaw, arriving at Helsingsund, August 14th, 1920, from the port of Norfolk Va U.S.A.

1-17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

PORT OF New York

Nov. 23rd 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Communipaw

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 20th, 19 20 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Pier 5, Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail Nov. 23rd 1920, 19 , for Gothenberg, Sweden via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P Anderson X	27	Sweden	Norfolk Va., Aug. 19th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Viewed + initial
Place name originally written in the list

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Pazos ✓	36	Spain	Norfolk Va., Aug/19th 1920.
M de Bat X ✓	32	Portugal	
F S Filler ✓	24	Brazil	
D V Shayer	25	B W I.	
~~A Velasquez~~	34	Columbia	
E Munkkanen ✓	26	Finland	
A Kumsanen ✓	32	"	
~~A Jensen~~	19	Denmark	
T Anderson X	32	Sweden F.P.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Amitsboll	34	Denmark	P Carlin	38	Ireland
E Okcanen	29	Finland	H Edwards	24	B W I
J Brito	44	Portugal	R Dowling	29	IrelandF P
M Prieque	30	Spain	A Newman	37	Russia
J Fenania	22	"	J McNamee	39	Ireland
P Schroeder	19	Denmark	E Hall	34	"
A Jensen	20	"	J M Bogert	34	Holland
K Nilsen	24	Norway	T Haselan	41	"
R D Rondo	31	Holland	F Fritze	38	Denmark
A Melweg	37	Poland	K Hogrebe	26	"
A Velasquez	35	Columbia	E A Eaton	17	England

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Ellsworth
Marine Supt by Bruce Gibson
~~Master.~~

14—1613

[OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

COASTWISE TRIP

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Communipaw, arriving at Delaware Breakwater, August 14th, 1920, from the port of Norfolk Va U.S.A.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 9, 1921., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "COMMUNIPAW"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Coastwise

Number of seamen discharged Coastwise Trip Seamen left in hospital (or died) Coastwise

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12, 1921., 19 , consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, and is expected to sail March 13, 1921., 19 , for Hamburg, Germany

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		COASTWISE TRIP	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		COASTWISE TRIP	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Coastwise Trip	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Antonsen	30	Norway	F. Bellios	20	Greece
F.Ekquist	32	Finland	C. Stooros	30	"
Emil Oksanen	29	"	C.Veamissiotis	26	"
H.Ehasson	26	Sweden	Geo. Papontaes	31	"
A.D.Anderson	31	"	Jose Vargus	39	Spain
Emil Monsson	25	"	Jose Otero	29	Spain
			S.Rudolphus	19	Holland
J.Keranen	24	Russia	M. de Vega	25	Spain
			K.Mortemen	15	Denmark
Y.R. Bernard	19	France	M. Hernandz	37	Spain
			A.Velasquez	27	Columbia
A. Linavis	22	Greece	A.Z. Eguren	31	Spain
			A. de Silva	32	Portgual
K. Nilsen	26	Norway	Carlos Sarrabe	24	Spain
M. Mavis	28	Italy	J. Courtesis	28	Greece

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nick Krasos	28	Greece	N.H.B.Nielsen	39 Denmark
		COASTWISE TRIP		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT,
R.B.KAHLE:

By: P. Charles Nielsen [OVER.]

18	Rasmussen	Amer	✓	6506	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 161
19	Ammitzboll	a Am	✓	a 1163	" 27	"	"	33	"	Den	Den	5.4 161
20	C.S.Reg. 27849		✓	18491	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"
21	Anderson	Swed	✓	Oslo 57 1/46	" 24	"	"	32	"	Swede	Swede	5'5 1/60
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 699
Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Communipaw, arriving at Oxelosund, August 14th, 1920, from the port of Norfolk Va U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	H.	Radio	July 14th	Norfolk Va		Yes	24	Male	English	English	5.9	180	
2	Ahsanen	Emil	Oiler	Aug 6th	" "		"	27	"	Finn	Finn	5.7½	157	
3	Vazquez	Luis	Steward	July 27th	" "		"	38	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.5	140	
4	Priege	Manuel	"	" 13th	" "		"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	•
5	Brito	Jose M	"	" 17th	" "		"	32	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.9	161	
6	Geminiani	Jose	"	" 13th	" "		"	21	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.8	161	
7	Sandin	Allan	Oiler	" 16th	" "		"	22	"	Swede	Swede	6.9	~~150~~	~~U.S.P.~~
8	Nilsen	Kristen	"	" 14th	" "		"	23	"	Norwin	Norwin	5.3	157	
9	Salberg	H.	Fireman	Aug 19th	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5.6	X	
10	~~Anderson~~	~~P.~~	"	"	" "		"	27	"	~~Swede~~	~~Swede~~	5.10	Deserted-Sweden	
11	Fillis	F. S.	Cook	Aug "	" "		"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.7	156	
12	Sharpe	D. V	Steward	July 14th	" "		"	25	"	B.W.I'n	B.W.I'n	5.10	174	
13	Williams	H. W.	Ch. Cook	Aug 12th	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Bridgewater	[illegible]	Fireman	July 14th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.11	13	
15	Velasquez	[illegible]	"	" "	" "		"	24	"	Colombian	Colombian	5.5	1[illegible]	
16	Schroder	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	18[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	104804-2			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14[illegible]	
18	Tammanen	Uuno	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5.7	161	
19	Ammitzboll	Axel	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 27 "		"	33	"	Dane	Dane	5.4	14[illegible]	
20	C.S.Reg.-27849	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	1[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Anderson	Frank Leif	Oiler	[illegible]	" 24 "		"	32	"	Swede	Swede	5.[illegible]	160	[illegible]
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Americans

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Communipaw, arriving at _____, August, 1920, from the port of Norfolk, Va. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ~~SHIPPED~~ OR ENGAGED: When	(4) ~~SHIPPED~~ OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Houston	F. L.	✓ Ch. Officer 3799 K	July 14th	Norfolk Va	Yes	Yes	30	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5.8		Nil
2	Christensen X	Henry	✓ 2 " 26588 K	" "	" "		"	28	"	"	"	6.0		"
3	Mc Phee	J R	✓ 3rd 8401 K	Aug 4th	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5.10½		"
4	Mullen	R E	✓ O/Man 7871 K	July 14th	" "		"	41	"	"	"	5.10		"
5	Miner	C H	✓ Boyn 5934 K	" "	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5.9		
X 6	Swanstad	S C	✓ A B [illegible]	" 28th	" "		"	20	"	"	"	5.10½	Deserted London.	
7	Friedman	Harry	✓ [illegible]	Aug 6th	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Tate XX	W. J	✓ 8 37477 K	" "	" "		"	20	"	"	"	5.5½		
9	Tompkins	J J	✓ A. Engr 207H8 K	" 14	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Rowe	W. R	✓ 1st A. Engr 12763 K	Aug 4	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5.10		
X 11	Cleveland	R. A	✓ 2nd " "	July 12th	" "		"	28	"	Brown	"	5.10	Paid off London	
12	Dempsey	J. C.	✓ 3rd 7692 K	" 12th	" "		"	28	"	U.S.A	"	5.5½		
Y 13	Bernstein	Howard	Oiler	Aug 6th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.11	Discharged London	
X 14	Mc Cattey	A	Fireman	" 19th	" "		"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	Deserted Oreliesund	
15	Turner	A C.	✓ 13899 K	" 12th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
16	Hammond	L J	✓ 18789 K	" 19th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.9.		
17	Kalikonen	Peter	✓ 96 77176	"	" "		"	22	"	Finn.	"	5.5		
18	Burgess	James	✓ 13697 K	" 7th	" "		"	23	"	U.S.A	"	5.8		
19	Gleylun	Marion	✓ 13609 K	" 12th	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5.9.		
20	Plymale	J A	✓ 15377 K	" 13th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.6.		
X 21	Kennedy	Joseph		" 19th	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5.10	Discharged Stockholm	
22	Du Rois	J B	✓ O/Steward 36	" 19th	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5.10		
23	Dockery	E B	✓ P. 1937 K	"	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5.10½		
24	Mc Lean	Clinton	✓ 2nd Cook 3166 K	" 12th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5.10		
25	Williamson	J boy	✓ Fireman 34199 K	"	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Bushnell	Roscoe	✓ Jr Eng 9778 K	" 7th	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5.6.		
27	Morton	A	✓ A B	" 19th	" "		"	31	"	Swedish		5.11		
X 28	Sandstrom	A. R.	[illegible]	"	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	Released Cadiz	
29	Holston	Elmer	✓ 6 3688 K	" 6th	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5.9.		
30	Byrne	Richard	✓ Fireman	Oct 7th	London Eng		"	22	"	"	Irish	5.4		
	[illegible]		✓ 1578 K	"	" "		"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
	Hennessy	J. M.	✓ 8370 K	July 04	Ny.		"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm Lesnik
Steward

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Commonwealth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J M Fendry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL

Sept. 15, 1920.

Seen.
Orsen N. Nielsen

Vessel No. 7357
United States

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both; containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O[illegible]ARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

31- 12- , 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Northumberland

220

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN

PORT OF Newport News

6- 1- , 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Northumberland

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 106 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1- 1- , 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail 6- 1- , 1921, for New Zealand via United States port of Canal Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24	[illegible]	Joseph	✓								5.8 138	None	Yes
26	Hall	Edward	✓	148887							5.8 142	Scotch	Yes
27	Frazier	John	✓	148147							5.10 138	Scotch	Yes
31	Reid	Henry	✓	32 121							5.8	Both mast	Yes
32	Gaig	John	✓	145 32 [illegible]							5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Halliwell	Frank	✓	32 84 [illegible]							5.7 148	Scotch	Yes

Discharged.

Line Federal Steam Nav. Co. Ltd

Owners Bath Cotton & Fay

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York, 31- 12-, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Northumberland from port of Wellington N.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 109 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16- 11-, 1920, consigned to Norton Lilly; is now lying at Bunk dock, and is expected to sail 31- 12-, 1921, for Newport News via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
J. Pollock	36	British	19/10/20	Wellington
T. Cooney ✓	56	"	"	"
H. Connelly ✓	25	"	9/12/20	N. York
T. Belfiathen ✓	20	"	"	"
J. Ronilon ✓	22	"	"	"

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cunningham	James	✓	145-64	do							5.4	130	Chief Steward of Northumberland
19	Radcliffe	Barend	✓	148267	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	140	Home do
20	Shaw	Henry	✓	148280	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	154	Home do
21	Cayle	Charles	✓	148876								5.8	156	Home do
22	Logan	Charles	✓	148270								5.9	158	Home do
~~24~~ 23	Small	John	✓	148895								5.4	146	Home do
~~25~~ 24	Dalton	Clifford	✓	148284										
~~26~~ 25	Douglas	Joseph	✓	148888										
24	Hay	Edward	✓	148887								5.6	138	Home do
28												5.8		Home do
27	Hopkins	John	✓	148147								5.10	137	Home do
31	Dell	Jimmy	✓	33-7212								5.8		Bunk mate on the 12
32	Carey	John	✓	145-2212	do							5.7		Home do
30	Halliwell	Frank	✓	3-84112								5.7		Home do

Home King Jno.

Line Federal Union Fire Ins. Co. Ltd
Owners Earl Gotty & Co
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

other organized government because of his or their official character.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Newton	22	British	15/5/20 L'pool
J. Johnstone ✓	26	"	" "
J. Sutton ✓	36	"	" "
J. Kelley	19	"	" "
H. Bennett ✗	27	"	" "
P. Morgan ✓	35-	"	25/5/20 Greenock
H. Wayne ✓	35-	"	24/5/20 Sydney. Aus.
H. Pethyre	40	"	30/5/20 "
J. Mullen ✓	41	"	24/5/20 Lyttelton N.Z.
H. Hill	46	"	10/10/20 Wellington "
H. Bland ✓	40	"	
A. Alamon	19	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Laird ✓	26	British	18/5/20 L'pool
G. W. Harris	15	"	" "
C. H. Pearce ✓	26	"	" "
J. Smith	25	"	" "
J. Balger ✗	39	"	25/ /20 Greenock
E. Hennessy	25-	"	15/6/20 N. York
J. Bland ✗	22	"	" "
D. Day ✓	21	"	" "
J. Connor ✓	17	"	26/6/20 Rimutaka Reas
M. McCarthy ✓	17	"	" "
J. McKay ✓	35-	"	7/10/20 Napier N.Z.
A. Velbris	24	Lisbon	26/6/20 Rimutaka Reas

14—180

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Light	33	British
S. Small	39	"
W. Lager	27	"
S. Carroll	29	"
N. Payne	45-	"
J. McMorrow	22	"
D. McIntyre	22	"
S. Savage	25-	"
A. Lansdell	21	"
J. Scott	23	"
S. Galsworth	20	"
H. Farley	20	"
W. Thomas	26	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Banister	22	"
A. Patterson	15	British
H. Barnes	35-	"
J. Kelley	24	"
J. Newman	33	"
S. Jones	27	"
J. Mullen	22	"
S. Bathwell	26	"
E. Kelley	29	"
J. Doherty	35	"
H. W. Stone	59	"
J. Eaton	23	"
H. Bland	40	"
J. Donnelly	25-	"
J. Lipsett	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Marsh ✓	29	British	18/5/20 L'pool	Appendicitis
J. Beattie ✗	35-	"	25/5/20 Auckland	Eye trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Johnstone

Master.

[OVER.]

	"Daniel ✓	17[illegible]											Northumberland	
18	[illegible] James ✓	145-64	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4	130	dagger on left arm Chopper left hand
19	Radcliffe Clarence ✓	148267	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	160	Gone do
20	Shaw Henry ✓	148280	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	154	Gone do
21	Castle Charles ✓	148876	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	156	Gone do
22	Logan Charles ✓	148270	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.9½	158	Gone do
24 25	Smith John ✓	148895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4½	146	Gone do
25 24	Dobson Robert ✓	148284	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4½	146	Gone do
26	Douglas Joseph ✓	148888	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	Gone do
27 28	Harrison Clarence ✓	148887	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.6	138	Gone do
30 29	Frogley John ✓	148147	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	144	Gone do
31	Dibb Sydney ✓	3 Eng 12 B	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	do	5.10	139	Gone do
32	Carey John ✓	145 3 2 K N.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	do	5.8	[illegible]	Butt mark on back Gone do
33	Halliwell Frank ✓	3 284 B Eng	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	do	5.7	148	Gone do
							24		and hale			5.7	148	Gone do

Thos King Insp.

Line Federal Marine Fisheries Co Ltd

Owners Burt Colley & Hughes

Local Agents Morton Lilly & Co.

16—180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-17

Form 683

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

522

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel Northumberland

Date Dec. 3rd 1st, 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
W. Hunter	22	British	Liverpool	N. York	New Zealand
J. Johnson ✓	26	"	"	"	"
J. Seddon	36	"	"	"	"
J. Hickey	19	"	"	"	"
H. Beswick X	27	"	"	"	"
L. Morgan ✓	35	"	"	"	"
J. Mercer ✓	21	"	Lyttelton N. Z.	"	"
A. Warren	21	U.S.A.	Auckland	"	"
F. Moore	35	British	Lyttelton Sydney Aus.	"	"
R. Pickup ✓	40	"	"	"	"
P. Cooney ✓	56	"	Wellington N. Z.	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) J. Jarvis (Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master) (Ship) Master Northumberland

14—1244

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1244

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1366

NOTICE OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL Name of Vessel Northumberland

Date Dec. 1st, 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
J. Pollock	55	British	Wellington N.Z.	N. York	New Zealand
H. Hill	46	"	Sydney Aus.	"	"

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

16—1366

(Signed) C. H. Jarvis
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)
Master (Title)
S/S Northumberland (Ship)

17	Heaney	David	✓	148								5.6	150	fine face
18	Fitzmaurice	James	✓	145-64								5.6	150	right arm
19	Radcliffe	Barend	✓	148267								5.4	130	dagger on left arm
20	Chase	Henry	✓	148280	do	do	do	do	21			5.5	140	None do
21	Cook	Charles	✓	148876	do	do	do	do	21	10		5.7	154	None do
22	Jones	Charles	✓	148270								5.8	156	None do
24 ~~23~~	Smith	John	✓	148895								5.9	158	Scar do
25 ~~24~~	Parker	Colored	✓	148284								5.4	146	None do
26 ~~25~~	Douglas	Joseph	✓	148888										
24 ~~26~~	Hyde	Barend	✓	148887	do	do	do	do	26			5.6	138	None do
27	Frogley	John	✓	148147								5.8	144	None do
31 ~~28~~	Wade	Swaney	✓	148272								5.10	137	None do
32 ~~29~~	Carey	John	✓	145	do	do	do	do	24			5.8		Birth mark on head do
33 ~~30~~	Hallwell	Frank	✓	148	do	do	do	do	23			5.7	148	None do

Thos King Jno.

Line Federal Main Steam Nav. Co. Ltd
Owners Bath Gotham Steamship Co.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Use of unofficial government letterhead for personal or other official business is prohibited.

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Star Point Steamer, arriving at New York, Oct 16, 1920, from the port of Wellington N.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Bayliss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Davies	James	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	C.D. Hughes	Charles	✓ 33698 B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Hunter	[illegible]	✓ 148266	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	140	None
6	Humphreys	H. [illegible]	✓ 44757 N.Z.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	None
7	Harris	C.W. [illegible]	✓ 148265	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	149	None
8	Clark	[illegible]	✓ 33095 B	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.9	153	None
9	Damerell	Luther	✓ 148269	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.10	180	Scar on [illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7½	149	None
11	Blackwell	Ernest	✓ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	32	do	[illegible]	do	5.9½	170	None
12	Jepson	Ernest	✓ 148278	do	do	do	do	23	do	[illegible]	do	5.5	165	None
13	Hunter	William	✓ 175318 N.Z.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	[illegible]	None
14	Gleeson	Eustace	✓ 44273	do	do	do	do	32	do	[illegible]	do	5.9	146	None
15														
16	Johnstone	John	✓ 148150	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Hennessy	Daniel	✓ 148890	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Cunningham	James	✓ 148164	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
19	Radcliffe	Ernest	✓ 148267	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	130	[illegible]
20	Shaw	Henry	✓ 148280	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	None
21	Carter	Charles	✓ 148876	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	134	None
22	Sayers	Charles	✓ 148270	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	156	None
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9½	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Small	John	✓ 148895	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4½	146	None
26	Dobson	Herbert	✓ 148284	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Douglas	Joseph	✓ 148888	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Hayes	Ernest	✓ 148887	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.8	138	None
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Brophy	John	✓ 148147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	137	None
32	Bell	Henry	✓ 33[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Both [illegible]	[illegible]
29	Carey	John	✓ 148[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Hallowell	Frank	✓ 33[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]

Korea King Sea

Line Federal Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.

Owners Earl Watson & Co.

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Frasiero ....., of the ..... Northumberland ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... C Frasiero .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 16 ... day of 1920

..... Thos P King .....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Kumbelland, arriving at Newyork, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Wellington N. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
35 1	[illegible]	Arthur	33071 B											
36 2	Bullock	James	1735 N.P.											
37 3	Humphreys	John	7164 P.											
39 4	[illegible] Francis	[illegible]	148877									5.6 1/4		Gone
40 5	Cousins	Thomas	38469 B									5.10	160	Gone
41 6	Juville	Daniel	148276									5.6	160	Gone
42 7	Smith	Thomas	33054									5 11/4	160	Chopper Hand Hedges & Broad Gone
43 8	Hurst	Arthur										5.3 1/2	138	Left fore arm
44 9	Roberts	John										5.3		Various
60 10	Woods	John	Fireman									5.10 1/2	160	Gone
51 11	Cleary	John	148103 Fireman									5.6	130	Gone
57 12	Seadon	John	148877 Fireman											Scar on finger Left Hand Under fingers
53 13	Smith	John	148899											Scar on Stab on
54 14	Jones	George	148873									5.2	148	Scar on finger Left fore arm
55 15	Donoughue	Joseph	148214									5.7		Scar on calf Left leg
58 16	McLaughlin	William	111034									5 1/2		Tomahawk on R Arm
63 17	Murphy	Thomas	148102									5.3 1/2		Gone
18	Best	Thomas	148274									5.3	148	Gone
66 19	Campbell	William	131667									5.4	159	Scar on back of arm
67 20	Sabino	Nicholas	148287									5.6		Gone
70 21	Callaghan	Patrick	148104									5.2		Crown Hand Gt arm
22	Lyon	Archibald	148									5.3	148	Scar
72 23	Roberson	William	148107									5.3 1/2	138	Scar across
24	Dixon	James	148109									5.7	150	Gone
80 25	Hickey	John	148897									5.5		Gone
82 26	Beswick	Harry	148853									5.6	145	Gone
83 27	Gamble	John	148897									5.6	146	Chopper hand Left arm
28	Earle	John										5.2	130	Gone
85 29	McFarlane											5.3		Whole Engine Chopper Gone from Hand Cascade on
30	Brittain	William	Fireman 148816									5.5	148	Gone
31	Francis	Jersey	Steward 148152											Left Scar on back R hand Stab

Line Federal Steam Nav Co Ltd

Owners Bell Gully & Co

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1920

This Discharging Crew.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Northumberland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... C. Ewing .....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .. 16 ..... day of ..... Oct ....., 1920

..... Thos R King .....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6ao
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Lumbidden, arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1920, from the port of Wellington N.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Hanna	Thomas	Fireman	26 8 20	New York		Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	134	None	No
2	Corrie	John	Fireman	26 8 20	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5.8	134	None	No
3	Granger	George	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	M	Do	Do	5.5	138	None	No
4	McCarty	Michael	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	M	Do	Do	5.5	140	None	No
5	Valerio	Alfred	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Do	Do	5.6	140	None	No
6	Warren	Albert	Fireman	27 8 20	Wellington	Do	Do	20	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	156	None	Yes
7	Thompson	Daniel	Do	24 8 20	Sydney	Do	Do	17	M	American	American	5.6	150	None	No
8	Stone	Francis	Do	25 8 20	Do	Do	Do	24	M	English	British	5.9	150	Scar on left arm	No
9	Way	Sydney	Fireman	28 8 20	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5.6	156	None	No
10	Kilkup	Robert	Do	28 8 20	Do	Do	Do	16	M	Do	Do	5.6	145	None	No
11	Freeman	John	Do	28 8 20	Sydney	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5.5	150	None	No
12	McKay	John	Deckhand	29 10 20	Kaipara	Do	Do	40	M	Do	Do	5.8	152	None	No
13	Hill	Harry	Fireman	16 10 20	Wellington	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	6	168	None	Yes
14	Collard	Gilbert	Do	16 10 20	Do	Do	Do	16	M	Do	Do	5.7	158	None	Yes
15	Cooney	Gilbert	Trimmer	16 10 20	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.6	160	None	No
16												5.6	164	None	No
17															
18	Lowis	Harry Floyd	Cadet	15 8 20	Sydney	No	Yes	17	M	Do	Do	5.6	136	None	Yes
19	Wilson	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do	Do	5.9	168	"	Yes
20	Vincent	Cecil Herbert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do	Do	5.9	150	"	Yes
21	Airey	Joseph	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	M	Do	Do	5.9	130	"	Yes
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thos. King Insp.

Line Federal Steam Nav Co Ltd

Owners Burns Philp & Co Ltd

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Northumberland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Glover
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northumbriana, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Wellington N.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Federal Steam Nav Co Ltd
Owners Burt Dollar & Hughes
Local Agents Port Lilly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the Northumberland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

C H Samuel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Northumberland

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920 from the port of Tampico Tuxpam

SAN TIRSO
NOV 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffith	Thomas	Master	26-7-20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5'7		
2	Davis	Robert	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7		
3	Herwin	Harold	2nd G 8198	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'00		
4	Mitchell	Norman	3rd 172246	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'7		
5	Broxon	Daniel	Carp 82013	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5'8		
6	Robertson	Duncan	Bosn 96500	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5'7		
7	Appleton	Alfred	Sailor 172250	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10		
8	Gillis	John	" 096498	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'10		
9	Fenary	James	A.B 096476	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'6		
10	Gillis	Neil	" 096475	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'6		
11	Mc Gillivary	John	" 096496	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7		
12	Mc Pherson	John	" 31070	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6		
13	Mc Leod	Donald	" 172257	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10		
14	Mackinnon	Peter	" 30491	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8½		
15	Fisher	Albert	" 096588	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9		
16	Sutherland	William	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9		
17	Warren	Matthew	2nd G 7129	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'3½		
18	Livingstone	John	3rd 172247	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6		
19	Hughes	Thomas	4th 8430	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'4		
20	Townend	Thomas	5th 28474	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7		
21	Brisland	John	Pumpman 096499	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3½		
22	Emmott	Fred	Storekeeper G8473	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'8½		
23	Robertson	Wilson	Greaser 096477	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'4		
24	O'Neill	Patrick	" 096497	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'9		
25	Gilchrist	John	Fireman 9038	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'8		
26	Goodfellow	Hugh	" 172249	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6½		
27	~~Richardson~~	~~Robt~~	" U.S.C.G.		29-10-20 St Thomas V.I.	—	—	—	"	American	U.S.A.	—		
28	Knowles	Herbert	" 096582	"	Glasgow	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'3½		
29	Christie	H	" 30495					20		Scotch		5'7		
30	Bird	Thomas	Ch. Steward 296495					45		English		5'4		

J J Donovan Irish

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co.
Owners
Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Griffith master, of the S.S. Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Griffith
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Sirso, arriving at New York, Nov 6, 1920, from the port of Surpam

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gorman	John	V'wl 096509	26 7 20	Glasgow	No	Yes	17	male	English	British	5' 2		
2	Baillie	George	V 096561					17	"	Scotch	"	5' 3½		
3	Bates	Robert	V'wl 096504					24	"	English	"	5' 6		
4	Marshall	David	V'wl B 2094					19	"	Scotch	"	5' 9		
5	Carter	Reginald	V'wl					21	"	English	"	5' 6		
6	Horsey	William	V 096510					20	"	"	"	5' 5		
7	Hade	Douglas	V'wl 096503					20	"	"	"	5' 4		
8	Strange	James	V 096474					19	"	Welsh	"	5' 8		
9	Parry	Fenter	V Apprentice P 17119					20	"	"	"	5' 7		
10	Davis	Hywel	V A 7324					19	"	"	"	5' 10		
11	Williams	Dafydd	V 95232					19	"	English	"	5' 6		
12	Harding	Ifor	V 172248					19	"	"	"	5' 7		
13	Griffith	Ivor	V [illegible]					19	"	Welsh	"	5' 5		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Eagle Mexican Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Griffith master, of the S.S. San Diego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

T Griffith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

J J Downey
Immigrant Inspector.

San Pedro

11 - 17 - 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 21, 1920

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Halsey
from port of San Fran., Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	46	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	46	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 16, 1920, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.; is now lying at Pier 46, B'klyn; and is expected to sail Nov. 21, 1920, for Mata Redonda, Mex.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Reed	Charles H.	2nd Asst.	"	26			
22	Lee	John P.	3rd "	"	26			
23	Matheson	Arthur	1st Pantryman	"	25			
24	Hanley	James	2nd "	"	26			
25	Ferro	Frank	Storekeeper	"	26			
26	Krupowicz	Alfred	Oiler	"	26			
27	Robins	Arthur	Fireman	"	26			
28	Witham	Raymond	"	"	26			
29	Larsen	Alfred	Wtr. Tdr.	"	26			
30	Leahy	Daniel	Fireman	"	26			

W. J. [illegible]
E. A. Erickson
E. A. Manley
J. F. Goldberg
H. P. Read Brooks
S. Wiejas Allen

	U.S.A.	5'0"	166	"
	U.S.A.	5'9"	147	"
	"	5'5"	130	"
Brit.	Brit.	5'8"	160	Bald headed.
Ital.	~~Amer.~~ U.S.A.	5'6"	165	None.
21	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	"
22	U.S.A.	5'4"	136	"
21	U.S.A.	5'7"	155	"
26	None. U.S.A.	5'7"	148	"
23	U.S.A.	5'9"	145	"

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
On Nov. 17, 1920, paid off entire crew, as per Crew List on file at U. S. Custom House, N. Y. City.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. M. Brodthage	27	U. S. A.	A. Hubia	28	Finland
E. F. Laursen	39	Denmark	J. Stanford	24	England
Peter J. York	30	U. S. A	A. Bratonne	21	Finland
J. J. Kenig	24	U. S. A.	T. Johnson	19	U. S. A
E. L. Laurila	34	Finland	R. M. Young	17	U. S. A
F Larsen	32	Norway	D Silverman	24	Roumania
M. H. Marinchock	22	U. S. A.	A. Auld	27	U. S. A.
A. Carlson	25	Norway	Wm J. Chapell	19	U. S. A.
H. Greenwald	27	U. S. A	V. C. Ulrich	20	U. S. A.
T. Brennan	26	Irland	H. Pokallus	42	U. S. A

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. M. Brodthage
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Brown	Walter	[illegible]	" 26	O. C. Ma			5'5" 134		"
19	Hirsch	Herman	Ch. Eng.	" 26	E. J. Cora					
20	O'Neill	John	1st Asst	" 26	R Smith			9.5'7" 159		"
21	Reed	Charles H.	2nd [illegible]	" 26	Wm J Pillman			Q. 5'6" 136		"
22	Lee	John P.	3rd [illegible]	" 26	E Johanssen			U.S.A. 6'0" 166		"
23	Matheson	Arthur	1st Pantryman	" 25	E. A. Ericsson			U. S. A. 5'9" 147		"
24	Hanley	James	2nd [illegible]	" 26	J. J. Mandey			" 5'5" 130		"
25	Ferro,	Frank	Storekeeper	" 26	J. J. Goldberg			Brit. Brit. 5'8" 160		Bald headed.
26	Krupowicz	Alfred	Oiler	" 26	H. P. Read Brook			Ital. U.S.A. 5'6" 165		None.
27	Robins	Arthur	[illegible]	" 26	S. Weiss allen			U. S. A. 5'11" 160		"
28	Witham	Raymond	[illegible]	" 26				U. S. A. 5'4" 136		"
29	Larsen	Alfred	[illegible]	" 26				U. S. A. 5'7" 155		"
30	Leahy	Daniel	[illegible]	" 26				Norw. U.S.A. 5'7" 148		"
								U. S. A. 5'9" 145		"

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel Amer. S.S. Halsey, arri

Sheet No. 1.

N. 231

having such aliens

onda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Name	Age	Nationality	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			John O'Neill	46	U.S.a		
			C. H. Reed	44	Sweden	230	
			E.W. Hansen	21	U.S.a		
			O.F. Dillon	23	U.S.a		
			J. Hanley	48	England		
			O. Mushall	23	U.S.a		
1	Brodthage	George M.	D. Leahy	23	U.S.a	160	None
2	Laursen	Ernst	A. Larsen	27	Norway	160	"
3	Cokines	George P.	N. Franzin	22	Swid	165	"
4	Kerig	Thomas J.	A.E. Krupsonoz	21	U.S.a	150	"
5	Laurila	Edward	A. Robins	21	U.S.a	160	"
6	Larsen	Finvald	E. Verhey	21	Holland	165	Scar, left hand.
7	Margo	José	L. Gonzalez	24	Spain	140	None.
8	Greenwald	Harry	R. Sweeney	20	U.S.a	145	Flag on left arm.
9	Carlsen	Randolph	R.C Wroethoff	18	Holland	140	None.
10	Stanford	Jack	L. Martin	47	Spain	140	Mole over left eye.
11	Kassylek	Lasylo	C.J. Cordes	26	U.S.a	185	None
12	Marinchock	Michael	A Smith	18	U.S.a	170	Flag, left forearm
13	Brennan	Thomas	Wm J Pillman	37	U.S.a	175	Scar right jaw.
14	Hubia	Anton	C Johanssen	44	Norway	145	None.
15	Silverman	David	E.A. Ericssen	53	Sweden	140	"
16	Mitchell	Edward	J.J. Mandey	26	mexico	175	Scar tip of left thumb.
17	Skelly	Martin	H. Goldberg	19	Canada	133	None
18	Brown	Walter	Chas Brock	22	Holland	134	"
19	Hirsch	Herman	S. Weiss	24	U S A		
20	O'Neill	John	C. allen	48	U.S.a.		
21	Reed	Charles H.	Chief Eng.	50	Scand. U.S.A.	7" 159	"
22	Lee	John P.	1st Asst.	46	U.S.A.	5'6" 136	"
23	Matheson	Arthur	2nd	44	Scand. U.S.A.	6'0" 166	"
24	Hanley	James	3rd	24	U.S.A.	5'9" 147	"
25	Ferro	Frank	1st Pantryman	22	"	5'5" 130	"
26	Kruposwicz	Alfred	Storekeeper	48	Brit. Brit.	5'8" 160	Bald headed.
27	Robins	Arthur	Oiler	26	Ital. U.S.A.	5'6" 165	None.
28	Witham	Raymond	1st	21	U.S.A.	5'11" 160	"
29	Larsen	Alfred	1st	22	U.S.A.	5'4" 136	"
30	Leahy	Daniel	1st	21	U.S.A.	5'7" 155	"
			1st	26	Norw. U.S.A.	5'7" 148	"
			1st	23	U.S.A.	5'9" 145	"

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Halsey, arriving at ....., ..., 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brodthage	George M.	Master	Oct. 26	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	U. S. A.		5 10"	160	None
2	Laursen	Ernst	Ch. Off.	" 26				45		Scand.	U. S. A.	5'10"	160	"
3	Cokines	George P.	2nd	" 27				32		Greek	"	5'10"	165	"
4	Kerig	Thomas J.	3rd	" 26				24		U. S. A.		5'11"	150	"
5	Laurila	Edward	Cptr.	" 26				34		Finn.	Finn.	5'7"	160	"
6	Larsen	Finvald	Bosn.	" 26				32		Norw.	Norw.	5'10"	165	Scar, left hand.
7	Margo	José	AB.	" 26			No	38		Ital.	Brit.	5'5"	140	None.
8	Greenwald	Harry	"	" 26			Yes	23		U. S. A.		5'6"	145	Flag on left arm.
9	Carlsen	Randolph	"	" 28				25		Norw.	Norw.	5'8"	140	None.
10	Stanford	Jack	"	" 26				24		Brit.	Brit.	5'6"	140	Mole over left eye.
11	Tassylek	Lasylo	"	" 26				34		~~Engl~~ Slovak	U. S. A.	5'9"	185	None
12	Marinchock	Michael	"	" 26				22		U. S. A.		5'9"	170	Flag, left forearm
13	Brennan	Thomas	"	" 28				26		Irish	Brit.	5'9"	175	Scar right jaw.
14	Hubia	Anton	"	" 29				28		Finn.	Finn.	5'5"	145	None.
15	Silverman	David	O. S.	" 26				24		Roum.	U. S. A.	5'5"	140	"
16	Mitchell	Edward	"	" 26				21		U. S. A.		5'11"	175	Scar tip of left thumb.
17	Skelly	Martin	"	" 26				19		Eng.	Brit.	5'4"	133	None
18	Broion	Walter	"	" 26				19		"	"	5'5"	134	"
19	Hirsch	Herman	Ch. Eng.	" 26				50		Scand.	U. S. A.	5'7"	159	"
20	O'Neill	John	1st Asst.	" 26				46		U. S. A.		5'6"	136	"
21	Reed	Charles H.	2nd	" 26				44		Scand.	U. S. A.	6'0"	166	"
22	Lee	John P.	3rd	" 26				24		U. S. A.		5'9"	147	"
23	Matheson	Arthur	1st Pumpman	" 25				22		"		5'5"	130	"
24	Hanley	James	2nd	" 26				48		Brit.	Brit.	5'8"	160	Bald headed.
25	Ferro	Frank	Storekeeper	" 26				26		Ital.	~~Amer~~ U. S. A.	5'6"	165	None.
26	Krupowicz	Alfred	Oiler	" 26				21		U. S. A.		5'11"	160	"
27	Robins	Arthur	"	" 26				22		U. S. A.		5'4"	136	"
28	Witham	Raymond	"	" 26				21		U. S. A.		5'7"	155	"
29	Larsen	Alfred	Wpr.	" 26				26		Norw.	U. S. A.	5'7"	148	"
30	Leahy	Daniel	"	" 26				23		U. S. A.		5'9"	145	"

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

1e—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TIDES FEC NOV 18 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Brodthage, of the Amer. S.S. Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. M. Brodthage,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Halsey, arriving at ....., ..., 1920, from the port of Mata Redonda, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Franzen	Karl	[illegible]	Oct. 26	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Swed.	Swed.	5'7"	150	None.
32	Gonzalez	Luis	Fireman	" 26				25		Span.	Span.	5'7"	141	Burn left arm.
33	Martinez	Luis	[illegible]	" 26				46		"	"	5'2"	139	Right 3rd finger mutilated.
34	Sweeney	John K.	[illegible]	" 26				20		U. S. A.		5'6"	145	Scar right hand.
35	McLaughlin	Edward	[illegible]	" 26				20		"		5'3"	135	Little finger off right hand.
36	Arey	Elmer	[illegible]	" 26				19		"		5'4"	134	Scar left side of head.
37	Cordes	Charles.	[illegible]	" 27				26		"		5'6"	144	Right eye missing.
38	Gurule	Ralph E.	Ch. Steward.	" 27				34		"		5'5"	142	None.
39	Robriga	Joseph	[illegible]	" 26				35		Port.	U.S.A.	6'0"	175	Tattoe right forearm.
40	~~10~~ Mendez	Jose de J.	2nd [illegible]	" 28				26		Mex.	Mex.	5'6"	136	None.
41	~~11~~ Wilson	Aubrey	3rd [illegible]	" 28				30		U. S. A.		5'7"	165	Scar on nose.
42	~~12~~ Weiss	Samuel	Messman	" 26				24		"		5'7"	150	Scar behind right ear.
43	~~13~~ de Broek	Paul	[illegible]	" 26				22		Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	None.
44	~~14~~ Kroethoff	Karl	[illegible]	" 26				17		"	"	5'6"	165	"
45	~~15~~ Ruiz	Ruben	[illegible]	" 26				23		Mex.	Mex.	5'8"	150	"
46	~~16~~ Mc Gee	Paul J.	Rad. Optr.	" 26				21		U. S. A.		6'0"	165	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Columbus Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Brodthage, of the Amer. S.S. Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

G. M. Brodthage,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Halsey
11-17-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S.S."EL'CAPITAN", *arriving at* Kingston, Jamaica, Nov. 8, 1920, *from the port of* New York, Nov. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson,	John W.	MASTER	Sept. 19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7	168	Tatto L.Forearm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 24, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. El Capitan from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15th, 19 20 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail November 23rd., 19 20, for one or more ports in West Indies via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Lugo,	Florencio	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	PortoRican	American	5-9	140	None
28	Ebert,	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-5	132	"
29	Orriola,	Richard	Workaway			Ponce, P.R.		"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	Scar L. Thumb
30																

Line Standard Oil Co.

Owners ———

Local Agents 26 Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Failed to join ship at Kingston

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I.J.Christensen ✓	17	Norway	New York Oct.19th 1920

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."EL'CAPITAN", *arriving at* Kingston, Jamaica, Nov. 8, 1930, *from the port of* New York, Nov. 15 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hanson,	John W.	MASTER	Dec. 19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7	168	Tatto L.Forearm
	Minkel,	Joseph	Chief Mate	Oct. 18	New York	Yes	Yes.	22	Male	American	American	5-6	154	" " "
2	Jacobsen,	Jake.	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Danish	5-10	184	" R. Arm
3	Daniels,	John	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	American	American	5-10	170	" L. "
4	Cuthbert,	Richard	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	140	None
5	Lunde,	Otto	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	150	"
6	Christensen,	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	140	"
7	Rodriquez,	Rogerio	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	163	None
8	Tillman,	David	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5-7	145	"
9	Swiebel,	Jacobus	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	140	Tattoo R.Arm
10	Larsen,	Rye	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Danish	5-6	160	" L. "
11	Cutts,	John	Ord. Sea.	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-6	130	" B. "
12	Giordano,	Faben	"	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	150	Scar upper lip
13	Dundon,	William	Chief Eng'r.	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	167	Tattoo. L.F.Arm
14	Larsen,	Albert	1st Ass't.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Scand.	" (Nat)	5-6	160	None
15	Mc Millan,	Charles	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	160	"
16	Fleming,	Clare	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-10	185	Scar on back
17	Rickstien,	Robert	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scar L. Wrist
18	Hansen,	Richard	"	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5-4	144	" L. F. Arm
19	Davis	Henry	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-7½	142	None
20	Wynne,	Harry	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
21	Castro,	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	"		"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	"
22	Hodnett	Albert	"	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	English	English (Canada)	5-9	175	None
23	Mc Donald,	John	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-7	160	Scar.R. F.Arm
24	Da Costa,	Charles	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	168	" L.F. "
25	John,	Walter	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	West Indian	Eng.	5-9	160	Scar. C.Forehead
* 26	Scott,	Edward	[illegible]	" "	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		5-8	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lugo,	Florencio	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	PortoRican	American	5-9	140	None
28	Ebert,	George	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-5	132	"
29	Orriols,	Richard	Workaway	" "	Ponce, P.R.	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spainsh	5-3	135	Foreign ship Scar L. Thumb
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents 26 Broadway

* Failed to join ship at Kingston

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Hanson Master, of the American F/S El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

J W Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

El Capitan

11 — 17 — 20

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA. NOV. 8, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribedby the Dept. of State/

6750

Richard F. Boyce
American Vice Consul

Richard F. Boyce
Vice

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 236

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 20 1920

235

PORT OF New York

Nov 18th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Donald. M. Munro

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 16th, 1920, consigned to J. E. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Nov 20th, 1920, for Windsor via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Eastern Packet Co

Owners Newport Pleasure Mining & Mfg Co

Local Agents J. E. Whitney & Co

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6			
6 None			
16			
6			
6*			
24			
164			
13			
14			
15			
16			
24			
101			
103			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Mc. Donald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Pyramid Packet Co

Owners Newport-Alaska Mining & Mfg Co

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Barge

Vessel Daniel M. Munro, at New York, N.Y., Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Winslow N.S.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
686	1	McDonald	Andrew	Master	1916	Windsor	do	yes	56	male	Canada	British	5:8	180	
687	2	Young	Brenton	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
167373	3	Tefft	Edward	1st Mate	1920	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
664	4	McDonald	William	steward	1918	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
689	5	Fleming	William	1st Engineer	1916	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
25-45	6	Riley	Clarence	2nd Engineer	1916	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
165-424	7	Tefft	Thomas	Deckhand	1920 oct.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
135-349	8	Miller	Robert	"	1920 oct.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
14-1322	9	Morgan	Roy	Oiler	1920 oct.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15-1321	10	Dunton	Clifford	seaman	1920 oct.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16-668	11	Robinson	Melzar	"	1920 oct.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
2477	12	Spain	Clifford	"	1920 oct.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
105-839	13	Falter	William	"	1920 oct.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10812	14	Curtis	Charles	Oiler	1920 oct.	"	"	"	30	"	American	American			
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ..... Tappan Packet Co .....

Owners ..... Newport-Plaster Mining & Manf Co

Local Agents ..... J. F. Whitney & Co .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. Mc Donald ...., of the ..... Daniel, M. Munro ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Mc Donald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Ex. Mc. Donald

11 - 18 -

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ILL NO 2 FILED [illegible] 1920

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. Plá, Surgeon of the Munson line, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 37 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi-
dad de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2

237

J. V. Plá

Sworn to before me this 13½ day of November, 1920, 19

at Antilla, Cuba

Service No. 2978
No fee prescribed

H. Bruce Shaw
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 21-18-U

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			1	2	7	7		14
		6	2	2	5	4	2	21
TOTAL	6							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(The United States of America)

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3-6.

S. S. "MUNAMAR" Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA, 6-9, NOV. 13th, 19 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Ochoa	Ignacio	30		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Haita	Port of Prince, Perto of Prince Haita	Friend, Alberto Mota,	Cuba	Santiago
2	[illegible]	Uristizala	Pedro	36		M S	Marine Captain	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Francisco Fernandez Santiago, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
3	TRANSIT	Ortiz	Antonio	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Rafael Gonzalez Santiago, Cuba	Spain	Santandar
4	TRANSIT	Ortiz	Benjamin	28		M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Friend, Rafael Gonzalez Santiago, Cuba	Spain	Santandar
5	TRANSIT	Ortiz	Juliana	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	With husband	Spain	Santandar
6	[illegible]	Gilchrist	Robert S	32		M S	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U S A	New York	Employer, Marwick Mitchell 79 Wall St., New York City	Cuba	Tacajo
7	TRANSIT	Robson	John	44		M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. Robson Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

(The United States of America)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV. 17th, 19 20.

238

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1-minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	Business with, Yglesias & Co 29 Broadway, New York City	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Leria
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	70 Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	Friend, Miguel Ruiz, 49 South St., New York City	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Self	70 Yes	No			Spanish Boarding House, 372 Water St., New York City	Yes	1st boat	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Mantera
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Spanish Boarding House, 372 Water St., New York City	Yes	1st boat	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Mantera
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband, as above	Yes	1st boat	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Mantera
GRANT ALIEN 6	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	Employer, Marwick Mitchell 79 Wall St., New York City	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Huntsville
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N Y	In transit to Toronto Canada	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Lt	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, *of the* S/S"Munamar, *from* Antilla, Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Asborn

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* December, *19*09

at Newport

E. C. Shumaker

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 239

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., NOV. 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 17th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	Dunn	John F	30		M	S	Born, Rosendale, N.Y. July 25, 1890		285 3rd Ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
2	Hersh	Clifford S	34		M	S	Born, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 9, 1885		Box 76 Willow Grove Pa.
3	Engel	Joseph	36		M	M		Federal Court, Brooklyn N. Y. May 31, 1917	1702 Woodbine St., Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Gruskin	Hyman	30		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn N. Y. 1910	557 West 148th, St. New York N.Y.
5	Timlin	Robert A	34		M	S	Born, Scranton, Pa. Nov. 29, 1886		545 Lincoln Ave. Scranton Pa.
6	Bennett	Charles L	43		M	S	Born, Wauconda, Ill. Nov. 27, 1877		Highland Ave. Bayside L.I. N.Y.
7	Miller	Ella	48		F	M	Born, Flagtown, N.J. Dec. 18, 1871		1252 Arlington Ave. Plainfield N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Sec. 2574, and 4575,
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

240

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Ba, Surgeon of the Munson Line, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 7 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi - de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Ba, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November 1920, 19

at Cristobal Canal

Fee No. 2977
No fee prescribed

H C Munson

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 11-17-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR" 3-16 Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA. 6-9, NOV. 13th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edghill	Blanche	23	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	St Phillips	Father, Thos. Edghill St Phillips Parish, Barbados	N Y	New York
2		Miller	Edward Alst	42	M	S	Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Bro., Walter S Miller Kingston, Jamaica	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Proctor	Edgar W	37	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	BWI Anegada	African Black	Cuba	Guantanamo	Brother, G. Proctor, Guantanamo, Cuba	Cuba	Guantanamo
4	UNDER 16	Proctor	Othela	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Anegada	African Black	Cuba	Guantanamo	With husband	Cuba	Guantanamo
5		Proctor	Verona	13	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Anegada	African Black	Cuba	Guantanamo	With parents	Cuba	Guantanamo
6	UNDER 16	Proctor	Anna	7	F	S	None	No	English	No	Anegada	African Black	Cuba	Guantanamo	With parents	Cuba	Guantanamo
7		Jackson	Urias	23	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	St Vincent	African Black	Island of St Vincent		Father, James Jackson St Vincent	BWI	St Vincent
8		Caquias	Carlos	28	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Caya Mambi	Employed, West India Sugar Fin. Corp. Caya Mambi, Cuba	N Y	Bronxville
9		Caquias Muniz	Eristoquias	25	F	M	Dress Maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Preston	Father, Miguel Caquias Preston, Cuba	N Y	Bronxville
10	UNDER 16	Caquias	Miguel	5	M	S	None	No	Spanish	No	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Preston	With mother	N Y	Bronxville
11		William	Max	46	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister in law, Mrs. E. William 8 Elizabeth St., Montreal	Canada	Montreal
12		William	George	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Sister in law, Mrs. E. William 8 Elizabeth St., Montreal	Canada	Montreal
13		Mulder	Theodore	43	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	N Y	New York
14		Pecard	Marinus	49	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	N Y	New York
15		Hoftyzer	Simon	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	N Y	New York
16		Tuaminen	Frans Henrik	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	U S A	New York	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	N Y	New York
17		Jordan	Lesle H	22	M	S	Steam Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	St Phillips	Mother, Theresa Ward, St Phillips Parish Barbados	Mass	Boston
18		Thomas	Daniel O	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	St Kits	African Black	St Kits	Trinity	Mother, Susana Thomas, Trinity Parish St Kits BWI	N Y	New York
19		Mc Leod	Joseph	43	M	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Cuba	San Luis	Employer, Mr. J Russo San Luis, Cuba	N Y	Brooklyn
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV. 17th, 1920. 241

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 7(d) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister, Matilda Linton, 17 West 99th, St., New York	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Phillip
2	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1909	N Y	Cousin, Mrs Maud James, 164 State St., Brooklyn N Y	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	No	Self	$500	Yes	1910	N Y	Friend, Sheffield Dennis, 146 Exchange St., Buffalo N Y	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Anegada
4	No	Husband		No			With husband	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Col	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Anegada
5	No	Father		No			With parents	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Col	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	Anegada
6	No	Father		No			With parents	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914	N Y	Cousin, Chas Ambrose, 380 Cumberland St., Brooklyn N Y	Yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	B W I	St Vincent
8	No	Self	$30	No			Sister, Mrs Isabel Martinez, Bronxville, New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
9	No	Self	$60	No			Sister, Mrs Isabel Martinez, Bronxville, New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
10	No	Mother		No			With mother Home	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	8 Elizabeth St., Montreal Can	Yes	1st train	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Home, 8 Elizabeth St., Montreal Can	Yes	1st train	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	No	To live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Holland	Rotterdam
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	No	To Live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Holland	Rotterdam
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	No	To Live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Flushing
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920	N Y	Sailors home, 25 South St., New York City	No	To Live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Ta Ivassalo
17	No	Self	$30	No			Brother, Percy E Jordan, 69 So. Elm St., Boston Mass	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Phillips
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother, John Thomas, 117 East 100th St. New York City	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Blk	None	St Kits	Trinity
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Nathaniel Hodge, 29 Willoughby St., Brooklyn N Y	No	To Live	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Joseyhs
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn, Master, of the S/S "Munamar", from Antilla, Cuba., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1920

at New York

C. B. Blackstone

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNAMAR" sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA., NOV. 13th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 17th, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		2							
1	Swanson	Valdomar	18		M	S	Born, Calma Sweden.	Father naturalized in 1902	134 Collins St., East Linn Mass.
2	White	George L	28		M	S	Born, Springfield Mass. July 29, 1892		44 Manhattan St. Springfield Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E B Coughlin
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

POSITI

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF New York

Nov 20th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munamar

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 17th, 1920, consigned to The Munson Line; is now lying at ——, and is expected to sail Nov 20th, 1920, for Antilla Cuba via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J Wylie	53	American	Newyork

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Garcia	Andres M		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Brendstrup	Knud	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	American	5'10"	190	"
23	Mc Call	William W	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	"	5'7"	180	"
24	Russell	Wesley	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Keyes	Walter R	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	145	"
26	Agra	Eduardo	Deck	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"
27	Barros	Juan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	Fontau	Atilano	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
29	Abal	Rosendo	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Perez	Manuel	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm W McCall	44	American	Newport
Juan Barros	25	Spanish	"
H Schoder	46	American	"
M Blessington	37	"	"
J Foster	34	British	"
J Gonzalez	22	Chilean	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W J Montgomery	32	American			
Juan Seoane	40	Spanish			
Geo S White	28	American			
F Doonacers	24	Holland			
Wm Mason	52	American			
Jas Christian	18	British			
J Agnew	47	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Asborn
Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]						21	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Pita	Antonio						38	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
19	San Pedro	Cipriano						33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Muniz	Francisco						41	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Garcia	Andres M						32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Brendstrup	Knud	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	American	5'10"	190	"
23	Mc Call	William W	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	"	5'7"	180	"
24	Russell	Wesley	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Keyes	Walter R	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	145	"
26	Agra	Eduardo	Deck	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"
27	Barros	Juan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	Fontau	Atilano	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
29	Abal	Rosendo	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Perez	Manuel	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"

Line Mexican Fleet

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNDMOR

NOV 18 1920

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's name "MUNAMAR", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV. 1920, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA. 11/3/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aebern	Andrew	Captain	1920 Nov. 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Norwegian	American	5'7"	150	None
2	Pess	August	1st Officer 14829	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	175	"
3	Jensen	Willard L	2nd 15519	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'7"	140	"
4	Longemore	Harold (Harry)	3rd 24985	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
5	Dominguez	Jose	Carpenter 146030	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	"
6	Betanzes	Ramon	Boatswain 18663	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Down	Arthur C	Quartermaster 7545	"	"	"	"	26	M	Canadian	British	5'6"	150	"
8	Connors	Louis	146607	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Aarec	Dagfill	1097	"	"	"	"	31	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	"
10	Marante	Eduardo	Watchman 18543	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	"
11	Pita (Rabon)	Eliseo	119123	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
12	Ricmayor	Antonio	Seaman 15200	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Olveira	Francisco (Jose)	6618	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	Agis (Agnes)	Perfecto	15716	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Teira	Antonio	158020	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Vieites	Mariano	157217	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	Vasquez	Jose	15.7316	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Pita (Pista)	Antonio Tent	15.1212	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
19	San Pedro	Cipriano	15.7214	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Munis	Francisco	168197	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
21	Garcia	Andres M	09943	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Brondstrup	Knud	Chief Eng'r 1223	"	"	"	"	36	M	Danish	American	5'10"	190	"
23	Mc Call	William W	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	M	American	"	5'7"	160	"
24	Russell	Wesley S	2nd 28129	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
25	Keyes	Walter R	3rd 25307	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	145	"
26	Agra	Eduardo	Deck 311	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	"
27	Barros	Juan	Oiler 30240	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	Fentau	Atilano	20233	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
29	Abal	Rosendo	25824	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Perez	Manuel	Water Tender 52192	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"

OB Completed 11/17/20

6 No cards (by U. S. Citizens)
60 With cards (Aliens)
66 total crew.

Line Munson Line
Owners Barber & Co.
Local Agents New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—Hae

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNAMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., NOV., *19* 20, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pereira	Antonio	Water Tender	1920 Nov. 5	New York	Paid off	No	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180	None
2	Malvarez	Manuel		"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
3	Carballe	Constantine	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
4	Castro	Miguel de		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Gomez	Antonio		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
6	Leire	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Malde	Manuel		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
8	Amado	Vicente		"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
9	Campbell	Archibald	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	American	5'8"	140	"
10	Whitney	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	English	5'7"	160	"
11	Stamp	Catherine R	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'2"	130	"
12	Muruoga	Julius	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	"
13	Scheder	Harry	2nd	"	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5'6"	145	"
14	Rosa	Delfin	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish American	Porta Rican	5'5"	150	"
15	Castro	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Costa Rican	5'6"	165	"
16	Antenevich	Peter	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	150	"
17	Macpherson	Arthur	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5'5"	150	"
18	Blessington	Michael	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	Tayler	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	135	"
20	Gonzalez	Humberto		"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"
21	Robles	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	No	52	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"
22	Alonso	Jose		"	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Englehart	Arthur	Steward 2nd Cabin	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5'2"	140	"
24	Wylie	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"	5'5"	165	"
25	Rimmer	Harry		"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5'8"	160	"
26	Grieve	Robert		"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	160	"
27	Foster	John		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Gonzalez	Jesente		"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish American	Chilian	5'5"	145	"
29	Gray	James		"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5'7"	140	"
30	Mc Kearney	Alfred		"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNAMAR", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOV., *19* 20, *from the port of* ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crumlin	James	Waiter	1920 Nov. 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	None
2	Matienze	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"
3	Deitrich	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	English	British	5'4"	160	"
4	Redfern	William	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'9"	150	"
5	Van Auken	George L	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	170	Left forearm off
6	Chichester	Roy A	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6'4"	210	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Asborn, Master, of the Gs Munamas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Asborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1920

O B Encheta
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at
Antilla, Cuba, November 12, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

~~Triplex~~
Service No. 2953
No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2954
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
S.S. Munamar
H Cvon Struve
Consul
Date Nov. 12, 1920
~~(The visa of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~
No Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kehuku" ....., *arriving at* New York, Nov. 18, 19 2?, *from the port of* Tuxpam. 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robert													

247

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, ..., 19

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Kehuku

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/18, 19 20, consigned to Columbus Shipping co.; is now lying at ..... ~~and~~ is ~~expected to~~ sailing 11/24, 19 20, for Mexico

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. V. Vazel	29	P. Rico	11/22 New York
J. Malolan	33	Italy	11/23 " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

				✓	M. M.	"	3	"		28	"	5	4	
27	Slott	Jerry		✓ 44118	M.B.	"	3	"		47	"	5	10	
28	Green	Frank		✓ 1400	Water Tender	"	23	B.R.		28	"	5	9	
29	Brown	Henry		✓ 41151	Mes Boy	Nov	5	New Orleans		18	"	5	5	
30														

Line ..... Columbus Shipping Co .....

Owners ..... U.S.S.B. .....

Local Agents ..... Columbus Shipping Co. .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Erguinger		Wirt.	Oct. 3 New York
B. Easkin ✓	37	Eng.	" 3 " "
R. Martin		Am.	" 3 " "
G. Thurnasell		"	Oct. 22 Baton Rouge
Helman Hansen		Norway	" 22 " "
T. B. McPherson		Am.	Oct. 3 New York
J. Neinemberg ✓		Alien	" 3 " "
A. Leyba		Am.	" 3 " "
P. L. Santini ✓		Spain	" 3 " "
C. J. Nevins		Am.	" 3 " "
L. B. Fernandez ✓	19	Canada	Nov. 3 Baton Rouge
J. V. Vandenende		Holl	Oct 3 New York
G. Brown		Am	" 3 " "
H. B. Lamsford		"	" 3 " "
Chas. Schemirat		"	" 3 " "
Philip Kopskyp ✓	19	Russ	Nov. 2 New Orleans
Henry Brown		Am	" 2 " "
Clyde Rutter ✓		B. W. I.	Nov. 22

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. E. Freiman	29	Russ	R. E. Imrule	34	Am.
F. Higgins	38	Am.	A. Wilson	30	"
John L. Benson	21	Am.	R. Munez	19	Spain
C. W. Well	25	"	J. S. Verret	29	P. Rico
C. L. Livertais	31	Nova.	C. C. Larsen	22	Spain
O. H. Jensen	49	Denm. Nat.	M. Meyer	19	Am
Jens P. Petersen	38	Denm.	L. Hertzman	29	Switz
K. Dallay	18	Am.	J. Malolan	33	Italy
Walter Graham	19	"	M. Kyteres	21	Greece
V. Martin	28	Mex.	O. F. Crafsen	46	Am

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

J. Robertson
Master.

[OVER.]

	Mornerson	T.C.	✓	3rd.	"	"	3	"	29	"	5	9
18	Larson	A.	✓ 4441-51	Pumpman	"	3	"	24	"	5	7
19	Page	C.W.	✓ 9446	Water Tend.	"	3	"	21	"	5	7
20	Page	Rolph H.	✓ 8498	"	"	3	"	23	"	5	8
21	Medino	Ventera	✓ 2639	Fire man	"	3	"	24	"	5	10
22	Leyba	A.	✓ 3-178	Wiper	"	3	"	29	"	5	8
23	Nevins	C.J.	✓ 43615	"	"	3	"	"21	"	5	6
24	BROWN	C.	✓ 40487	Ch. Cook	"	3	"	34	"	5	9
25	~~Burnford~~ Swinford	H.P.	✓ 43261	Utility	"	3	"	19	"	5	10
26	Schewirat	Chas.	✓ 4310	M.M.	"	3	"	28	"	5	4
27	Slott	Jerry	✓ 4418	M.B.	"	3	"	47	"	5	10
28	Green	Frank	✓ 1400	Water Tender	"	23	B.R.	28	"	5	9
29	Brown	Henry	✓ 4115	Mes Boy	Nov	5	New Orleans	18	"	5	5
30												

1st Eng. Engrs.

Line ..... Columbus Shipping Co.

Owners ..... U.S.S.B.

Local Agents ..... Columbus Shipping Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kehuku" *, arriving at* New York, Nov. 18 *, 19* 20*, from the port of* Tuxpam. 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	John	Master	Oct.3	New York	Yes	Yes	41			U.S.	5	8	
2	Lake	H.M. ✓ 44166	Mate	" "	" "	"	"	29			"	5	9	
3	Eiland	R.T. ✓ 3516	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	22			"	5	5	
4	Macke	D. ✓ 5999	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31			"	5	6	
5	Erquzinger	F ✓ 43217	Carp.	"	"	"	"	33			"	5	11	
6	Martin	P. ✓ 39257	A.B.	"	"	"	"	52			"	5	5	
7	Reilly	P. ✓ 28061	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	5	10	
8	Thornsell	R. ✓ 1,3921	"	" 22	Baton Rouge			23			"	5	6	
9	~~Rowley~~	~~Thos.~~	"	" "	" "			41			"	5	10	
10	Foulker,	F.R. ✓ 42165	"	" 3	N.Y.			22			"	5	9	
11	Hope	L.M. ✓ 135	O.S.	" 22	B.R.			22			"	6	0	
12	Wenberger	H.A. ✓ 12-8-18	"	" 3	N.Y.			20			"	5	11	
13	Learnahan	M. ✓ 44297	Radio	" 3	"			28			"	5	7	
14	Gille	B. ✓ 7697	Ch. Eng.	" 3	"			47			"	5	5	
15	Tayler	C.E. ✓	1st. Asst.	" 3	"			44			"	5	7	
16	Sommer	Fred ✓ 37724	2nd "	" 3	"			40			"	6	0	
17	McPherson	T.C. ✓	3rd. "	" 3	"			29			"	5	9	
18	Larson	A. ✓ 44151	Pumpman	" 3	"			24			"	5	7	
19	Page	C.W. ✓ 9446	Water Tend.	" 3	"			21			"	5	7	
20	Page	Rolph H. ✓ 8498	"	" 3	"			23			"	5	8	
21	Medino	Ventera ✓ 2639	Fire man	" 3	"			24			"	5	10	
22	Leyba	A. ✓ 3-178	Wiper	" 3	"			29			"	5	8	
23	Nevins	C.J. ✓ 43675	"	" 3	"			"21			"	5	6	
24	BROWN	C. ✓ 40457	Ch. Cook	" 3	"			34			"	5	9	
25	~~Surneford~~ Swineford	H.B. ✓ 43261	Utility	" 3	"			19			"	5	10	
26	Schewirat	Chas. ✓ 4310	M.M.	" 3	"			38			"	5	4	
27	Slott	Jerry ✓ 44118	M.B.	" 3	"			47			"	5	10	
28	Green	Frank ✓ 1400	Water Tender	" 23	B.R.			28			"	5	9	
29	Brown	Henry ✓ 41151	Mes Boy	Nov 5	New Orleans			18			"	5	5	
30														

Line ..... Columbus Shipping Co .....

Owners ..... U.S.S.B. .....

Local Agents ..... Columbus Shipping Co. .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R. S.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robertson Master, of the S.S. Kehoker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kehuku", arriving at New York, Nov. 18, 1920, from the port of Tuxpam. 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cashin	Charles ✓	L 97831 Bosen	Oct. 3	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37			Eng.	5	6	
2	Johansen	H.	L 1775 A.B.	" 22	Baton R.			21			Norway	5	11	
3	Hansen	Hilmar ✓	L ~~1775~~ 211	" 22	"			42			Nor.	5	5	
4	Moen	Leif ✓	L 31788 O.S.	" 23	"			16			"	5	5	
5	Ninwenberg	John ✓	L 7965 Oiler	2 3	N.Y.			39			Holl.	5	4	
6	Wassemins	Otto	L 17900 "	" 3	"			23			Swed.	5	9	
7	Stenzel	Max ✓	L 1356 "	" 3	"			20			Danzig	5	8	
8	Fernandez	Lawrence ✓	L 1457 Fire man	" 22	B.R.			19			Gr.Br.	5	9	
9	Konings	Louis ✓	L J6637-8 "	" 22	"			33			Holl.	5	9	
10	Santisco	Raymond ✓	L 20348 Wiper	" 3	N.Y.			32			Spain	5	5	
11	Vandenende	J.H.	✓ 4094 Steward	" 3	"			26			Holl.	5	8	
12	Kepsky	Philip	✓ L 18536 Mess man	Nov 5	New Orleans			19			Rus.	5	6	
13	Rowley	Thos.	✓ L 39891 A.B.	" ""	B.R.			41			Scot.	5	10	
14	Rutter	Clyde ✓	L 45987 Miss Boy	" 5	"			30			B.W.I.	5	10	
15			P Kreig Insp.											
16														
17			All aliens had form "L"											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberton master, of the S.S. Kekuku, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

Kekuku
11 - 18 - 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

L NO. 7103 PEOPLE Jew 1

T-C-A-R

The United States of America

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

250

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar Kleinfeld, Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia Line, sailing thereon ~~employed by owners~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar Kleinfeld M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 11-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7k

The United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA", Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE 9-14 NOVEMBER 11th, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clayton 13139	Grace L	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Glasgow, Scotland	N Y	New York
2		De Costa	Mrs Lelia	27		F	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	British	American	Panama	Panama	A. Harries Panama, R.de	N Y	New York
3		De Costa	Vanyes R	15		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	British	British	Panama	Panama	A. Harries Panama, R. de	N Y	New York
4		Hearings	Angyes I G	40		M	M	Surgeon	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa. Am	Venezuela	Caracas	S.S.Co Americana (Agents) Caracas, Venezuela	N Y	New York
5		Kelley	Michael J	30		M	S	Steward	Y	English	Y	British	Australia	Male	Sydney	STANLEY DISCHARGED HOSPITAL R.CANAL ZONE ex S.S.Orainecrisk	N Y	New York
6		McDonald	Stephen	21		M	S	Saloon	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	M F	Dungloe	STANLEY DISCHARGED HOSPITAL CANAL ZONE ex S.S.Orainecrisk	N Y	New York
7		Segreda	Jose	27		M	S	Steward	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Spa Am	M F	Stalem Tula	STANLEY DISCHARGED HOSPITAL CANAL ZONE Ex MEXICO	N Y	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Art. 58, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 19 20

251

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or maintained, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	July 1920	Paris, Fra	Friend, Mrs Ana Lukas 149 Bleecker St, New York City																		
2 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	June 1920	Resident	Same - 2528 Poligot Road, Bklyn																		
3	Yes	By Mother Line #2	No	Yes	"	Resident	Same - 2528 Poligot Road, Bklyn																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July	Paris	Charles Dumas, [illegible] New York, N Y																		
5 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	U S Consul	No	Yes	Resident	Sudan	To reside, U S																		
6	Yes	U S Consul	No	Yes	Resident	Egypt	112 Fourth Street, Brooklyn, N Y																		
7	Yes	U S Consul	No	Yes	Resident	Algiers	112 Fourth Street, Brooklyn, N Y																		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Ana, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Parker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United States of America

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oliver Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S. S. Scotia Ama, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration in Medicine, Massachusetts U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 - 0

at Boston Mass

E. A. Lee

U.S. Imm. Ins.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ANA ..... Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU 8-9 November 5th, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casagrandi	Virginia L.	22		M S	Teacher	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	A. de Casagrandi Jiron Castilla 399 Lima Peru	N Y	New York
2		Carrera	Juan C	28		M S	Lawyer	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Juan C Carrera Oroya 181 Lima Peru	N Y	New York
3	✓	Clarke	Evelyn L	27		M S	Asst	English	Yes	English	England	England	Peru	Lima	Foundation Company Lima Peru	Pa	Philadelphia
4	✓	Bullock	Carr	33		M S	Diplomat	English	Yes	English	England	England	Peru	Lima	Britain Legation Lima Peru	Eng	London
5		Moore	William T	40		M S	Florist	English	Yes	English	England	England	Peru	Lima	Care de Grace Grace Corp Peru Callao	D C	Washington
6		Barrichart	Jose	42		M S	Broker	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Peru	Spa Am	Peru	Lima	Lima Peru	N Y	New York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

The United States of America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

253

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited purpose) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $																						
2	Yes	Self	Yes $																						
3	Yes	Self	Yes $	June 1920				3																	
4	Yes	Self	Yes $ 1 [illegible]																						
5	Yes	Self	Yes $	5 Nov 1918														5	11	Sal	Am	Gry	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	No				Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Park Ave. & 50th St., New York City			No								5	11	Sal	Am	Gry	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Father	No				Family: Bearns Hotel, Larchmont, New York			Yes	No		1 Year	No				6		Dk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
8	Yes	Father	No				Mother: 122nd St & Riverside Drive			Yes	Indefinite	No						5	4	Md	Br	Grn	None	Peru	Callao
9							Brother: 122nd Street & Riverside Drive			Yes	Indef.	No						5	7	Md	Br	Br	None	Peru	Callao
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Ana, from Callao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. N. Parker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The United States of America

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alice Bendyna, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Ana, sailing thereunto employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alice Bendyna MD

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 11

at Boston

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—99

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

The United States of America

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA [illegible] - 10. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, Chile 5-13, Oct. 30, 1920

6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aldunate	Sofia Byers	48		F M	None	Y	English Spanish	Y	Chile	Spa Am	Chile	Valparaiso	Relative: Salin de Byers Independencia 464 Valparaiso	N J	Elizabeth
2		Aldunate	Leonor	21		F S	None	Y	English Spanish	Y	Chile	Spa Am	Chile	Valparaiso	Relative: Salin de Byers Independencia 464 Valparaiso	N J	Elizabeth
3		Arestizabal	Alfredo	26		M S	Student M. E.	Y	Spanish	Y	Chile	Spa Am	Chile	Santiago	Ercilia de Arestizabal Delicias 545 Valparaiso	N Y	New York
IN TRANSIT		Bell	Ernest F	40		M M	Austria	Y	English	Y	British	English	Austria	Queensland	Mrs J. Bell Beenah, Queensland, Aust	In Transit to Australia	NON IM
IN TRANSIT		Bell	Pauline F	31		F M	Hwife	Y	English	Y	British	English	Austria	Queensland	Mrs J. Bell Beenah, Queensland, Aust	In Transit to Australia	NON IM
IN TRANSIT		Hirsch	Richard B	22		M S	Mining Engr	Y	English	Y	England	English	Chile	Valparaiso	M. Rechschild Casille 440, Valparaiso	N Y	New York
7		Laurie	Mary L	31		F M	Hwife	Y	English	Y	England	English	Chile	Vina del Mar	Augustine Laurie Mar Calle #3 Norte 690 Vina Del	N Y	New York
8		Lombard	John T	21		M S	Sales-man	Y	English	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Argentine	Buenos Aires	F. Fresone Santa Fe 2302 Buenos Aires, Argentine	N Y	New York
IN TRANSIT		Pustilnick	Louis	34		M S	Cotton Manuf.	Y	English	Y	Panama	Polish	Chile	Valparaiso	SAlmanca Daset & Company O'Higgins 25 Valparaiso	N Y	New York
10		Sorensen	Sverre	25		M M	S.S. Oliv terer	Y	English	Y	Norway	Seaman	Argentine	Buenos Aires	A. Grieg Suipacha 232 Buenos Aires, Argentine	N Y	New York
11		Sibson	John	42		M S	Stock Raiser	Y	English	Y	Gt Brt	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Lucan y Sere Sarmiento 443 Buenos Aires Argentine	Ill	Chicago
12		Saens	Jose	40		M M	Clothing Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Chile	Valparaiso	Isidora Martinez Blanco 140 Valparaiso Chile	N Y	New York
13		Takino	Kamenosuki	32		M S	Metal Merchant	Y	English Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Chile	Santiago	Friend: Y. Yokota Bandera 620 Santiago Chile	Japan	Tokio
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-939464-12/3/14

60

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

The United States of America

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 18th, 19 20

255

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or object contrary to law.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	6Mo	N Y	Noah Morrison 62 DeHart Place, Elizabeth, N J	Yes	Indfte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Blk	Br	None	Chile	Valparaiso
2	Y	Mother #1	Yes	Y	6 Mo	N Y	Noah Morrison 62 De Hart Place, Elizabeth, N. J.	Yes	Indefte	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Md	Blk	Br	None	Chile	Valparaiso
3	Y	Self	Yes	No			Friend: [illegible] 487 Broadway New York	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Chile	Copiapo
4	No	Husband #5	Yes	No			In Transit to Australia	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Md	Br	Gry	None	Australia	Queensland
5	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	2hr	July 24 1920 NY	In Transit to Australia Friend: Hevette Gugginheim Address unknown N.Y.City	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Rudy	Br	Gry	None	Australia	Queensland
7	Y	Self	Yes	Yes		1903	Mother: Mrs L A Edghill	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Md	Dk	Gry	None	En gland	Londen
8	Y	Self	Yes	Resident			1983 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Home: 527 West 134th Street New York City	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Rd	Br	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Mo	N Y	John Schmidt 82-92 Beaver Street, New York City	No	Resdt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Madrid
10	Y	Self	Yes	No			Upon Business Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	1month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Md	Br	Br	None	Poland	Chemnourk
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Upon Business Hotel Shorthorn Chicago Ill	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Md	Br	Blu	None	Norway	Lund
12	Y	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Francisco Saenz 487 Broadway N Y City	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry	Blu	None	Scotland	Anthorne
13	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Japan	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Logronia
14								Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Br	Blk	None	Japan	Kioto
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Santa Ana, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 2-

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of 256 ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		5							
1								Quar Cap Corp "K"	
2								7 141 from "K"	
3									
4									
5								13021 Newport News form "K"	
6									
7								35718 Boston form "K"	
8								7402 Portland, Me form "K"	
9								17817 Balt. form "K"	
10								4721 form "K"	
11							Telephone Navy		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from CALLAO, PERU, Nov 5, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 257 November 18th, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			4						
1	Crawford	Herbert L	48	1	M	M	Sept 21 1872	New York New York	Rumsen, N. J.
2	Dalton	Ralph L	32	1	M	M	Mar 29 1888	New Britain, Conn	428-74th Street Brooklyn N Y
3	Gonzales	Lucie B	30	✓	F	W	May 14 1890	Canning S C	1903 Gadsden Street, Columbia S C
4	Holst	Ernst	30	1	M	S	Nov 20 1890	St Paul Minn	Elk's Club, Seattle, Wash
5	Locke	Mildred A	28	1	F	S	July 22 1892	San Bernardino Calif	50 West 67th St New York City
6	Locke	Preston	3	1	M	S	April 21 1917	Spokane, Wash	50 West 67th St New York City
7	Lasserre	Robert V	43	1	M	S	Oct 20 1873	Crowne Louisiana	918 Park Street Jacksonville Fla
8	Meeks	Benjamin F	42	1	M	S	Jan 25 1879	Brooklyn N Y	Springvalley, New York
9	Rawlings	Stuart L	44	1	M	S	Apr 12 1873	Virginia City Nev	Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp 15 Bread Street, New York City
10	Goodenough	Walter	40	✓	M	S	Jan 17 1874	Kent, Wisconsin	158 West 81st Street N Y City
11	Watts	William F	43	1	M	S	Sept 2 1875	Brooklyn N Y	92 Warren Avenue Utica N Y
12	Eccles	Margaret	1	3	F	S	Dec 3 1892	Peoria, Ill	2211 Broadway New York
13	Sheridan	John C	43	1	M	S	Jan 27 1874	St Louis Mo	1132 Park Avenue N Y City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 4574, 4575, and 4576, R.S.
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

258

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3							
1	Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] born in [illegible] Ohio 23 Dec 1920 [illegible], Ohio

R. L. Young
Thos

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, ..., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 1, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			2						
1	Chalmers	Isabel	23	1	F	M	June 26, 1897	E St Louis, Illinois	2424 Ward. 306 Avenue "U" Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Chalmers	James	25	1	M	S	Feby 21, 1918	E.St Louis Illinois	" " 306 Avenue "U" Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Fosdick	Carolyn	34	1	F	S	Aug 23 1886	Cambridge Mass	187 Log Valley Valeria 90 Chestnut St Salem Mass
4	Reed	Albert E	25	1	M	M	July 2 1889	Covaca Iowa	93477 Ward 12792 Greenwood Ave Cleveland O
5	Reed	Ruth M Z	23	1	F	M	Oct 8 1897	Cleveland Ohio	94001 " 12792 Greenwood Ave Cleveland O
6								California	
7								Days.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..., Arriving at Port of NOVEMBER 18th ....., 19 20

1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Belt	Abram D	49	1	M	M	Oct 1871 Bellville Pa	[illegible]	327 Pine Street Middletown Pa
2	Doughty	Wm F	44	1	M	M	March [illegible] 1876 Brooklyn N Y	[illegible]	710 Putnam Avenue Brooklyn
3	Doughty	Ora	42	1	F	M	Feby 25 1879 Silver City Iowa	[illegible]	710 Putnam Avenue Brooklyn
4	Doughty	Florence	12	1	F	S	March 21 1908 New York N Y	" "	710 Putnam Avenue Brooklyn
5	Kelley	Walter L	29	0	M	M	January 25 1892 Somerville Mass	[illegible]	30 Cleveland St Burlington Mass
6	Rosenfeld	Arthur E	38	1	M	M	July 5 1880 Petersburg Va	[illegible]	2142-16th Avenue Birmingham Ala
7	Reese	Clarence B	35	1	M	S	Sept 15 1884 Abilene Texas	[illegible]	Colorado Texas
8	Smith	Florence E	40	1	F	S	Aspt 25 1876 Clifton Spgs N Y	[illegible]	C/o of Mrs R E Speer Englewood N J
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sagua

Dec - -1930

261

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* _____

whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	Alex Cristian									
2	Adam Garcia									
3	Robert Blair									
4	Harry Hays									
5	James F Ryder									
6	Michael Quinn									
7	Oliver Randolph									
8	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]									
13	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]									
15	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]									
18	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]									
20	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]									
22	[illegible]									
23	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]									
31	[illegible]									
32	[illegible]									
33	[illegible]									
34	[illegible]									
35	[illegible]									
36	[illegible]									
37	[illegible]									
38	[illegible]									

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. _____ 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. _____

_____ Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

263

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

_____ *U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sagua

Dec - 1930

261

-Had the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

| | | |

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S'agua

61

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sagua

1 Dec. -1930

261

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam (Insert rig.) called the WAI (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA. PERUVIAN & CHILIAN PORTS

whereof E. P. Larson is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Alex Crichton										
1	Adam Germes	New York	Chief Off	England		41	5	10			
2	Robert Slater	"	2nd do	"							
3	Harry Howe		3d do								
4	James T Kelly		4th "	Mass							
5	Michael Cronin	"	Junior	"							
6	Oliver VanDyck	"	Asst Junior	"							
7	Jacob Lauter	"	Steward	N Y							
8	Chas Edwards	"	C S	Ohio							
9	Jno J Nichols		Asst "	Jersey							
10	Jno Johnson	"	Do	Do							
11	Jno Brown	"	Do	Do							
12	Wm Smith	"	Cook	Penna							
13	Augustus Simmons	"	Steward	Indiana							
14	Wm Johnson	"	2d "	Penna							
15	Alex Ward	"	Asst "	Ohio							
16	Wm Jones	"	Boy	Penna							
17	Harry Wilson	"	Steward	Ohio							
18	Jack Smith	"	Cook	Scotland							
19	Carl Johnson	"	Asst "	Sweden							
20	Wm Anderson	"	Boy	Penna							
21	Herbert Jones	"	Steward	Penna							
22	William Ward	"	Asst "	Ohio							
23	James Clark	"	Boy	Penna							
24	Henry Johnson	"	Steward	Penna							
25	Jack Smith	"	Asst "	Scotland							
26	Carl Johnson	"	Boy	Penna							
27	Edward Jones	"	Steward	Penna							
28	Jno Brown	"	Asst "	Penna							
29	Albert Jones	"	Boy	Penna							
30	Henry Johnson	"	Steward	Penna							
31	Jack Smith	"	Asst "	Scotland							
32	Edward Anderson	"	Boy	Penna							
33	Albert Jones	"	Steward	Penna							
34	William Ward	"	Asst "	Ohio							
35	Arthur Johnson	"	Boy	Penna							
36	Arthur Wadsworth	"	Steward	Penna							
37	Jno Brown	"	Asst "	Penna							
38	Jack Smith	"	Boy	Penna							

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Jose /Flores	39	New York	Fireman	Chile	Chile	27	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk
Angelo Marco	40	"	do	Spain	Spain	20	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk
John Roussendis	41	"	do	Greece	Greece	28	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk
John Karlsson	42	"	Wiper	Sweden	Swed	21	5	8	Md	Br	Blu
Gunnar Merck	43	"	do	Pa	U S	17	5	7	Md	Br	Blu
Sven Andersen	44	"	do	Sweden	Swed				Md	Br	Blu
John Reynolds	45	"	Chief Stwd	Ireland	U S	39	5	11	Md	Br	Blu
Holmer Jensen	46	"	2nd do	Denmark	Den	29	5	10	Fr	Lt	Blu
William Waller	47	"	Bartender	England	Eng	39	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk
Mrs Isabel Kyld	48	"	Stewardess	Belgium	Bel	23	5	7	Md	Br	Br
William Wemp	49	"	Printer	Mass	U S		5	7	Md	Br	Blu
Joseph Mc/le	50	"	Watchman	Mass	U S	46	5	9	Md	Gr	
Thomas Cassidy	51	"	Chief Ck	Ireland	U S	31	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk
John Parra	52	"	2nd do	Spain	Spain	26	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bk
John Brown	53	"	3rd do	Eng	Eng	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Bk
Luis Valdez	54	"	Larder Ck	Mexico	Mex	29	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bk
John Arriera	55	"	Asst do	do	do	28	5	6	do	do	do
Alberto Castellini	56	"	Chile Cook	Chile	Chile	30	5	7	do	do	do
		"									

failed to join

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that the within is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

11—1408

...H of America

...COMMERCE

...IGATION

...CE

262

Persons composing the Crew of the ..... called the .....
(Insert name of vessel.)

of .....
(Insert hail

whereof ....ound for .....

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
	Kornelius Arens	[illegible]	Crew Cook	[illegible]	Hol	[illegible]	5	7	Md	Br	[illegible]
	Hugh McKenna	do	Asst Baker	Scotland	Brit P	31	5	3	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Bernard Van Diehle	do	2nd do	Holland	Holl	24	5	7	Md	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Julin Ménend	do	Steward's Fireman	France	Fra	18	5	4	Md	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Fernard Vigneault	do	Kitchenman	do	do	18	5	4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	A Sanchez	do	do	Spain	Spa	40	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blk
	David Giraldo	do	Dishwasher	Peru	Peru	42	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk
	Agustin Sanz	do	do	Mexico	Mex	30	5	6	do	do	do
	John Metzger	do	Painter Engr/Asstr	Luxemburg	Lux	37	5	1	Md	Br	Blu
	[illegible]	do	Storekpr	N Y	U S	52	5	10	Md	Br	Blu
	[illegible]	do	Asst Steward	Chile	Chile	23	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk
	[illegible]	do	do	Spain	Spa	23	5	6	do	do	do
	Nicholas Dramatopoulos	do	do	Turkey	U S	22	5	10	do	do	do
	Leslie Harley	do	do	England	Eng	23	5	10	Md	Br	Blu
	[illegible]	do	do	N Y	U S	25	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blu
	Leopold Brandtner	do	do	Greek	Istp	21	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blu
	Relef Christopher	do	do	Denmark	Den	29	5	9	Md	Br	Blu
	Amador Giral	do	do	Spain	Spa	34	5	4	Md	Br	Blu
	Jose Ruiz	do	do	do	do	27	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk
	Carlos Albendiz	do	do	Chile	Chile	20	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk
	Celso Martinez	do	do	Spain	Spa	20	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk
	Frank Marvis	do	do	Austria	U S	29	5	7	Md	Br	Blk
	John Ifsby	do	do	Belgium	Belg	22	5	8	Fr	[illegible]	Blu
	Richard Vanfleet	do	do	N Y	U S	44	5	7	Md	Br	Blu
	Francisco Ferrer	do	do	Spain	Spa	30	5	5	Md	Blk	Blk
	Henry Chisholm	do	do	Canadian	U S	29	5	4	Md	Br	Br
	William A Allen	do	do	N Y	U S	19	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk
	Peter Larsen	do	do	Chile	Chile	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk
	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	6	Md	Br	Blu
	Arthur Sylvester	do	do	Scotland	Scot	22	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk
	Oscar Tellez	do	Pantry	Chile	Chile	21	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk
	Humberto Bergamasco	do	Off Mess	Italy	Italy	22	5	5	Md	Br	Blu
	Ernest Fox	do	Mess do	Ireland	Istp	19	5	5	Fr	Lt	Blk
	Jose Gonzales	do	1 O Mess	Spain	Spa	24	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk
	Wm A Blanchard	do	Crew Mess	PA	U S	56	5	5	Md	Br	Blu
	Hugo Santoro	do	Baker	Italy	U S	34	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk
	J Mellon	do	Asst Steward	St. J	US	26	5	8	md	Br	Bl
	D Tamul	do	do	Russia	US	26	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
R Sanz	39	Cr - Sy	Asst Stwd	Spain	Spa	30	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk
~~R Sanchez~~	40										
	41										
	42										
	43										
	44										
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as the same appears on file in this Office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of .....

....., 191...

11—1408

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-19 Santa Ana

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 4 1920

264

PORT OF New York

Dec 1st, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Ana

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	95	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	95	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	91	Total crew this date	91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19th, 1920, consigned to Pier 33 Atlantic Basin W. R. Grace Co; is now lying at Brooklyn N. Y., and is expected to sail Dec 1st, 1920, for West Coast of S. A. via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.
as per list none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN.

...ality.	When and where signed on.
...an	...dent

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. Walker
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 265

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Ana, *arriving at* New York, November, 19 20, *from the port of* Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	Alexander	Chf Officer 66256	10/3 20	N Y	Discharge	Yes	41	M	English	1st P England	5'6"	145	None
2	Grogan	Alan	2d do 22029	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	U S	5'8"	150	do
3	Slater	Robert	3d do 22027	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	120	do
4	Howe	Harry	4th do 9118	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	120	do
5	Ruddy	James	Purser 2986	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
6	Cuneo	Michael	2d do 39205	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	It	5-8	130	do
7	Van Dyne	Oliver	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	do	5-8	150	do
8	Bulley	Willard	Sr Wireless 26500	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-9	140	do
9	[illegible]	Javier	[illegible] 15578	do	do	do	do	27	do	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	133	do
10	[illegible]	Olaf	[illegible] 12109	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scandin	Norwegian	5-8	150	do
11	[illegible]	Marten	[illegible] P16226	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	Danish	5-7	150	do
12	Sivertsen	George	[illegible] 13475	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	German	5-6	135	do
13	[illegible]	James I	[illegible] 10764	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	U S	5-9	140	do
14	[illegible]	August	Carpenter 169595	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	England	5-7	140	do
15	Sokoloff	Roman	[illegible] 13569	do	do	do	do	31	do	Russian	Russian 1st P	5-7	155	do
16	[illegible]	Axel	[illegible] 10160	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scandin	Danish	5-7	150	do
17	[illegible]	Adam	[illegible] P23726	do	do	do	do	27	do	Russian	Russian	5-6	130	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 169580	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	U S	5-7	135	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible] Marquina	[illegible] 169641	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 150433	do	do	do	do	44	do	Spanish	Spain	5-7	130	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9600	do	do	do	do	42	do	Finish	Finland	5-4	135	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 115	do	do	[illegible]	do	25	do	Swedish	Norway	5-11	160	do
23	[illegible]	George	[illegible] 36957	do	do	[illegible]	do	17	do	American	US	5-10	150	do
24	Jonsson	Arvid	[illegible] 5688	do	do	do	do	23	do	Swed	Sweden	5-11	170	do
25	Taggart	Lawrence	2nd [illegible] 14737	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	[illegible]	5-8	155	do
26	Serrato	Samuel	[illegible] 21914	do	do	do	do	29	do	Swedish	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
27	Stuart	Archibald	[illegible] 1257	do	do	do	do	19	do	Swedish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 107916	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5-9	175	do
29	[illegible]	Olaf	[illegible] 21913	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	do
30	[illegible]	Oliver	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	2[illegible]	do	Swede	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

C S Coal Ship

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 .., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓146506											
2			✓2754											
3			✓3298											
4			✓18240											
5			✓P19175											
6														
7														
8			✓9444											
9			✓N14431											
10			✓22304											
11			✓111659											
12			✓10038											
13			✓164636											
14			✓10720											
15			✓12218											
16			✓S11769											
17			✓13[illegible]7											
18			✓14157											
19			✓10617											
20			✓7037											
21			✓15317											
22			✓10816											
23			✓4073											
24			✓[illegible]7[illegible]87											
25			✓50469											
26			✓P[illegible]78											
27			✓11053											
28			✓[illegible]E18127											
29			✓16513											
30			✓42035											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

267

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV, *19*, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/3/20	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	[illegible]	John	Butler	do	do	do	do	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S	5-10	170	do
65	[illegible]	Denis	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	5-8	140	do
66	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	U S	5-10	140	do
67	[illegible]	Emily	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	[illegible]	England	5-12	130	do
68	[illegible]	Willie	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	do
69	[illegible]	Leonidas	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	Greek	Greece	5-4	140	do
70	[illegible]	Andrew	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	do	Negro	or Brit	5-6	170	do
71	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	U S	5-5	140	do
72	[illegible]	Adolfo	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	do
73	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
74	[illegible]	Arturo	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	Portugal	U S	5-8	135	do
75	[illegible]	Axel	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	Swedish	Sweden	5-10	160	do
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	do	Norway	Norway	5-6	145	do
77	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	Austria	Austria	5-6	135	do
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain	5-9	155	do
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spa Amr	Chile	5-8	155	do
80	[illegible]	Jordan	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
81	[illegible]	Antony	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	do	French	France	5-5	130	do
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	[illegible]	Greece	5-7	140	do
83	[illegible]	Matthew	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	U S	5-9	160	do
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spa Amr	Chile	5-7	150	do
85	[illegible]	Jorge	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	150	do
86	[illegible]	Jose	Officer's Mess	do	do	do	do	32	do	[illegible]	U S	5-8	150	do
87	[illegible]	Celso	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	do
88	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	155	do
89	[illegible]	Carlos	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	Spa Amr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
90	[illegible]	Michael	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	47	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cu...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Trial ... 14.
without cards 4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

E D Larkin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Ana

11-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuba

FORM 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Santa Ana Trece arrived Nov. 18, 1920, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1.	Larreinga Jorge	4	6		1		Mother Rosa L Great Northern Hotel. N.Y.C.	L	19	15	1	1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

270

S. S. Zapote sailing from Tuxpan, Tuxpan, Mexico, Nov. 4, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 17th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Olsen	Alex.	[illegible]				[illegible]	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] 27, 32.	564, 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(1)

11-18-20

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

271

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile Ala.
Dec 10th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Munrio"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 28th, 1920, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier #6, and is expected to sail Dec 11th, 1920, for Buenos Aires via United States port of Trinidad. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	Varela	Ramon	✓	S.J. 333	"	"	"	44	"	"	Spanish	"	5-6 150.
20	Babio	Manuel	✓	L.S. 372	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-8 150.
21	Loiera	Francisco	✓	Fireman 56259	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-7 170
22	Cartelos	Jose	✓	" 10350	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5-6 180
23	Gonzales	Andres	✓	" 13150	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5-5 145.
24	Calvino	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	5-8 150. Not signed
25	Garcia	Juan	✓	" 12335	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5-6 150
26	Babio	Francisco	✓	" 10370	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5-8 150
27	Phillips	Hyman	✓	Fireman 10587	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	"	5-4 116. Not signed
28	Ramos	Silverio	✓	Fireman Nov 2nd	"	Progress	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	"	5-7 160. " "
29	Georgiunas	Christopher		Trimmer 10694	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	"	5-6 135.
30	Berger	Alexander	✓	Fireman 3X385	Dec 14th	New York	"	32	"	Roumania	U.S. Nat	"	5-7 145.

J.J. Anderson Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Rodriguez	33	Spanish P.	New York Nov 12th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Refina Fernandez	26	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Osborne
Master.

[OVER.]

	Marques	Manuel	✓	0	1	2	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Sp	5·5 165.
19	Varela	Ramon	✓	S.J	333	✓	"	"	44	"	"	Spanish	5·6 150.
20	Babio	Manuel	✓	1.5	372		"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8 150.
21	Loiera	Francisco	✓	86259	Foreman		"	"	26	"	"	"	5·7 170
22	Cartelos	Jose	✓	"	10380		"	"	47	"	"	"	5·6 180
23	Gonzalez	Andres	✓	"	43180		"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5 145.
24	Calvino	Jose	✓	Wiper			"	"	17	"	"	"	5·8 150. Resident of
25	Garcia	Juan	✓	"	1-2335		"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6 150
26	Babio	Francisco	✓	"	103780		"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8 150
27	Phillips	Hyman	✓	Messman	105871		"	"	21	"	English	English	5·4 116. Resident of Eng.
28	Ramos	Silverio	✓	Messboy	Nov 2nd	Progress	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Span	5·9 160. " "
29	Parrytinas	Christopher	✓	Workaway	9694	4th	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5·6 135.
30	Berger	Alexander	✓	Messman	38138	Oct 4th	New York	"	32	"	Roumania	U.S. Nat	5·7 145.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

3

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U-K Munro

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

272

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 20, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Munro"
from port of Tampico Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 17th, 1920, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Bush Terminal is expected to sail Nov 20th, 19, for Buenos Aires
via United States port of Mobile First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

	Marques	Manuel				"	"	53	"	Spanish	Sp	5·5	165.
19	Varela	Ramon	✓	S.J. 333		"	"	44	"	"	Spanish	5·6	150.
20	Babio	Manuel	✓	1.5372		"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	150.
21	Loiera	Francisco	✓	Fireman	56259	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	170
22	Cartelos	Jose	✓	"	10350	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·6	180
23	Gonzalez	Andres	✓	"	43150	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5	145.
24	Calvino	Jose	✓	Wiper		"	"	17	"	"	"	5·8	150. Kentucky
25	Garcia	Juan	✓	"	2334	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	150
26	Babio	Francisco	✓	"	103750	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·8	150
27	Phillips	Hyman	✓	Fireman	105871	"	"	21	"	English	English	5·4	116. Kentucky
28	Ramos	Silverio	✓	Messboy	Nov 2nd	Progreso	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5·7	160. " "
29	Karytinos	Christopher		Stoker	40694	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5·6	135.
30	Berger	Alexander	✓	Messman	3536	Dec 14th	New York	32	"	Roumania	U.S. Nat	5·7	145.

J.J. Smith Bush

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hendrick Sasbach	22	Dutch U.S.	New York Oct 4th 1920
Imperias Raimundo	28	Italian	" " " "
Hyman Phillips	21	English	" " " "
Silverio Ramos	25	Spanish	Progreso Nov 2nd 1920
Christopher Barytinias	26	Greek	Progreso Nov 4th 1920
Alexander Berger	32	Roumania US nat	New York Oct 4th 1920
Jam Katz	19	U.S.	" " " " " "
Anton Hamonska	44	Ger US nat	" " " " " "
James Wooley	60	Irish US nat	" " " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Pasos	37	Spanish			
O. A. Fray	48	British			
Foster Davis	40	"			
J. Ruddy	33	Irish			
Fred Alvarez	22	Spanish			
R. Greenberg	26	Russian			
Luis Sanchez	18	Spanish			
B. B. Annis	27	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. P. Osborne
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	Gilz	SF-2275	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165.		
19	Varela	Ramon	✓		S.J 333	"	"	44	"	"	Spanish	5-6	150.		
20	Babio	Manuel	✓		1.5 372	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150.		
21	Loiera	Francisco	✓	Fireman	86259	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170		
22	Cartelos	Jose	✓	"	10350	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	180		
23	Gonzales	Andres	✓	"	43180	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145.		
24	Calvino	Jose	✓	Wiper		"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150.	Scotch Irish	
25	Garcia	Juan	✓	"	1-2335	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150		
26	Babio	Francisco	✓	"	103780	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150		
27	Phillips	Hyman	✓	Messman	105871	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-4	116.	Irish Jewish	
28	Ramos	Silverio	✓	Messboy	Nov 2nd	Progreso	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160.	"	"
29	Barytinas	Christopher	✓	Storekeeper	9694	4th	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	135.	
30	Berger	Alexander	✓	Messman	3838	Oct 4th	New York	"	32	"	Roumania	US Nat	5-7	145.	

J. J. Donovan Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

MUNRO NOV 1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munro, arriving at New York, Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Osborne	James. P.	✓ Master	Oct 4th 1920	New York	Yes	44	M	Scotch	U S Nat	5-6	132	
2	Unger	Knute	✓ 1st " 138216	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Nor 1st P.	5-11	165	
3	Rogers	L. W.	✓ 2nd " 1217	"	"	"	57	"	U. S.	U S	5-5½	165	
4	McAuliffe	Gerald	✓ 3rd " 23309	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	U S	5-7	150	
5	Till	Joseph R.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	61	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	150	
6	Mc Larragan	Mateo	✓ Boson 391	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
7	Hernandez	Juan Chous	✓ A. B. 11078	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	155.	
8	Lines	Angel	✓ " 45533	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155.	
9	Rivero	Pasquella	✓ " 27717	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170.	
10	Martinez	Jose	✓ 2 WH 3164	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160.	
11	Raimundo	Impertas	✓ A B 11665-7	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5-5	150.	
12	Domenquiz	Isidoro	✓ " 5584	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150.	
13	Casas	Santiago Garcia	✓ " 104310	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140.	
14	Walker	Thomas. W.	✓ Chf Eng 30943	"	"	"	48	"	English	U S Nat	5-10½	160.	
15	Beresford	Harry	✓ 1st Asst Eng 3959	"	"	"	25	"		U S	5-10	150	
16	Sasbach	Hendrick	✓ 2nd " 12453	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	1st Nat.	5-6	170.	
17	Eddings	Otto. C.	✓ 3rd " 7[illegible]3	"	"	"	22	"		U S	5-7	170.	
18	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ Oiler SF 2275	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	1st Nat	5-5	165.	
19	Varela	Ramon	✓ " 333	"	"	"	44	"	"	Spanish	5-6	150.	
20	Babio	Manuel	✓ " 372	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150.	
21	Loiera	Francisco	✓ Fireman 86259	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	
22	Cartelos	Jose	✓ " 10350	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	180	
23	Gonzalez	Andres	✓ " 43180	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145.	
24	Calvino	Jose	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150.	Rickets
25	Garcia	Juan	✓ " 2335	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
26	Babio	Francisco	✓ 103780	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	Phillips	Hyman	✓ Messman 105891	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-4	116.	Scar left temple
28	Ramos	Silverio	✓ Waterboy	Nov 2nd	Progress	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160.	" "
29	Caryfinos	Christopher	✓ Mess Asst 40694	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	135.	
30	Berger	Leander	✓ Messman 3836	Oct 4th	New York	"	32	"	Roumania	U S Nat	5-7	145.	

J. J. Solovan Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Chief Officer, of the S.S. Munroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

K Munger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

J.J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munrio, arriving at New York Nov 16, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Katz	Sam	✓ Mess boy	1920	New York	Dis.	19	M		U.S	5.5	150.	
2	Garfield	Harold C.	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	23	"		U.S	5.8	150.	
3	Meyer	William H.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	63	"		U.S Nat	5.3	239.	
4	Kaworska	Anton	✓ Cook	"	"	"	44	"		U.S Nat	5.5	170	
5	Wooley	James.	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	65	"		U.S Nat	5.6	160	
6			J. J. Donovan Insp.										
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Panuco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

2

Klingen
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Panuco

11-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. ..... BILLED ..... 19 ..... 1A .....

T-C-A-R

275

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo Baeza, Surgeon of the Steamer "RENAICO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chilean Medical Faculty of the University of Santiago de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Baeza

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO" Passengers sailing from CALLAO 8-9, November 1st., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																
1		Carrillo	Emilio	46	8	m s		yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	Spanish Am.	Peru	Chincha Alta.	Ana Coda, Italia 82, Chincha Alta.	N.Y.	New York
2		Luceti	Jose	39	1	m m	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lima	Abigail Luceti, Virreina 455. Lima.	Mass.	Attleboro
3		De Guidi	Victor	46	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romeo Marchand, Montevideo 210 Lima.	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1920. 276

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	-	-	Going to get opperated, address c/o. Peruvian Consulate.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Right leg broken.	5	4	fair	dark	grey	br. right hand useless through effect of a bullet.	Peru	Chincha Alta
2	"	"	"	yes	1919	Attleboro.	C.H.Eden & Co. Factory. Attleboro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	br.	"	"	Scar on right shoulder.	Ytaly	Sestri Levante.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	white	grey	"	What on side of left eye.	"	Cremolim.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master, of the S/S."RENAICO", from Talcahuano, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Domaccin

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo baeza, Surgeon of the Steamer "RENAICO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chilean Medical Faculty of the University of Santiago de Chile., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Baeza

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO". *Passengers sailing from* GUAYAQUIL 6-13, November 6th., 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ortega	Julio	27	4	m s	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Colombia	Spanish Am.	Colombia	Ipiales	Segundo Ortega, Boliver 54. Ipiales. Colombia.		Chicago
2		Vela	Julio Cesar	44	-	m m	Merchant 2-906678-8-7-41	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Francisco Vela, 22 Carrera 6a. Ipiales. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
3		Romero	Antonio	24	4	m s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasto	Antonio Romero, 11th. Street. 345 Bogota. Colombia.	"	"
4		Guzman	Luis	19	2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena Guzman, Villapinzon. Colombia.	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 0

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 November, 1920. 278

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	more	yes	1917	Chicago	Dr.V.L.Sheets,59 East Mardson St.Chicago.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bl.	br.	none	Colombia	Ipiales
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Heilbron,Wolff & Co.15 White Hall St. New York.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	green	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	B.F.Wood-Wood Hulse Yates Co. Woolworth Building.New York.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	"	br.	Scar on right of forehead	"	Guaduas
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.Amsink & Co. New York.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6-1/2	dark.	"	"	none	"	Villapinzon.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 November, 1920. 278

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of question 24 below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	more	yes	1917	Chicago	Dr.V.L.Sheets,59 East Mardson St.Chicago.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bl.	br.	none	Colombia	Ipiales
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Heilbron,Wolff & Co.15 White Hall St. New York.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	green	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	B.F.Wood-Wood Hulse Yates Co. Woolworth Building.New York.	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	"	br.	Scar on right of forehead	"	Guaduas
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.Amsink & Co. New York.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6-1/2	dark.	"	"	none	"	Villapinzon.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Steamer "RENAICO" *, from* Talcahuano *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Domaccin

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19* 20.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

279

I, Arturo Baeza, Surgeon of the Steamer "RENAICO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chilean Medical Faculty of the University of Santiago de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Baeza

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 20.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO", Passengers sailing from ARICA 5-13, October 28th., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ardiles	Francisco	28	1	m s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Bolivia	Spanish Am.	Bolivia	La Paz	Norberto Galda, Bueno 30. La Paz.	N.York.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1920. 280

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	more	no	-	-	Carlos Luna, 202 W.81 St.N.York.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2.	dark	blk.	brown	what above nose	Bolivia	La Paz
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S."RENAICO", from Talcanuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Domaccin

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920.

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person, relative, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arturo Baeza, Surgeon of the Steamer "RENAICO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chilean Medical Faculty of the University of Santiago, Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3281 ✦

Arturo Baeza

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E E N A I C O" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5-13, October 23rd., 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prieto de Baucner	Sara	38	9	f	w	Housewife.	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish Am.	Chile	Valparaiso	Ercilla P.vda.de Prieto, 72 Independencia, Valparaiso.	N.Y.	New York
2		Ureta de Leon	Lidia	42	2	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arturo Ureta.Los Placeres. Valparaiso.	"	"
3		Reyes Ureta	Juan	21	9	m	s	Pianist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sara Reyes,Alameda esq.Maestranza. Santiago.	"	"
TRANSIT		Olmedo	Joaquin	31	6	m	s	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernando Olmedo,Victoria 628. Valparaiso.	"	"
TRANSIT		Labra	Leopoldo	22	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel Labra,Teniente Pinto 46 Valparaiso.	"	"
TRANSIT		Cardenas	Marciso	38	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia Cardenas,Pedro Montt 605 Valparaiso.	"	"
TRANSIT		Varas	Luis	29	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filiberto Varas,Portales 65 Coquimbo	"	"
8		Selman Ali	Joseph	24	6	m	m	Merchant"	"	"	"	Arab	Syrian	"	"	Antonio Selman,Colon 264. Talcahuano.	"	"
9		Selman	Virjinia	19	10	f	m	Housewife"	"	"	"	"	Spanish Am.	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. [illegible] 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 19 20. 282

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	more	no	-	-	Jorje and Guillermo Baucner c/o.Chilean General Consulate.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	br.blue	none	Chile	Valparaiso
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	c/o.Chilean General Consulate.	"	two years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk. br.	"	"	Santiago
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" green	"	"	"
4	"	Jackson Bros	yes	1920	Norfolk	(Crew for S/S. "Tiltil")	"	25 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" br.	"	"	Curico
5	"	"	no	-	-	(Agents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white	" "	"	"	Injenio
6	"	"	yes	1919	N.York	(Jackson Bros.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Valparaiso
7	"	"	"	1911	San Francisco.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	" "	Cut below right eye	"	Coquimbo
8	"	Self	more	no	-	-	Jacob Handal, 39. Broadway. N.Y.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. "	none	Syrian	Bethelen
9	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	white	" blue	"	Chile	Lota
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "REMAICO", from Talcahuano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Domaccin

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920.

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

383

I, Arturo Baeza, Surgeon of the Steamer "JAMAICO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chilean Medical Faculty of the University of Santiago de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Baeza

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, November 11th., 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Mc Intosn	Enid B.	16	1\	f	s Domestic	yes	English	yes	British West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mas Dous Richardson, 32 Broadway N.Y. Colon. Re. Panama.		New York.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 November, 1920. 284 r

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	My Father more	no	-	-	William Mc Intosh, 218 West 141 St. New York.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master *, of the* Steamer "KENAICO" *, from* Talcahuano. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Domaccin

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* November, *1920.*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

285

S. S. "R E N A I C O" sailing from Cristobal November 11th., 1920., Arriving at Port of New York. November 1[illegible], 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell	John I.	27	4	m	s	Waterville, Maine, June 2nd. 1893.		1467 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

286

I, Arturo Baeza, Surgeon of the Steamer "RENAICO", (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Chilean Medical Faculty of the University of Santiago de Chile., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arturo Baeza G.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS	
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN					
STEERAGE		4	30		34
TOTAL		4	30		34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RENAICO". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 5-13, October 23rd., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Henriquez	Miguel	37	5 m	m	Carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish Am.	Chile	Vina del Mar.	Sara Henriquez, Alvarez 958.	N.Y.	New York
	TRANSIT	Avila	Domingo	45	3 "	s	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso	Pedro Avila, Placilla 29. Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Tapia	Ignacio	23	3 "	"	Asst."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rufino Palma, Pinto 79. Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Robinson	Luis	27	6 "	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ursula Robinson, Hospital 127. Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Cespedes	Samuel	38	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victor Baeza, Cerro Mariposa 27 Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Catalan	Camilo	32	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olegario Catalan, Blanco 41. Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Roa	Carlos	26	3 "	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lastenia Roa, Cerro Mariposa 148 Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Henriquez	Luis	20	10 "	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonor Quezada, Aduanilla 1. Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Contreras	Fernando	20	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segundo Gomez, Larrain 55. Valparaiso	"	"
	TRANSIT	Herrera	Heriberto	26	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlos Herrera, Lo Venegas 14 Valparaiso	"	"
	TRANSIT	Lopez	Luis	18	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Manuel Lopez, Calle Habana. Vina del Mar.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Bermejo	Dermin	23	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedro Bermejo, Pasaje Santiago. Valparaiso	"	"
	TRANSIT	Martin	Manuel	19	9 "	"	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardo Sanchez, Avenida Mata #115, Santiago.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Coca	Nicasio	36	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Justo Sebastian, Clave 79. Valparaiso	"	"
	TRANSIT	de la Fuente	Neftali	24	9 "	"	Donkey-man	"	"	"	Chile	Spanish Am.	"	"	Gregorio Urriola, Cerro Merced, Matucana 42. Valparaiso.	"	"
	TRANSIT	Faundes	Jose	19	1 "	"	Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concepcion Faundes, Calle Finley # 42, Valparaiso.	"	
17		Avendano	Juan	42	6 "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sara Avendano, Cerro Bellavista # 7, Valparaiso.	"	"
18		Pizarro	Fernando	21	9 "	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alejandro Pizarro, Teniente Pinto # 77, Valparaiso.	"	
19		Figueroa	Julio	34	9 "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miguel Corona, Callejon Descanso # 285, Valparaiso.	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Munoz	Juan	19	7 "	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizandro Munoz, Marquez 89. Valparaiso.	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Aravena	Juan	20	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ignacio Aravena, Cerro de la Cruz 204, Valparaiso.	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Escobar	Victor	27	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juana Fernandez, SanIgnacio 4 Valparaiso.	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Salazar	Manuel	24	4 "	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa Salazar, Linares n/n. Valparaiso.	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Suazo	Delfin	30	6 "	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Berta Suazo, Cerro Mariposa 172 Valparaiso.	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Silva	Manuel	48	6 "	"	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Dolores Silva, Camino Cintura # 28. Valparaiso.	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Hodar	Ernesto	23	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Hodar, Colon 1110. Valparaiso.	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Vasques	Ignacio	25	2 "	"	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juana Vasquez, Locera 12. Valparaiso.	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Rojas	Ramiro	27	- "	s	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Rojas, Lebarte 75. Valparaiso	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Reinoso	Guillermo	21	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicanor Reinoso, Alameda 2109 Santiago.	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Retamal	Luis	17	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ester Retamal, Carampangue 178. Valparaiso.	"	"

72

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 18, 1920. 287

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Jackson Bros.	no	no	-	-	(Crew for S/S "Tiltil")	no	25 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bl.	br.	none	Chile	Ovalle
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Agents)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Small Pox Marks	"	Valparaiso
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	(Jackson Bros.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	br.	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.York.	(New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Carrizal Alto
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	br.	"	"	Coquimbo
7	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lota
8	"	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Constitucion
9	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso.
10	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bl.	"	Scar below left ear	"	"
11	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	br.	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bk.	br.	Finger on right hand broken.	"	Bilbao
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	Scar in right hand	"	Granada
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	Salamanca
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk.	"	Scar on fore head	CHile	Antofagasta
16	"	"	"	yes	1918	San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	"	"	none	"	Constitucion
17	"	"	"	"	1919	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	Santiago
18	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	br.	"	Scar on forehead	"	San Felipe
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	bk.	"	Scar on chin	"	Valparaiso
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bk.	Scar on left of nose	"	Constitucion
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	Scar on forehead	"	Valparaiso
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	"	"	Scar below chin	"	Chillan
23	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Scar right side of face	"	Santiago
24	"	"	"	"	1919	Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Star on right hand	"	Penco
25	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bk.	Scar on neck below rignt ear	"	Buin
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	none	"	Valparaiso
27	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago
28	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	"	green	croked nose	"	Constitucion
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	bk.	Scar on forehead	"	Valparaiso
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	"	br.	none	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S."RENAICO" *from* Talcahuano, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Domaccin

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* November, *19* 20.

at New York

Horace Loth

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victorio Souza Surgeon of the Tenner, ... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad Nacional de Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Souza

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1919

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kennico 9-10. Passengers sailing from 5-13, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Lozano	Enrique	IN HOSPITAL		m	s	Seamen yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Sp Am	Panama	Colon	Miguel Gutierrez.Colon.Rep. Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
2	ADMITTED	Burgos	Rafael	23		m	s	Fireman ,	,		Chile	,	Valparaiso	Chile	Manuel Burgos Valparaiso	,	,
3	DEPORTED	Perez	Juan	19		m	s	Shoemaker yes	Spanish	yes	Porto Rico	,	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Juan Perez San Juan, Puerto Rico	,	,
4	DEPORTED	Vega	Ruben	IN HOSPITAL 18		m	s	Cabin passer yes			Ecuador	,	,	,	Arturo Vega, Av 18 de Setiembre	,	,
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

H-651
3-207529-1/15/41 Laredo Tex
H-651
H-721

Post July 11/19/43

73

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

289

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 18th., 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is entering (temporarily) in sharing persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	no	no	no	no	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	good	no	5	4	dark	bk.	bk.	none	Mexico	Acapulco
2		"	no	no	no	no	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	"	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	Chile	Valparaiso
3		"	no	no	no	no	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	"	no	5	6½	Black,	,	,	,	Porto Rico	San Juan
4		"	no	no	no	no	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	"	no	5	5	dark	,	,	,	Ecuador	Manta
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

PORT OF New York

November 20, 1920

I, master of the Chilean (Nationality) S. S. "RENAICO"

from port of Valparaiso, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 18, 1920, consigned to Wessel Duval & Co.; is now lying at 26th pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail November 20, 1920, for Valparaiso - Chile via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was Valparaiso, Chile

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis Espinoza	27	Chile	Valparaiso Chile Oct 16/920
Eduardo [illegible]	20	Chile	Valparaiso Chile Oct 23/920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Alvarado	Jose	✓	Lamparero	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		
22	Ampuero	Eusebio		M/.de Equipaje	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5-1/2
23	Villarroel	Valdovino	✓	Timonel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7
24	Livor	Jose R.	✓	1460/16.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3
25	Gallardo	Facundo	✓	1460/13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 11
26	Ampuero	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5
27	Munoz	Lorenzo	✓	Marinero	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7
28	Torres	Evaristo		1460/7	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 3
29	Salcedo	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4
30	Mirne	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9

Continued on sheet # 2

Line Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L. Guzman e hijos.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luis Figueroa	36	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

		Arica	George	✓									
18	Baeza	Arturo	✓	Medico	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span		
19	Diaz	Jose	✓	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	52	"			
20	Venegas	Abelardo	✓	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	50	"	"		
21	Alvarado	Jose	✓	Lamparero	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5
22	Ampuero	Eusebio		M/.de Equipaje	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5-1/2
23	Villarroel	Valdovino	✓	Timonel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7
24	Livor	Jose R.	✓		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3
25	Gallardo	Facundo	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 11
26	Ampuero	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5
27	Munoz	Lorenzo	✓	Marinero	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7
28	Torres	Evaristo		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 3
29	Salcedo	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4
30	Mirne	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9

Continued on sheet # 2

Line Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L.Guzman e hijos.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BY DIRECTION OF THE

U.S.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

Inspector

14—1214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[S] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli[vered] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boar[d]

Vessel RENAICO, arriving at New Y[ork] from the port of Talcahuano 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Domaccin	Aurelio	Captain						m.	Spanish Am.	Chile			
2	Inostroza	Ricardo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Stefony	Adio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
4	Donoso	Julio	4th. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5		
5	Babst	Pablo	3rd "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'5"		
6	Bowden	Guillermo	Purser	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
7	Schroeder	Juan	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5		
8	Roth-Gibbs	German	2nd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
9	Harley	Robert	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6		
10	Wright	Peter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 6		
11	Harron	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 4		
12	Molina	Guillermo	4th "	"	"	"	"		"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 6		
13	Marambio	Fermin	Calderero	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 5		
14	Murphy	John	Mecanico	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	Scotch	5 9		
15	Navarro	Octavio	Electricista	"	"	"	"		"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 7		
16	Tompson	Gilbert	Telegrafista	"	"	"	"		"	England	England	5 6		
17	Allen	George	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 7		
18	Baeza	Arturo	Medico	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 3-1/2		
19	Diaz	Jose	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4		
20	Venegas	Abelardo	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6		
21	Alvarado	Jose	Lamparero	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5		
22	Ampuero	Eusebio	M/.de Equipaje	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
23	Villarroel	Valdovino	Timonel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7		
24	Livor	Jose R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3		
25	Gallardo	Facundo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 11		
26	Ampuero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5		
27	Munoz	Lorenzo	Marinero	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7		
28	Torres	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 3		
29	Salcedo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4		
30	Mirne	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9		

Continued on sheet # 2

Line Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L. Guzman e hijos.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Nov. 18 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Renaico
S Amer S S Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following ~~passengers~~: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Detain on Board all alien Members of your Crew not in possession of Seamans Identification Card form "L".

Notify Cage Office tel Board 2029 when pilots are ready.

291

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... R...

(1) ... Index No. 292

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Domaccin		...le	5'7"		
2	Inostroza			5 7		
3	Stefony			5 5		
4	Donoso	Julio	4th. " " " " " 42 " " "	5'5"		
5	Babst	Pablo	3rd " " " " " 52 " " "	5 5-1/2		
6	Bowden	Guillermo	Purser " " " " " 37 " " "	5 5		
7	Schroeder	Juan	Chief Clerk " " " " " 25 " " "	5 7		
8	Roth-Gibbs	German	2nd. " " " " " 65 " Scotch Scotch	5 6		
9	Harley	Robert	Chief Engin. " " " " " 34 " " "	5 6		
10	Wright	Peter	2nd. " " " " " 34 " " "	5 4		
11	Harron	John	3rd. " " " " " 28 " Spanish Am. Chile	5 6		
12	Molina	Guillermo	4th " " " " " 31 " " "	5 5		
13	Marambio	Fermin	Calderero " " " " " 23 " Scotch Scotch	5 9		
14	Murphy	John	Mecanico " " " " " 23 " Spanish Am. Chile	5 7		
15	Navarro	Octavio	Electricista " " " " " 27 " England England	5 6		
16	Tompson	Gilbert	Telegrafista " " " " " 20 " " "	5 7		
17	Allen	George	" " " " " 24 " Spanish Am. Chile	5 3-1/2		
18	Baeza	Arturo	Medico " " " " " 52 " " "	5 4		
19	Diaz	Jose	Contramaestre " " " " " 50 " " "	5 6		
20	Venegas	Abelardo	Carpintero " " " " " 19 " " "	5 5		
21	Alvarado	Jose	Lamparero " " " " " 38 " " "	5 5-1/2		
22	Ampuero	Eusebio	M/.de Equipaje " " " " " 38 " " "	5 7		
23	Villarroel	Valdovino	Timonel " " " " " 23 " " "	5 3		
24	Livor	Jose R.	" " " " " 25 " " "	4 11		
25	Gallardo	Facundo	" " " " " 31 " " "	5 5		
26	Ampuero	Francisco	" " " " " 44 " " "	5 7		
27	Munoz	Lorenzo	Marinero " " " " " 47 " " "	5 3		
28	Torres	Evaristo	" " " " " 24 " " "	5 4		
29	Salcedo	Jose	" " " " " 30 " " "	5 9		
30	Mirne	Jose				

Continued on sheet # 2

Line ... Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners ... Cia. Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents ... L. Guzman e hijos.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RENAICO, *arriving at* New York, November, 1920, *from the port of* Talcahuano

292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Domaccin	Aurelio	Captain	Oct.15	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	yes	41	m	Spanish Am.	Chile			
2	Inostroza	Ricardo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Stefony	Adio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Donoso	Julio	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5		
5	Babst	Pablo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	Bowden	Guillermo	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
7	Schroeder	Juan	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5		
8	Roth-Gibbs	German	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Harley	Robert	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	65	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6		
10	Wright	Peter	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6		
11	Harron	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4		
12	Molina	Guillermo	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 6		
13	Marambio	Fermin	Calderero	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5		
14	Murphy	John	Mecanico	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 9		
15	Navarro	Octavio	Electricista	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 7		
16	Tompson	Gilbert	Telegrafista	"	"	"	"	27	"	England	England	5 6		
17	Allan	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Baeza	Arturo	Medico	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 3-1/2		
19	Diaz	Jose	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4		
20	Venegas	Abelardo	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6		
21	Alvarado	Jose	Lamparero	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5		
22	Ampuero	Eusebio	M/.de Equipaje	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
23	Villarroel	Valdovino	Timonel	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7		
24	Livor	Jose R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3		
25	Gallardo	Facundo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 11		
26	Ampuero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5		
27	Munoz	Lorenzo	Marinero	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7		
28	Torres	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 3		
29	Salcedo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4		
30	Mirne	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9		

Continued on sheet # 2

Line Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L.Guzman e hijos.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master, *of the* Steamer "REMAICO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Domaccin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at N. York , November , 1920., *from the port of* Talcahuano

70845-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL From sheet # 1 Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Aguila	Andres	Marinero	Oct. 15	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	yes	26	m	Spanish Am.	Chile	5	3-1/2	
32	Aros	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	
33	Vargas	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
34	Jara	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	
35	Rios	Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
36	Zuniga	Abercio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
37	Cordova	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	5	
38	Silva	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	3	
39	Figueroa	Norberto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	4-1/2	
40	Peran	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4	3-1/2	
41	Vidal	Luis	Winchero	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	5	
42	Alvarez	Ricardo	M/.de Marineroa	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	4	
43	Brown	Guillermp	1er.Mayordomo	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	11	
44	Paredes	Luis	2o. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4	3	
45	Luna	Oscar	Cantinero	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	
46	Dall'Orso	Ricardo	Peluquero	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italia	5	7	
47	Santos	Alfredo	1er.Cocinero	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5	6	
48	Losano	Francisco	2o. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5	2	
49	Pinto	Andres	3er. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5	3	
50	Sanchez	Pedro	4o. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	5-1/2	
51	Barraza	Ruben	Aydte."	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
52	Pardo	Damaso	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	7	
53	Olguin	Clodomiro	Carnicero	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	3	
54	Ojeda	Eulojio	Aydte."	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
55	Albornoz	Pedro	Panadero	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
56	Molina	Gregorio	Aydte."	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
57	Gallegos	Jose	1er.Despensero	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
58	Rodriguez	Feliciano	2o. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Ecuador	5	6	
59	Sanchez	Carlos	1er.Camarotero	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Chile	5	4-1/2	
60	Martinez	Francisco	2o. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6-1/2	

Continued on sheet # 3

Line Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L.Guzman e hijos.

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domecoin, Master of the Steamer "RENAICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Domecoin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks furnished for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless evidence of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at N. York *, November , 1920., from the port of* Talcahuano

7084-5 Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	From sheet # 2													
61	Labarca	Carlos	3er.Camarotero	Oct.15	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	yes	33	m	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 4-1/2		
62	Vargas	Nemoroso	4o. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2		
63	Sanchez	Justiniano	5o. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10		
64	Morales	Amador	1er.Salonero	"	"	"	"	37	#	"	"	5 5		
65	Vergara	Severiano	2o. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6-1/2		
66	Lopez	Domingo	3er. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5		
67	Sanchez O.	Carlos	4o. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 6		
68	Sepulveda	Pedro	5o. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6		
69	Guerra	Julio	6o. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3		
70	Jimenez	Gilberto	7o. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5		
71	Almonacid	Ismael	M/.de Capitan	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5		
72	Olguin	Manuel	" " Oficiales	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Ecuador	5 7		
73	Saes	Miguel	" " Ingenieros	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Chile	5 7		
74	Basaes	Manuel	" " Rancho	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4		
75	Laffon	Fernando	" " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5		
76	Moya	Manuel	Cuchillero	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 2-1/2		
77	Soto	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6		
78	Achurra	Carlos	Banero	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4		
79	Labrana	Exequiel	Guardian	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 4		
80	Ampuero	Juan	M/.de Cubierta	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1		
81	Leiva	Manuel 2o.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
82	Vega	Francisco	Donkero	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7		
83	Vergara	Pedro	Desp.de Maquina	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 3		
84	Santiabanez	Alberto	Engrasador	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6		
85	Sanchez	Emeterio	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7-1/2		
86	Matamala	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11		
87	Garces	Florindo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11		
88	Vargas	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7		
89	Arriagada	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5		
90	Huerta	Luis	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		

Continued on sheet # 4

Line Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores
Owners Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores
Local Agents L.Guzman e hijos.
14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master, of the Steamer "RENA ICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Domaccin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban)

MEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at New York , November , 1920. , *from the port of* Talcahuano

70945 Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL From sheet # 3 Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Leal	Manuel 2o.	Fogonero	Oct.15	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	yes	27	m	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 5		
92	Garces	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5 7		
93	Mora	Zoilo	"	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5.7-1/2		
94	Opazo	Pedrp	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5		
95	Miranda	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3		
96	Fabres	Clodomiro	Carbonero	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5		
97	Iturra	Robelindo	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5		
98	Torres	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5 7		
99	Sanchez	Manuel 2o.	"	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5 7		
100	Ortega	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
101	Booggle	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10		
102	Vera	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9-1/2		
103	Lopez	Fermin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9-1/2		
104	Valenzuela	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
105	Godoy	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
106	Yanez	Juan	"	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
107	Vega	Juan de la C.	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5 1-1/2		
108	Rebabarren	Romualdo	Carbonero	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3		
109	Codina	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
110	Berne	Fidel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
111	Letelier	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7		
112	Espinoza	Luis	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5		
113	Gamboa	Carlos	Carbonero	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3		
114	Salas	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
115	Ratamales	Ruperto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10		
116	Paredes	Domingo	"	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5 3		
117	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5 5		
118	Rodriguez	Desiderio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
119	Villa Palma	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3		
120	Maldonado	Juan	M/de Fogoneros	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7-1/2		
121	Moncada	Enrique	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6-1/2		

Line Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia.Sud Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L.Guzman e hijos.
14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Renaico 11/19/m

TOTALS

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at New York , November , 1920. , *from the port of* Talcahuano

5945 Imp. Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL From sheet # 3 Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Leal	Manuel 2o.	Fogonero	Oct.15	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	yes	27	m	Spanish Am.	Chile	5 5		
92	Garces	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5 7		
93	Mora	Zoilo	"	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5.7-1/2		
94	Opazo	Pedrp	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5		
95	Miranda	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3		
96	Fabres	Clodomiro	Carbonero	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5		
97	Iturra	Robelindo	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5		
98	Torres	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5 7		
99	Sanchez	Manuel 2o.	"	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5 7		
100	Ortega	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
101	Booggle	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10		
102	Vera	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9-1/2		
103	Lopez	Fermin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9-1/2		
104	Valenzuela	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
105	Godoy	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
106	Yanez	Juan	"	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5 5-1/2		
107	Vega	Juan de la C.	"	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5 1-1/2		
108	Rebabarren	Romualdo	Carbonero	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3		
109	Codina	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
110	Berne	Fidel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5		
111	Letelier	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7		
112	Espinoza	Luis	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5		
113	Gamboa	Carlos	Carbonero	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3		
114	Salas	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		
115	Ratamales	Ruperto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10		
116	Paredes	Domingo	"	"	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5 3		
117	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5 5		
118	Rodriguez	Desiderio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
119	Villa Palma	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3		
120	Maldonado	Juan	M/de Fogoneros	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7-1/2		
121	Moncada	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6-1/2		

Line Cia.Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners Cia.Sud Americana de Vapores

Local Agents L.Guzman e hijos.

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Renaico 11/19/20

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aurelio Domaccin, Master *of the* Steamer "RENAICO" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Domaccin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* Nov *,* 1920

Herman Lpski
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador.
November 6, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W W Monse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN:
For the journey to the United States.

W W Monse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

FEE TWO DOLLARS

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Consular No. 678

4 sheets

Renaico

11-19-20

4

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	5	8
9	10	9
8	9	9
		1
5	7	8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Reracco from Am. arrived 11/19/20, 19, M., , from 296

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Vega Ruben	1	4	Hosp. 11/25-11 3d M. Rel. 11/27-10 M. Discharged to B.P.	2.00 Daly	11/19	42	12											2 P.M. 11/29	Reracco	Nov.	1	1	1
2	Perez Juan	1	3	Hosp. 11/26 4 M. Rel. 11/27-10 M. to B.P.	2.00 "	11/19	42	8											2 P.M. 11/29	Reracco	Nov.	1	1	1
3	Lozano Enrique	1	1	Hosp. 11/27-8 M. Rel. 11/29-11 M. to B.P.	2.00 "	11/19	42	13											2 P.M. 11/29	Reracco	Nov.	1	1	1
4	Zuazo Rafael	1	2	" " "	2.00 "														2 P.M. 11/29	Reracco				
5	Carrillo Emilio Cab.	1	1	L.P.C.	12:30 Lipsky							11/19	40	3	35	Dis. to ship foreign								
												11/19	33	3	20									

79 aliens.

Reracco 11/19/20

TOTALS.

T-C-A-R

Form 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

297

4

I, G.H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Gen. H.C. Gorgas sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 11-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 1 y Claims	RES. OF CANADA (OR N.F.) U. S.	RES. OF CUBA F. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. R. I. G.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 15 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	(illegible)							(illegible)				1		
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	(illegible)	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

14-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 7-14, NOVEMBER 5TH, 191

14—430

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ford	Edmund B.	21		M	M	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	B.W.I. British	English	Republic Panama	Panama	Edmund G.Ford - Father- Panama City, Panama R.P.	N.Y.	New York
2		Ford	Ana M.	18		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Panama	Sp.Amer.	"	"	Fred Boyd-Jr.Father Panama City, Panama	"	"
3		Gill	Mabel	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	R.Panama	Panama	James Bynoe - Brother Panama City, Panama R.P.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	Gill	Sinclair	7		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	R.Panama	Panama	James Bynoe - Uncle Panama City, Panama R.P.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Gill	Dorothy	1	2	F	S	None	no	-	no	British	Af.Black	R.Panama	Panama	" "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Lord	Imogene	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	R.Panama	Panama	N O N E	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Rivera	Edwardo	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Ernest Franco - Friend Quito- Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
8		Rivera	Romelia de	20		F	M	H'wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	" "	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Rivera	Sarah	2		F	S	None	no	-	no	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	" "	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Rivera	Jaime	3		M	S	None	no	-	no	Ecuafor	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	" "	N.Y.	New York
11		Saunders	Elma	26		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	R.Panama	Panama	Louisa Anderson - Aunt Panama City, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
12		Vasconez	Zoila	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Spainsh	yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	Vitoria Arrias - Mother Quito - Ecuador	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-223615-10/16/41

3-222533-9/6/41

74

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1920

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Internl. Banking Corp.	$220	no	no	no	Mrs. Naar - Boarding House 152 W.121st.Street N.York	yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Gy.	none	Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston
2	yes	Husband		yes	1916 1918	Baltimore Md.	" "	yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	R.Panama	Panama
3	no	Husband	$50	no	no	no	Fitz G.Gill - Husband 606 N.Palace St.Phila.Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbadoes B.W.I.	St.James
4	no	Father	-	no	no	no	" "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	R.Panama	Panama
5	no	Father	-	no	no	no	" "	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	-	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	R.Panama	Panama
6	no	Husband	$100	no	no	no	Benjamin Lord - Husband 604 Palace Street Phila.Pa	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Kingston
7	yes	Self	$500	no	no	no	Ecuadorian Consul New York	yes	4 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt.	Blk.	Br.	None	Colombia	Palmira
8	yes	Husband	-	no	no	no	" "	yes	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt.	Blk.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Quito
9	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	" "	yes	4 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Quayaquil
10	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	" "	yes	4 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	6	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Quito
11	yes	Husband	$60.	no	no	no	Ernest Saunders - Husband 653 Lenox Ave. New York	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	St.Catherine
12	yes	Mr.Rivera Employer	-	no	no	no	Ecuadorian Consul New York	yes	4 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Quito
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Stone - Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the General W.C.Gorgas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Carl H. Berger, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. General W.C.Gorgas 4-5 Passengers sailing from Port Au Prince 7-10, November 10th. 1920, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Clements	Alice E.	46	F	S	Nurse	yes	English yes	G.Britian	English	U.S/A.	New York	Edward F.Clements-Father Port Au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	New York
2		Francis	Napoleon J.	37	M	M	Comerc'l	yes	French English yes	G.Britian	Af.Black	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Joe Francis - Brother Port Au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

1

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 16th. 1920, *191*

14—430

300

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he is coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN				1895			Miss. Alice Clements																		
1	yes	Self	$100	yes	1920	N.Y.	206 E.30th.St.New York	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Yarmouth
2	yes	Self	$75.	yes	1920	N.Y.	Miss. John-Boarding House 39 W.131st.St.New York	yes	1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None	Haiti	P.Au.Prince
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, from* Port Au Prince *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., Nov. 5th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov., 1920

301

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			2						
1	Artusio	John J.	32		M	S	New York, City, N.Y. January 12th.1888		463 Ocean Ave. Jersey City N.J.
2	Chisholm	Frank Davis	33		M	M	York Co. Kennebunk Maine, Nov. 3rd.1887		Berwick, Maine.
3	Davidson	Joseph Franklin	34		M	S	Statesville, Iredell, N.C. July 17th, 1886		Statesville, North Carolina
4	Murray	Percy E.	42		M	M	Preble Co. Camden, Ohio, Dec. 15th.1878		1127 Seigsby Place, N.E. Broadland D.C.
5	Murray	Ada E.	24		F	M	Baltimore Md. June 30th. 1896		" " "
6	Murray	Phyllis K.	3		F	S	Ancon Canal Zone, Sept. 20th. 1917		" " "
7	Murray	Lamar E.	1		F	S	Ancon Canal Zone, Sept. 1st. 1919		" " "
8	Milbauer	Otto A.	31		M	M	Stapleton S.I. N.Y. Sept. 30th. 1889		1155 Prospect Ave. New York
9	Milbauer	Josephine J.	24		F	M			" " "
10	Milbauer	Albert	2		M	S	New York City, N.Y. July 29th. 1918		" " "
11	Milbauer				M	S	(born at sea on Board S.S.Genl.W.C.Gorgas Nov.8th.at 7.45 AM)		" " "
12	Moore	John F.	38		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 21st. 1886		53 North Frazier-West Philadelphia
13	Miller	Fred	35		M	S	Brainerd, Minnesota, Nov. 16th. 1885		Congress, Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
14	Steortz	Charles M.	26		M	S	Gassaway, West Va. Feby. 7th. 1894		Newton, West Va.
15	Weiser	Josef	50		M	S		Quincy, Mass. District Court of East Norfolk, August 21st. 1906	Providence, R. I.
16	Wescott	Austin F.	41		M	S	Castine Hancock Co. Maine, May 29th. 1879		Castine, Maine
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—605

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 302

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, NOV. 10th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 16th. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		1							
1	Bayman	Ruth	23		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1st.1897		3301 Broadway, New York N.Y.
2	Burrows	Charles A.	27		M	S	Boston, Mass. April 14th. 1893		253 Belgrade Ave. Roslindale Mass.
3	Junet	Raoul	37		M	M		Supreme Court, N w York, July 9th.1914	215 W.147th.St.New York % A.Helouis
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Fuel, M.C. Forgas, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1

303

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 11-18-W

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ DESTITUTE SEAMAN CONSUL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries shall be numbered consecutively. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS 4-5 DESTITUTE SEAMAN ~~PASSENGERS~~ sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 7-14, NOVEMBER 5th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	Doxtator	Frank	31	M	S	Firemanyes	English	yes		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	N O N E	N.Y.	New York
2		Edwards	Hubert	33	M	S	Porter yes	English	yes		B.W.I.	British	U.S.A.	New York	N O N E	N.Y.	New York
3		Fernandez	Jose	27	M	S	Firemanno	-	no		Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	N O N E	N.Y.	New York
4		Lavandera	Ramera	30	M	S	Firemanyes	Spanish	yes		Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	N O N E	N.Y.	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS~~ CONSULAR PASSENGERS DESTITUTE SEAMEN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

List 304

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
~~ALIEN~~ 1		yes	U.S. Govt.																								
~~ALIEN~~ 2		yes	"	$3.		U.S.B. 1913		Seamans Institute 25 South Street N.Y.	no	U.S.B.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	NONE	U.S.A.	New York
~~ALIEN~~ 3		yes	"	$21.	yes	20	N.York	Mrs.Lilian Robinson-Friend 206 West 140th.St.N.York	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	NONE	Barbadoes	B.W.I.
~~ALIEN~~ 4		yes	"	$50.	yes	1920 1917	N.York	Juan Paral - Friend 11th. Street N.York	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	NONE	Spain	Alvarez
5		yes	"	$173.	yes	1920 1919	N.York	Bicente Lopez - Friend 137 Water Street New York	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt.	Blk.	Dk.	NONE	Spain	Astores
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Owners Panama Rail Road Co.

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY~~ CONSULAR PASSENGERS DESTITUTE SEAMEN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1920, *191* 304

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
		U.S.					Seamans Institute																		
ALIEN 1	yes	Govt.	$3.	U.S.B.	1913		25 South Street N.Y.	no	U.S.B.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	NONE	U.S.A. Barbadoes	New York
							Mrs.Lilian Robinson-Friend																		
ALIEN 2	yes	"	$21.	yes	1917	N.York	206 West 140th.St.N.York	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	NONE	B.W.I.	St.Andrews
							Juan Paral - Friend																		
ALIEN 3	yes	"	$50.	yes	1920	N.York	11th. Street N.York	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	NONE	Spain	Alvarez
					1919		Bicente Lopez - Friend																		
ALIEN 4	yes	"	$173.	yes	1920	N.York	137 Water Street New York	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt.	Blk.	Dk.	NONE	Spain	Astores
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E.Stone Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* General W.C.Gorgas, *from* Cristobal C.Z/, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. E. Stone

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1940

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

...ORK, N. ...
...rge, or Agent ...
...W C
...Pa...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

305

PORT OF NEW YORK

Nov. 24th. 1920, 19

I, master of the James E.Stone (Nationality.) S. S. General W.C.Gorgas

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 91 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 18th. 1920, 19 , consigned to Panama R.R.S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 67 North River and is expected to sail Nov. 24th., 19 20 for Haiti,Cristobal and So.Am.Ports via United States port of - - First port of call in United States this voyage was 23/24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. Peralta	23	Colombia	New York, Oct. 5th. 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Rasmussen	Samuel	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	165
18	Hoffman	Henry C.	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	165
19	McGuire	Frank	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165
20	McElphany	John	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	170
21	Johnson	John	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Norway	5.6	160
22	Brun	August	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	Russia	5.11	170
23	Johnson	Charles	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Sweden	G.B.	5.7	155
24	Lang	Leo.	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Aust.	"	5.6	150
25	Oshorowitz	Michael	Ord.Seaman	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	155
26	Larsen	Peter	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.3	150
27	Rosen	M.	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160
28	Corren	Sam	Messboy	" 7th.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

14 - 126

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ... dollars [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Goldstein	46	Russia	New York, Oct. 5th. 1920
John Johnson ✓	35	Norway	" " "
A. Justo ✓	37	Spain	" 7th. "
Thomas Wareham	21	British	" 6th. "
Antonio Vasquez	38	Spain	" 9th. "
Miranda J.	21	Porto Rica	" 7th. "
Carlos Espinosa ✓	22	Colombia	" 7th. "
William Pashler ✓	42	England	" 5th. "
Jose Alcala X	37	Itlay	" 7th. "
Cawley Clarence ✓	23	B.W.I.	Cristobal, Oct. 24th. "
Juan Ramon	29	Mexico	New York Oct. 7th. "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustav Anderson	37	Sweden	Gonzalez Garcia	23	Colombia
Tom Anderson	50	Norway	Charles Costard	47	Switzerland
Peter Larsen	19	Denmark	Jose Valdes	37	Spain
Dirk Dovene	20	Holland	Norman Dennis	28	B.W.I.
Henry Pachia	18	British	Augustin Acosta	24	Colombia
Norberto Toro	34	Chile	Morris Frigoni	23	Chile
Allica Hippolata	51	Spain			
Raymond Fraga	26	"			
Jean Van D.Kirk	38	Belguim			
Michael Hewitt	36	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. E. Hore

Master.

[OVER.]

15	Sorenson	Otto	Seaman	"	5th.	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	U.S.A.	5.4	160
16	McArthur	Lorne	"	"	5th.	"	"	"	37	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	165
17	Rasmussen	Samuel	"	"	5th.	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	165
18	Hoffman	Henry C.	"	"	7th.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165
19	McGuire	Frank	"	"	7th.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	170
20	McElphany	John	"	"	7th.	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Norway	5.6	160
21	Johnson	John	"	"	7th.	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	Russia	5.11	170
22	Brun	August	"	"	5th.	"	"	"	58	M	Sweden	G.B.	5.7	155
23	Johnson	Charles	"	"	5th.	"	"	"	32	M	Aust.	"	5.6	150
24	Lang	Leo.	"	"	7th.	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	155
25	Oshorowitz	Michael	Ord.Seaman	"	7th.	"	"	"	19	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.3	150
26	Larsen	Peter	"	"	9th.	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160
27	Rosen	Murray	"	"	7th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
28	Corren	Sam	Messboy											
29														
30														

William Lee

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL W.C.GORGAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19~~20~~19, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. NOV. 5th..1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ...ON IN SHIP'S ...OMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	James E.	Master	Oct.5th.	New York	Paid off	yes	57	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
2	Munden	James S.	Chf.Officer	" 5th.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	
3	Peyser	Albert	2nd. "	" 5th.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	
4	Miller	Harold E.	3rd, "	" 5th.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 9th.	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.7	165	
6	Drew	D. D.	Frt.Clerk	" 8th.	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5.8	166	
7	Brickett	George H.	Doctor	" 5th.	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Parker	Herbert H.	Wireless	" 5th.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Kay	S. R.	2d. "	" 9th.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	
10	Goldstein	B.	Carpenter	" 5th.	"	"	"	46	M	Russian	"	5.8	170	
11	Bengtsson	Charles	Boatswain	" 5th.	"	"	"	48	M	Sweden	"	5.8	165	
12	Edin	A. Gust	Q'master	" 5th.	"	"	"	50	M	"	Sweden	5.9	175	
13	Bach	Jake C.	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	170	
14	Halverson	Charles	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	32	M	Nor. nat.	"	5.7	165	
15	Sorenson	Otto	Seaman	" 5th.	"	"	"	56	M	Norway	Norway	5.11	170	
16	McArthur	Lorne	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	45	M	Canada	U.S.A.	5.4	160	
17	Rasmussen	Samuel	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	37	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.7	165	
18	Hoffman	Henry C.	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	165	
19	McGuire	Frank	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	165	
20	McElphany	John	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	170	
21	Johnson	John	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	35	M	Norway	Norway	5.6	160	
22	Brun	August	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	Russia	5.11	170	
23	Johnson	Charles	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	58	M	Sweden	G.B.	5.7	155	
24	Lang	Leo.	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	32	M	Aust.	"	5.6	150	
25	Oshorowitz	Michael	Ord.Seaman	" 7th.	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
26	Larsen	Peter	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	19	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.3	150	
27	Rosen	M. Murray	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
28	Corren	Sam	Messboy	" 7th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160	
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master *of the* General W.C.Gorgas, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Nov. 5th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Downie	George H.	Chf.Steward	Oct.5th.	New York	Paid off	yes	54	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	160	
2	Pashler	William	2nd. "	" 5th.	"	"	"	42	M	English	G.B.	5.10	170	
3	Reilly	Mrs. Selina	Stewardess	" 5th.	"	"	"	57	F	Irish	U.S.A.	5.6	175	
4	Remigio	G.	Chf. Cook	" 5th.	"	"	"	32	M	Italy	Italy	5.6	155	
5	Valls	Jose	2nd. "	" 9th.	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	155	
6	Gazza	V.	3rd. "	" 7th.	"	"	"	31	M	Italy	Italy	5.6	155	
7	Hoeven	Kryn	4th. "	" 7th.	"	"	"	19	M	Holland	Holland	5.5	155	
8	Gillot	Henry L.	Baker	" 7th.	"	"	"	31	M	French	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
9	Weppert	A.	Butcher	" 5th.	"	"	"	33	M	Switz.	"	5.6	155	
10	Malcolm	Samuel E.	Porter	" 8th.	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.7	160	
11	Neuman	Charles	Pantryman	" 5th.	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.9	170	
12	Faulbon	Adolf	2d. "	" 5th.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11	165	
13	Torrente	Antonio	Messman	" 5th.	"	"	"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	150	
14	Osorio	Rafael	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	22	M	P.Rica	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
15	Salas	Enrique	2nd. "	" 7th.	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	160	
16	Derry	O.	Dk.Steward	" 5th.	"	"	"	42	M	English	G. B.	5.8	170	
17	de Freitas	Antonio	Waiter	" 5th.	"	"	"	21	M	Br.Guiana	G.B.	5.6	155	
18	Valenzuela	Jacinto	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	25	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.4	150	
19	Castrillon	Salomon	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	155	
20	Espinosa	Carlos A.	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	
21	Posada	Louis E.	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	155	
22	Garcia	Manuel	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	
23	Congin	Ezio	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	37	M	Italy	Italy	5.7	165	
24	Alcala	Jose J.	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	26	M	Venez.	Venez.	5.5	155	
25	Laguna	Silvestre	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	20	M	P.Rica	U.S.A.	5.5	155	
26	Wagner	Thomas	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	145	
27	Ramon	Juan	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	29	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.7	160	
28	Wilkinson	Robert T.	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	155	
29	Cawley	Clarence	"	Oct.24th.	Cristobal	"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	G.B.	5.7	160	
30	Beresford	Milton E.	W.-A.-W.	Nov. 5th.	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	160	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone *Master, of the* General W.C.Gorgas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 308 *

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL W. C. GORGAS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 20, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Nov. 5th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickol	Paul	Chf.Engineer	Oct.5th.	New York	Paid off	yes	37	M	Germman	U.S.A.	5.11	175	
2	Sanders	Leon	1st.Asst.	" 5th.	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5.7	165	
3	Gillmor	Frank L.	2nd. "	" 5th.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Dissler	Elmer F.	3rd.	" 5th.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	175	
5	Lafrentz	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	" 5th.	"	"	"	48	M	German	"	5.8	175	
6	Fernandez	Jose	Deck "	" 5th.	"	"	"	50	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.9	170	
7	Justo	Antonio	Oiler	" 7th.	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	160	
8	Johnson	Luther		" 5th.	"	"	"	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	170	
9	Hartman	Max		" 5th.	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5.5	165	
10	Willard	Harvey E.		" 5th.	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5.9	170	
11	Wareham	Thomas		" 7th.	"	"	"	21	M	So.Africa	G.Britian	5.5	160	
12	Cabesas	Frank	Watertender	" 5th.	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	165	
13	Cuenca	Augustine		" 5th.	"	"	"	38	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.6	160	
14	Toboada	Dom.	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	165	
15	Fernandez	Edwardo	Fireman	" 5th.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	165	
16	Bustemente	Jose		" 5th.	"	"	"	31	M	Chile	Chile	5.2	150	
17	Ortiz	Juan		" 5th.	"	"	"	33	M		"	5.6	165	
18	Concha	Manuel		" 7th.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	
19	Barrera	Roberto		" 7th.	"	"	"	24	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.9	165	
20	Santana	Rafael		" 7th.	"	"	"	25	M	P.Rico	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
21	Vasquez	Andres		" 7th.	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	160	
22	Vasquez	Antonio		" 7th.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	
23	Garcia	Juan		" 7th.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	
24	Olitto	Edwardo	Coalpasser	" 5th.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	155	
25	Fraga	Andres		" 5th.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	
26	Acosta	Augistine	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	24	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.7	160	
27	Martinez	Generoso		" 7th.	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5.2	150	
28	Miranda	Francisco		" 7th.	"	"	"	21	M	P.Rico	U.S.A.	5.3	150	
29	Gonzalez	Juan	"	" 5th.	"	"	"	28	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	160	
30	Ribero	Francisco	"	" 7th.	"	"	"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	160	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C.Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. S.
Master, [redacted].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

309 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Nov. 5th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Serafin	Coalpasser	Oct. ~~Nov.~~ 7th.	New York	Paid off	yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	5.3	150	
2	Fernandez	Isidoro	"	" 9th.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	155	
3	Fawcett	Rafael	Messboy	" 7th.	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama	5.6	155	
4														
5														
6	Dortator	Frank	Fireman	Nov.5th.	Cristobal	discharged	yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	175	
7	Edwards	Hubert	Porter	" 5th.	"	"	"	33	M	B.W.I.	British	5.9	160	
8	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman	" 5th.	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	170	
9	Lavandera	Ramera	Fireman	" 5th.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship

Owners Panama Rail Road S.S.Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (see law and regulation). See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C.Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

J. Stone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

William Seale
Immigrant Inspector.

W. C. Gorgas

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or as that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6622

Nov 15-18, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Ezra Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume 6623

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LIST
From Nov.18 to Nov.19,1930

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 18th	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	109
	San Juan	San Juan	6
	Kennebunk	Port Greville,N.S.	1
	Nordlys	La Plata,Mont.	3
	Thode Fagelund	Southampton	3
	Henry T. Scott	Peru	1
	Kentuckian	Alexandria	2
	Lysefjord	Maracaibo	1
	Poughkeepsie	Bizerta,Tunis	2
	Katahdin	St.Thomas	3
19th	Mary	San Domingo	2
	Vasari	Buenos Aires	35
	Ansaldo II	Genoa	4
	Belita	Cuba	2
	Homer City	Rotterdam	2

6623

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6623

Nov 15-19, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 21 1945 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1945
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

A-R-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the w Amsterdam, sailing to rew it, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920

at New York

11-17-20

Note.—If a person who is a citizen or subject of any country other than those named in the list is a native of more than one country, state which one of such countries is his native country.

Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un... must
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 10th., 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Aarsewerk	[illegible]	27		m	s	Merchant	Dutch		Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: S. Aardewerk Kaizerstraat [illegible], Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Bernets	Future	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borne	Brother in law: W.Leeverland, Israel. (Holland)	"	"
3		Berke	Frans	[illegible]		m	s	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	Fa: Mrs E. Berke, Arnhem. van Eeghenstr. [illegible].	"	"
4		Feber de Jonge	Pieter	[illegible]		m	s	Instrumentmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Clifton N/J.	Fa: Mrs M. Feber de Jonge. N.J. Clifton. [illegible] Passaic Ave, Clifton.N/J.		
5		Frankfurth	Alfred	[illegible]		m	s	Clerk	"	Dutch	German	Jewish	"	New York	Parents: Rev. Mr. & Fr. Frankfurth N. Franklin Str. Philadelphia.	N.Y.	New York.
6		"	Frederic	[illegible]		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Wolfgang	[illegible]		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
8		Goth	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Daughter in law: Frau M.Goth. [illegible] Arnhem [illegible], Arnhem.		
9		Hermans	Edward	[illegible]		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother: Mr. Hermans Antwerpen N/Y New York. [illegible]		
TRANSIT		Horvath	Andrew	[illegible]		m	s	Student	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest.	Brother: Mr. J. Horvath. Animal [illegible] Budapest.	"	"
TRANSIT		"	Irene	[illegible]		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law:	"	"
TRANSIT		"	Ernest	[illegible]		m	s	Student	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend: Mr. C. Roth, Keizersgracht [illegible], Amsterdam.	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Jacobs	Arthur	[illegible]		m	s	Engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ijsselmonde	Ijsselmonde Ijzerenplaat. Father J. Jacobs. Ijzerenplaat.(Front Achterhuizen)(Holland).	Ca.	Los Angeles.
15		Jungen	Antonius E.	[illegible]		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gravelend	Brother in Law: Mr. Jo Henkemans Mon. Lee. Dijkerveld, Gravelend.(Holland)		
TRANSIT		Kolff.	Adrian [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	The Hague		Mother: Mrs A.J. Kolff. [illegible] Parkstraat 17, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Lamme	Marie C.J.	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Steerm[illegible]-land.		Son: H. Lamme. Hoogbrugstr. [illegible]. Amsterdr.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
18		Lamot	Dorothy, J.	[illegible]		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague		Daughter: Mr Kees The Hague, N.J. Montclair [illegible] Amsterstr.		
19		Lemmel	Melchior	[illegible]		m	s	Author	German	Czechs	Austrian	German	Berlin.		Mother in Law: Mrs. S. Gerö. N.Y. New York. [illegible] Berlin.		
20		"	Lidia	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. W:	"	"
21		Leonhard	Helmut	[illegible]		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	German	German	Nijmegen	Father: Hen Leonhard. [illegible], Nijmegen.		
22		Lever	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible] engineer.	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: A. Lever. Amsterdam. Vondelstr [illegible].	"	"
23		Leers	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York	Friend: Mr. E. Meijer Sr. New-York. [illegible] Str. New-York.	"	"
TRANSIT		Meijer de Leeuw	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother: Fa. Meijer de Leeuw. [illegible], Rotterdam. (Holland)	"	"
25		Müller	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	German	German	"	N.Y.	New-York	Friend: Mr. Meyer Str. New-York.	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	"	Latvia	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs [illegible] Tremont Ave.	N.Y.	New-York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa: Mrs S. [illegible] Mariena [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Mosaic	Hungary	[illegible]	Father: J. [illegible]	"	"

[illegible] ...ers . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .

...ment resid... within the meaning of this manif... shall be actual or inte... ...ence of one year ...
...ces will ... ...ow" on the back of t... sheet.

...ations.
...olawful.
...his or their

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1904, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no				Bro. near friend: The Brunswick Balke Collender Co 29-35W32 str N.Y.city																		Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"				Husband; Hackensack, N.J. Bernards, N.Y. St. Nicholas Ave. Apt.C.																		"	Rotterdam.
3	"	"	"				Clifton N/J																		"	Nymegen.
4	yes	"	"				New York Hom. Pinckney Place. Brighton Beach, Brooklyn N/Y.																		"	Gron.
5	"	"	"																						"	Jg"n in Emmerich.
6	"	Husband	"																						"	Germany Berlin
7	"	father	"																						"	"
8	no	on.	yes				Bro. Mr. [illegible]																		"	none
9	"	self	"				friend The Brunswick-Balke-Collenden Co 29-35W 32 Str N.Y. city																		"	Belgium Antwerpen.
10	yes	"	"																						"	Bayaria Ochners.
11	"	husband	"																						"	Hungary Budapest.
12	"	father	"																						"	"
13	no	self	yes				Brother-in-law. Amerikan [illegible] Rotterdam. N/Y.																		Holland	Terheiden.
14	no	self	yes				Bro. [illegible]																		Holland	Veltgenap
15	"	"	"				[illegible]																		"	Utrecht.
16	yes	"	"				[illegible]																		"	Rotterdam
17	no	"	"				[illegible]																		"	Arnhem.
18	yes	"	"				[illegible]																		Germany	Hamburg.
19	"	"	"				[illegible]																		Chemo-slovakian.	Balmunyvaros
20	"	husband	"				[illegible]																		Hungary	Budapest.
21	"	self	"				[illegible] N/Y.																		Germany	Nuremberg.
22	no	"	"				[illegible]																		Holland	Amsterdam.
23	yes	"	"				[illegible]																		"	Leden.
24	"	"	"				[illegible]																		"	Amsterdam.
25	"	"	"				[illegible]																		Germany	Bremen.
26	"	"	"				[illegible]																		Poland	Tekkenbrom
27	"	"	"				[illegible]																		Switzerland	[illegible]
28	yes	"	yes				[illegible]																		Russia	Libau.
29	no	"	"	1904	Ill		[illegible]																		"	Moskau.
30	"	"	"				[illegible]																		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa

full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p[illegible] anarchist; or is opposed to organized government, or affiliates with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *master* (Master, First, Second or Commanding Officer) *of the* S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920

New York

Immigration Officer.

Se ed for each bark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steam
is for use of Government officials only
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer
applying only to those under 1 y
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entr
Column 6 (*Married or s*
D divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling*
son, trade, or profess
is "no occupation
simply "gentleman
A distinctio
shown, as foll
A farme
A la
St
if no

column. The space

person or births, the latter

S such, W widowed, or

as separated as possible (in accompa
child over 1, stating sex, earning, bene
boy, peddler, wood turner, etc., and not
to domestic duties
laborers, regardless of the amount of money

wealth for others.
to be considered.
ence to the instructions and corrections issued by the
of the Division of Information, and Examination of alien arriv
Column 9 is labeled to express the following question:
citizen, upon what ground?" Its answer may thus require
to be heard or tested. If alien is unable to read and chara
cate, the record here made by the inspection officer should be given.
Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or

See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
said list.
and be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or
permanent residence, and entries of Irish, and Canadians should be carefully
and necessary data in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
"race or people" means "French" because of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under
"country" does not mean "France" but, instead, Canada. All Britons, Germans, or Hebrews arriving by
sea will come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this
the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro shall be classified under this head.

The people wh
Piedmont, Lombardy,
Last, Austria Hungary
people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect.

The people who are native to
people of Tuscany, Umbria, the Ma
Province, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardi
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*
permanent residence." The last country in
or intended to be the last permanent residence
in Column 11 should show the country and co
colonial possession that steamship companies no
point of entry of temporary residence, count
Country of last permanent residence of aliens ar
Column 12. Any
entry should
of friend.
Column 13 (*Destination*).—The answer to this question
residence. Any intended residence for one year should constitute
show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future perma
State—mere intention to visit the United States
Column 15, "*Are you coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise or agreement of any kind to work for any person, firm or corporation in the United States?*"—The ans
of No must be
Column 16 (*How much money have you?*).—The entry should show
paid, as \$; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship co
Column 17 (*How long in possession of same, and if less than one year, how did you procure the remainder?*).—The answer
individual or family, the exact amount of money which was. Money brought by them
not be included and the source of remainder stated briefly.
Column 18 (*Are you a contract laborer, and if so, what is the contract?*).—The entry
should be whether or not the alien is coming to the United States before, and if so, the year or per
Please see 1894 Immigration
Column 19 (*Have you ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*).—The entry
should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.
Columns 20 to 23, inclusive, questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the
are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer
question 26, if alien
to reapply for admiss

Italy: River Po (i. e., compart-
Calabria, Campania, Apulia,
and as "Italian (south)."
year shall constitute
remaining one year
Persia. The countries
It is important for
residence indi-
States and
The
Irish

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailin therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North
Italian (South
Japanese.
K
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian
Dane
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a
believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advo
affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or
society, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"IN TRANSIT".

List No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible].

This (pink) sheet is fo[illegible] of [illegible] sheet mu[illegible]

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Klaas.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: Mrs Th.Thomas, Jr v. Oudenaarde,veldstr.No.	in transit to Shanghai	
2	TRANSIT	"	Anje [illegible]	[illegible]		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague. Mother: "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	van Vleten	Anton,Abraham	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]ander van [illegible]	Corne[illegible],J.C.	[illegible]		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: G.... Tromp,The Hague.	in transit to d.E.Indies	
5	TRANSIT	" "	Chris[illegible],F.J.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jhr.L.[illegible]an [illegible]ori,Gruthestr.	" to China Hongkong	
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7													The Hague		Uncle: Mr Kerkmeyer, [illegible] The Hague.	" In Guaira, Venezuela.	
8																" La Habana	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Turkish

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

[illegible]ull text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a [illegible]
[illegible]believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advo[illegible]
[illegible]filiated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or [illegible]
[illegible]e duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offi[illegible]r officer[illegible],
other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 19 20 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visiting, pleasure, or business).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Exclusion for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self		Yes		In transit to Shanghai, China.	In transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	dk brn	none	none	Holland	Venlo.
2	"	husband	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam.
3	YES	self	"	"		"	"	to D.E. Indies.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld blue	"	"	D.E.Ind. Soerabaia.
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	to Hongkong, China.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland The Hague.
5	"	"	"	"	Merchant Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	YES	Rot.Petr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	D.E.Ind. Soerabaia.
7	self	"	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Return	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland Vlaardingen.
8	husband	"	"	"	N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Polish.
Portuguese.

...ull text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a per... ...believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advo... ...filiated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or ... ...lity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer ... ...of organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 1920*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, grocer, printer, engineer, horse trainer, wood polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "clerk," "servant," "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

A correction in entries should be made (this frequently occurs in the case of "stowaways") by drawing a line through incorrect entries and not by erasures, and the correct statement should be written immediately above.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: Can the alien read or write, or both? In answering this question, it is sufficient if the alien is able to read or to write. If the alien is unable to read and claims to be literate, the fact and his reason for such exemption should be given.

Care should be exercised to insure the accuracy of which alien is a

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German

and the country of which citizen or subjects should be carefully

appearing under the

Mo... family

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever passing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever passing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Under no circumstances should the answer to this question be changed to Ellis Island. The last permanent residence should be the last permanent home of the alien, and not a place where he has been detained temporarily or has visited. The answer in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that exact information be furnished in this column and that mere statements of residence in the country of final entry, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are returning to a foreign country after visiting the United States and to any contiguous country should be recorded as the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in each case. Money may be aggregated by the head of a family, should be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place (city or State).

Cuban (Philippine).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be written in the English language. However, if an alien over 14 years of age can not read or write, the Secretary of Labor has authorized that the answers to questions 19 to 24, inclusive, may be given in the native language of the alien.

... full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... organized government, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted here. The manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a ... believes in or is opposed to organized government, or ... affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or ... doubting the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
CANADA. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 20.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1											a			Montreal	Father: Mr. J. [illegible],	Canada	Montreal
2															Notre Dame d, Montreal.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the
of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.
or others, under or by the individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																									
1	no	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	Home: 6.3 Notre Dame E., Montreal, Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk.	none	Canada	Montreal.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials or other persons because of their official character or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... [signature] *.....*

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November *....., 1920*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and correct work during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The alien is to be considered capable of reading who can read some language, if exemption be claimed (mean what *reading*). In answering this question "Can read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, mean what *reading*)?" In answering this question the following classes are exempt from the test and no entry should be made: Persons under 16 years of age, all persons admitted on the special agent's certificate of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and persons in transit through the United States. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test on the ground that he is a member of one of the races excepted by section three of the Immigration Act, the race to which he belongs should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test on other grounds, the fact should be stated. If no exemption is claimed and the alien can read, the entry should be "Yes." If no exemption is claimed and the alien cannot read, the entry should be "No." Persons appearing under the head of "stowaways" or "deserting seamen" should be entered "Yes" or "No" as to reading, but should not be entered as exempt.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the master and property corrected, if incorrect. For instance, "Germans" appearing under the head of race or people should not appear as "Hungarians" or "Austrians" appearing under the head of race or people should not appear as "Germans" or "Hebrews" appearing under the head of race or people should not appear as "Russians" or "Turks," unless the race or people are actually such. "English," appearing under the head of race or people should not appear as "Scotch" or "Welsh," unless the race or people are actually such. "Irish" should not appear as "English" or "Scotch," unless the race or people are actually such. "Scotch" should not appear as "English" or "Irish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Welsh" should not appear as "English," unless the race or people are actually such. "Scandinavian" should not appear as "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish" should not appear as "Scandinavian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hebrew" should not appear as "Russian," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "English," "French," or "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish" should not appear as "Portuguese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Portuguese" should not appear as "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Turkish" should not appear as "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," or "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Armenian" should not appear as "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," or "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Greek" should not appear as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Syrian" or "Arabian" should not appear as "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Greek," unless the race or people are actually such. "Dalmatian" should not appear as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," or "Italian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," or "Roumanian" should not appear as "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "Dalmatian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Finnish" should not appear as "Russian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Russian" should not appear as "Finnish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Lithuanian" should not appear as "Russian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Russian" should not appear as "Lithuanian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Polish" should not appear as "Russian," "German," "Austrian," or "Hungarian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Russian," "German," "Austrian," or "Hungarian" should not appear as "Polish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Bohemian" should not appear as "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "German," unless the race or people are actually such. "Austrian" or "Hungarian" should not appear as "Bohemian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Slovak" should not appear as "Austrian," "Hungarian," or "Russian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Austrian" or "Hungarian" should not appear as "Slovak," unless the race or people are actually such. "Dutch" should not appear as "German," unless the race or people are actually such. "German" should not appear as "Dutch," unless the race or people are actually such. "Flemish" should not appear as "Belgian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Belgian" should not appear as "Flemish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish" should not appear as "Mexican," unless the race or people are actually such. "Mexican" should not appear as "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Cuban" should not appear as "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish" should not appear as "Cuban," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish-American" should not appear as "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish" should not appear as "Spanish-American," unless the race or people are actually such. "Portuguese" should not appear as "Brazilian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Brazilian" should not appear as "Portuguese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Chinese" should not appear as "Japanese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Japanese" should not appear as "Chinese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hindu" should not appear as "East Indian," unless the race or people are actually such. "East Indian" should not appear as "Hindu," unless the race or people are actually such. "Mexican" should not appear as "Indian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Indian" should not appear as "Mexican," unless the race or people are actually such. "Pacific Islander" should not appear as "Polynesian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Polynesian" should not appear as "Pacific Islander," unless the race or people are actually such. "Negro" should not appear as "African (black)," unless the race or people are actually such. "African (black)" should not appear as "Negro," unless the race or people are actually such. "Moorish" should not appear as "Turkish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Turkish" should not appear as "Moorish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hebrew" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Hebrew," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Syrian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Syrian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Turkish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Turkish" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Armenian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Armenian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Greek," unless the race or people are actually such. "Greek" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Moorish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Moorish" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Hebrew," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hebrew" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Portuguese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Portuguese" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Chinese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Chinese" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Japanese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Japanese" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Hindu," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hindu" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "East Indian," unless the race or people are actually such. "East Indian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Mexican," unless the race or people are actually such. "Mexican" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Indian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Indian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Pacific Islander," unless the race or people are actually such. "Pacific Islander" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Polynesian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Polynesian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Negro," unless the race or people are actually such. "Negro" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "African (black)," unless the race or people are actually such. "African (black)" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Moorish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Moorish" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Turkish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Turkish" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Hebrew," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hebrew" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Spanish," unless the race or people are actually such. "Spanish" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Portuguese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Portuguese" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Chinese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Chinese" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Japanese," unless the race or people are actually such. "Japanese" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Hindu," unless the race or people are actually such. "Hindu" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "East Indian," unless the race or people are actually such. "East Indian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Mexican," unless the race or people are actually such. "Mexican" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Indian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Indian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Pacific Islander," unless the race or people are actually such. "Pacific Islander" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Polynesian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Polynesian" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "Negro," unless the race or people are actually such. "Negro" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such. "Arabian" should not appear as "African (black)," unless the race or people are actually such. "African (black)" should not appear as "Arabian," unless the race or people are actually such.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come into Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam lines distinguish carefully between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, native city, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers should be shown, in the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, warrant case number and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEONSIS	JEAN	64		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK.	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS.	BROTHER.MR THEODORE.LEONSSIS.N.Y. EIZINA.NEWR ATHENS.GREECE.	NEW-YORK	CITY.
2		TSANNIS	THOMAS.	32		M	W	DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	EGYPT.	ALEXNADRIA.	FATHER.MR.TSANNIS.RUE ISAAC- EL-NEUDIM.NO.2.ALEXANDRIA.EGY.	OHIO.	AKRON.
3		" "	GEORGE.	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"
4		CALDERINI	DELFIORE	41		M	M	MANUFAC-RER.	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALY.	COMO	FRIEND.MR.ROMEO A NDREA.VIA CAR-LOMI.COMO.ITALY.	N.J.	HALEDON.
5		GUIDOTHI.	LAURA.	48		F	W	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS.	SISTER.MRS.AMELIA.MEONI.VIA.TRE SOLANA.30 FLORENCE.ITALY.	MASS	WORCESTER CITY.
6	TRANSIT	SCLIGMANN	JACQUES.	62		M	M	banker	"	GERMAN	"	FRANCE	GERMAN	FRA NCE	"	WIFE.MRS.J.SCLIGMANN.23 RUE TANTINE PARIS.FRANCE.	CONSN.Y.	NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	S X ADMITTED	~~THOUMI~~	~~SELIM.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~"~~	~~ARABIAN~~	~~"~~	~~SYRIA.~~	~~SYRIAN~~	~~SYRIA.~~	~~BEYROUTH~~	~~COUSIN.MR.THOUMI.RAGI & CO.RUE BEATRA.BEYROUTH.SYRIA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
8	S X ADMITTED	BREENE	HELEN	35		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER.MR.BRENNE.47 GRANBY.STRNE.Y. LIVERPOOL.ENGLAND.	NEW-YORK	CITY.
9		DECROIX.	MARGUERITE	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	BELGIQUE	BELGIUM	BELGIQUE	YPRES.	UNCLE.MR.L.RUBBREGGT.YPRES.BEL-GIUM	"	"
10		MC.CALL	GEORGE	41		M	M	LIBRARIAN	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	FRANCE	PARIS.	FRIEND.MR.J.FORD.37 AVENUE DE L"OPERA PARIS.FRANCE.	"	"
11		" "	MARIE.	49		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
12		" "	ANDREY	16		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
13	DIPLOMA	DA COSTA,CARVALHO	LUIZ.	40		M	M	CONSUL	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	LOUISIA.	N.ORLEANS.	Brother Mr Da Costa Carvalho- Marche de Libertidad	EA.	N.ORLEANS.
14	DIPLOMAT	" " "	EGERIE.	40		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " Oporto	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	CONCICCAO.	IDA.	16		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER.MRS.LAURIND.PERCIRO.NE-VES.OPORTO.PORTUGAL.	"	"
16		SCHNEITER	EUGENIE.	35		F	W	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERLAND.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BERNE	FRIEND.MR.S.BRUNNER.RUE DU CY-GNE.BIENNE.SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
17		HAGENBACH	MA Y	39		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BASLE.	FATHER.MR.DR.HANS.HAGENBASH.WAS.	N.C.	TRYON.
18		BUEHLER.	BERTHA.	21		F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	COWET.	TENBERGERSTR.19 BASLE.SWITZERL. MOTHER.MRS.M.BUEHLER.BURON.LU-	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
19		~~KUTLER.~~	~~EUGEN~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~HAIR-DRESSER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ZURICH.~~	CERNE.SWITZERLAND. ~~SISTER.MRS.PAUL.KUTLER.MENTS-~~	~~"~~	~~NEW-YORK-CITY~~
20		KATZ.	FANNY	60		F	W	NONE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARIA.	MAGYAR.	HUNGARIA.	NYREGYHAVA.	CHELLER.STR.33 ZURICH.SWITZER. NEPHIEUW.ISIDOR.HAJOS.HALLOI.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	LABBE.	RENEE,HENRIETTE	23		F	M	SECRETARY	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	UTCA.37.NYREGYHAVA.HUNGARIA. FATHER.MR.V.RICHARD.14 RUE DU PORT.CLERMONT FERRANT.FRANCE.	"	BUFFALO.
22		TESTART.	PA UL.	37		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.MRS.M.TESTARD.219 RUE ST HONORE.PARIS.FRANCE.	"	NEW-YORK-CITY
23		ARZOUMANIAN	HAROUTOUN.	28		M	S	FANCY GOOD MERCHANT	"	ARMENIAN	"	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY.	CONSTANTI-NOPLE.	MOTHER.MRS.MARIE.ARZOUMANIAN. PERA .452 CONSTANTINOPLE.TURKEY	MICH	DETROIT.
24		" " "	MARGUERITE.	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-31903-C.O. 10/7/40

687/370

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 20 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	MORE	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.A.CLONNEY.39 WALKER STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	NONE	GREECE	EIZINS. ATHENS.
2	NO	"	"	"	1907 1912	AKRON	FRIEND.MR.J.PETERSON.60.S.HO-WARD.STR.AKRON.OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	"	CORYTZA.
3	"	"	"	"	1916 ~~1918~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	YES	"	"	"	15 YEARS	N.Y.C.	HOME.34 ZABRISCHIE.STR.HALE-DON.NEW-JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	ITALY.	COMO.
5	"	MISTRESS	"	NO			MAID TO MRS BATEC BATCHELLER.UNKNOWN.UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BRWN	"	"	FLORENCE.
6	"	SELF.	"	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	C.O MRS THEODORE C BATER.29. HOWARD STR.WORCESTER.MASS BUSINESS ADDRESS.JACQUES SCLIBES MANN.& CO.INCORPORATION.205. FIFTH AVE.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y	"	2MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	GREY	"	GERMANY.	FRANCFORT S-MAIN.
7	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN.MR.HABILE.THOUMI.149. PACIFIC-STR.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.	YES	8MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	AUBRN	AUBRN	"	SYRIA.	BEYROUTH
8	Yes	MISTRESS	More	No			HOTEL GOTHAM NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	YES	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	"	NO	"	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	IRELAND.	WEXFORD.
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	NEW-ROSS. ROUXBUIGGE
10	-	SELF.	"	YES	1915 1920	N.Y.C.	FRIEND.MR.L.THOMPSON.36 MADI-SON AQUARE.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	6MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREEN	"	ENGLAMD.	LONDON.
11	-	"	"	"	1916 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA.	VIENNA.
12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	FAIR	GREEN	"	ENGLA ND.	LONDON.
13	YES	"	"	"	1912 1920	N.ORLE-ANS.	PORTUGUESE CONSUL.IN NEW-ORLEANS. LOUISIANA.	yes undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Portugal	Braga
14	"	"	"	"	born	U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans
15	"	MISTRESS.	"	No	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLCK	BRWN	"	PORTUGUESE.	OPORTO.
16	NO	SELF.	"	NO			COUSIN.MR.WERNER EGLI.111 WEST 14TH STR.LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA	YES	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLND	BLEU	"	RUSSIA.	KALUGA.
17	"	"	"	"			FRIEND.MRS.R.BOEHRINGER.TRYON NORTH CAROLINA .	"	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	SWITZERL.	BASLE.
18	YES	MISTRESS	"	"			FRIENDS.MR.WEYELMAN.1424.CALON AVE.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BRASCHA.
19	"	SELF.	"	YES	1907	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.HERMANN BASCH.HOTEL BILTMORE.42ND.LENINGTON.AVE.N.Y.C.N.Y.	YES	PERMANENTLY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GRAY	BRWN	"	GERMANY.	FRIEDRICH
20	YES	SON.	MORE	NO			SON.ALEXANDRE.KATZ.345 EAST. 57TH STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARIAM	TOKAY.
21	NO	SELF.	"	"			FRIEND.MR.WI.LINABURY.42 NORTH WALK.A VE.BUFFALO.N.Y.CITY.N.Y.	YES	3-4 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWN	GREY	"	FRANCE.	CHATELLERAULT.
22	YES	"	"	YES	1909	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.COUDERT.2 RECTOR. STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	2MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	AUBRN	GRAY	"	"	.BREST.FINISTE
23	NO	"		NO			COUSIN.MR.ALEXANDRE.ARZOUMANIA 3036M3RD STR.HIGHLA ND PARK.DET.MICH	N.NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRWN	BRWN	"	ARMENIA.	HARPOUTH.
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLCK	BRWN	"	"	"	"	"
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel ..... Master ....., *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam ....., *from* Rotterdam ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November ....., *19* 20

at New York .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

[redacted]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-asten by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regnts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 19 20

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Plymouth, November 7th, 19 20

16—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ekman	Axel	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Skandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs I. Ekman Ronninge Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Brand	Phyllis	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	American	England	London	Husband Mr Brand 20 New Caven dish Pl. London	N.Y.	New York
3		Hawkes	Robert	46		M	M	Military Officer	"	"	"	"	English	India	Barrackpore	Brother H. Hawkes Linares St Marguerite Rd St Marguerite on Thames	Pa	Phila
4		"	Maud Anna	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		"	Hilda R.	18		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Plymouth	Uncle " " "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Castaneda	Jose Celedonio	23		M	M	Student	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	So American	"	Mnachester	No Address	Columbia So Amer.	Anola Ima
7		Rey	Demetrio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	No Address	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 7, *19* 20

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1917	N.Y.City	Swedish Engineers Club Hick Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	grey	None	Sweden	Jonkoping
2	"	"	"	"	born in U.S.A.		Friend D. Danestan 127 E. 73rd Street NewYork City	"	Few Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	U.S.A.	Danville
3	Yes	"	"	"	1913	PhilaPa	Mother I.L.Mrs J.Lenning Aldine Hotel Phila Pa	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	India	Cowpore
4	"	Husband	"	"	Born	PhilaPa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	Gr, Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	India	Roudbhet
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	Father Jose Casteneda	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	Colombia	Anolanna
7	"	"	"	"	3½Yrs	"	Park Row Bldg Room 615 New York City	"	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark	"	"	Bogote
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amstedam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3-11

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. *Passengers sailing from* Plymouth, November 7th, 19 20

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		Goodwin	Adeline	47		F M	Housew.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	West Indies	St Johns	Mrs Roskruge 39 Mansfield Rd Ill Ford Essex	W.I.	St Johns
UNDER 16 2		"	Erina	9		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 3		Gausden	James G.C.	42		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs Gausden 86 Willington Rd Eastbourne	Japan	Tokyo
TRANSIT 4		Quarles van Ufford	Emma I.	36		F M	None	"	"	"	Holland	"	England	Cheltenham	W. Sharpe Hark 26 Victoria Terrace Cheltenham	Hong Kong China	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 19 20

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Joseph Goodwin St Johns Antigua Br.W.Ind.	In Transit	No	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ipswick
2	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Br .W.Ind	St Johns
3	Yes	VacuumOil Co	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In Transit To Tokyo Japan c/o Vacuum Oil Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blnd	Bl.	"	England	Eastbourne
4	"	Self	Yes	"	1920	"	Java China Japan Line Hong Kong China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cheteenham
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 19 20

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. TRANSIT.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 7

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, NOVEMBER 6th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	FILIATRAULT	TELESPHORE	68		M	S	CLERGY-YES MAN	FRENCH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	CANADA	SAULT ST MARIE.	BROTHER.DR FILIATRAULT.322 RUE DE LA CATHEDRALE.BOULOGNE-S-SEINE.FRANCE.	CANADA.	SAULT ST MARIE.
2		VINET	JOSEPH ALBERT	31	11	M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	MONTREAL.	"		MONTREAL.
3	TRANSIT	LINES	MARIA	58		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE.	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FRIENDS.MESSRS GARNIER FRERES.6 RUE DES SAINTS PERES.PARIS. FRANCE.	COSTA RICA.	SAN JOSE.
4	IN TRANSIT	MORENTIN	ANITA M.	30		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	LINES	JORGE.A.	28		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	"	JORGE.A.	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	DE SOTO	LIUS	26		M	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND.MR MARTINEZ ORTEZ.5 RUE COPERUCI.PARIS.FRANCE.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TRANSIT	DIHIGO	ERNEST	24	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	DE AGUERO	MANUEL	26	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	no address	"	"
10	TRANSIT	"	AMY	22	6	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

except Seaman Imp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, *19* 20 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE/NO	For August 1st Sept 1920			BROTHER.MR FILIATRAULT.SAULT IN ST MARIE.CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	1 day.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHITE	BLACK	NONE	CANADA	SAULT ST MARIE.
2	NO	"	"	YES	1920	PLATTSBURG.	FATHER.MR G.VINET.40 IO.NOTRE DAME EAST.MONTREAL.QUEBEC.CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	MONTREAL.
3	YES	Self	"	YES	1912.	N.YORK.	SON.MR VICENTE LINES. I2.SAN JOSE.COSTA RICA.	IN TRANSIT TO COSTA RICA.	1 wk.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	Fair	GREY	BROWN	None	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
4	YES	"	"	NO.			HOME.San Jose Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	YES	1912.	N.YORK	Apartado 101. Penn Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1915.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	SELF	"	"	1915 1916.	"	Universidad de la Habana Cuba	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	Hotel Inglaterra 8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	PORTO RICO.	PONCE.
8	"	"	"	"	1915.	"	"	"	Hotel Inglaterra 8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	GREEN	"	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	"	"	"	"	1910 1920.	WASHINGTON.D.C.	HOME.19 RUE HAVANE.HAVANA.CUBA.	"	2 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"	"
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1916 1920.	N.YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dHeuvel Mast r *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master xxxxxx

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 19* 20

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5th, 1920.

14—439

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																		
1		Lammens	Daniël, Hugo,	27		m	s	Florist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Katwyk a/Zee	Father: H.G. Lammens, Voorstraat, Katwyk a/Zee.	N.Y.	New-York
2		van Reisen	Pieter, A.	38		m	"	Bulb-grower.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voorhout	Father: Mr. P. van Reisen, Voorhout.	"	"
3		van Velzen	Cornelis, J.	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Father: Mr.N. van Velzen, Hofl aan 8, Rotterdam.	"	"
4		Schyveschuurder	Simon	22		m	s	Diamond Cutter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Amsterdam	Mother: Mrs B. Schyveschuurder, 2e Jan v.d. Heydenstr. 40, Amsterdam.	"	"
5		Schat	Aug. P.	25		m	m	Nat'l Coal Trad.Co. delegate.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Voorburg	Wife: Mrs C.S. Schat, Vryburgstraat 2.	Cal.	San Francisco.
6		van Herk	Leendert	41		m	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs I. van Herk, Westeinde 10, Voorburg. (Holland)	"	"
7		Roeloffzen	Herman, W.	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother: Mrs A. Roeloffzen, Bloemendaal.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		"	Antonie,	37		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P-1194359- $1/2/38	Verbeet	Gerrit	37		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: M. G.Verbeet, Rotterdam. Oudedyk 20.	"	"
10		"	Louise, A.	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law.	"	"
11		Messinger	Emily	48		f	s	Sister	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Sister: Margarete Messinger WIESBADEN, GERMANY	Ill.	Chicago.
TRANSIT		Schulte	Eduard.	40		m	m	Ingenieur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm. Westf.	Wife: Mrs Schulte, Hamm. W.	Ohio	Dayton
13		Schleicher	Adolf	38		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Mother: Mrs B. Schleicher, Kronenstr. 25, Stuttgart.	N.Y.	New-York
14		Schorr	Anna	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	France	French	"	Bremen	Father: Wahrerstrasse 104,	"	" "
15		Galamb	Sandor	42		m	m	lawyer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Mako Com. Ganad.	Wife: Mrs Galamb, Deak ferencz	Mich.	Detroit.
16		"	John	32		m	m	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	t. 1, Mako Com. Ganad.	"	" "
17		Rast von	Elisabeth	13		f	s	none	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	friend: Mr. F. Lucht, Mathenesserlaan 421, Rotterdam.	N.Y.	New-York
18		Schader	Benjamin	37		m	m	Ingeneer	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Chece-Slovakia	Frazensbad	Manager of my firm: Ir. R. Jarosz, Lemberg.	"	Brooklyn.
19		"	Sofie	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		~~Heppe~~	~~Olga~~	~~29~~		f	wid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New-York	~~Son: B. Heppe, 118 Monbrae Stn. Kew Gardens, Long Island, N/Y.~~	"	~~New-York~~
21		van der Pol	Maria	27		f	m	None	Dutch		yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Velp	Mr Hazelhoff-Roelfsema, Rozendaalschelaan, Velp. (Holland).	Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 16		" " "	Olga	14		f	s	"	no	-	no	- "	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23		Zuilhof	Jacobus	28		m	m	Traveler	Dutch		yes	"	"	"	Sassenheim	Wife: J. Zuilhof, Hoofdstr.50, Sassenheim.(Holland)	U.S.A.	all over
24		Stuhl	Edward	32		m	m	Farmer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Mother: Mrs Emma Stuhl, Bad Warmbrunn, Schlesien (Austria).	Cal.	Live Oak
TRANSIT		Lazar	Ferdinand	43		m	m	lawyer	"	"	"	Chece-slovakia	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother in law: Mrs F. Mittler Vilmos Csaszar t. 1, Budapest.	Pa.	Philadelphia
TRANSIT		"	Alice	wife 32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"
27		Kanter	Michel, M.	47		m	m	Candy-merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. L.M. Kanter, St. Louis Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
28		Thomas	Ernst	43		m	m	Ingeneer	"	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Midland Pa.	Wife: Mrs A. Thomas, Midland Pa.	Pa.	Midland
TRANSIT		Hoffmann	Moritz	32		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	Wife: Mrs W. Hoffmann, Oberneuland 175, Bremen.	N.Y.	New-York
30		Schwat	Mathilde	45		f	s	dress-maker.	"	"	"	Chece-slovakian	slovak	"	Heidelberg	Sister: Mrs Anna Schl"ter, Geisbergstr. 28, Heidelberg.(German)	Wash.	Castle Rock

Joseph Scarnige Insp

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...riving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, 19

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, how paid for)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
...NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	New-York	Business friend Hogewoning & Sons, 29 Broadway, New-York.C.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	grey	none	Holland	Katwyk a/Zee.
...NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	since 1915		Business friends: Maltus, & Ware, Broadstreet 11, New-York.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	Voorhout.
...NT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	no			Business Friends: Joring, Becker Groome, 27 William Str. N.Y.	yes	6 mos 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.
4	no	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. H.J. Hegt, 309 Broadway, New-York-City.	no	unknown	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam.
5	"	"	"	yes	1913	Frisco. Cal.	Business friend: E.E.Overholt, 15th Str. 1328 N.W., Washington.D.C.	yes	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	blue	scar nr left eye	"	Utrecht.
6	"	"	"	no				"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	"	Rotterdam.
7	"	"	"	yes	1911 taught	1920 New-York.	Business Address: 132 Liberty Str. New-York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Amsterdam.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
9	yes	"	"	no			Business friend: G.Schilperoort, 8-10 Bridgestreet, New-York-C.	yes	unknown 3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn		"	Rotterdam.
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	"
11	no	stepfather in Chicago.	"	yes	1913	Phila.	Stepfather: Mr Ickes 2727 Mildred Ave Chicago Ills	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn grey		Germany	Wiesbaden.
12	"	self	"	"	1908	N.Y.	Business friend: The National Cash Register Co. Dayton. Ohio.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	ich	brn		Germany	Welver.
13	yes	"	"	"	1910		Business Friend: Müller, Maschaen & Co., 11 Broadway, New-York.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	grey		"	Stuttgart.
14	"	"	"	"	1920		Husband: Mr J.Schorr 315 Worth Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brn		"	Vahr, Bremen.
15	no	Brother	"	no			Brother: Josef Gelarb, Detroit.	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	scar left arm	Hungary	Mako.
16	"	"	"	yes	1913	Detroit Mich	191 Hancock W. Sherbrook Apartment.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	yes	mother	"	no			Mother: Baroness E. von Rost, 5/ East 88 st., New-York.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	brn		Austria	Vienne.
18	no	self	"	"			Brother in law: Louis Krutter, 109 S. Portland Ave, Brooklyn.N.Y.	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Poland	Horodenka.
19	"	"	"	"			1346-46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brn	"		"	Bobrka.
20	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~1917~~	~~New York~~		~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Moscow.~~
21	no	self	yes	no			Husband: J. v.d. Poll, Borne str. 333, Wilkinsburg, Pen.	yes	unknown	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.
22	no	mother	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	yes	no			Business friend: Maltus & Ware, 11, Broadstr., N.York-City.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blk	grey	none	Holland	Leiderdorp.
24	yes	"	"	yes	1920	Cal. Live Oak	Wife: Mrs Rose Stuhl, Live Oak, Cal.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Budapest.
25	no	"	more no				Brother: Dr. S. Steiner, 943 6th Str. Philadelphia.Pa.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	brn	"	"	Zenta.
26	"	husband	"	"			Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld	grey	"	Czechoslov.	Prag.
27	no	self	yes	yes	1920	St. Louis	Wife: Mrs. L. Kanter, 30[illegible] So. 2nd Str. St. Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	grey	blue	scar on chin	Holland	Deventer.
28	no	"	yes	yes	1910	N.York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	grey	none	Germany	Hagen in Westf.
29	yes	"	"	"	1908	Midland.	Wife: Mrs Alice Thomas, Midland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	right leg amputated	"	Bremen.
30	yes	brother in law.	more	no	1913	N.York	Business Friends: Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., 11 E. 20th Str. N.York.	no	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right leg amputation or accident in 1900.	0	"	"	right leg amputated		Czechoslov.	Teplitz.
							Brother in law: Mr. J. Rockwell, Castle Rock, Wash.	yes	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	blue	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dHeuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.dHeuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, *Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November, *1920*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4%

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5th., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van den Berg	Johannus	35		m	m	Bulbgrower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Noordwykerhout	Wife Mrs van den Berg, Kerkweg 73a, Noordwykerhout (Holland).	N.Y.	New-York
2	TRANSIT	Verbeek	Willem	30		m	m	buyer of govern.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.	Father in law: Mr. P. Spierenburg, 238 Oostzeedyk Rotterdam.	" "	
3	TRANSIT	"	Margareta,N.	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	N.Y. " "	
	TRANSIT	Adler	Maurice	47		m	m	manufacturer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs Adler, Sussanapark 2, Hilversum.	" "	
5		de Leeuw	Anna	39		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akkrum	Father: A. de Leeuw, Akkrum, (Holland)	"	Rochester
6		Frencken	Cornelia.	49		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	's-Hertogenbosch.	Sister: A. Frencken, Vuchterdyk 84, 's-Hertogenbosch.	Iowa	Victor
7		"	Anna,	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmond	" "	" "	
8		Spoo	Agnes	63		f	wid	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover Westf.	Cousin: M.Klaersch, Lessingstrasse 6, Hannover.	Ill	Chicago
9		Klaersch	Emily	54		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: " "	" "	
10		"	Elisabeth	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	" "	
	TRANSIT	Mayer	Louise	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Mannheim		Husband: Mr. H. H. Mayer, Jullastrasse 3, Mannheim.	" "	
12		Geisler	Walther	38		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin		Wife: Mrs L. Geisler, Berlin. Lachnerstrasse 5, Steglitz.	" "	
	TRANSIT	Schrater	Ignatz	24		m	s	none	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Czernowitz		FRIEND: Oskar Dawer, Steingasse 4, Czernowitz (Rumania).	N.Y.	New-York
	TRANSIT	Baitz	Roman	40		m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		Friend: Mrs M. Ravené, Ritterstrasse 40, Berlin. S.W. 68.	N.Y.	" "
	TRANSIT	"	Elisabeth	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	N.Y	" "
16		Dorfman	Shany	50		f	wid	none	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg		Daughter: S. Frieden, Gazova 4, Lemberg.	"	"
17		"	Regina	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		sister: " "	"	"
18		Stahl	Anna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: " "	"	"
19		Steiner		18		m	s	"	"	"	"	JugoSlavia	Jugo-slavian	Hungary	Horgos	Father: Jacob Steiner, Horgos. Jugo-Slavia	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Senger	Hans	40		m	m	account ant.	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Mr. Th. Senger, Herzog Heinrichstrasse 8, München.	N.Y.	New-York
21		"	Babet	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law: " "	" N.Y.	"
	TRANSIT	Maks	Gysbertus	40		m	m	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	FATHER Mr. Maks, Rokin 103, Amsterdam.	N.Y.	" "
	TRANSIT	"	Johanna,M.	37		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "	"
24		Horvath	Ethel	22		f	s	"	"	English	"	Chesco-slovakia	Slovak	Germany	Berlin	Uncle: Dr. S. Horvath, Berlin. Williamstrasse 44.	"	"
25		Dorfman	Jende	27		m	s	salesman	"	German	"	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Uncle Max Vogelfinger Gumpendorferstr.139 Vienna	"	"
26		"	Juda	25		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		Stahl	Herman	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Goldschmidt	Johanna	49		f	wid	none	"	"	"	Germaby	German	Germany	Baden Baden	Capuciner strasse 3 Baden Baden	Conn	Sharon
29		"	Bertha	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		Hermes	Maria Olivia	39		f	m	house wife	yes	english	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Tionesta	sister i/l Anna Hermes 19a Alexander platz Crefeld	Pa	Tionesta

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 19 20

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1920 all over	Business friends: R.F. Leng, 32 Broadstreet, New-York-City.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	grey	none	Holland	Noordwyker-hout.
2	"	"	"	"	may-Aug. 1920	N.York	Business friend: G. Schilper-port, 8-10 Bridge Str, N.York-City.	few	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	bld	grey	scar above right eye.	"	Rotterdam.
3	"	husband	"	no	June July.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brn	none	"	"
4	yes	self	"	yes	1920	N. York.	Business friend: Fa. Adler, 30 Union Sq., N.York-City.	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	France	Paris.
5	no	"	more	"	1911	Rochester.	Brother: Mr. J. de Leeuw, Rochester, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brn	blue	"	Holland	Akkrum.
6	"	"	yes	no			Brother: H. Frencken, Victor, Iowa.	yes	8 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey ish	"	"	"	's-Hertogen bosch.
7	"	"	"	"			Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brn	blue	"	"	Princenhage.
8	"	son	"	yes	1901 1903	Chicago	Son: Mr. Spoo, Chicago, Ill. 1400 W. 14 Place.	no	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey ish	"	"	Germany	Wezel.
9	"	"	"	no			Son & daughter: " " " " "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brn	brn	"	"	Helenenborg nr Trier.
10	"	"	"	yes	1912 1914	Chicago	Sister & brother: " " " " "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Aix la Chapelle.
11	"	self	"	yes	1883 1907	Holyoke	Mother: Mrs A.B. Stursberg, Roscoe St. 527, Chicago Ill.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bld	blue	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke.
12	"	"	more	yes			Business friend: Bleckers Export & Trading Co., New-York.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Leipsic.
13	yes	"	yes	no			Brother: D. Schrater, 121 Broadway, New-York-City.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	brn	brn	"	Rumania	Czernowitz.
14	no	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Ch. Baitz, Andrews Ave 2337, New-York.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	grey ish	grey	"	"	Ruscamonta-no.
15	"	"	"	"			Brother in law: " " " "	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	Austria	Aussee.
16	yes	"	more	"			Son: Mr. A. Dorfman, New-York. 570 W. Broadway.	no	for good	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brn.	"	Poland	Lemberg.
17	"	mother	80	"			Brother: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	"	"			cousin: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	no	uncle	100	yes			Uncle: Dr. S.Steiner, 943 5th Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blk	brn	"	Jugo Slavia	Horgos.
20	yes	self	more	yes	1912 1920	N.York.	Brother in law: J. Bienlein, 200 W. 90 Str. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brn	blue	"	Germany	Bamberg.
21	"	husband.	"	"	"	"	Brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schesslitz.
22	"	self	"	"	1914	"	Business friends: Messrs Kruse & Quanjer, Frontstr.131, N.York.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	Holland	Amsterdam.
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	"	"	1901 1920	"	Friend: Dr. K.A. Green, Plainchville, L.I.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Checo-slovakia	Ungwa.
25	-	"	"	no			Brother Mayer Dorfman 570 W Broadway New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Poland	Lipica
26	-	"	80	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	"	"	no			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	crippled	5	5	"	"	"	left leg crippled	"	"
28	NO	self	more	yes	1892 1900	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs Arthur Waitt Sharon Conn	yes	undecided	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good		5	8	"	grey	"	none	Germany	Breslau
29	"	mother	"	no	-		Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Berlin
30	no	self	more	yes	1911 1920	Kansas city	Husband Mr P.T. Hermes Tionesta Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	none	Germany	Furtwangen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM," sailing from ROTTERDAM, November 5th., 19 20., Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 17 1920, 19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Singer	Henry, A.	20	m	s		Nov. 11th, 190 , New-York,N/Y.		7[illegible] St . Johns Place. Brooklyn, N/Y.
2	Meyer	Louise, C.	27	f	s		March 21st, 1893, Sharpsburg, Pa.		Sharpsburg, Pa.
3	Lebret	Wilhelmina, N.	25	f	s		Jersey City N.J. March 29 1895		82N Fullerton Ave. Montclair, N.J.
4	Boedinghaus	Hugo	28	m	m		Aug. 4th, 189[illegible], Brooklyn, N/Y.		41 Esplanade, Mt. Vernon, N/Y.
5	Waldschmitt	Franz	50	m	s		Dec. 1st, 18[illegible], Brooklyn, N/Y.		Rockaway Beach, N.Y.
6	Strassberger	Reinhard	75	m	m			1874. April 22 Court of Common Pleas N.Y.	20 Sterling Ave, Weehawken, N/J.
7	" " Wife	Maria	73	f	m			by marriage.	" " " " "
8	Schumacher	Karl, Julius,	35	m	m			13/1-1915, District Court, Chicago, Ill.	2[illegible] Gleengyle Place, Chicago. Ill.
9	" " Wife	Ida, Josefine,	34	f	m			" " " " " " " " " " " "	
10	~~Schneiders~~	~~John, A.~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~23/4-1911, Circuit Court, Jacksonville, 115 Aines Ave, South Fla. Jacksonville, Fla.~~	
11	Riedel,	H., John,	50	m	m			3/8-1893, Court of Common Pleas, New-York.	849 President Street, Brooklyn, N/Y.
12	" Wife	Rosa, C.	47	f	m			by marriage.	" " " " "
13	Meinster	William	49	m	s			4/12-1911, Mahasha County Court, Iowa.	Route No. 4, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
14	Meiske	William	31	m	s			1899, October 6 Court of Common Pleas,	1151, Clay Ave, New-York-City.
15	Lendle	August	47	m	m			Aug. 8 191[illegible], Supreme Court, New-York.	Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Lehmann	Berthold	41	m	s			23/3-1920, U.S. District Court, New-York-City.	25 Broad Street, New-York.
17	Konrad	Bertha	30	f	m			By marriage.	414 Sixth Str. West-New-York. N.J.
18	Kobza	Julius	52	m	s			Oct 1891 Superior Court, New-York. city	Hotel van Rensselar. 17 E. 11th Street, New-York.
19	de Groen,	Dana, Wilhelmina,	42	f	def.			Washington passport No. 43217. Issued May 24th, 1920.	Pompton Road, R.F.D. 11, Preakness, N.J.
20	Guth	William, T,	36	m	s			19[illegible] Dec.6 City Court of Aurora, Ill.	319, Main Str., Aurora Ill.
21	Ernstberger	Centa	30	f	m		husband U.S.Citizen	1912, April , U.S. District Court, New-York.	310 East, 18th Street, New-York.city.
22	Delmling	Berthold	40	m	m			1900, Aug 16 Kings County Court, Brooklyn N/Y.	23 Wilson Avenue, Brooklyn N/Y.
23	Bernhardi	Charles, W.	44	m	m			4/3-1892, Probate Court, Marion, Ohio.	3814, Bridge Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Whitener	Paula.	41	f	m			By marriage.	River View Drive, St. Louis, County, Mo.
25	" " Alien	Alis	28	f	s		April 4th, 1900, St. Louis, Mo.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
26	Langes	Otto	43	m	m			2/9-1911, Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill.	523, Warner Ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	" " Alien	Hild	38	f	s		March 4th, 1901, Alliance, Ohio.	" " " " "	" " " " "
28	Schneiders	John, A.	47	m	m			23/5-1905, Circuit Court, Jacksonville, Fla.	115 Aines Ave, South Jacksonville, Fla.
29	" " Wife	Gertrude,	50	f	m			" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " "
30	Braun	Marcus	3	m	m			24/[illegible]-1921, Supreme Court, New-York. city	404 Riverside Drive, New-York-City.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Nos. 5 & 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mayer	Joseph, A.	33		m	m	St. Louis, Mo., 11/12-1[illegible].		3450 Crittenben Str., St. Louis, Mo.
2	" wife.	Helen, N.	33		f	m	" " " Sept.6-1[illegible].		" " " " "
3	Witteman	Rudolf, A.	62		m	m	[illegible]	1880, May 6., U.S. Supreme Court, New-York. city	842, Elk Str, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Beyer	Florence, H.	24		f	s	[illegible]	through parentage	15 E. 35th Str., New-York.
5	Wolffs	David,	45		m	m	[illegible]	20/1-1917, Court of Bills County, N.Dac.	St. Pauls, Min. 727 Laurel Ave.
6	" wife.	Augusta	40		f	s	"	through husband	" " " " " "
7	"	Hertha	20		f	s		" father	" " " " " "
8	"	Susan	17		f	s		" "	" " " " " "
9	"	Walter	12		m	s		" "	" " " " " "
10	Winkler	Robert	37		m	m		31/12-1919, Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J.	251 Clark Str., Westfield, N/J.
11	Schwab	Frank, S.	32		m	s		2[illegible]-1917, District Court of New-York-City.	43[illegible] E. 141st Str. N.York-City.
12	Ulbrich	Mathilda,	30		f	m		by marriage	3212 So. Mainstreet, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Greenspun	Morris	40		m	s	[illegible]	Sept. 1902, District Court, Titus County, Texas.	St. Werth, Texas.
14	Baumgold	Louis	31		m	m	[illegible]	21/11-1913, Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	200 W. 113 Str. N.Y.City.
15	Bing	Annie	37		f	m	[illegible]	by marriage	170 5th. Ave, New-York.
16	" ch.	Franz, J.	4		m	s	Mt Vernon, N.Y., 20/3-191[illegible].		" " " " "
17	Krantz	Johanna	30		f	m	[illegible]	19/1[illegible]-1[illegible], County Court of New-York-City.	5[illegible] W. 123rd Str., New-York.
18	" son	Max,	4		m	s	New-York, N/Y., March 9th, 1916.		" " " " " "
19	Rohr	Clara	46		f	m	[illegible]	by marriage	Manitowoc, Wis.
20	Quack	John	42		m	m	[illegible]	1[illegible]8, U.S. Court Cincinnati, Ohio.	411 Springfield Ave, Wyoming, Ohio.
21	" wife	Elsa	40		f	m		through husband.	" " " " " "
22	" dau.	Irmgard	17		f	s		" father	" " " " " "
23	Koblitz	Hermann	41		m	wid		Circuit Court Hannibal Mo 1879	Moberly Mo.
24	Fraenckel	Richard, H.	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	20/1-1[illegible], Court of Common Pleas, New-York.	50 W. 10 Str., New-York.
25	"	Therese,	30		f	m		" " " " " " "	" " " " " "
26	Kälber	Luise, [illegible].	[illegible]		f	m	husband U.S.Citizen	1-[illegible], Newark, N.J.	Irvington, N.J. 103 Sanford Ave.
27	"	Luise	[illegible]		f	s	Newark N.J. 1[illegible]-1[illegible]3.		" " " " "
28	Zelinka	Harry, M.	30		m	m	[illegible]	20/2-1[illegible]-Supreme Court of New-York.	99 Broadway, New-York-City.
29	Jungbluth	Karl,	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	1902 Nov 4, Jefferson County Court, Louisville Kentucky.	700 5th Ave, New-York-City.
30	"	"	[illegible]		f	m	Williamsport, Pa, 15/11-[illegible]0.		" " " " " "

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5th., 19 20., *Arriving at Port of* NewYork November 17, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heilbronner	Carl	3		m	s		15/4-1911, Circuit Court, Portland, Oregon.	Penson Hotel, P.Box 4378, Portland Oregon.
2	Sigel	Albert	72		m	s		20/9-1884, Niagara County Court, Lockport, N.Y.	742 4th Str, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
3	Ernstberger	Heinrich	32		m	m		21/8-1919, District Court of New-York	257-4th Ave, New-York-City.
4	Hessler	Louis, C.	67		m	wid	New-York, 15/2-1853.		P.O. Box 554, Knoxville, Tenn.
5	Behrens	Henry	42		m	m		4/3-1910, District Court of the U. St, Brooklyn N.Y.	231 Columbia Str, Brooklyn, N/Y.
6	"	William	14		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 28/2-190[illegible].	"	" " "
7	Seebode	Henry, C.	32		m	m		27/1-1913, Supreme Court of New-York.	4920 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	"	Anna,	32		f	m		by marriage.	" " " " "
9	"	Frederich,	4		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1/8-191[illegible].	"	" " " " "
10	Beckmann,	Dora	43		f	m		18/9-1898, Ansonia Court, Conn.	720 Classon Ave, Brooklyn.
11	Waller	Henry	39		m	m		8/6-1917, Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N/Y.	103 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	"	Anni	32		f	m		"	" " " " "
13	"	Anita	4		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., [illegible]-191[illegible].	"	" " " " "
14	Koch	John	53		m	m		1900, Dec 3, Circuit Court, Ft Wayne, Ind.	2820 Southport Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Dietrich	Bertha, O.	32		f	s		through father.	539, E., 85th Str., N.York-City.
16	Heidenheimer	Emil, L.,	33		m	m	New-York, N.Y., 1887, Aug 17		c/o American Express Co, 5 Broadway, N.York-City.
17	"	Lo[illegible],	43		f	m		by marriage	" " " " "
18	Mertens,	Claire,	2[illegible]		f	m		"	5 Osborne Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
19	"	Erwin,	5		m	s	Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 11th-1915.	"	" " " "
20	Frohman,	Selma	50		f	wid		by marriage	399 W. 99 Str, New-York.
21	Lorenz	Adolf	39		m	m		1917, Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	94 Pioneer Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	"	Christine,	29		f	m		through husband,	" " " " " "
23	"	Dorothy	4		f	s		through father,	" " " " " "
24	Schwarzenberg	Anna,	52		f	m		Oct. 2nd-1901, Supreme Court of New-York,	701 Riverside Drive, New-York.
25	Theurer,	Mar[illegible]	38		[illegible]	m		by marriage,	490 E, 184 Str, New-York-City.
26	Frencken	Henr[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]	r		March 4th-1907, Superior Court, Grand Rapids, Mich.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
27	"	Herman	5[illegible]		m	s		Jul 9th-1[illegible], Superior Court of state of Washington.	Victor, Iowa.
28	Gluck	Joseph	3[illegible]		m	m		190[illegible], Supreme Court, S.Francisco, Cal.	541 W.147 Str, New-York.
29	Meersman	Mim[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	m	husband U.S. citizen		1827 13th Str, Moline, Ill.
30	Link	J[illegible], C.	[illegible]		m	m		13/10-190[illegible], Essex Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey.	930 S. 18th Str. Newark, N.J.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aszmoneit	Friedrich	5[illegible]		m	m	N 56508	U.S. Passport 56508 Supreme Court New York city about 1905	582 E. 141st Str. N.York-City. Bronx.
2	"	Marie	42		f	m	husband U.S. citizen	Aff. voided #32 in Liber of Pp. Supreme Court	" " " " "
3	Hofman	Mizzi	28		f	m	" " "	" "	310 W. 97th Str, N.York-City.
4	"	Elizabeth	3		f	s			" " " " " "
5	Sinaner	Otto	[illegible]		m	s		91148 C.th June 4th, 1898, District Court of New-York-City.	170 Broadway, New-York-City.
6	Baldauf	Anni	39		f	m	Husband U.S.Citizen		Corona So California
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21 BOULOGNE-S-MER

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS.	SARAH.J.	54		F	S	FORT PLAIN, NEW-YORK.	MARC. 10TH 1866		HOTEL GOTHAM NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y
2	" "	FRANCES.	40		F	S	" " " "	NOV. 16TH 1880.		" " " " " " " "
3	~~xxxxxxxx~~ Kilham	ELEANOR.	62		F	S	BOSTON. MASSACHUSSETTS.	APR. 3RD 1858.		141 EAST. 44TH STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. N. Y.
4	LUSK	LOUISE.	18		F	S	NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.	SEP. 28TH 1902.		535 PARK AVE. " " " "
5	STRAUSS	JOSEPH.	21		M	S	" " " "	JAN. 1ST 1894.		242 4TH AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY. NEW-YORK
6	MOTAK.	LIBUSE. S.	42		F	M	DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	OCT. 22ND 1879.		314 EAST. 69TH STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. N. Y.
~~7~~	~~CARERO.~~	~~CHARLES.~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~" " " " " "~~	~~NOV. 8TH 1885~~		~~PLATTSBURG. N.Y.~~
8	WOHL.	MARTIN.	27		M	S.	MARIDEN CONNECTICUT.	SEP. 25TH 1893.		
9	McKEON.	EDWARD.	46		M	M	NEW-ORLEANS. LOUISIANA.	JAN. 24TH 1874.		JAMAICA. LONG. ISLAND. NEW-YORK.
10	FISHER	CLARA. C.	40		F	M	NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.	FEB. 11TH 1880.		115 WEST LOMBARDO. STR. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND.
11	BROWN E	LUCY. C.	70		F	M	" " " "	May 3 1850.		2533 SOUTH CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.
12	"	~~FLORENCE~~ Florence E.	45		F	S	OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA.	June 16 1875.		402-35TH STR. OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA.
13	EDWARDS	MACK.	34		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.	SEP. 23RD 1886.		" " " " " " " "
14	"	ELIZABETH wife	31		F	M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	715 MAIN STR. NEW-ROCHELLE. N.Y.
15	"	MACK. J. child	11		F	S	BOSTON. MASSACHUSSETTS.	FEB. 25TH 1909.		" " " " " " " "
16	Boehringer	RUDOLPH.	42		M	M				" " " " " " " "
17	" "	MATHELDE wife	42		F	M			SEP. 21ST 1915. COURT OF COMMONPLEAS. NEW TRYON. NORTH CAROLINA. WARK. NEW-JERSEY	
18	" "	ESTHER. MARTHE.	13		F	S	JERSEY-CITY. NEW-JERSEY.	JULY. 8TH 1907.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " "
19	" "	CARL. F.	9		M	S	PLAIN FIELD. " "	OCT. 24TH 1911.		" " " "
20	" "	MARIE. L.	6		F	S	NEWARK. NEW-JERSEY.	AUG. 1ST 1914.		" " " "
21	FAISSOLE.	CHARLES. A. F.	43		M	M			JAN. 23RD 1919. HUDSON COUNTY COURT JER-44 SECON DSTR. WEEHAWKEN. NEW-JERSEY. SEY-CITY. NEW-JERSEY.	
22	" "	HELEN. A.	27		F	M	NEW-YORK-CITY. NEW-YORK.	MAY. 15TH 1893.		" " " " " " " "
23	" "	HELEN. M	5		F	S	" " " "	MAR. 25TH 1915.		" " " " " " " "
24	WERFELMAN	DIETRICH	27		M	S				
25	CUMMINGS.	EDWARD.	48		M	S			JUNE. 6TH 1896. COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW-YORK CITY. NEW-YORK.	350 BROADWAY. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
26	Mc Leod	ARTHUR.	54		M	M			MAR. 20TH 1933. U.S. CIRCUIT COURT MOBILE. LAYOLA. UNIVERSITY. NEW-ORLEANS. LA. ALABAMA.	
27	DUFFY	LORETTO.	55		F	W			FEB. 11TH 1896. COUNTY COURT OF MULTNOMAH. COUNTY.	HUNTINGTON. WEST VIRGINIA.
28	EISENSTEIN.	HUGO.	48		M	M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	LINCOLN ANTIONAL BANK. ROCHESTERM NEW-YORK.
29	SEKELY.	BELA. A.	31		M	S			JULY. 15TH 1911. SUPREMECOURT OF NEW-YORK. CITY. NEW-YORK.	841 NIAGARA STR. BUFFALO. NEW-YORK.
30	KATZ.	ALEXANDRE.	32		M	M			JUNE. 20TH 1915. SUPREMECOURT OF NEW-YORK. CITY. NEW-YORK.	224 EAST. 19TH STR. NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
									APR. 15TH 1920. SUPREMECOURT OF NEW-YORK CITY. NEW-YORK.	345 EAST. 57TH STR. " " "

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

4. List on this form only United States citizens or ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 6TH 1920, Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUCE	ROBERT.	33		M	M	STOWE.VERMONT.	APR. 30TH 1887		729-7TH AVE.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.
2	" "	DOROTHY.	31		F	M	CLOMBIA.TENNESSE	MAR. 13TH 1889		" " " " " " "
3	ROSENTHAL	BEMJAMIN	31		M	S	KENTLAND.INDIANA	MAY. 24TH 1889		704 BROADWAY. " " " "
4	FREISINGER.	GEO.G.C.	32		M	S	NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	MAR. 13TH 1888		729 SEVENTH AVE.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.
5	QUIGG	LAWRA	48		F	M.	ALWOOD.INDIANA	JAN. 26TH 1872		111 SOUTH 12TH STR.RICHMOND.INDIA.
6	"	KATHERYN	23		F	S	RICHMOND." "	SEP. 7TH 1898		" " " " " " "
7	"	MARGORIE	13		F	S	" " " "	NOV. 27TH 1900		" " " " " " "
8	WILMSEN	BERNHARD.	32		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA	MAR. 15TH 1888		1520 SPRUCE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PENNA
9	HAYS.	CHARLES.E.	23		M	S	TRENTON.TENNESSE.	JULY. 3RD 1898		1741 AUTUMN AVE.MENPHIS.TENNESSE
10	LEES.	ROBERT.EMERSON	28		M	M	MEKEESPORT.PENNA.	JAN. 1ST 1893		1463 EAST.116TH STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
11	MARSHALL	ALBERT.	40		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.	JAN. 1ST 1880		2115 P. STR.WASHINGTON.DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA.
12	KENNEL.	JOSEPH.	30		M	S			AUG. 14TH 1917.FEDERAL COURT.CLEVELAND. OHIO.	959 EAST.105TH STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
13	SOKOBIN.CORCORAN.	JOAN	31		M	S	VALLEJO.CALIFORNIA.	DEC. 22ND 1888		1108 HUMBOLDT.BK.BLDG.SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA.
14	WILLIAMS.	HERWARD.G.	31		M	S	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	APR. 24TH 1889		609 PEOPLES GAS BLDG.CHICAGOILLINO
15	LINABURY.	LIOYD.B.	28		M	S	POMTIAC.MICHIGAN.	MAY. 9TH 1892		42 NORWALK AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
16	PFEIFFER.	ROBERT.	42		M	M			DEC. 17TH 1908.WAYNE COUNTY COURT.DETROIT MICHIGAN.	49 MARTIN PLACE.DETROIT.MICHIGAN
17	SWAAB	ELLA.STRIN.	53		F	M			AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	1 WEST 68TH STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.
18	" "	MARIE. daughter	26		F	S	PHILA DELPHIA .PENNA.	AUG. 18TH 1894		" " " " " " "
19	LOBL.	MAX.	53		M	S			SEP. 16TH 1898.FEDERAL COURT DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK-CITYN.Y.	79 FITH A VE.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.
20	GITTINGER.	FRITZ.	52		M	M			May 2 1919.COUNTY COURT OF HUDSON. COUNTY.	195 COLOMBIA AVE.JERSEY CITY.HEIGHT NEW-JERSEY.
21	PLA TT.	ELIZABETH.	26		F	S	FLINT.MICHIGAN	JULY. 3RD 1894		265 COMMON WEALTH.DETROIT.MICHIGAN
22	BATCHELLER.	TRYPHONE.BATER.	48		F	W	NORTH"BROOKFIELD.NEW-J-	APR. 14TH.1871		C.O.MRS.THEODOR"BATER"29 HAWARD"STR WORCESTER.MASSACHUSSETTS.
23	BARMEL.	JOSEF.	61		M	M	NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	APR. 8TH.1860		2210 METROPOLITAN AVE.NEW-YORK-CITY NEW-YORK
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 7, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 17, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARNOLD	JOHN WELLES	36		m	m	New York city	Dec 15 1884	7 west 22 str. New York city
2	"	ADELAIDE	33		f	m	East Orange N.J.	June 3 1887	" " " " " " " "
3	BAHNER	ERNEST T.	47		m	s			
4	GRAVES	JAMES DE G.	24		m	s	Rome Ga		
5	CHAMBERS	ROBERT	26		m	s	New York city	April 5 1896	873 Broadway New York city
6	BALDWIN	CHARLES BOOTH	23		m	s	Derby Conn	Oct 10 1894	University Club Washington D.C
7	BAKER	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	39		m	m	Connor Kansas	May 23 1897	55 Liberty str New York city
8	STROMMER	SIGFRID	34		m	s		Apr 6 1880	74 Olivia str. Derby Conn
9	BURRILL	CHARLES F.	52		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		Hotel Commodore New York city
10	"	KATHERINE D.	50		f	m	Lodi N.J.	Jan 17 1868	
11	BALL	WILMA	38		f	s	Cleveland ohio	Aug 14 1868	75 Overlook Rd New Rochelle N.Y.
12	STURGES	GERTRUDE	33		f	s	Norwood N.J.	Oct 25 1882	" " " " " "
13	SMITH	ROBERT STUART	49		m	s	Reading Pa	March 21 1887	2605 E. Overlook Rd Cleveland Ohio
14	BALMER	HELEN CLARK	61		f	wid	St Louis Mo	Jan 19 1871	51 W. 16 Str. New York city
15	FREEMAN	ALLEN G.	67		m	m	Flushing Mich	Nov 13 1858	934 Land Title Bldg Phila Pa
16	"	KATHERINE	54		f	m	Bloomington Ind.	March 20 1853	Evanston Ill
17	PIET	JOSEPH M.	44		m	s		Jan 16 1864	Ridge RD Berkeley Cal.
18	EVERETT	HELEN	29		f	s	Providence R.I.		" " " "
19	MOLER	VANDIVERE	50		m	s	New York city	District Court Spokane Wash. Sept 13 1900	Novitiate Los Angelos Cal.
20	PIERCE	HELEN	25		f	s	Worcester Mass	May 2 L891	530 Broadstr. Providence R.I.
21	"	DOROTHY	20		f	s	"	Aug 1 1870	440 Marlboro Rd Yonkers N.Y.
22	GAREAU	CHARLES	35		m	m	Detroit Mich	Sept 24 1895	29 West str. Worcester Mass
23	+ DUFF	EDWARD	36		m	s	Philadelphia Pa	April 1 1900	" " " "
24								Nov 8 1885	510 Wisemon Ave Montreal Can
25								Jan 7 1885	18 So Illinois str. Atlantic city N.J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government . . .

24

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, NOVEMBER 7, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 17, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	JOHN WELLES	36	✓	m	m	New York city	Dec 15 1884		7 west 22 str. New York city
2	"	ADELAIDE wife	33	✓	f	m	East Orange N.J.	June 3 1887		" " " " " " " "
3	BAHNER	ERNEST T.	47	✓	m	s			Superior Court New York city Jan 1909	873 Broadway New York city
4	GRAVES	JAMES DE G.	24	✓	m	s	Rome Ga	April 5 1896		University Club Washington D.C
5	CHAMBERS	ROBERT	26	✓	m	s	New York city	Oct 10 1894		55 Liberty str New York city
6	BALDWIN	CHARLES BOOTH	23	✓	m	s	Derby Conn	May 23 1897		74 Olivia str. Derby Conn
7	BAKER	BENJAMIN FRANKLIN	39	✓	m	m	Connor Kansas	Apr 6 1880		Hotel Commodore New York city
8	STROMMER	SIGFRID	34	✓	m	s			District Court Romsey County St Paul Minn December 20 1918	Waltham Watch Cie Waltham Mass.
9	BURRILL	CHARLES F.	52	✓	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan 17 1868		75 Overlook Rd New Rochelle N.y.
10	"	KATHERINE D. wife	50	✓	f	m	Lodi N.J.	Aug 14 1868		" " " " " "
11	BALL	WILMA	38	✓	f	s	Cleveland ohio	Oct 25 1882		2605 E. Overlook Rd Cleveland Ohio
12	STURGES	GERTRUDE	33	✓	f	s	Norwood N.J.	March 21 1887		51 W. 16 Str. New York city
13	SMITH	ROBERT STUART	49		m	s	Reading Pa	Jan 19 1871		934 Land Title Bldg Phila Pa
14	BALMER	HELEN CLARK	61	✓	f	wid	St Louis Mo	Nov 13 1858		Evanston Ill
15	FREEMAN	ALLEN G.	67	✓	m	m	Flushing Mich	March 20 1853		Ridge RD Berkeley Cal.
16	"	KATHERINE wife	54	✓	f	m	Bloomington Ind.	Jan 16 1864		" " " "
17	PIET	JOSEPH M.	44	✓	m	s			District Court Spokane Wash. Sept 13 1900	Novitiate Los Angelos Cal.
18	EVERETT	HELEN	29	✓	f	s	Providence R.I.	May 2 1891		530 Broadstr. Providence R.I.
19	MOLER	VANDIVERE	50	✓	m	s	New York city	Aug 1 1870		440 Marlboro Rd Yonkers N.Y.
20	PIERCE	HELEN	25	✓	f	s	Worcester Mass	Sept 24 1895		29 West str. Worcester Mass
21	"	DOROTHY sister	20	✓	f	s	" "	April 1 1900		" " " "
22	GAREAU	CHARLES	35	✓	m	m	Detroit Mich	Nov 8 1885		510 Wisemon Ave Montreal Can
23	DUFF	EDWARD	36	✓	m	s	Philadelphia Pa	Jan 7 1885		18 So Illinois str. Atlantic city N.J.
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling *, Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, sailing therewith* *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

17

26

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November *, 19* 20

at New York

aw 11-17-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4	NEL	SOPHIA	37		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	1-630 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	MASS	SPRINGFIELD	HUSBAND POMANO STREET 75 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
2	UNDER 16	"	VIRGINIA W.	5		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " "	"	"
3	2	VAN ES	TEUNIS	54		M	M	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMER-MEER	J. V. ES YWEG. NIEUW- VENNEP	CAL.	HANDFORD KINGS CO.
4	-	"	JOHANNA	54		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		1-2630		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	GERRITJE	16		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	GR. " " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ADRIAAN	8		M	S					"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
7		ESHUIS	ADOLF	62		M	M	FARMER	YES						NYVERDAL	G. H. ESHUIS NYVER- DAL	IOWA	LEETON
8		"	FREDERIK	21		M	S	WEAVER								" " " " "	"	"
9	1	235277 12/2/26 V. D. KRAATS	ARIE	41		M	M	TEAGRO WER	YES	1-630 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BOSKOOP	MOTHER K. V. D. KRAATS 3DE OOS TERPARKSTR. 154, AMSTERDAM	N. J.	RICHFIELD
10		235255-12-2-26 "	DIRKJE	43		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		1-2630		"	"	"	"	MOTH. I. L. " " " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	DIRK	14		M	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	GRAND MOTH. " " " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	AART	11		M	S					"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	235276-12/2/26-fm	ALIDA	11		F	S		NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
14	5	KROMMENDYK	BERNARDUS	66		M	W	WEAVER	YES	1-3630 DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	NYVERDAL	BROTHER H. KROMMENDYK MINA STR. NYVERDAL	WILHEL- MINA	HULL
15		"	GERRITJE	19		F	S	NONE		1-2630		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
16		"	FREDERIK	17		M	S	BAKER		1-1630		"	"	"	"	UNCLE " " " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	BERINDINA	14		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	FENNA	11		F	S	NONE		8-22159-3-10-47		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19	5	VICOL 37	SALOMON	30		M	W	DIAMOND LAB.		Broker 1-630		"	"	U. S. A.	HOBOKEN	BUSINESS ADDRESS 87 NASSAU ST. N. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX N.XXXXXXXXXXXXX Y. CITY N. Y.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
20		"	HENDRIKA M.	28		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		1-630		"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	SARAH	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
22	1	WILLEMSEN	HERMANUS	43		M	M	TOBACCO LAB.	YES	Tobacconist 1-263 DUTCH	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER A. G. WILLEMSEN. BABYNEN. STEEG 4. AMSTERDAM	N. J.	JERSEY CITY
23		"	CORNELIA	44		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		1-263		"	"	"	"	MOTH. I. L. " " " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	HENDRIK	11		M	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	GR. MOTH. " " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	9		M	S					"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26	1	BUSSCHER	ALIDA J.	39		F	M	HOUSE WIFE		1-630 11-327952-12/1/41		"	"	"	WINSCHOTEN	MOTHER M. J. DELGORGE. AFRIKAAN- DERPLEIN, 16B. ROTTERDAM	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 16	"	JANNA F.	14		F	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	GR. MOTH. " " " " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	FENNA A.	9		F	S					"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	JANTINA J.	8		F	S					"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	ALIDA H	4		F	S		NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

17

p. 13

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 17 1920, *19* 21

14—491

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1910 1920	SPRING FIELD	HUSBAND WILLEM C. NEL	POMONO ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	HARDERWYK
2	"	MOTHER	"	BORN IN U.S.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRN	BRN	"	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD MASS.
3	"	SELF	"	YES	1910 1920	HANDFORD	COUSIN D. DE RUYTER HANDFORD KINGS CO. CALIFORNIE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMERMEER
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	HAARLEMMERLIEDE
5	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER
6	"	"	"	"	BorninU.S.A. Hanford Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HANDFORD
7	"	SELF	"	NO			SON G. ESKUIS IRETON YOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	WIERDEN
8	"	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	NYVERDAL
9	No	SELF	"	MoreNo	-	-	BROTHER N. V. D. KRAATS. RICH FIELD N.J.	"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	GREY	SQUINTS	HOLLAND	BOSKOOP
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	BROTH. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	None	"	GOUDA
11	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	BOSKOOP
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
14	YES	SELF	"	"	-	-	SON H. KROMMENDYK HULL YOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	WIERDEN
15	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	BROTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	NYVERDAL
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	"	YES	1916 1920	N.Y.	67 NASSAU ST. N.Y. CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
20	"	HUSB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	HINTHEIM
21	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	"	BROTH.	"	"	-	-	BROTH. H. V. D. BOON, COMMUNIPAN LUNCH, 589, COMMUNIPAW AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD.	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
23	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	-	-	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	LISSE
24	"	UNCLE	"	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	AMSTERDAM
26	"	SELF	"	"	-	-	HUSB. J. BUSSCHER 7219 S. CARPENTER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	GRONINGEN
27	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	WINSCHOTEN
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dHeuvel *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S."Nieuw Amsterdam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.dHeuvel

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 580 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.I. Admitted.			Broth. 4/9. 1st Issue.						1-3630.								
S.I.	5	TEN HARMSEL	CHRISTIAAN	33	M	M	TAILOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NYVERDAL	SISTER.HENDRIKA TEN HARMSEL, EPE.GELDERLAND.	IOWA	HULL
		TEN HARMSEL	HERMINE wife	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	1-2630	"	"	"	"	"	SIST.I.L.	"	"
3	3	TEN HARMSEL	HERMANUS father	74	M	M	FARMER	"	1-1630	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER	"	"
4		TEN HARMSEL	JOHANNA sis	27	F	S	NONE	"	1-6430 2-22112-3-10-1930	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER.	"	"
5		TEN HARMSEL	NEELTJE sis	23	F	S	FACTORY-HAND.	"	1-2630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		TEN HARMSEL	HERMANUS bro	35	M	M	WEAVER	"	1-1630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		TEN HARMSEL	JOHANNA G. wife	31	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	TEN HARMSEL	HENDRIKA child	5	F	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	TEN HARMSEL	JANNEKEN	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		COERT	VAN	35	M	S	FARMER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	ROCKVALLEY	FRIEND.R.KLEY.SIOUX.CO.IOWA. ROCK VALLEY.	"	ROCK VALLEY
11		VAN DEN BOOM	HENDRIK	22	M	S	CLERK	"	1-1630	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER.F.J.G.VAN DEN BOOM. APELDOORN.MOLENDWARSSTR.55.	N.CAR.	WALNUT.COVE.
12		TEN BOEKEL	GERRIT	29	M	M	CARPENTER	"	2-3369-20-11 1630	"	"	"		DEN HELDER	FATHER G.TEN BOEKEL.GZN.KALLANTS-OOG.	N.J.	PATERSON.
13		DOUWES	THEODOR	28	M	M	SEED-DEA-	"	1-1630	"	"	"		SCHEVENINGUE	BROTHER.P.R.DOUWES.SEINPOSTDUIN 13.SCHEVENINGUE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
14		DOUWES	IRENE wife	24	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"		BR.I.L.	"	"
15		DECKERS	CATHRINA	34	F	M	"	"	2-712808 1-3630 2-2-40	"	"	"		THE HAGUE	PARENTS.N.J.D.MOONEN.BERGWEG 122.ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	UNDER 16	DECKERS	CATHRINA child	9	F	S	NONE	"	2-712803 1-3630 2-2-40	"	"	"			GR.PAR.	"	"
17		BERENSCHOT	JAN.J. son	39	M	M	WEAVER	"	1-1630	"	"	"		NYVERDAL	FATHER J.M.BERENSCHOT.GR.STR.NYVER-DAL.	IA.	HULL.
18		BERENSCHOT	FENNEKEN wife	42	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	1-1630	"	"	"			FATHER I.L.	"	"
19	UNDER	BERENSCHOT	JENNEKEN	15	F	S	FACTORY-HAND	"	8-129159 12/31/36.	"	"	"			GR.	"	"
20	UNDER 16	BERENSCHOT	ANNA C.	12	F	S		"	8-25398	"	"	"			"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	BERENSCHOT	HENDRIKA	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	BERENSCHOT	JOHANNES	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	BERENSCHOT	GERRITDINA	4	F	S	"	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"			"	"	"
24		DE BRUIN	THEKLA	50	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	1-4630 DUTCH	YES	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOERDE	FRIEND. L.STRAUSS.HOERDE.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
25		DE BRUIN	MAX son	18	M	S	NONE	"	1-3630 GERMAN	"	"	DUTCH	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	DE BRUIN	LOTTE daughter	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		DE BRUIN	EVA R. wife	35	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	1-3630 DUTCH	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ALMELO	MOTHER.J.SCHAAP.KERKSTR.ALMELO.	"	"
28	UNDER 16	DE BRUIN	JACOB son	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"		GR.	"	"
29		VAN BEENEN	DIEWERTJE	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	1-3630	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.	FATHER.F.VAN BEENEN.ROCHESTER N.Y. N.Y.914.ATLANTIC.AVE.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30	UNDER 16	VAN BEENEN	ELLA child	2	F	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER.	"	"

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of Plymouth ~~NEW YORK~~, November 17, 19 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~NO~~	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.J.TEN HARMSEL.HULL.IA.	NO	UNDECIDED	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	BORN WITH CLUB-FEET BOTH LEGS DEFORMED BYOPERATION.	HOLLAND	NYVERDAL
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
3	"	SELF	"	"	-	-	SON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	"	"	"	NYKERK
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD.	"	"	"	NYVERDAL
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" GREY	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	"	YES	1912-1920	ROCK-VALLEY ACC.	R.KLEY.ROCK.VALLEY IOWA.SIOUX.CO.	NO.	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN.	"	HOLLAND.	NIEUWE WETERN ALKEMADE.
11	"	"	"	NO	-	-	BROTHER.A.V.D.BOOM.WALNUT COVE. NORTH CAR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	CAVITY IN THE BREAST.	"	KAMPEN
12	"	"	"	YES	1909-1913.	PATERSON. ACC.	J.PROMMEL.N.2ND.STR. PATERSON.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD.	BLUE.	NONE	"	CALLANTSOOG
13	--	"	"	"	1916-1920.	PHILADELPHIA.	OFFICE.STUMP.& WALTER. 30-32.BARCLAY STR.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	ERMELO.
14	--	HUSBAND.	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	HIGHHOLDEN
15	--	SELF	"	~~NO~~ MORE NO	-	-	HUSB.B.A.M.DECKERS.C.O.MR.N. SCHUTTER 160-8 .STR. ~~NEW-YORK.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	"	BRN.	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
16	--	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE
17	YES	SELF	YES	"	-	-	BR.I.L.J.TEN HARMSELF.HULL.IA.	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NYVERDAL
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.J.DE BRUIN.CHICAGO. ILL.45-54 LAKE PARK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	DARK	BRN	"	GERMANY	HOERDE
25	"	FATHER.	"	"	-	-	FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	ALMELO
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	"	"	GERMANY	HOERBE
27	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1914-1919	CHICAGO	HUSB.M.DE BRUIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	HOLLAND	ALMELO
28	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	"	"	1912-1920	ROCHESTER	ROCHESTER.914.ATLANTIC.AVEN FATHER.F.VAN BEENEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	BLUE	"	"	AKKRUM
30	"	MOTHER	BORN IN U.S.A.				GR.FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. Heuvel *Master*, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.v.d. Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this / *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1920

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	F	SCHENK	PHILIPPINE	37	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	FATHER.H.L.VAN VLIET.ST.MARIA STRAAT 28.ROTTERDAM.	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY
2.		VANKOERT	WILLEM THEODORUS.	28	M	S	EMBROIDERER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THE HAGUE	BROTHER.J.P. VAN KOERT.HONDIUS-STRAAT 3.DEN HAAG.	N.J.	BLAWSTOWN.TOWNS
3.	2	WEIGEL	ALIDA M.	42	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	BROTHER.V.W.WEIGEL.2E OOSTERPARK.183.AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4.	2	VISSER	WILHELMINA	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	AUNT WD.C.J.BALSTER.BILDERDYK-STR.208 -2. A'DAM.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
5.	2	SCHAAPMAN	JOHANNA	64	M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	RIPON.CAL.	D.J.ERKELENKAMP.BR.I.L.WYNSTEREBBEALEE.ZWOLLE.	CAL.	RIPON.
6.	1	SCHAAP	JUDITH	35	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	XXXXXX.	HEBREW	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER.J.SCHAAP.VANWONSTR. AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
7.		PONS	JAN	22.	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	DUTCH	"	GOUDRAK.	PARENTS.J.PONS.GOUDRAK.Z.H.	MINN.	ST.PAWE.
8.	2	MAANDAG	JOHNNA.	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	XX SISTER.VAN.EIKEREN.BOOMPJES 95.ROTTERDAM.H.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
9.		DE JONG	GYSBERT	16	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER.	UNCLE.J.VAN WYK.NIEUW-VENNEP	CAL.	HANFORD KING.
10.		JAARSMA	ISRAEL	22	M	S	FACTORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILVERSUM	FATHER.S.JAARSMA.18.KONINGINNE-WEG.HILVERSUM.	OHIO.	CLEVELND.
11.		HENNEPE.	ELISABETH	47	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARNFELD.	MOTHER.WED.FOET.WARNSFELD	WASH.	SPOKANE.
12.		ERKELENS	HENRI A.	39	F	S	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	" BX	THE HAGUE	FRIEND.H.KLINKERT.ZOUTMANSSTRT.41.DE. HAAG.	MASS.	BOSTON.
13.	2	LANTING	GRIETJE	28	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASSEN.	MOTHER.WID.LANTING.ASSEN.	CAL.	SALIDA.
14.		DIETEREN.	JAN M.	33	M	S	CABINET-MAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS.	MOTHER.WID.J.A.DIETEREN.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS.
15.		BARTO VIKTORIA.	NARCISSA.	37	F	S	HOLYSISTER	GERMAN	"	"	SERVIA.	MAGYAR.	HUNGARY XXXX	BUDAPEST. XXXXXXX.	DORPSSTR.42.BROEK SITTARD. MORVAY M.VALERIA.PROV.VEREIN SZT.MARGITINTT 9.KUZCITS. UTCA.7.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK. BUDAPEST.
16.		BUESIES TEREZIA.	CECILIA.	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	HUNGARY	"	"	"	MORVAY M.VALERIA.CROV.VEREIN. SZT.MARGITINREZET.9.KUEZITUTCA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK. BUDAPEST.
17.		GALAMBOS TULIA	BONIFACIA.	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST.	MORVAY M.VALERIA.CROV.VEREIN. SZT.MARGITS. INTEZET.9	"	"
18.		HAJAGOS AURELIA.	FLORIDA	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.		KASPAR ANNA	MARIANNA	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.		KREITA IRMA	EUDINE	34	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21.		MISETA BORBALA	MARCELLA	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22.		SIPOS KRISTINA	LEONIA	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.		TAKACS WILMO	INTERMERATO	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.		TOLVAN ERZSOBOLT	ERSILIA.	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.		WINTER MARGIT	WELINDA	38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26.		WITTMANN	ANNA MARIA	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.		BRUCKLER	ANNA FRUMENTIA	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.		KRASSAY	FRANCISKA ADELIN	38	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29.		RATTAY	ANNA MACHTILDA	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.		TACACS	ETELKA APPOLONIN	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, *19* 20

14—491

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
NT ALIEN																			
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1912-1920	N EW-YORK. HUSBAND. J.L.SCHENK. JERSEY-CITY NEW-YORK-AVE.JERSEY-CITY.	NO / ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO-NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BLD. BLUE	SCARS RIGHT SIDE OF THE NECK.	HOLLAND / ROTTERDAM
2	YES	"	YES	NO - -	BR. I. L. N. POSTHUMA. BLAWSTOWN. TOWNSHIP. WARREN COUNTY. N.J.	" / UNDECI- DEDLY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN BRN.	NONE.	" / THE HAGUE.
3	NO	"	"	YES 1915-1920	BROOKLYN. EMPLOY WITH MRS. NIX. 8TH. AVE. 495. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES / 5 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" " "	"	" / AMSTERDAM
4	"	"	"	" 1916-1920	HOBOKEN. HUSBAND. BLOOMFIELD STR. 708 HOBOKEN. N.J. MR. VISSER.	NO / UNDECIDEDLY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" " "	"	" / "
T ALIEN																			
5	"	"	MORE	" 1911-1920	RIPON. CAL. SON. ALB. SCHAAPMAN. RIPON, CAL.	" / ALWAYS	YES NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY BLUE	"	" / ZWOLLE-PEL.
6	-	"	"	" 1920	NEW-YORK. HOME. 1800. 7TH AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY	" / NOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DARK DARK.	"	" / OPSTERLAND
7	YES	PARENTS.	"	NO - -	ACQ. MR. A. KRIEFLAND. SAVAGE. MINN.	YES / 3 YEARS.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD. BLUE	"	" / MOLLENAARSP GRAAF.
8	NO	HUSBAND	"	YES 1916-1919.	HOBOKEN. HUSB. B. MAANDAG. HOBOKEN. N.J. HOTEL AMSTEL. HUDSON STR. 330.	NO / ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN BRN.	"	" / ROTTERDAM
9	NO	SELF	NO	NO - -	PARENTS. HANFORD KING CO. CAL.	" / UNDECI- DEDLY.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	" " "	"	" / HAARLEMMER-MEER
10	NO	FIRM. B.M. JA ARSMA.	L	" - -	J.W. DE JONG. BUSINESS-FRIENDS. A. GORRIS. 2211. 78TH STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	YES / 2 YEARS	"	"	L	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLD. GREY	"	" / SNEEK
T ALIEN	"	HUSBAND.	MORE	YES 1916-1920	SPOKANE. HUSB. B. HENNEPE. C. 16. 2ND. AVE. SPOKANE. WASH.	NO / ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN GREY	"	" / WAERNSFELD.
12	Yes	SELF	YES	NO - -	UNCLE. C. VAN KOERT. 1092. DORCHESTER AVE. SAVIN HILL. DORCHESTER	YES / 5 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLD BLUE	"	" / THE HAGUE.
13	"	"	MORE	" - -	ACQ. MR. WEERTMAN. SALIDA. CAL.	NO / ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" GREY	"	" / ASSEN.
T ALIEN																			
14	NO	"	YES	1915-1920	MINNEAPOLIS. FRIEND. K. NASS. 1504. 3RD STR. NO. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK. BRN	"	" / BROEK.
15	UL	"	$25.	NO - -	MOTHER SUPERIOR. SR. M. KOSTKA. BAUER. ST. JOZEFS HILL 205. MAJOR. AVE. ARRODIAR. S. 7. NEW-YORK.	UNDECIDEDLY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLK GREY	"	HUNGARY / GRUBIONOPOLE
16	—	"	"	" - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD GREY	"	" / GYOOZ T IVAN
17	-	- "	$25.	" - -		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN BRN	"	" / MARCZALI
18	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5	2	"	" "	"	" / KEISKENUT
19	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5	-	"	" "	"	" / BUDAPEST.
20	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										49		"	" "	"	" / "
21	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 5		"	" "	"	" / BUZSAK
22	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 2		"	" "	"	" / SZEGED
23	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 3		"	" "	"	" / IISTVANDI
24	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 6		"	" "	"	" / EGER
25	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 4		"	" "	"	" / FAJSZ
26	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 4		"	" "	"	" / ZIRCZ
27	-	L	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 2		"	" "	"	" / MERCZIFALVA
28	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 2		"	" "	"	" / MARTONFALVA
29	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 4		"	" "	"	" / KISSCHMEZC
30	-	"	"	" - -	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "										5 6		"	" "	"	" / DUNACYFALIO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November, *1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regnts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 20

at NewYork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEILER	JOSEPH	24	V	M S	HOTEL BUSINESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	WALLIS	BIRGUE	BROTHER FR. SEILER BIRGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		TEICHS	LUCIE	40	V	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	COUSIN H. JOHANNIRE WOLTWIESSCHL NEAR BRAUNSCHWEIG	"	"
3		WILLEMS	KATE	24	V	F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER A. WILLEMS, LANDBERGER STR. 65.	MISS.	ST. LOUIS
4		MORGENSTERN	ANTONIE	25	V	F S	CLARK	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	OSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER, TH. MORGENSTERN, VIENNA 11 NESTROYGASSE 3	CAL.	S. FRANCISCO
5		KOPP	MARIA	62	V	F WID	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	BERMAN	GERMANY	HAAN	DAUGHTER J. FISCHER WILHELMSTR. 22 HAAN RHED. GERMANY	N.J.	PATERSON
6		JAPING	MARIA	32	V	F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	ENGLAND	GERMAN	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER L. PRAGER LEIPZIG	MICH.	DETROIT
7	UNDER 16	"	HAROLD	8	V	M S	NONE	No	UNDERAGE	No	"	"	"	"	GR. FATH. "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	GERTIE	7	V	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	HAIN	SOPHIE	42	V	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	U.S. AMERICA	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	KARSBAD	MOTH. C. SEIDE KARLSBAD CZ. SLOV. PANORAMASTRASSE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	U. S. CIT.	"	KAROLINE	13	V	F S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	GR. MOTH.	"	"
11		GREETEN	FRANCISCO L.	16	V	F S	STENOGRAPHY	"	FLEMISH	"	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	GR. PARENTS L.V.D. WOLW 20 ANNA PAULINESTR. TILBURG	N.J.	HOBOKEN
12		"	JOANNES	38	V	F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARENTS	"	"
13		DRUECK	GERTRUD	25		F S	TEACHER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZUERICH	FATH. W. DRUECK CAR. STR. 37 CANN. STATT STUTTGART GERMANY	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
14		AVE	MARIE	44	V	F S	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPANDAU	BR. I. L. GEHRING WARBURG, WEL. NAU, GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		HUNA	CATHERIN	21	V	F S	SERVANT GIRL	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	CZ. SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	PRUSKE	BROTH. ST. HUNA, PRUSKE, ZUPA TREN. CIN. CZ. SLOV.	WISC.	SCHAWANO
16		PROCHAZKA	ANNA	22	V	F S	PRIVATE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	XXXXXXXX	BOHEMIAN	XXXXXXXX	PRAGUE	FATH. J. PROCHAZKA, PRAGUE V11, VLTAVSKA UL. 306 BOHEMIA. CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	AKRON
17		COLENBRANDER	JOHANNA TH.	18	V	F S	NURSE	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	XXXXXXXXXX DUTCH	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE	FATH. DR. M. COLENBRANDER HEEM. STEDE RAADHUISPLEIN 9	N.Y.	HICKSVILLE
18		FRIEDMAN	SARA	29	V	F S	PRIVATE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAJOHREN KR. MEMEL	PARENTS J. FRIEDMAN, BAJOHREN KR. MEMEL, GERMANY	OKLAHO. MA	SHAWNEE
19		TRMALOVA	MARIE	32	V	F S	NURSE	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV.	TESINKY	FATHER J. TRONAL, TESINKY, CZ. SLOV	N.Y	LONG ISLAND
20		DEUTSCHER	ALBIN	43	V	M S	CLARK	"	CZ. SLOV.	"	-	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	MISTEK	MOTHER, AGNES DEUTSCHER, MISTEK CZ. SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		KASPER	KATARZYNER	29	V	F M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOBROWLANY	FATHER PROKOP KRISKU DOBROLA, NY POW. STRYJ. POLAND.	PA.	READING
22	UNDER 16	"	LOUZEF	10	V	M S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	GR. FATH. "	"	"
23		KORKUNA	MARYA	18	V	F S	FARMH.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, IWAN KORKUNA, DOBROLANY POW. STRYJ. POLAND	"	"
24		OTTERSPOOR	TRYNTJE	33	V	F WID	NURSE	"	DUTCH	"	ENGLAND	DUTCH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	CHATFIELD MAHON DIA. MANTINA HOSPITAL S. BRISBANE L. AUSTRIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		SCHERZER	ALCUISIA	17	V	F S	PRIVATE	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA XXXXXX	GERMAN XXXXXX	AUSTRIA	HENGBERG NEAR WILDON	ERZIEHUNGSANSTALT HENGSBERG NEAR WILDON AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		"	CECILIA	13	V	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		VAN VEEN	ELISABETH	53	V	F WID	PRIVATE	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	DAUGHTER L. M. V. VEEN, MAURITSS. 4, DREDA. HOLL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		LOSERT	EMMA	22	V	F M	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	SCHLESIEN AUSRTIA	WIGSTADT	PARENTS J. LOSERT, WIKSTADT O. DERAUERSTRASSE 19. SCHLESIEN	ILL.	PEORIA
29		SEROTEK	ANTONIE	37	V	F S	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	SEDLCAN [2]	COUSIN ALZBETY SKARDOVE C. 102 SEDLCAN CZ. SLOV.	"	CHICAGO
30		KLOHOONIK	ANNA	39	V	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[1] UNCLE ANT. ZAK OBORY C. 48 CZ. SLOV.	"	"

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 19 20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	BUSINES: ADDRESS BOROMAN OR. GANISATION BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	WALLIS	BIRGUE
2	"	"	"	YES 1910 & 1920	NEW JERS.		HUSB. J. R. TEICHS 161 E 60TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
3	YES	UNCLE	"	NO	-	-	UNCLE W. KAHN 388 90 N. EUCLID AVE. ST. LOUIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	CHARLOTTENBURG
4	"	FUT. HUSB.	"	"	-	-	FUT. HUSB. S. DAVID 309 10THAVE. S. FRANCISCO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BRN	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
5	NO	SELF	NO $12	"	-	-	DAUGHTER H. HUESGEN 299 GODWIN STREET PATERSON N.J.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	GERMANY RHEN.	"
6	NO	"	MORE	"	-	-	HUSB. H. JARING DETROIT MICH. JEFFERSON & FIELD AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	HILDESHEIM
7	"	MOTHER	150	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	BELGIUM	BRUSSEL
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	"	"	-	-	HUSB. A. HAIN 465W 164TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	KARSBAD
10	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	ITALY	OBERMAIS/MER
11	"	"	MORE	YES 1912 1920	NEW Y.		FATH. J. GRIETEN 724 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GREY	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
12	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	HUSB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	GREY	"	HOLLAND	TILBURG
13	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ 1915 1920	~~N.J. STA.~~	~~ACC.~~	~~M. HERTHEIM COSCOB CREE.~~ MICH CONN.	~~YES~~	~~6 MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	CANNSTATT NEAR STUTTGART
14	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1903 1914	CHIC. ILL.		AUNT MENK CHICAGO ILL. NEVADA STR. 4025	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	BRN	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	DORTMUND
15	~~Y~~	BR. I. L.	$11	NO	-	-	BR. I. L. ST. GREGUSKA FARMER SCHAWANO WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	CZ. SLOV.	PRUSKE
16	"	SELF	MORE	"	-	-	~~ACC. I. HUCK~~ 528 HARVARD ST. AKRON OHIO.	UNDECIDED	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLD	BRN	"	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
17	"	COUSIN	"	"	-	-	COUSIN H. V. GELDER HICKSVILLE NEW YORK STATE.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	HEEMSTEDE
18	YES	HUSBAND	NO	"	-	-	FUT. HUSB. L. FRANKEL 205 EAST MANI SHAWNEE OKLAHOMA	STR. NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	GERMANY	BACCHREN
19	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1906 1920	BROOK. LYN		UNCLE W. BOHM, LONG ISLAND ~~YS~~ SLIP N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	"	CZ. SLOV.	KOEL
20	"	"	"	YES 1906 may 1920	CHICA.		BROTH. V. DELTSCHER 4010 LE CLAIRE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	MISTEK
21	YES	HUSBAND	$20	NO	-	-	HUSB. B. KASPER BIRDSBORO, STO. NE CO. PA. NEAR READING.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	POLAND	DOBROWLANY
22	"	FATHER	20	"	-	-	FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	"
23	"	BR. I. L.	50	"	-	-	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	"
24	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	ACC. F. WALKEY 241 E. 128 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN
25	NO	PARENTS	~~$10 YES~~ 72.00	~~1907~~ 1908	CHICAGO		FATHER J. SCHERZER CHICAGO ILL 900 Hamlin Ave	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	AUSTRIA	GNAZ
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRN	GREY	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
27	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	COUSIN F. WESTERBURGER C/O A. W. SCHOOR 2615 KUCHLE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	ALWAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BRN	"	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
28	"	UNCLE	3.00	"	-	-	UNCLE F. V. BROWS NO. EIGHSTR. PE. OETA ILL.	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	WILN
29	"	COUSIN	50	"	-	-	COUSIN A. ZAK 2859 S. TRUMBUL AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	OSORG
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	UNCLE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	MEZEKORI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1920

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHVATAL	JULIE	14		F	S	NONE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	SEDLCAN	FATH. A. CHVATAL, VESTEC C 32 CZ. SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		STEHULKA	MARIE	31		F	S	CLERK	GERMAN			AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PARENTS A. STEHULKA, VIENNA VII FESTGASSE 5 OSTR.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
3		NECASOVA	LUDMILA	22		F	S	NONE				CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIA	UNC. KANCIZKE CERNICKE KRAKC. VAKA. PRAG.	VONT.	BUTTEN
4		SCHLESINGER	ISIDOR	41		M	M	SHOEMAKER				HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	CZ. SLOV.	MUNKACZ	WIFE T. SCHLESINGA, MUNKACZ CZ. SLOV.	PA.	PHILAD.
5		GIMLAY	MARY	17		F	S								MUKACEON	AUNT. DEMEKR TYALA, ASSISTANT, ZA 57 MUNKACEVO CZ. SLOV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6	C	CLASQUIN	JOSEPHUS	24		M	M	CLERK IN OFFICE OF A BREAD FACTORY		DUTCH		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SCHIEDAM	WIFE. CLASQUIN, MARIASTR. 31 SCHIEDAM HOLLAND	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7	360326	LOMMERSE	WILHELMUS F.	25		M	S	FLOWER GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILLEGOM	PARENTS. FR. LOMMERSE. HAARLEM. MERSTR. 10. HILLEGOM	MICH.	CLEMENS MT.
8		HALLEBACH	KATHARINA	34		F	M	HOUSE. WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	CLAIMS TO BE CITIZEN	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALTRINGEN	COUSIN. E. STROEBEL. WUERTEMBERG WEELERHOF. STATION SCHRO...	ILL.	NEW BADEN
9	UNDER 16	"	OTTO	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
10		KLEIN	MINA	40		F	M	HOUSE. WIFE	"	"	"	CLAIMS TO BE CITIZEN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SINSHEIM	MOTH. I. L. L. KLEIN. BAHNHOFSTR. SINSHEIM A/D ELSE	N. J.	HOBOKEN
11		KALBAU	GEORGE	7		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. MOTH.	"	"
12	U. S. CIT.	"	FRITZ	9		M	S	NONE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		LANG.	ELISABETHA	64		F	WID.	HOUSE. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY		GERMANY	RUSEL	BROTHER. C. KLEIN. OSTERBRUECKEN PFALZ GERM.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		BAUER	CARL	36		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	WIFE. 1421 NORTH DEARBORN STR. CHICAGO ILL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		BOLLEN	ZUSANNA	47		F	M	HOUSE. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HILTRUP	FATHER LUZ. BOLLEN HOLTRUP NEAR MUENSTER GERM.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
16		SCHEBESTOVA	FRANTISKA	31		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV.	BRNO	BROTHER. G. SHEBESTA WITKOVIC CZ. SLOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		WALTEMODE	MARIA	21		F	S	HOLY SISTER	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HILTUP. NEAR MUENSTER	KLOSTER DER MISSIONSSCHWESTERN HILTRUP NEAR MUENSTER	PA.	READING
18		VOGT	MARIA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		RIEPENSELL	JOHANNA	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		GROSSE FELDHAUS	JOHANNA	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHRAEDER	ELISABETH	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KOESTER	MARIA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SCHMITZ	MATHILDE	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		STROTH KEMPER	JOHANNA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		HERZIG	MARIA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		KOELKER	MARIA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		STAPPERT	EMMA	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LIEDHEGENER	ANNA	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BUECHTE	THEODORA	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		BAUERNFEIND	PAULA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 1920

35

14—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	$30	-	-	-	KOSSIN UNCLE A. ZAK 2859 S. TRUMBUL AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	VESTEC.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BR. I. L. ER, FECHNER 453 CENTRAL AVE. EAST ORANGE N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	GREY	"	OSTRIA	VIENNA
3	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	"	-	-	HUSB. J. TENTONIN R. 146 BUTTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	KRANOVA
4	NO	SELF	"	YES	1913 PHILA. 1920 CLEVELAND	-	COUSIN B. ROSNER S. PHILA. EL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	"	MUNKACZ.
5	"	FATHER	"	-	-	-	FATHER J. TOMAT 2029 L. 50 STR CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	MUKACEVA
6	"	SELF	"	NO	-	-	ACC. J. SMITH WALLSTR. 40 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	GREY	SCAR FOREHEAD	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	ACC. TH. DE GROOT, MANAGER OF UN BUILDING MT. CLEMENS MICH.	YES	ABOUT 7 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	HILLEGOM
8	YES	HUSB.	"	"	-	-	HUSB. K. HAUEBACH N. BADEN ILL. BOX 15	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	FRANCE	TELSCH
9	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	ELZ. LOTH.	ALTRINGEN
10	NO	SELF	NO	YES	1906 HOBO. 1920	-	HUSB. L. KLEIN, 606 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	GREY	"	GERMANY	EMMKUHN
11	"	MOTHER	"	NO	-	-	FATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	GIESSEN
12	"	"	"	YES	1911 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BLUE	"	U.S.	HOBOKEN
13	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1903 MARRIED 1909 TEN	-	HUSBAND C. P. LANG 1302 AUBURN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	"	GERMANY	OSTERBRUECKEN
14	"	"	"	"	1901 1920	-	PHILA. COUSIN E. SMITH 5500 WAKEFIELD STR. PHIL. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	ILSFEED
15	"	"	"	"	1925 1891	-	N. YORK HUSBAND CAPTAIN C. BOLLEN 1832 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	PAPENBURG
16	YES	BR. I. L.	$25	NO	-	-	BR. I. L. A. BARTONCI N. FRANCISCO AVE. 3108 CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	CZ. SLOV.	WITKOVIC
17	NO	SELF	MORE	"	-	-	ST. MICHAELS/COOV. READING PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	WEARS SPECTACLES	GERMANY	NEHEIM
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	HAMM
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	ALBERSLOH
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	RHEINE
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	MVIXBECK
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	A/WESEL
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	GREY	NONE	"	ROTTHAUSEN
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	GREY	"	"	WALTENSCHEID
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	GREY	WEARS SPECTACLES	"	WUENSCHELBURG
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	"	WALLENHORST N. OSNABRUECK
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	HAMM
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	SCHUEREN
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	HAMM
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BRN	"	"	NEHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dHeuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920

at NewYork

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amste dam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH 1920, 19

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1	2	VAN GULICK	ALIDA C.	32	V	F	S	SERVING OPERATOR	YES	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CANADA	TORONTO.ONT.	MOTHER MRS.H.C.VAN GULICK. ROZENPRIEELSTRAAT 55.HAARLEM	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 8 CANADA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, *19* 20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES	IN TRANSIT RETURNING HOME. 22. CUNNINGHAM AVE. TORONTO. ONT.					NO	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nieuwerdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling *, Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *,* sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* xxxx 38 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

33

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* November *, 19* 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LESSELBAUM	CELLY	27		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	SELIGENSTADT	PARENTS I.L.LESSELBAUM, FRANKFURT A.M.OBERMAINSTR.8.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.
2	UNDER 16	LESSELBAUM	MAX	6		F	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	GR.PAR. " " " "	"	"
3		HEINRICH	MARY	17		F	S "	YES	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ORTENBURG	GR.FATHER.V.HEINRICH.ORTENBURG.	CAL.	SAN FARNCISCO.
4		ENDER	HELENA	45		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	POLAND	POL.	GERMANY	HAGER	BROTHER.J.KEINART.EKETUSSTR. 215,HAGEN W.F.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
5		SEDLACZEK	KATHARINA	23		F	S SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	GERMANY	CZ.SLOV.	"	COLOGNE	UNCLE.K.NETTESHEIM.KRAHNEN-BAEUME 17.COLOGNE.	WASH.	SULTAN
6		SANDERS	HENDRIKA J.	34		F	M HOUSEW.	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER.JOHANNES PIETERSEN. QUELYNSTRAAT.247.AMSTERDAM.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
7	UNDER 16	SANDERS	JOHANNA A.H.	5		F	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	GR.FATHER " " " " "	"	"
8		LAAN	VAN DER JAN	32		M	S BUTCHER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	OMAHA	FATHER A.VAN DER LAAN.GROES-BEEK. GELD.	NEBR.	OMAHA
9		KORNFELD	MALKE	25		F	S NONE	"	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NOVY SACZ	COUSIN MR.J.KLAPHOLZ.JAGELANSKA 21.NOVY SACZ.POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		TRUNDA	JAN	28		M	S TAILOR	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZSLOV.	PROSTEJOV	UNCLE MR.J.DARDA.PROSTEJOV. STEPANSKA 14.CZ.SLOV.	WASH.	SPOKANE
11	✓	BRUDER	ANNA	53		M	M HOTEL-KEEPER	"	GERMAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER MR.J.BRUDER.CSENGERI UTCA 78 I.BUDAPEST	OHIO	CINCINNATI
12		"	MARGARETH	30		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. " " "	"	"
13		SEIFERT	ANNA	24		F	S NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPEYER	MOTHER.MRS.A. SEIFERT.SCHWABS-GASSE 9.SPEYER A-RH.	MASS	BOSTON
14		TOP	GERRIT JAN V.D.	53		M	M FARMER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	ROCK VALLEY IOWA	ROAD 3.ROCK VALLEY.IOWA	IA	ROCK VALLEY
15		"	AALTJE	52		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		BOOMSTRA	DOEDE	31		M	M FACTORY LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	HOLLAND	HARLINGEN	MOTHER MRS.S.POSTMA.RINDES-PYP 8.HARLINGEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		"	RIEMKE	26		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.I.L. "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	HITJE	4		F	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"	"	"	"	GR.MOTHER "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	SJOUWKJE	3		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		DZIALOWSKA	FELICI	24		F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	ELISABETH PORT N.J.	J.SZAGI.10 ERIESTREET ELISABETH PORT.N.J.	N.J.	ELISABETH PORT
21		KANTA	MAGDALENA	17		F	S SERVANT	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	MAKOV KLATON	FATHER JOS.KANTA.MAKOV.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
22		WINKEL	CORNELIS	21		M	S FARMER	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	FERWERD	FATHER MR.J.WINKEL.FERWERD	MICH	KALAMAZOO
23		Dekker	Grietje	39		F	M Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Friend G.Kok Parkstr Zaandijk	Vermont	Windsor
24	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelmina M.	8		F	S None	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		Altman	Lea	32		F	M Housew.	Yes	Jiddish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Slobodka	Mendel Silberberg Slobodka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Verwer	Anthonius	30		M	M Farmlab.	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	J.Bermeer Lisserdijk 247 Haarlemmermeer	Cal	Handford
27		Bolman	Ate Dirk	21		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	D.H.Bolman Leeuwarden	Ills	Hebron
28		Bruno	Katarina	36		F	M Housew.	"	Germ.Engl.	"	Claims to be UFA Citizen	German	Austria	Vienne	Rosina Schebesta Weidmaury 40 Vienne Austria	N.Y.	New York City
29		Heszlera	Karoline	20		F	S Seamstr	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Marie	15		"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 1920

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abundance, or assisted by friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSB.H.LESSELBAUM.204 E.87TH STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BARONOW
2	-	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	"	MORE"	-	-		STEP-FATHER.B.POEHM.SAN-FRANCISCO RUSS STR.114.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	FRANCE	PARIS
4	-	BROTHER.	NONO	-	-		BROTHER.F.KAINART.129.E.WILLARD STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	"	GERMANY	UTTING
5	NO	SELF	YES	"	-	-	FUTHUSBAND.K.BISHOFBERGEN.BOX 37 R.R.NO.1. BULTAN.WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	POLAND	LODZ
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"	-	-	HUSBAND.P.SANDERS.3514.EAST 151ST.STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLUE	"	"	GERMANY	BHEIDT
7	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRN	BRN.	"	HOLLAND	HELLEVOET-SLUIS.
8	"	SELF	"	YES	191 5-1920		HOME.1462 LOTHRUPSTREET OMAHA NEBR. OMAHA. NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
9	"	COUSIN	"	NO	-	-	COUSIN MR.M.FURST.71 WEST 116 STREET. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BND	GREY	DEFORMED MIDDLE FINGER RIGHT HAND	"	"	WORHEIM
10	YES	"	$65	-	-		COUSIN MR.FR.FORMAN.PULLMAN BLDG SPOKANE.WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BRN	BRND BLD	NONE	POLAND	PELZ OSTEK	
11	NO	SELF	"	YES	190 3-1920 NEW YORK Y		HOME 2506 ADDISONSTREET.CIN-CINNATI.OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	GREY	"	CZ_SLOV.	PROSTEJOV
12	"	HUSBAND	"BORN IN U.S.A.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	GREY	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
13	"	UNCLE	$10	NO	-	-	UNCLE MR.J.REISS.BOSTON.MASS. HEWLETT STREET 68	"	"	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CINCINNA TI
14	"	SELF	"	YES	1911-1920		HOME.ROCK VALLEY.IOWA.LYON COUNTY ROCK VALLEY.IOWA	"	"	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BRN	"	GERMANY	SCHWEKENHEIM
15	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"		"	"	L	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	GREY	"	HOLLAND	EDE
16	YES	FATHER.I.L.	$25.	NO	-	-	FATHER.I.L. MR.Y.GRAAFSMA.WENT-WORTH AVE.10509.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	$	"	"	"	"
17	"	FATHER	"	"	-	-	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BLUE WEARS SPECTACLES		HOLLAND	PINGJUM
18	"	GR.FATHER	"	"	-	-	GR.FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BRN	NONE	"	KIMSWERD
19	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	HARLINGEN
20	NO	SELF	"	YES	1911-1920		SISTER MRS.J.SZAGI.10 ERIESTREET ELISABE TH.N.J. ELISABETH PORT.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
21	YES	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE.BOHISLAV.2519.S.58.AVE. CHICAGO.ILL. (KANTAI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BLUE	"	POLAND	MIELIC
22	"	UNCLE	C	"	-	-	UNCLE MR.TH.BURMANIA.KALAMAZOO MICH.718 W.PROISTYSTREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY		"	CA.SLOV.	MAKOV.
23	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother H.Stammes Acme Str 19 Windsor Vermont	No	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	FERWERD
24	"	Mother		-	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk A/z
25	-	Self		More"	-	-		Husband H.Altman 3 East 14 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ymuiden
26	-	"		"	Yes	1912 1919	Cocrane Hartford	Brother W.Verwer Cal/ Kings Co	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Poland	Tarnow
27	Yes	"		$25	No	-	-	Friend C.Nijboer Hebron Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blnd	Blue	"	Holland	Abbenes
28	-	"		Yes	Yes	1905 1920	N.Y.	Mother K. Bruno 93 State Street Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nes
29	-	"	-		No	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne
30	-	"	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 XXXXXX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. v. d. Heuvel

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this XXXXXX *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling *, Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

40

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November *,* 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON , NOVEMBER 6TH , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2	CALABRESE	JOHANNA	30	F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WALZEN-HAUSEN.	STEP-FATHER.MR EMIL KUENZLER. MEILEN.WALZENHAUSEN.SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
2	2	SCHOCK	HEDWIG	28	F	S		SALES-WOMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERTHUR	MOTHER.MRS A.SCHOCK.6 TURNHAL-LENSTR.WINTERTHUR.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
3	2	WIRZ	CLARY	23	F	S		MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISSACH	MOTHER.MRS JOSEPHINE WIRZ.SIS-SACH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
4	2	"	FRUDI	21	6	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERLENBACH	FATHER.MR HERMANN WIRZ-MAURER ERLENBACH.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
5	1	FEDERER	ROSINA	24		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERNECK	FATHER.MR XAVER FEDERER.GLASER BERNECK.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
6	2	THURNHEER	JOHANNES	20		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR JOH.THURNHEER.UNTER-DORF.BERNECK.KT ST GALL.SWITZ.	"	"
7	2	KELLENBERGER	BERTHA	19		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR C.KELLENBERGER.LAN-GUOOS.BERNECK.KT ST GALL.SWITZ.	"	"
8	2	ROTH	ANNA	19	4	F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOSSAU	MOTHER.MRS ROTH-LIENHARD.GOS-SAU.KT ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEST NEW YORK.
9	2	SCHEIWILLER	THEODOR	24		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARBON.	FATHER.MR AUG.SCHEIWILLER.66 BAHNHOFSTR.BRUGGEN.SWITZERL.	"	"
10	2	BACCHINI	MATHIAS	19	3	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	COIRE	MOTHER.MRS A.BACCHINI.REICHS-GASSE.COIRE.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN.
11	2	HALLER	CHARLES	18	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR CHARLES HALLER.POST-STRASSE.COIRE.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
12	3	SIEGFRIED	EDOUARD	39		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THALWIL.	FATHER.MR EDOUARD SIEGFRIED. THALWIL.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
13	2	" "	IDA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW." " "	"	"
14	2	SIEBER	OSCAR	21	2	M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	FATHER.MR SIEBER.3 KRONE.MID-NAU.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
15	2	BRUEGGER	HELENA	19		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	FATHER.MR E.BRUEGGER.ST ANNA-GASSE.16. ZURICH.I.SWITZERL.	"	WEEHAWKEN.
16	2	FREI	ERNST	27		M	S	DESIGNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLER.	FATHER.MR ALBERT FREI.SCHUHMA-CKER.OBERUGWIL.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEST HOBOKEN.
17	2	WALDVOGEL	ERNST	26		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER.MR ALFRED WALDVOGEL. BUEHLER.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
18	3	KOBELT	WALTER	51	1	M	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERISAU.	BROTHER.MR JEAN KOBELT.BLAESI-RING 17.BALE.SWITZERLAND.	"	WEEHAWKEN
~~19~~		~~SCHAELIN~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~SACHSELN.~~	~~MOTHER.MRS SCHAELIN-RUCHER. SACHSELN.SWITZERLAND.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
~~20~~		~~" "~~	~~JOSEF BALTAZAR~~	~~3 11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~SISTER.MISS SCHAELIN.STEINEN. SACHSELN.SWITZERLAND.~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
21	3	MUELLER	CLEMENZ	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL	GERMAN	SWITZERL	WALCHWIL.	FRIEND.MR ALOIS HUERLIMAU.OBER-SUERER.WALCHWIL.SWITZERLAND.	CAL.	HOLTVILLE.
22	1	VON FLUE	CARL	32	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SACHSELN.	FATHER.MR VON FLUE.KAPPLI.SAS-CHSELN.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
23	1	FROHN	BERTHA	42		F	DEF.	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINTERTHUR	BROTHER.MR SCHWEYER.EISENBAHU-STRASSE.12.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24	UNDER 16	FRIEDRICH	CARL	15	1	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE. " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	" "	BERTHA	13		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"
26	2	LUESCHER	EMIL	36		M	M	MECHA-NICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS YOB.BIRMENS-TORF.KT ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	OHIO.	CINCINNATI.
27	2	" "	ROSA	28	2	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. " " " "	"	"
28	1	FISCHBACHER	GOTTLIEB	27		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOSUAUG.	FATHER.MR JOH.FISCHBACHER.KUR-KURJENEGG.MOSUAUG.SWITZERL.	TEXAS.	UMBARGER.
29	1	" "	JUSTINE	37	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW." " "	"	"
30	2	CASANOVA	CASPAR	23	9	M	S	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUMBREIN.	FATHER.MR JOH.CASANOVA.LUM-BREIN.SWITZERLAND.	MINN.	ST PAUL.

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 1920

41

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE YES	1909	N.YORK.	HUSBAND.MR CHAS CALABRESE. 492 WEST BROADWAY.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE,	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	BUCHS.
2	"	"	NO.			IN SERVICE TO MRS F.MEIER.925 WEST END AVE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROMANSHON.
3	"	"				SISTER.MRS HERMINE MEYER.1455 UNDERCLIFF AVENUE.NEW YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	SISSACH
4	"	"				FRIEND.MR ERNST QUERENGASSER. 52 ST NICOLAS PLACE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"	ERLENBACH
5	"	"				BROTHER.MR H.FEDERER.821 BOU-LEVARD EAST.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN.	"	"	"	BERNECK.
6	"	"				COUSIN.MR C.COLLINS.881 EAST 163RD STR.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	FATHER				SISTER.MRS C.COLLINS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	ST GALL.
8	"	SELF				UNCLE.MR W.LIENHARD.706 PALI-SADE AVENUE.WEST NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	GANTERSCH-WIL.
9	"	"				BROTHER.MR F.SCHEIWILLER.709-713.PALISADE AVE.WEST N.YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALDKIRCH.
10	"	"				COUSIN.MR A.GERAY.ST HIGHTS PHARMACY.432 SUMMIT AVE.WEST HOBOKEN.NEW JERSEY.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	"	BLOND	GREY.	"	"	"	COIRE.
11	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	"	"	"
12	"	"				FRIEND.MR A.LANG.444 SPRING STREET.WEST HOBOKEN.N.J.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	THALWIL.
13	"	HUSBAND				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE.	"	"	"	THALWIL.
14	"	SELF				ACQ.MR J.EGGMANN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	KIDNAU.
15	NO	"				FRIEND.MRS A.BEGLINGER.35 HUD-SON PLACE.WEEHAWKEN.NEW JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	ZURICH.
16	-	"				FRIEND.MR FERD LOEHRER.MOUNTAIN ROAD.327.WEST HOBOKEN.N.JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERNZWIL
17	-	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUEHLER.
18	YES	"				FRIEND MR REINER ROBERT WEEHAWKEN N.J.	YES	I YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	KEVBARK
19	"	"				~~FRIEND.MR JOE ANDERHALDEN.663 CLARY STREET.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SACHSELN.
20	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	-	FRIEND.MR CHAS HUERHMANN.IM-PERIAL VALLEY.HOLTVILLE.CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	WALCHWIL.
22	"	"	"	YES	1913 EL CEN-1920 TRA.CAL.	SISTER.MRS MING.HOLTVILLE. CALIFORNIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	SACHSELN.
23	"	"	"	NO.		FATHER.MR EMIL FROHN.HOLSTED STREET.3156.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	"	ZURICH.
24	"	MOTHER	"	"		GRAND-FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	"		COUSIN.MR HINTERMEISTER.735 LOCUST STREET.CINCINNATO.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	GREEN.	"	"	"	CHAUX-de-FONDS.
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	ZUG.
28	"	SELF	"	"		BROTHER.MR A.FISCHBACHER.C.O. MR O.BOZENNY.UMBARGER.TEXAS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	MOSUAUG.
29	"	HUSBAND	"	"		BROTHER-IN-LAW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"	ST GALL.
30	YES	SELF	"	"		FRIEND.MR J.SVLER.2226 STILL-WATER ROAD.ST PAUL.MINNESOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LIMBREIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, *Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Rights, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* November, *19*20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 32 BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-sur-MER on, NOVEMBER 6th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3	HUERLIMANN	FRANZ	25	4	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WALCHWIL.	FATHER.MR DOMINIK HUERLIMANN. HOCHBUEHL.WALCHWIL.SWITZERL.	OREG.	TILLAMOOK.
2	2F/13025-12/6/32 E-115	" "	ALBERT	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST GALL.	ACQUAINTANCE.MR ED.STEIGER. AXENSTEINSTR.16.ST GALL.SWITZ.	TENN.	CHATTANOOGA.
3		OSTERWALDER	NELLIE	23	4	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" "	JOERG.OH.	2		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ANNMANN	HEDWIG	28	6	F	S	DESIGNER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZRL	ST GALL	FATHER.MR JOSEF ANNMANN.45 FELSENSTR.ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	COL.	DENVER.
6		BUEHLER	ANTON	21		M	S	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALE.	FATHER.MR A.BUEHLER.WIESEN-STR.5.ST GALL.SWITZERLAND.	WISC.	WANPUN.
7		THIERRIN	EDOUARD	23		M	S	PORTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEESEN.	FATHER.MR E.THIERRIN.FRIED-HOPSTR.23.OERLIKON.SWITZERL.	PENNA.	SOLEBURY.
8		RUF	PAUL	26	4	M	S	CORRES-PONDANT	"	FRENCH	"	"	"	"	FRIBOURG.	UNCLE,MR JOS.GREMINGER.RUE DE LA GARE.ARBON.SWITZERLAND.	"	LEBANON.
9		KAEPPELI	JOSEPH	33	8	M	S	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LUCERNE.	FATHER.MR A.KAEPPELI.EBIKON. SCHLOESSLI.LUCERNE.SWITZERL.	WASH.	AUBURN.
10		FRICK	PAUL	28		M	M	MECHA-NICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH.	FATHER.MR R.FRICK.LEONHARD-SHALDE.17.ZURICH.8.SWITZERL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
11		COQUOZ	MARIUS	22	9	M	S	BAKER	"	FRENCH	"	"	FRENCH	"	SALVAN	FATHER.MR A.COQUOZ.SALVAN. SWITZERLAND.	"	"
12		REVAZ	ROBERT	24	I	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS M.REVAZ.RESTAURANT DES ALPES.SALVAN.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
13		PIERROZ	DENIS	32	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARTIGNY.	FATHER.MR X.PIERROZ.MARTIGNY-BOURG.SWITZERLAND.	"	"
TRANSIT		TEUNISSEN	GERRIT.R.	31		M	M	DENTIST	"	DUTCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	ZURICH	WIFE.MRS G.TEUNISSEN.KUESUA-CHT.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	PENNA.	PHILADELPHIA.
15		MILLIAT	LOUIS	55		M	M	JEWELLER	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR N.BERNHEIM 21 RUE PIERRE LEVEE.PARIS.FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
16		MARET	SOLANGE	29		F	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR PIAULENNE. 8 RUE DU PARC.CLICHY.FRANCE.	"	"
17		TOZLOYAN	VIRGINIE	19		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	ARMENIA.	ARMENIAN	"	MARSEILLE.	FRIEND.MISS COUSINE.40 RUE D'AIX.MARSEILLE.FRANCE.	"	BRONX.
18		DANITIAN	MAMAS	27		M	S	CLERK	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.MR BAJAS HAJMIAN.31 RUE DES APAPLIES.MARSEILLE.FRANCE.	N.H.	MANCHESTER.
19		BERKOWITZ	ANETA	45		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA.	JASSY.	BROTHER.MR SCHIE BERKOWITZ. STRADA ANASTASIA PANA.JASSY. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		" "	CHANA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ROUMANIAN.	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE."	"	"
UNDER 16		" "	SCHMIEL	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		NUDELMAN	CHANANY	18		M	S	TANNER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	JEDENITZ.	FATHER.MR NUCHEM NUDELMAN. STRADA REGINIA MARIA.250.JE-DENITZ.ROUMANIA.	"	"
23		ROSENBERG	WILHELM	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	TEMESVAR	FATHER.MR M.ROSENBERG.VII.AL-SO-ERDOESOR.12.BUDAPEST.HUNGARY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
24		SCHNAPP	CAROL	25		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	MOTHER.MRS M.SCHNAPP.21 BIS-CHOF STR.TEMESVAR.ROUMANIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO.
25		SALOMON	SRLOMO	63		M	W	SPICES SALESMAN	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND.	SIEPIET-NICA.	BROTHER.MR M.SALOMON.TUCHOW-TARNOW.POLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC.
26		"	EMIL	39		M	M	WOOD DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE."	"	"
27		"	EMALIA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	CHANINA	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREATUNCLE."	"	"
UNDER 16		"	ESTER	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	HELENA	7		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 19 20

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	250/ MORENO.				UNCLE.MR JOSEF RUST.BOX 433. TILLAMOOK.OREGON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERL.	WALCHWIL.
2	"	"	200/ "	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" "	"			~~HUSBAND.MR C.OSTERWALDER.C.O. UNKNOWN.UNKNOWN~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ST GALL.
4	"	MOTHER	" "				~~U.S.A.CORPORATION.CHATTANOOGA. TENNESSEE.~~ FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
5	YES	FUTURE HUSBAND	85/ MORENO				FUTURE HUSBAND.MR R.BURKLER. 2447 ALCOTT STR.DENVER.COL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.	SWITZERL	ST GALL.
6	NO	SELF	125/ "	"			BROTHER.MR HANS BUEHLER.523 BRONSON STREET.WANPUN.WISC.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
7	-	"	60/ "	"			FRIEND.MR KOLLER.P.O.BOX 165. SOLEBURY.PENNSYLVANIA.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SURPIERRE.
8	NO	"	140/ "	"			UNCLE.MR F.GRUMMINGER.CASINO. LEBANON.PENNSYLVANIA.	"	I YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	ARBON.
9	"	"	500/ "	YES	1908 I920.	SEATTLE.	FRIEND.MR JOHN.HAYES.FARMER. AUBURN.WASHINGTON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HILDIS-RIEDEN.
10	-	"	350/ "	"	1914 1916.	N.YORK	BUSINESS.BUNOUGH'S ADD MACHINES CO.2ND AVENUE.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ZURICH.
11	-	"	80/ "	NO.			BROTHER.MR A.COQUOZ.291.4TH AVENUE.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACK	"	"	"	SALVAN
12	YES	"	50/ "	"			FRIEND.MR E.JORDAN.270-272 W. 39th STREET.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	" "
13	"	"	150/ to farm	YES	1910 I920	DENVER COL.	FRIEND.MR J.REVAZ.554.WEST 9th AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MARTIGNY-BOURG
14	NO	"	"	"	I920	BOSTON	FRIEND.DR C.ASSENHEIMER.LEHIGH AVE.1004.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	YES	I MONTH	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.
15	YES	"	200/ to let	"	1890 I920	N.YORK.	HOME.236 EAST 57th STREET. NEW YORK CITY.NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	FRANCE.	LYON
16	"	"	100/ "	"	1913 I920	"	FRIENDS.MR & MRS C.BUCHER.266 AUDUBON AVENUE.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MARSEILLE
17	"	"	20/ "	NO.			UNCLE.MR S.MASSONIAN I734 WEBSTER AVENUE.BRONX.NEW YORK.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	ARMENIA.	ARABKIR
18	"	"	200/ to stay	YES	1913 I920	MANCHES-TER.N.H.	BROTHER.MR DETAIL DANITIAN. 48 AMORY STR.MANCHESTER.N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	" "
19	-	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND.MR C.BERKOWITZ.423 SARATOGA AVE.BROOKLYN.N.YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA.	JASSY.
20	-	FATHER	"	"			FATHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER.MR HYMAN NUDELMAN.2174 HUGHES AVENUE.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	JEDENITZ.
23	NO	SELF	80/ MORE	"			UNCLE.MR JOHN SCHREIER.LORAIN AVENUE 10400.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	"	"	"	TEMESVAR
24	"	"	40/ "	"			BROTHER.MR A.SCHNAPP.20 WEST 113rd STREET.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	" "
25	"	SON	"	YES	1913 N.J.	PASSAIC.	SON.MR JOSEPH SALOMON.141 SECOND STREET.PASSAIC.N.JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	"	POLAND.	TUCHOW.
26	"	BROTHER	"	NO			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	SIERPIETNICA.
27	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	NEUSANDITZ.
28	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	SIERPIETNICA
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BIECZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Hauvel *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.Hauvel

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* November*, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, *Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2	KUBIASOVA	MARIE.	24		F S	COOK.	YES	BOHEMINA	YES	SZECHO-SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	SZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	VMBERK	MOTHER.MRS.JOBEFA.KUBIASOVA.NEY.SLOVAK.	LONG-ISLAND.	
2	3	GRUENN	SUESSIE.	26		F S	BOUCHER	"	GERMA N	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	IVANKOWITZ	18 POTENSTEINERGASIE.VA M-NR.BERK NEAR PRA GUE SZECHO-SLOVA FATHER.MR.MR_SROL.GROENN.NO.294	N.Y NEW-YORK-CITY	
3	1	LANDMAN.ROSENBAUM	CLARA.	22		F S	NONE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	IVANCOVITZ.ROUMANIA. FATHER.MR.RIPA.ROSENBA UM.CARO-	N.Y. " " "	
4	2	ZUMMER	SOPHIA .	22		F S	MELINER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST.	LINENGASSE. 4. CZERNOVITZ.ROUMA. MOTHER.MRS.DORINA.ZUMMER.NEVA-	" " "	
5	3	HASSEL.	LUDMILLA .	23		F S	NONE.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST.	TRAJA.93.BUCAREST.ROUMANIA. MOTHER.MR.JOSEFINA.HASSEL.GURA.	" " "	
6	1	" "	ROSA.	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUMORA.ROUMANIA. " " " " " "	" " "	
7	1	BETTINI.	EMMA.	20		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITA LY.	ITALIAN	ITALY.	LOUDVIDO.	AUNT.ELVIDA.BETTINI.LONVIO.ITA-LY.	CAL.	SA NFRANCISCO.
8	UNDER 16	" "	GIOVANNI	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " "	
9		" "	GIOVANNIA.	39		F S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.BETTINI G.	" " "	
10	UNDER 16	" "	SILVIO.	14		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER.	" " "	
11	UNDER 16	" "	PIETRO.	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	" " "	
12	1	DIOLI.	MARTINO.	23		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.NICOLA.DIOLI.COSTANZA. ITALY.	" " "	
13	1	BETTINI.DIOLI.	MARTINA	42		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.BETTINI.DIOLI.COS-TTANZA.ITALY.	" " "	
14	1	SCHERINI	GUISEPPE.	23		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIBE.MRS.SCHERINI.SONORIO.ITALY	"	SAN FRANCISCO.
15	1	BETTINI	RIMO.	23		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER.MRS.M.BETTINI.SCHERINI. SONORIO.ITALY.	"	ST RAPHAEL.
16	1	BETTI.	UMBERTO.	31		M S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROME.	FATHER.MR.VITOMO BETTI.MARCIGLIA.NA.ROME.ITALY.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
17	2	BOLLEAR	MICHELE	44		M M	FARM-LA BOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIGLIANO	FATHER.MR.D.MICHELE.CIGIANO.PRO PEEMONT.ITALY..	CONN	HARFORD.
18	"	" "	ERNESTA	44		M M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " " "	"	
19		ASSADOURIAN	SANDOUK	41		F M	"	"	ARMENIANN	"	ARMENIA.	ARMENIAN	SYRIA.	BEYROUTH	ACQUAINTANCE.MR.ARCHEVEQUE.ARMENIAN.BEYROUTHSYRIA.	MASS.	LAWRENCE
20	UNDER 16	" "	IRSIC	8		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	
21		MOLINATTO.	LUIGI.	26		M M	FARM-LA BOUR.	"	ITA LIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	SA NT ANTO NIO	FATHER.MR.CLEMENT.MOLINATTO. SAN ANTONIO.SALUJJIA.NOVARA.ITS.	PA .	HOMER CITY.
22		PARIZZI	MARIA.	22		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SORAGNA - PARMA.	BRORHER MR.NATTAL.BARIZZI.SARA.MICH GNA PR.PARMA.ITALY.		BESSEMER
23		Bailo	Raimondo	38		M M	Fishdea-ler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Father D. Bailo Cambiano Prov. TorinoItaly	Cal	Frisco
24	UNDER 16	"	Dorinico	22		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " " "		
25		Balbo Fansone	Marianne	37		F M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legni	Mother Mrs Fansone ,Legni near Torino Italy	"	Los Angelos
26		Bellone	Francesco	20		M S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tigliole d'Asti	Father Luigi Bellone Tiglioli d'Asti Italy	"	Frisco
27		Giovannini	Guiseppe	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canonese	Father Guiseppe Giovanninni San Giusto Canonese Italy	Colorado	Pueblo
28	UNDER 16	Quaglietti	Caterina	14		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montalda Dora	Uncle Guiseppa Accotto Montaldo Dora Torino	N.Y.	Albany
29		Accotto Quaglietto	Teresa	44		F M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Catarine Renacca Montaldo Dora Torino	"	"
30		Valenzano	Domnico	25		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidracco Canavese	Wife D.Valenzano Issilio Canavese Torino	Mich	Detroit

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 33 BOULOGNE-S-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	SELF.	$15/				Cousin UNCLE.MR.JOSEF SABATA.287-4TH AVE.LONG ISLAND.NEW-YORK.	YES	5YEARS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE.	NONE	SZECHO-SLOVAK.	AMBERK.
2	-	BROTHER.	$5/	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.VICTOR.GRUENN.BROADWAY.467.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	AUBRN	BRWN	"	VAKI. ROUMANIA.	IVANCOUCHI.
3	-	"	$2/	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.EMANUEL ROSENBAUM.C.O.KATZ.STAMLER.140-142.STANTON.STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	GREY	"	"	NEPOLOKO-WITZ.
4	-	COUSIN.	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.MR.MORITZ.SOLOMON.215 EAST HOUSTON.STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRWN	"	"	BAKAU.
5	-	SELF.	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.G.HASSEL.554 EAST 141ST.STR.NEW-YORK-CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GURA.HUMORA
6	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	-	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.MR.NICOLA.BETTINI.BOX53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLCK	GRAY	"	ITALY.	LONDVOO
8	-	MOTHER.	"	"	"	"	MONTAGUE.SAN FRANCISCO.CALIFOR " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	-	SELF.	$345/	"	"	"	HUSBAND.MR.ANDRES.BETTINI.BOX. 53.MONTAGUE.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	-	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	NO	SELF.	$30/				COUSIN.MR.ANDREA BETTINI.BOX53 MONTAGUE.SANFRANCISCO.CALIFORNIA.	YES	1YEAR.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND.MR.BETTINI.BOX.53.MON-TAQUE.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN.MR.NICOLA.BETTINI.BOX. 53.MONTAGUE.ST FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	$105/	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.CESARE.BETTINI.EAST 109.FOURTH.AVE.ST RAPHAEL.CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$52 yes 1913	"	"	"	BROTHER.MR.QUINTO.BETTINI 2338 OHIO STR.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	UNKNOWN.	UNKNOWN		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	YES	SELF.	$500 yes 1905 1920 Comm	"	"	"	HIME MR BOLLEAR W.30.F.R.D. A.HARTFORD.CONNECTICUT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CIGLIANO.
18	"	HUSBAND.	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	NO	"	$30/	"	"	"	HUSBAND.MR.A.ASSADOURIAN.385 COMMON STR.LAWRENCE.MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARMENIAN	HARPOUTH
20	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	SELF.	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.MR.PAOLO.MARELLI.BOX_247 HOMER-CITY.PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY.	NOVARA.
22	"	Sutland	$/	"	"	"	FUTURNHUSBAND.MR.BARTOLOMEO.AP PINA.2322 BOX.BESSEMER.MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SAN SECO DO PA RMA
23	No	Self	$240/	"	Yes	1912 1920	Frisco Cal. Wife Mrs R.Bailo 916 Kerny Str Frisco Cal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Cambiano
24	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Valenga
25	Yes	Self	$145/	"	Yes	1913 1920	Los Angelos Husband Mr F.Balbo S.Fernando Rd 23/28 Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Legni
26	No	"	$150/	No	-	-	Uncle Michele Bellone Cal.Ave 236 Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Martino
27	"	"	$25	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Antonio Gioga 1191 West B.Street Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	San Sinst o Canavese
28	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Father G.Accotto 184 Sheridon Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montaldo Dora
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Mr G.Accotto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$30	"	-	-	Friend Mr Augusto Giacoma 40-35th Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamon ta Canavese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, *Surgeon of the* Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November, *19* 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

List 34 BOULOGNE-sur-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-sur-MER. ON, NOVEMBER 6th, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACCOTTO	SECONDO	17		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH ITALIAN	ITALY	MONTALDO	FaTHER CELESTINO ACCOTO MONTALDO ITALY	N.Y	ALBANY
2		VARESE-RAMELLA	ANNA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VANDORNO	FATHER, MR GIACOMO RAMELLA, VANDORNO, ITALY.	"	NEW YORK CITY.
3		VARESE	GIOVANNI	26		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR EUGENIO VARESE, VANDORNO, ITALY,	"	" "
4		CROTTA	CATHERINA	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHIAVERANO	MOTHER, MRS PAOLINA CROTTA, CHIAVERANO, ITALY.	"	" "
5		TONETTI	UMBERTO	20		M	S	VALET	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUSNENGO	MOTHER, MRS ROSA TONETTI, BRUSNENGO, ITALY.	"	" "
6		BUFFO	GIACOMO	48		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRASCORSANO	SISTER, MRS M. BUFFO, PRASCORSANO, CANAVESE, ITALY.	IND.	CLINTON.
7		FRANCISIO	PIETRO	23		M	S	FARM-HANDS	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALICE CASTELLO	FATHER, MR G. FRANCISIO, ALICE CASTELLO, NOVARA, ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
8		ENRIETTO	MARIA	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRASCORSANO	BROTHER, MR G. ENRIETTO, PRASCORSANO, ITALY.	IND.	CLINTON.
9		" "	CARLO	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE, MRS C. ENRIETTO.	"	" "
10		DRUETTI	MARIA	21		F	S	MAID	"	"	"	"	"	"	OREGNA	FATHER, MR D. DRUETTI, OREGNO, PROV. TURIN. ITALY.	"	" "
11		CAVALLO	GUISEPPA	18		M	S	IRON WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER, MISS C. CAVALLO, OREGNA PROV. TURIN. ITALY.	"	" "
12		Beordo	Giovanni	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Mother Lucine a Campabello Canavese	N.Y.	Gardiner
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 34 BOULOGNE-s-MER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 19 20

47

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$ MORE	NO			COUSIN, MR G. BERTONE. 184 SHERIDON AVE. ALBANY. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY.	MONTALDO.
2	"	"	$ 20	1911 1920			HUSBAND. MR G. VARESE. 340 W. 37th STR. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 75	"			SISTER. MRS C. VARESE.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			COUSIN. MRS E. CHION. 415 W. 37th STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	"	"	$ 100	"			COUSIN. MR E. TONETTI. 273 W. 47th STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	2	"	"	ITALY	NOVARA.
6	"	"	$ 100	YES	1911 1920	CLINTON	COUSIN. MR A. BERTOTTI. 424 9th STR. CLINTON. INDIANA.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TORINO
7	"	"	$ 35	NO			COUSIN. MR G. FIRELLO. 1085 SIMPSON STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N. Y	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	"	"	"	"	CASTELLO
8	"	"	$ 50	"			BROTHER. MR G. ENRIETTO. 427 N. 8th STR. CLINTON. INDIANA	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TORINO
9	"	"	$ 50	"			BROTHER. MR B. ENRIETTO	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sister	$ 40	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. MR B. CAVALLO. 955 9th STR. CLINTON INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$ 1	"			BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TORNO RIVAR
12	Yes	"	$ 30.-	No			Brother Pietro Beordo Gardiner N.Y.	Yes	2Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Campo Camavese
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 1920*

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—690

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Plymouth 3-11, November 7th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marx	Gustave	54	M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grumborstan 34 Barthdome Ave	Ills	Chicago
2		Rosher	Emily F.	61	F.	M	None	"	"	"	England	British	England	Holemere	Friend F,H,Bevan 15 Heathwood Ave Wrinton	Cal.	Hollywood
TRANSIT		Murray Smith	James	33	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Spain	Madrid	Father C.Smith Lanarkshire Scotland	N.Y.	New York City
TRANSIT		Lott	William A.	32	M	M	Manager Film Co	"	"	"	"	British	England	Richmond Surrey	Wife Lily Lott 4 Maud Gardens Richmond Surrey	Eng	London
5		Harrison	Winifried	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Father Mr G, Harrison 40 Mount Gold Rd Plymouth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Curry	Ernest	32	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Friend Mrs Roche box 92 Roseville Col.	La	New Orleans
7		Chapman	Mabel M.	28	F.M.		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	Father J .Satin HillHouse Greenstreet No Fittney Kent	N.Y.	New York City
UNDER 16		Chapman	Gordon F.	4	M	S	None	Under Age		-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 19 20

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (limited period) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Chicago Ills	Wife 1430 Hydepark Chicago	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	France	Etain
2	Yes	Son	"	No	-	-	Son C.Gladdish Rosher 928 Genesse Ave Hollywood Cal.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Greyblue		"	England	Gravesand
3	no	Self	"	"	-	-	Business Address J.H.Stone 1000 Broadway New York City	Yes	3Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Uddingston
4	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Friend David Cahn 100 Broadway New York City	"	2Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mrs H.L.Mills 446 1st Street 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ansted
6	No	"	"	Yes	Several Yrs	States	Friend L.Hoth 4221 Prytania Street New Orleans La	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown	"	Br.Indies	Aransole
7	Yes	"	"	"	4Yrs	N.Y.City	Brother Mr Smith 102 West 54th Street New York City	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Fittney Vonne
8	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* November *, 1920*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

50

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 17 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEERTMAN	JOHN	52		M	M		MODERTO CAL. DISTRICT COURT OF DECEMBER 20TH 1917.	MODESTO CALIFORNIE R.B. BOX 155A
2	"	MARIA	40		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
3	REIBER	CHRISTINA M.	54		F	WID.		SUPREME COURT BUFFALO MAY 5TH 1915 N.Y.	24 BARKERSTR. BUFFALO N.Y.
4	ROSE	ROBERT A.	33		M	M		COURT OF WAINE HONESDAK PA. 8 AUG 1910	543 HUDSON STR. HAWLEY PA.
5	ROTH	ROSA	31		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND A. ROTH 731 E 5TH STR. N.Y.
6	"	ARONKA	9		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN	FATHER " "
7	"	SANDOR	1		M	S	BORN IN U.S. NEW YORK 1919 FEBR 5TH		" " "
8	SHIPMAN	SALOMON	33		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT SUFFOLK CO. MASS., APRIL 5TH 1911	98 WAYLANDSTR. ROSBURG MASS.
9	TEN HARMSEL	JOHN XXX	40		M	M		DISTRICTCOURT SIOUX COUNTY, JANUARY 10TH 1909	HULL SIOUX IOWA
10	"	MARY	42		F	M	ACKLEY IOWA SEPT. 7TH 1877		" " "
11	"	JENNIE	8		F	S	HULL IOWA AUGUST 10TH 1911		" " "
12	"	ANNA	7		F	S	" " SEPTEMBER 19TH 1912		" " "
13	PROHASKA	THERESE M.	29		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	NEW YORK 310 WEST 86TH STR.
14	PROCHASKA	EDUARD	27		M	S		COURT OF SUMMIT COUNTY, AKRON OHIO MAY 6TH 1920	726 HARVARD STR. AKRON OHIO
15	RAICH	HENRIETTE	60		F	M	PA. PHILADELPHIA MARCH 21ST 1860		324 S. FRAZIER STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	PHILLIPP	HUGO F.	32		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND OHIO DECEMBER 19TH 1916	687 S. MAIN STR. AKRON OHIO
17	"	FLONA	21		F	S		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
18	NEUBERGER	SELMA	47		F	WID.		DISTRICT COURT OF BALTIMORE 1913 6DEC.	68 EAST 68TH STR. NEW YORK
19	MEIERDIERKS	JOHN	33		M	S		KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 4TH 1911	1481 EDDY STR. SAN FRANCISCO
20	JOOST	JOHN	60		M	S		SUPRETE COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO MARCH 30TH 1890	1194 PACIFIC STR. SAN FRANCISCO
21	LANSER	PETER	47		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEWTON IOWA SEPT. 10TH 1911	1710 S. PYDENSTREET DENVER COL.
22	"	ALICE	44		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
23	KUNDIG	EMMA	33		F	M		" " "	3615 S. LEAVITT STR. CHICAGO ILL.
24	KAHN	MINNIE H.	32		F	M		" " "	388 95 N. EUCLID ST. LOUIS MO.
25	JONKMANS	ADRIAAN	28		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24TH 1920	FATH I.L. A. VOGL 1019 TRENETY AVE. BRONX N.Y.
26	"	MATHILDE M.	25		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	FATH. " " "
27	"	NELIA	6		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 15TH.		GR. FATH. " " "
28	HOBBIE	JOHN	49		M	M		SANTOS ROSA COUNT COUNTY OF SONOMA STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AUG. 3RD. 1920	PETALUMA, CALIFORNIE
29	"	ANNA	52		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" "
30	HAIGL	MARY A.	27		F	M		" " "	BUFFALO 634 BROADWAY.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH., 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 17 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERWOOD	MINNA W.	57		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE CITY 1900	NEW YORK 149 E 18TH STR NEW YORK CITY
2	WILKINSON	OLIVIA	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 1ST 1899		New York City 147 E.18 Ftreet
3	FLNDIUS XXXXX	CLARA	46		F	M		COUNTY COURT OF COOKS COUNTY ILL. OCT. 22ND 1898	1956 BERWYN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
4	HANAU.	MAX	44		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEWYORK AUG. 21ST 1901	256 STATE STR. HUDSON NEW YORK. N. Y.
5	VAN GELDER	ANNY P.	29		F	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	WIFE OF AMERICAN CITIZIN	HICKSVILLE.N.Y.
6	"	ENNO VAN	5		M	S		CHILD " " " "	" "
7	"	HENRIETTE VAN	3		F	S		" " " " "	" "
8	"	FRANS C.	1	6	M	S		" " " "	" "
9	FRANCKE	WILLIAM	29		M	M		SUPREME COURT.NEW-YORK.JUNE 15TH.1917.	337.E.93RD STR.NEW-YORK-CITY
10	" XXXXXXXX	META	34		F	M		" " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " L
11	BUTZ	BARBARA	29		F	M	HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	BUFFALO.NEW-YORK.SEPT.26TH.1916.	BUFFALO.710 .RILEYSTREET
12	KASAL	PHILIP	41		M	M		WYLBUR NEBRASKA.JUNE 5th 1906.	WAGNER.SOUTH.DAKOTA.
13	"	BESSIE	41		F	M.		CITIZIN BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
14	WALTER	HEINRICH	68		M	WD.		PROBATE COURT HAMELTON.BUTTLER COUNTY OHIO. NOVEMBER 1880.	OXFORD.OHIO.313 WEST HIGH STR.
15	WOLTERS	MARIA	39		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.OCTOBER 22ND 1892	8742 MORGAN STR.CHICAGO.ILL
16	"	MARGARETHA	4		F	S	MAY 7TH 1916.CHICAGO.ILL. XXXX		" " " "
17	KASTEN	THERESE	58		F	W		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.NEW-YORK.MARCH 5 1891.	310.LIBERTY AVE.JERSEY CITY.N. J.
18	"	JOHANNA	33		F	W		CITIZIN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " "
19	BRUGGEMAN	CARL	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF THESATE OF NEW-YORK. NEW-YORK-CITY.AUG.3RD.1914.	1718.THIREL AVE.NEW-YORK-CITY.
20	"	BERTHA	34		F	M		HUSBAND IS U.S.A.CITIZIN.	" " " " " "
21	"	MARIE	8		F	S		FATHER " " "	" " " " " "
22	FISCHER	ANNA	60		F	WD.		SOUTHERN DITRICT OF NEW-YORK.CITIZIN BY MARRIAGE.6 JULY 1909.	1846.ANTHONY AVE.NEW-YORK.
23	HIETTEL	ELISABETH	48		F	M		CITIZIN BY MARRIAGE	STOCKS PLACE BRIGHTON BEACH.NY.
24	RADL	MARGARET	52		F	WD.		" " "	1359.HAVARD STR.WASHINGTON.D.C.
25	DOELLE	REINHARD H.	33		M	M		THIRD DISTRIST COURT OF SALT LAKE COUNTY SALT.LAKE CITY.DEC.13TH.1913.	HOME.804 DOWINGTON.AVE.SALT LAKE CITY UTAH.
26	MEYER	ANTHONIUS	52		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY.CHICAGO.ILL. OCTOBER 5TH 1893	3766 NORTH CLARKSTREET.CHICAGO ILL.
27	KEYER	OLIVE	44		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " "
28	HOLL	CHARLES	32		M	S		DISTRICT COURT.EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK JAN.29th 1919	1256.80th STREET.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
29	LANG	CARL PH.	32		M	S	MARIETTA.OHIO.AUGUST 18th 1868		1302 AMBURN AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO
30	RICHARD	CHRISTINE	26		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	700 PARKS SIDE DRIVE.PEORIA.ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM NOV, 5TH 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 17 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STARUCH	JOHN	43		M			SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 19TH 1910	159 TRIMAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SWIGART	HELENA	29		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	1144 WEST 68TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
3		HERMINA J,	4		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL 24TH 1916		
4	HERMANN	DOROTHEA.	49		F	M		MARCH 1TH. 1920. CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW JERSEY	HOME. 433. SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	FANGMANN	GEORGE	45		M	WD.		COURT OF COMMON PLEASE, YERSEY CITY, N.J. 8 APRIL 1900	262 NEW YORK AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	SINGER	JOSEPH	58		M	M		SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK CITY NOVEMBER 20TH 1919	1137 VYSE AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
7	RALTH	JOHN	43		M	M		FEDERAL COURT ALMIGHT KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 28TH. 1903.	ALMIGHTY VILLEGE, L.N.Y.
8	ELIAS	LOUIS	29					SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY JULY 25TH. 1914.	HOME. 1925. LAURENS. AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	HOFFMANN	JENNY	45		F	M	HUSBAND BORN IN U.S.A.	CITIZIN BY MARRIAGE.	121 DEANON AVE. LONG ISLAND. CITY NEW YORK.
10	GARTELMAN	HENRY	53		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 3RD OCTOBER 1890	HOME 1114 COLLEGE AVE. NEW YORK
11	FINE	MARGARET	37		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	12 FILMORE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31 BOULOGNE-SUR-

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York November 17, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 20 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUERGERMEISTER.	ANNA.	51		F	W		OCT.30TH 1898.TOWN HALL.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	2730 THOMAS STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
2	GROSS	SAMUEL.	45		M	M		APR. 6TH 1915.EASTERN BISTRICT.COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.PENNA	HOME.1934 SOUTH STR.PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
3	"	BETTY	40		F	M		AMERI CAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
4	VONTHRON.	FRANCIS.XAVIER	35		M	M		JUNE.15TH 1920.COMMON PLEAS COURT NEWARK NEW-JERSEY.	6 ELLINGTON STR.EAST.ORANGE.N.J.
5	MONTHRON.	LEONIE.	26		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " " "
6	RUST	JOSEF	41		M	M		FEB. 13TH 1911.COURT OF PRESCOTT.ARIZONA.	BOX.433 TILAMOOK.OREGON.
7	"	ELISE.	30		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
8	MEIER.	RUDOLF.	62		M	M		SEP. 14TH 1888.COURT OF PATERSON.NEW-JERSEY.	9 SHERMAN AVE.PATERSON.NEW-JERSEY.
9	WOLLMANN	BERTHA	38		F	M		OCT #26TH 1915.SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW-YORK.	956-8TH AVE.NEW-YORK-CITY.N.Y.
10	ROSS.	SARAH.	23		F	S	NEW-YORK-CITY.NEW-YORK.DEC. 9TH 1896.		1038 FREEMAN.STR.NEW-YORK-CITY. N.Y.
11	MEIER,	MARTHA.	26		F	S	" " " " " SEP. 7TH 1894		1842 MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
12	LIENHARD.	MARCELLE.	4		M	S	WEST NEW-YORK.NEW-JERSEY.AUG 24TH 1916		706 PALISADE AVE.WEST.NEW-YORK. NEW-JERSEY
13	" "	WALTER.	36		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEWJERSEYCITY 20 MARCH 1915	" " " " " " "
14	" "	FRIMA.	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " "
15	SCHUSTER.	CHRISTIAN	61		M	M		1899 JUNE 16th.CITY.COURT OF BUFFALO. NEW-YORK.	319 PARCK SIDE.BUFFALO.NEW-YORK.
16	BRECHEISEN	CHARLES.	49		M	M		JULY. 7TH 1911.COMMON PLACE COURT.TOLEDO.OHIO.	1445 YATES STR.TOLEDO.OHIO.
17	LEHNERT.	JULIA.ANNA	40		F	M		SEP. 30TH 1909.COURT OF OGDON.UTAH.	NO 9.IMLAY.NEWADA.
18	WILL.	EDWARD.	40		M	S		JUNE.10TH 1898.COURT OF COMMON PLA CE. PITTSBURG PENNA.	110 PROSPECT.AVE.A VALOM.PENNA
19	GRAVER.	CARLETON.	24		M	S	SOMERSET.OHIO. FEB. 22ND 1896		SOMERSET.OHIO.
20	RIDENOUR.	CHARLES.	40		M	S	COLLEGE.CORNER.OHIO. JUNE.20TH 1880		144.W.9TH STR.DENVER.CALIFORNIA.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

20

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—867

Number 38

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Plymouth, Nov. 7th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 17, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Skora	Philip	42		M	M		Sept 20th Court of Evansville Ind 1896	Evansville Ind 1117 Fulton Ave
2	Suhr	Louis W.	41		M	S	Oil City Pa May 1st 1879		Los Angelos Cal. 1812 Elden Ave
3	Hirson	Samuel	32		M	M		Oct 3rd 1917 Common Pleas Court Hudson County New Jersey	New York City 136 West 21st Str
4	Hirson	"	45		M	S		" " " " " "	" " " 171 Broadway.
5	Edgar	Francois	24		M	S	Honma La Aug 20th 1895		New Orleans La 126 Royal Street
6	Faulkner	Edwin	56		M	M		Aug 11th 1911 Circuit Court of Multnomah County Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon 937 Weidlen St
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (Give whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55 60

aw 11-17-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	D... HEAD											TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Claims	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transitu	U. S. CITS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Under 16 Over 8	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	995	222	5				23	74				359	1678
TOTAL	995	227	5				23	74				395	1678

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1601	77	1687
Steerage	1603	75	1678
Total	1603	75	1678
	1601	77	1687

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1595	78	1673
2nd Cabin	1597	76	1673
(3) Steerage	1599	74	1673
Total	1599	74	1673

23 Crew included

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DZIALTOW	MOJZESZ	38	M	M	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PLOCK	JANSRIV DZIALTOV BIEZON	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
2		"	ROJZA	39	F	"	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ISZEL	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BLUTMANN	BENZION	21	M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRODY	FEIGE-BLUTMANN CIECHANOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SINGMAN	HODIE	23	F	S	SEAMST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLINA	MARKUS SINGMAN DOLINA	"	NEW YORK
6		SMIER	RUCHEL	42	F	M	NONE	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	MAZUROWKA	SARA TALK MAZUROWKA	"	"
7		"	ANNA	20	"	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	CHANY	19	"	M	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	NISSE	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	15	"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	LEA	12	F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	GUSTA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED						2-750006-6/27/40-505										
14	ADMITTED	HABER	ABRAM	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUROF	NO RELATIONS	"	"
		"	SARA	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		DUBITXKY	SZOSZA	40	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KLASZELE	CIPA SILBER KLASZELE	MO	KANSAS
16	UNDER 16	"	ISZER	13	M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	PESACH	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	SZLOIMA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	ISEHEK	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	HILEL	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		JAGER	SUSI	22	F	"	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	BELECHOW	TAUBA JAGER BELECHOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		"	ABRAM	50	M	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED																
24	ADMITTED	MILKIEWICZ	SZOLEM	55	M	M	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	KOLUV	ITZIG MILKIEWICZ KOLUV	"	"
		"	RYWKI	19	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		SOJFER	MALE	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	SINIATYN	BENJAMIN SOJFER SINIATYN	"	"
26	ADMITTED	HERBST	MIRLA	40	F	W	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	DOBRA	NO RELATIONS	"	BROOKLYN
27	ADMITTED	"	YETEL F	19	"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	"	CYWIA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	RYWKA	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-580454-9/9/39

2-638951-6/10/39

31

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ations, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

56

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, whether by himself, relative, friend, employer, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
...T ALIEN																									
1		SELF	50/	NO		BR.I.L. PHILIP FINCK 419 CENTRAL AVE EAST ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BIEZON
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PLOCK
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BIEZON
4	-	"	15/	"		BROTHER ISIDOR BLUITMANN BROOK-LYN N.Y. 709-11 DEKALB AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BRODY
5	-	"	NO	"		BR.I.L. NORTHON BERKENFELD 479 E 10 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY	"	"	"	DOLINA
6	-	"	200/	"		HUSBAND WSCHMIER 18-1 AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	NARAIF
7	-	"	-	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	"	NELNE
8	-	MOTHER	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	MAZUROWKA
9	-	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	"
10	-	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	YES/	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	AUNT	"	"		BROTHER OSIAS HABER 216 E HOUSTONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	ZUROF
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES/	HUSBAND	50/	"		HUSBAND MOISCHE DUBITZKY 2704 E 18 STR. KANSAS CY.Mo.	"	Go Bro. 5th 3. ct.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREYBROWN	"	"	"	MILICEC
16	"	FATHER	-	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KLASZELE
17	"	"	"	"		HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	50/	"		UNCLE ABRAM MITTELMARK 234-36 E 4 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	BOLECHOW
22	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	-	"	ABD/	"		SON H.MILLER 36 GREENESTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	"	KOLUV
24	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	"
25	-	BROTHER	-	"		BROTHER HARRY SAIFER 133 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	"	Adm to Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA
26	-	SON	1885/	"		SON WILLIAM HERBST 1885 PROSPECT AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	From hosp. 11-22-20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	CEFKOV
27	-	BROTHER	"	"		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DOBRA
28	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SERBATI	JULIANA Mother	26	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ,SLOV.	NAGY GERES	TERESA RESZES NAGY GERES	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	ISTRAM Son	6	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	BATTANI	ERZEBEI Sister	15	F	-	SERVANT	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	MARIA Daughter	10	-	-	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		JENCA	ANNA Wife	36	-	M	HOUSEW.	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	-	HRUBKOV		JENCA BARBARA HRUBKOV	PA	NEW SALEM
6		"	JAN	17	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	STEFAN	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	BACSO	STEFAN	30	-	M	POLICMAN	-	MAGYAR	-	MAGYAR	-	KOSICE		MARIA BACSO KOSICE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	ADMITTED	"	JOSEF Nephew	13	M	S	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		MACHARIK	FRANTISEK Son	27	-	-	SHOEM.	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	-	GRYNAD		ANNA MACHARIK GRYNAD	PA	PORT VUE
11		"	JOSEFINA Sister	20	F	-	SERVANT	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SZABO	ANDRAS	55	M	M	LABOR	YES	MAGYAR	-	MAGYAR	-	BERETKA		SZARBA ISTVAN BERETKA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		"	ROZALIA	54	F	-	HOUSEW,	NO	WITH HUSB,	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ANDRAS	14	M	S	NONE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LIPTAK	ZOFIA	21	F	-	SERVANT	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	-	HRABKOV		VERONA LIPTAK HRABKOV	-	LORE CITY.
16		MARUNIC	ANNA	19	-	-	FARML.	-	-	-	"	"	SMOLIUK		MARUNIC VASYL SMOLIUK	PA	DUQUESNE
17		BRAUN	LEO	19	M	-	ELECTRIC.	-	GERMAN	-	HEBREW	-	TURC SV.MARTIN		SANDOR KNUPPEL TURC SV.MARTIN	-	PHILADELPHIA
18		STEFANIVIC	MARIA Mother	58	F	WD.	HOUSEW,	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	-	KAVECANY		MARIA PLICHTA KAVECANY	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
19		"	MARIA Daughter	31	-	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	MARIA Daughter	16	-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KOPZIVA	BOZENA	19	-	-	-	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	ZELENA VES		JOSEF KOPZIVA ZELENA VES	ILLS	CHICAGO
22		PAVLISCAK	ANDREJ	17	M	-	FARML.	-	-	-	"	"	BACKOV		ANDREJ PAVLISCAK BACKOV	PA.	SOUTHWEST
23		KRALOVIC	ANNA	20	F	-	NONE	-	-	-	"	"	STRA ZA		STEFAN KRALOVIC STRAZA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		HAKUN	VANYA	18	M	S	LABOR	-	"	-	"	"	KALNIST		MICHAL HAKUN KALNIST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		"	MARIA	17	F	-	SERVANT	-	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		MOSURAK	ANNA	27	-	-	NONE	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	-	VONDRISAI		JOSEF MOSURAK VONDRISAL	-	PITTSBURG
27		LECHNER	JOHN Husb.	26	M	M	LABOR	-	-	-	MAGYAR	-	KOSICE		JULIUS LICHNER KOSICE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		"	JULIA Wife	22	-	F	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SCHWARTS	JENO	17	M	S	BUTCHER	-	MAGYAR	-	"	"	BRADISLAWA		HERMAN SCHWARTS BRADISLAWA	-	YOUNGSTOWN
30		SPITZ	SAMUEL	19	-	-	SALERM.	-	GERMAN	-	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	BRADISLAWA		JACOB SPITZ LOSIE OLITZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after meeting temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO			HUSBAND STEVE SZERBATI 333 CRESCENT STR.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NAGYGERES
2	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	HUSBAND	30	YES	1906	EDENBORN	HUSBAND J.JENCHA BOX 165 NEW SALEM PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HRABKOV
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	SISTER	10	"			SISTER LIZZIE BACSO 108 DUPONT STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	KAMAROVEC
9	"	MOTHER	"	"			MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOSICE
10	YES	FATHER	0	"			FATHER JOHN MACHARIK 1925 TECOME STR.PORT VUE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	GRYNAD
TO MC KEESPORT PA.																											
11	"	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SON I.L.	10	YES	1902	PORIDGE	SON I.L.ISTVAN OROSZLANYI 2716 E.75 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	BERETKA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
14	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	BORN	"	BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	"	U.S.A.	PORIDGE PA.
15	"	BROTHER	10	NO			BROTHER STEVE LIPTAK R.D.2 LOFE CITY OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	HRABKOV
16	"	COUSIN	0	"			COUSIN MICHAL BARANIK 9 A SUPERIOR STR.DUQUESNE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SMOLNIK
17	"	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER ARMIN BRAUN 1925 N. 8 STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VELKA VEST
RRO 6314																											
18	"	SON	150	"			SON STEFAN STEFANOVIC 60 CHURCH STR.BRIDGEPORT CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BLUE	"	"	HILOVE
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KAVECANY
20	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BROTHER I.L. JAROSLAW SULLEY 1644 ALLPORT STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ZELENA VES
22	"	BR.I.L.	125	"			BROTHER I.L.MICHAL NADZAM HECLA 1 HOUSE 21 SOUTHWEST PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BACKOV
TO GREENSBURG PA.																											
23	"	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE MICHAL KOCAK 9608 HOLTON AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
24	"	MOTHER	0	YES	1902	BORN PHILA. PA	MOTHER MARIA HAKUN 2506 SO.28 STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
25	"	"	0	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	MIROSOVE
26	"	BROTHER	30	"			BROTHER MICHAL MOST 44 WINTON STR.PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	VONDRISAL
27	"	FATHER	50	"			FATHER I.L.BELA VERNES 8707MENADE AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KOSICE
28	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
29	NO	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER CHARLES ZABOT 14 WELLINGDORF AVE,YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	HONGARY	SATOVARE
30	"	SELF	10	"			BROTHER FRED SPITZ 3 , 2ND AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	POLAND	LSIE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.Y.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

MASTER

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEIPZIGER	RAFAEL	60		M M	PAINTER	YES	JEWISH	YES	LITHAUEN	HEBREW	LITH.	ROSSEJNA	TABACZNIK DAWID UL WILENSKA 20 GUB KOWNO LITH.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	ADMITTED	"	VITA	58		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON.	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		ABEL	MINDEL	40		" "	"	YES	JEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		"	BASHEVA	18		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA DWOIRE	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	GOLDA LEJA	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	SORA	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	HENE	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		GRAF	ALBERT	29		M M	ARCHIT.	"	GERMAN	"	SWITSERL.	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLYN	FRITZ MERKBACH WILNERSDORFSTR. 115 CHARLOTTENBURG.	ILS	AURORA
10		"	HILDEGART	23		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		ISAJEFF.	LEONID	69		M WID.	MERCH.	"	"	"	ESTHONIA	RUSSIA.	LETHLAND	RIGA.	ERICA ISIJEFF BASTERBOLWASTR 9 RIGA.	MINN.	BAGUS.
12		KATZ.	MAURICE	27		M S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	UKRAIN.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG.	NO RELATIONS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		"	JACOB.	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		GRCIC	IELA	39		F "	LABOR.	"	KROATIAN	"	JUGO SLAV.	CROATIAN	JUGO SLAV.	NOVIGROD.	BOTTO GRCIC NOVIGROD JUGO SLAV.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
15	ADMITTED	MACUT	MILICA.	30		" WID.		"	"	"	"	"	TNSILOVIC.		DANCA MACUT TUSILOVICS 63 JUGO SLAV.	PA.	WAIT.
16	ADMITTED	"	MARA	9		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		BRAUN	VIKTORIA	37		" WD.	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	SERVIAN	CROATIAN	SERVIAN	BELGRADO	JOSEF LEFKOWIT S JOKOVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		SCHLACHTER	FRIEDRICH	44		M M	MONTEUR	"	"	"	SWITSERL.	GERMAN	HONGARY	MOR	GISELLA SCHLACHTER MOR	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19		JAGER	SAMUEL	23		" S	DR.MED.	"	"	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	LIBERETZ	JAGER KLARA LIBERETZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	SMOLER	JOSEF	60		" M	BUTCHER	"	YIDDISH	"	LITHANIA	"	LITHANIA	ZASLAJ	ARON SMOLER ZASLAJ	ILLS	CHICAGO
21	ADMITTED	"	JUDES	58		F "	HOUSEW,	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	ADMITTED	"	MOISCHE	27		M S	BUTCHER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	S. L.	"	EISIG	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		ROSEN	BERISCH	24		" "	LABOR	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAIN	"	CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	ROSEN ABRAM PRAGUE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		ROTENBERG	SAMUEL	19		" "	SALERM.	"	"	"	"	"	UKRAIN	USTRZYSKI	ROSENFELD ABRAM USTRZYSKI	"	NEW YORK
26		SACHS	SARA	38		F M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	LITHANIA	"	LITHANIA	DARBENAI	HERSEL FREUNTAL DARBENAI	OKLA	ada SHAWNEE
27	UNDER 16	"	SIEGFRIED	13		M S	NONE	"	"	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	"	"	"	ada
28		SCHUWALD	JUSTINE	20		F "	"	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	ERHARTER SALZBURG	N.Y.	FLUSHING
29		TUCHSCHNEIDER	LEJZER	30		M M	SALERM	"	POLISH	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	RADOMYSL	CHANA TUCHSCHNEIDER RADOMYSL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ROSCHWALD	MOSES	31		" "	CLASSM.	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	BRUNN	SALI ROSCHWALD NEUSTIFTSTR. 4 BRUNN CZ.SL.	"BRONX	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

61

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes, or no; if yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SON.	YES NO			Central	SON HARRY LEIPZIGER 3302 CENTR. AVE OHIO CLEVELAND.	NO	med senility which may appear ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	LITH.	GEORGENBURG.
2	"	✓	" "				"	✓	med senility which may appear										4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	" "				HUSBAND MAX ABEL 2397 E 49TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	✓	"										5	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
4	"	FATHER	" "				FATHER	✓	"										5	3	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	" "				"	✓	"										5	2	"	BLOND	BRO.	"	"	"
6	"	"	" "				"	✓	"										"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" "				"	✓	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	" "				"	✓	"										"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
9	NO	SELF	50 YES "				UNCLE OTTO GRAF AURORA R.F.D. III.	✓	Temp to Swiss Consul										6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	WILDUNGEN.
10	"	HUSBAND	" "				"	✓	"										5	10	"	"	"	"	"	INSTERBURG.
11	"	SELF	36 "				SON THEODOR ISAJEFF. BAGUS MINN.	"	from Libau 11/19/20										5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	ESTHONIE.	ARENSLUCK.
12	✓	BROTH.I.L.	11.0 "				BROTH.I.L. JACK MAROTZNIK 270 CHERRY STR NEW YORK N.Y.	✓	"										5	2	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	UKRAIN.	UMEN.
13	"	"	" "				"	✓	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	YES	COUSIN.	YES YES 1913/1919 MILWANKEE WISC.				COUSIN FRENK JOVANOVICS AVENUE 1220 WASHINGTON CLEVELAND OHIO	✓	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	JUGO SLAV.	NOVIGROD.
15	"	STEPPARENTS.	25 NO				STEP PARENTS MILOS CORDA WALL PA 67 GRAND STR. Wall Pa.	✓	"										5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TUSILOVIC.
16	"	"	" "				"	✓	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	SISTER	" "				SISTER KATERINA PAWOSEF 417 E.64 STR.NEW YORK	✓	from Libau 11/19/20 U.S. Consul visual here										5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	SERVIA	JOKOVA
18	NO	SELF	0 "				BROTHER I.L.JOSEF FENICH 10613 JOAN AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	SWITSERL/	SCHAFFHAUSE
19	"	"	71 "				FATHER JAGER MAX 55 AVE. B.COR.4 STR.NEW YORK	✓	"										5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	UKRAIN	MUZYLAW
20	NO	"	50 "				SON BENJAMIN SAMUELS 2126 HADDON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	med cert. senility which may appear										5	"	"	GREY	BROWN	"	LITHANIA.	JEVJE
21	"	HUSBAND	" "				"	"	Hamburg 1/14/20 Amt. Jabotschenne heart										4	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
22	"	FATHER	" "				BROTHER	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓	" "				"	✓	"										5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	20 "				UNCLE H.KATZ 23 LOCUST STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	✓	"										5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	POLAND	BRODY
25	"	"	3 "				UNCLE ROSENMAN MORITS 117 AVE.C.NEW YORK	"	Visit Special here										5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	UKRAIN	BUSIKI
26	YES	HUSBAND	70 YES 1906 13 SHAWNEC				HUSBAND SIGFRIED SACHS 300 E. 10th St Ada.	"	Business										5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	LITHANIA	DARTENAI
27	"	FATHER	" " BORN "				~~MAIN STR. SHAWNEE~~ OKLAHOMA FATHER 300 E 10th St Ada Okla	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	SHAWNEC
28	NO	SELF	" NO				AUNT ELSA HILL AMITY STR. 469 FLUSHING N.Y.	"	"										5	7	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG
29	✓	"	" 20				BROTHER JOSEF TUCHSCHNEIDER 94 SHERIFF STR.NEW YORK	"	"										5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	UKRAINE	RADOMYSL
30	✓	SELF	"				SISTER I_L_ MALIE BERMAN 524 UNION AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"										"	5	4	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	GLOGON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL, MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I 21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 30

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAWENDA	ZOFIA	22		F	S	HOUSEG,	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KACZYNA	JOSEF GAWENDA KACZYNA	MICH	DETROIT
2		FIDZINA	KATARZYNA	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BISZCZA	NO RELATIONS	"	"
3		GANCARZ	KAROLINA	33		"	"	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUTAKOMO ROWSKA	MARIANNA GANZAZ KUTAKOMOROWSKA	W.VA	FAIRMONT
4		ANTCZAK	ANTONIA	29		"	M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	PEISERN	JAN PIPINSKI WRZESZIN	MICH	DETROIT
5	UNDER 16	"	WLADYSLAW	7		M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BRUNSCH	HELENA	23		F	M	HOUSEW,	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FR.MULLER LISZEWO	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	OTTO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		STASZAK	MARYANNA	58		F	WD.	HOUSEW,	"	TO SON	"	"	"	"	DEMBOLENKA	BOLESLAWA TRAWCZYNSKA DEMBOLENKA	ILLS	CHICAGO
9		"	ZOFIA	34		"	M	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ZAKRZEWSKA	MARIA	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROWY	WALERYA GUJA OSTROWY	W.VA	THORPE
11	UNDER 16	"	TADEUSZ	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	MAGDALENA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MALINOWSKA	PELAGIA	32		"	M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	ANSIN	ANTONI MORAWSKI ANSIN	WISE	MILWAUKEE
14	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	10		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LUKASZEWSKA	BARBARA	35		F	"	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	JELENIEWO	MARIA JANKOWSKA JELENEWO	ILLS	CHICAGO
17	ADMITTED	FIETZE	ALIZE	19		"	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WIELKI RICHWOWO	OLGA KORN WIELKY RICHWOWO	MICH	ST.JOSEPH
18	ADMITTED	"	WALLY	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BANER	SOPHIE	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENBACH	JOHAN BANER HOHENBACH	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
20		HESSLER	EMILIE	31		"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	JOHAN HESSLER HOHENBACH	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		SLIWA	VIKTORYA	17		F	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	KRYG	KATARZYNA SLIWA KRYG	"	"
22		PRZYBYLO	MARIA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIKOLAJ RZYBYLO KRYG	"	"
23		SLIWA	MARYA	19		"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PAWEL SLIWA KRYG	"	"
24		BUT	CHAIA	31		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	OSTROW	DAWID BEGIN OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	"	ISEC	10		M	S	"	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	RUCHEL	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		SZCZESNY	STEFANIE	22		F	"	LABOR	YES	POLISH	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CIT.	"	"	ALEXANDROV	BRONISTAWA SZCZESNY ALEXANDROV	MICH	DETROIT
28		WLODARCZYK	JANINA	19		F	"	SERV.G.	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	ZARNOWO	WALENTYNA WLODARCZYK ZARNOWO	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		SZAFRANIEC	STANISZYA	19		F	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRZYCHY-WA	STANISLAW SZ-FRANIEC GRZYCHY-WA	"	"
30		LEWCZUK	MARIA	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACHOW	JACE LEWCZUK BACHOWIE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

37

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER JAN GAWENDA 274 THADEUS STR.DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KACZYNA
2	"	"	"	"			BROTHER ALEX FIDZINA 67 GALLAGER STR.HATRAMEK DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURKI
3	NO	SELF	10	YES 1908 13 MONT	FAIR	W.VA.	BROTHER ANDREJ GANCARZ C/O CAEL CAROLINA OFFICE 86 FAIRMONT,W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	B	"	"	"	KUTAKOMOROWSKA
4	YES	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND ANDREJ ANTSZAK 337,31 STR.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PEISERN
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND OTTO BRUNSCH 182 SCHOLDE AVE.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MAKNOGO
7	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	PEISERN
8	"	SON	10	"			SON ANDREJ STASZAK 2225 N.LAMINGTON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"	SALNO
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	ZAKUTNE
10	"	"	10	"			HUSBAND RUDOLF ZAKRZEWSKI BOX 81 MC.DOWELL CO.THORPE W.VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROWY
11	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	HUSBAND	30	"			HUSBAND MICHAL MALINOWSKI 754 14 AVE.MILWAUKEE WISE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ANSIN
14	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	SWIES
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SISTER	7	"			SISTER ANASTASIA ZOGO 3112 HOLD AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JELENIEWO
17	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER JOHANN FIETZE 813 WOLCOTT AVE.ST.JOSEPH MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	BONASOWKA
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	"
19	NO	BROTHER	25	YES 1910 13 FALLS	LITTLE	NY	BROTHER HENRY BANER 69 FURNESSTR.LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	RED	BLUE	"	POLAND	HOHENBACH
20	YES	FRIEND	25	" 1912 14	HOLYSKE		FRIEND MISS.THERESIA DUY 6007 CANMORE AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	SPOT ON L.CHEEK	"	"
21	"	BROTHER	6	NO			BROTHER LUDWIK SLIWA 1508 CLARINDA STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	KRYG
22	"	COUSIN	6	"			COUSIN LUDIK SLIWA 1508 CLARINDA STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTHER I.L.ALEX KOLTYS 4738 S.HERMITAGE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	"
24	NO	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND MAJER BUT 311 BOWERY SIR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	OSTROW
25	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
27	YES	UNCLE	5	BORN IN U.S.A.			UNCLE P.WESOLOWSKI 310-23 STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	DETROIT
28	"	BR.I.L.	8	NO			BR.I.L. ROMAN KIESKOWSKI 1059 NOBLESTR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	ZARNOWO
29	YES	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L. WENDEL KUBIK 4609 LEFLINSTR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GRZECHYNIA
30	NO	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER JACOB LEMCZUK 59 E 102 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	BACHOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.Y.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6 HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALL	HERSCH	40		M M	JOINER	YES	POLISH YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	SNIATYN	WOLT BALL SNIATYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		"	JIDES wife	37		F -	HOUSEW, NO WITH HUSB,		NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	UNDER 16	"	CHAIM Ch	8		M S	NONE -	UNDER AGE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	UNDER 16	"	DAVID Ch	6		- -	-	Rech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		RUBINSTEIN	DAVID	17		- -	SHOEBOY	YES	GERMAN YES	-	-	-	KOLNA	MOSES RUBINSTEIN LOMZA	-	-
6		FEDER	MORITS	27		- S	CARPENTER			-	-	-	PRZEMYSL	CHAJA FEDER PRZEMYSL	-	-
7	ADMITTED	WOLOWICZ	HERSCH	31		- -	ARTIST	-	POLISH -	-	-	-	LOMZA	JESINOWSKI CHAIM LOMZA	-	-
8		ROZAN	LEIB Bro of 11/14	16		- -	NONE	-	YIDDISH -	-	-	-	PRZEMYSL	ESTER ROZA CZECHENOWITS	-	BRONX
9	ADMITTED	GERZON	ABRAM	58		M M	PLUMBER	-	-	-	-	-	SZECZUCZIJ	CHIPI FRIEDMAN SZECZUCZIJ	-	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	"	CHAJA Wife	59	F	-	HOUSEW,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	ADMITTED	"	SLOWA Ch	19		- S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		STEIN	BERNARD	42		M M	CARPENTER,	-	POLISH	-	-	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	RELER STEIN BUDZACZ	-	-
13		"	MOSES Bro	27		- S	~~2-1567-37 (25-1846~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		GARTNER	SARA	22		F -	NONE	-	-	-	-	POLAND	MILEC	SELEG GARTNER MIELEC	-	BROOKLYN
15		WEINSTEIN	DORA	22		- -	-	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	JAROSLAW	MOSES WEINSTEIN JAROSLAW	-	ELISABETH
16	ADMITTED	JONKOTZ	SIREL	26		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	LOMZA	SOSEM JONKOTZ LOMZA	-	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	SOBOTKY VL.662/509	JACOB nephew	9	M	- -	-	NO	UNDER AGE NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		SCHLUSSEL	ISRAEL	17		- -	FARML. YES		YIDDISH YES	-	-	-	TARNOBRZEG	ISRAEL SCHLUSSEL TARNOBRZEG	-	BRONX
19		OFMAN	FEIGE	23	F	-	HOUSEW,	-	POLISH	-	-	-	OSTROW	T.OFMAN PULTUSKA 6 OSTROW	-	NEW YORK
20		"	CIWIA Sister	21		- -	SEAMSTR,	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		"	PESI Sister	19		- -	-	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		STETTNER	SIMON	26		M S	PLUMBER,	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	KO LOMEA	LEISER STETTNER GWOZDZIC	-	-
23		SINAJ	PERLA	21	F	-	FACTORL.	-	-	-	-	-	MIELEC	LEIB SINAJ MIELEC	-	-
24		PREIS	JULIUS	28		M S	LABOR	-	MAGYAR -	-	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV. RUZAMBEROK	JACOB PREIS RUZAMBEROK	-	HOBOKEN
25		HOFERLING	SIME	38	F	M M	HOUSEW,	-	POLISH -	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LISKO	MALE STRAUCH LISKO	-	BRONX
26	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM Ch	10		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 16	"	REGINA Ch	7	F	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	ADMITTED	POJZNER	GITL	28		- M	HOUSEW,	-	TO HUSBAND	-	-	-	JABLONKA	MOISCHE MOKETEK ZAMBRON	WASH	SPOKANE
29	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	ZELEG Ch	11		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	ADMITTED	"	JUDES Ch	9	F	- -	-	NO	UNDER AGE NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

19-16845—505—5-25-42.
12-6902 Refused
23-93652-3-10-41

38

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	1913 NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.MORRIS SCHATZBERG 181 E.3 STR.NEW YORK	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SNAITYN
2	"	HUSBAND	NO		BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER NORMAN RUBINSTEIN 402 W.46 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	OSTROLENKA
6	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ISAC FEDER C/O BARASCH 77 RIDGE STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL
7	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER HYMAN WOLOWICZ MADISON STR.370 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert. Curvature of Spine deformity of chest which		4	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LOMZA
8	"	"	"	"	FATHER SEIKO ROZAN C/O M. KAPLAN 1075 BREYANT STR.BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Held to Hob Soc: by Order of Comm. Wallis		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMYSL
9	"	"	MORE	"	SON JULIUS HIRSCHSON 65 GRAND STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert. Senility Mark		5		"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	SZECZUCZIN
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert. Senility Mark				"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER LOUIS STEIN 157 9 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BUDRACZ
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
14	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	BROTHER I.L.LOUIS HILLER 466 SHEFFIELD STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	MIELEC
15	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER NATHAN WEINSTEIN 643 ,3 AVE.ELIZABETH N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	JAROSLAW
16	"	BR.I.L.	"	"	BROTHER I.L.ABE SULOTKY 321 E.9 STR.C/O GOTLIEB NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEDWABNO
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	SELF	"	"	BROTHER VICTOR SCHUSSEL 859 SOUTHERN BOULEVARD BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	"	TARNOBRZEG
19	"	"	"	"	UNCLE FROIM PINKOWITZ 158 1ST AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSTROW
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	BROTHER CHARLES STETTNER 8 AVE.213 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	BLUE	"	"	"	GWOZDZIC
23	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER MAX SENA 3 GREAT JONES STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	MIELEC
24	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER LAJOS PREIS 320 WASHINGTON STR.HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	SIELNIC
25	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND BENNY HOFERLING C/O RUTMEIN 637 E.138 STR.BRONX NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LISKO
26	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	SELF	"	"	HUSBAND M.POJZNER C/O ABRAM MARKUS 221 W.MAIN AVE.SPOKANE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	JABLONKA
29	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.V.D. HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGNTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

65

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FINK	MALY	53		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOV	ARION DORNFELD TOMASZOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	"	MENIA	13		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	MALKE	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	MODKO	9		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	DORNFELD	LEIA	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	"	ABRAM	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	"	HUDES	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		DIM	MALKA	63		"	WD	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KOLNICA	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEWARK
9		"	RUCHEL	20		"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		LEWENBERG	BERTA	60		"	WD	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KALIKA	ESTER WANNE KAKINA L K	MASS	BOSTON
11		"	JETKA	24		"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	SALA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	MERA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BURSZT	NISER	32		"	M	JOINER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	PZEMYSL	FRANZ TCHJ BURSZT KARZIMIRZA-GASSE 25 GALICE POL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		BESSLER	SCHEINDEL	46		F	"	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LISKO	FISCHEL BESSLER LISKO	ORE	WASHINGTON
16		"	MARIE	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	RUCHEL	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	MAJER	14		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	8		"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		SEEMANN	DAWID	16		"	M	"	SHOPBOY	"	"	"	"	"	BOLECHOW	SELIG SEEMANN BOLECHOW	N.Y.	BRONX
21		LEIBOWICZ	CHANA	24		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARANOW	ZUSMAN RIFKA BARANOW	"	"
22		BERGSTEIN	SCHEINDEL	23		F	"	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOBZIG	MOSES BERGSTEIN TARNOBRZEG	"	NEW YORK
23		GROSSFELD	PERLA	54		"	WD	"	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	RADOM	NATHAN GROSSFELD RADOM PERSKA 70	MICH	DETROIT
24		GROSSFELD	SUSSLE	24		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		VISOWATA	PINA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA	GITLA OISOWATA LOMZA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
26		FUHERMAN	ABELLE	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PECZENIZYN	SAMUEL FUHRMANN PECZENZYM	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		IWANIER	SZRYFA	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORODENKA	MECHEL IWANIER HORODENKA	"	BRONX
28		"	SEREL	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		OUTERMAN	FRANTISEK	23		M	S	MERCH.	"	"	"	UKRAINIA	"	UKRAINE	STARY ZAMBOR	SAMUEL AMEZ STARY ZAMBOR	"	NEW YORK
30		MICHELSOHN	POLA	19		F	"	HOUSEG.	"	"	"	POLAND	"	POLAND	LODZ	WOLF MICHELSOHN ZAWADSKA 7 LODZ	"	"

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, 19

65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and for how long?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO			HUSBAND MOSES FINK C-O KATY & STANMIER 140-142 STANTONSTR. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOV
2	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	[illegible]	"			FATHER M.DORNFELD 157 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	SISTER	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	SON	—	"			SON ISRAEL DYM 54 HAZELWOOD AVE NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	ZUBINSK	
9	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	KOLNICA	
10	—	SELF	25	"			SON JOHN LEWENBERG 20 KANTERBURG STR. BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CALLEHE
11	—	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	BR.I.L.	NO	"			BR.I.L. I.STEINBERG 93 SEROIS STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	PZEMYSK
15	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND E.BESSLER 1615-5 STR.N.WASHINGTON OKLAHOMA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	SISKO
16	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	SELF	50 MORE	"			BROTHER HARRY SEEMAN 1526 30 HOE AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BOLECHOW
21	—	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L. BERNARD SCHLUSSEL 2061 SO BOULEVARD BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	"	"	"	DACANOW
22	—	SELF	20	"			COUSIN MAX BRAND 352 DELANCY STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BARANOW
23	—	SON I.L.	—	"			SON I.L. JACOB MUSSENBAUM 26 DELMAR AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	RADOM
24	—	SELF	5	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
25	—	"	150	"			BROTHER SAM WHITE 69 HARRINGTON AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	LOMZA
26	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER SAM FUHRMAN 228 S 3 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PECZENSZYN
27	—	"	—	"			BROTHER MAX WEINER 915 UNION AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	HORODENKA
28	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	SELF	—	"			FATHER BERISCH GUTERMAN 292 STANTONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	UKRAINE	STARY ZAVBOR
30	—	UNCLE	15	"			UNCLE SAMUEL LESKI 130 W 112 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLACK	"	POLAND	ZDUNSKA WOE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19* MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-29)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JURCSO	ANNY	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	KIRALYHELMECZ.	JANOS FEKETE KIRALYHELMECZ CZ.SLOV.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
2	UNDER 16	"	MARGIT	11		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	LIZZI	8		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	IDA	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	JOSEPH.	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KRALY	HELENA	21		F	"	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SKALIK	MARCEL	39		M	M	CHEMIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOLNOHRAD	JAN KRALY SARISKA ZUPA SOL/ NOHRAD.	N Y	PASSAIC.
8		"	ANNA	34		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZISKOV.	KARL VALDA ZISKOV LIBUSSINA UL 45 CZ.SLOV.	NEBR.	OMAHA.
9		RUSEK	ALOIS	25		M	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BRUNO	KATARINA	36		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	GERM.ENGL.	"	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.	ROSINA SCHEBESTA 40 VIENNA AUSTRIA.	"	"
11		HESZTERA	KAROLINE	30		"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	MARIE	16		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	E ZOLLNER	MARIA	53		"	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ.SLOV.	VONDRISEL.	MICHAL ZOLLNER VONDRISEL 60 OHIO		CLEVELAND.
14	UNDER 16	"	LADISLAV.	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUPA SPISSKA CZ.SLOV.	"	"
15	ADMITTED	"	JUSTINA daughter	26		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	"	ARANKA	5		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	X	KALLUS	CILLI	45		"	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	HEBREW	"	MUNKACEWO.	SALLIE KRAUS MUNKACEWO.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
18	X	"	ROSA	19		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	X	"	HINDE	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	X UNDER 16	"	MOSES	9		M	"	"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	X	SPATT	JETTY	18		F	S	"	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	"	"	"	ZBOROV.	SAMOS SPATT ZBOROV.	"	"
22	X	"	AARON.	17		M	"	SHOEM.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KLIMES	ROMUALD	32		"	M	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	"	"	NADVOV.	KATARINA KLIMESOVA MADVOV. MAHREN.	"	NEW YORK.
24	U.S.CIT.	"	EMIL	9		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		STOFOFA	ANNA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	KOSICE.	JANOS KARCH KOSICE CZ.SLOV.	OHIO	ROBINSON
26		FISCHBACH	GEORG.	40		M	M	WEAVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAKSEN.	TERESIA FISCHBACH OBERGASSE 9 BURGSTADT SAKSEN.	N Y	NEW YORK.
27		VASATA	KAREL	30		M	S	CLERK	"	CZ.SL.	"	"	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	BURGSTADT. VINOHRADY	VASATA MARIE PRAG VII	"	"
28		KOLROSOVA	TERESIA	34		F	WID	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SKORNAVY	JOHN WAGNER HUSSOVASTR.72 PILSEN CZ.SL.	ILL.	DALTON
29	UNDER 16	"	JAROSLAR	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	X	KESSLER	ARPAD	17		M	"	MERCH.	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	HEBREW	"	BOTFALY	MINUS KESSLER BOTFALY	OHIO	TOLEDO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after entering (respectively) the United States or the islands, possessions, or places subject to the jurisdiction thereof.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to private or charitable, or public institution for care and treatment, or support by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	40	YES	1901/1908 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		HUSBAND JOSEPH JURCSO 348 PINE STR BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KIRALY HELMECZ
2	"	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	GOITSATOR.
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRALYHELMECZ.
6	"	STEPFATHER	10	"			STEPFATHER JAN SEBEJ 1 VAN BURENSTR PASSAIC N.JERSEY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	MORE	"			BROTH.I.L. MAX REMBACEK 2915 CASTELAR OMAHA NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	SOLNOHEAD.
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KOURINI.
9	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	YES	YES 1905/1920 NEW YORK.		MOTHER KATARINA BRUNO 93 STATE STR BINGHAMTON. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ZUBRI.
11	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"		AUSTRIA WIEN.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
13	YES	SON.	"	YES	NO		SON KARL ZOLINER 2204 WEST 73 RD STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BRO.	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	VONDRISE.
15	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
16	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE From hosp 11-23-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND SALEMON KALLUS 128 HUMBOLD STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	MUNKACEWO.
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE WILLIAM SPATT 156 SO. 1 STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	"	"	"	ZBOROV.
23	"	SELF	50	YES	1904/1912 NEW YORK.		BROTH.I.L. STEFAN NASARYK 377 DITMARSAVE ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	FATHER	"	YES	1907/1912 NEW YORK.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	NADYOV.
25	YES	FUT.HUSB.	10	NO			FUTURE HUSBAND STANISLAW GOZUR ROBINS. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
26	"	SELF	"	YES	1914/20 NEW YORK July		MR. DINNER 432 E 71 STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV.	TARNAVA.
27	NO	"	"	NO			ACQUAINTANCE JOSEF CHMELA 413 E 69 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BRENNDORF.
28	YES	SELF	25	"			BROTHER J.HRUBY 360-362 CHIC.STR.DOLTON ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDBLUE		"	"	JOSEFOR
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SKORNANY
30	NO	SELF	—	"			UNCLE JOSEF TRATNER 2343 WARREN STR. TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
																				5	7	"	BROWNBROWN		"	CZ.SL.	BOTFALA

TO CAMBRIDGE OHIO.

TO CHICAGO

RANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.V.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 5 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERLINSKI	GITL	17		F	M	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CHORZELE	CHAJE BERLINSKI CHORZELE PZECHO-N.Y. BROOKLYN NA 5		
2		GILNER	CYWJE	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	FIRM GILNER ROZANASTR.18 OSTROW GA	ATLANTA	
3	UNDER 16	"	PEREL	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	"	DOBBE	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	"	RUCHLA	4		"	"	"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	"	MISCHE	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		PEGLER	RUCHLA	55		F	W	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILGORAJ	NO. RELATIONS	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
8		"	KRESIA	18		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	UNDER 16	"	ABRAHAM	15		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		JACHATSCHN	ROSA	20		F			YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	GASKEL JACHETSOHN WARSAW OHZA	NEW YORK	
11	ADMITTED	GRYNBERG	MALKA	48		F				HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	SIEMIATYCE	SURA REICHEL SIEMIATYCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		KAMLET	CHANA	36		F	"	HOUSEW.				"	"	"	OSTROW	LEIB KAMLET LUBLINSKA OSTROW COL.	DENVER	
13	UNDER 16	"	JOINY	14		M	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		GYTRYNBLUM	SPRINCE	22		F	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		RZEPKI	SCHEINA	46		F	M					"	"	"	KRASNOSIELC	MATEL IKELTER KRASNOSIELC	MISS. ST.LOUIS	
16		"	ESTHER	21		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	RIFKA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	UNDER 16	"	DIVRA	12		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		KORN	ZELDE	18		"	"			HEBREW		"	"	"	OSTROW	FREIDE KRON OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCHACHTER	CHANA	35		F	M	HOUSEW	"	YIDDISH		"	"	"	PODHAJEC	SISMAN RELIS PODHAJEC	"	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	UNDER 16	"	TAUBA	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	GUSTA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		ROTSTEIN	RUDKI	42		M	M	JOINER	"			"	"	"	OSTROW	CHAJE ROTSTEIN OSTROW POHUS III	BELLEVILLE	
25		BEBER	WETKA	20		F	S	MODIST	"			"	"	"	LEMBERG	JACOB WEBER BLAHARSKA 26 LEMBERG	N.Y.	BRONX
26	ADMITTED	RAGAN	RUCHEL	21		"	"	NONE	"			"	"	"	TEKOCZYN	GISCHE MALANOWIC TEKOCZYN	"	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	FEDER	[illegible]	40		F	M		"			"	"	"	PUZENYZYN	HERSCH FEDER ROGUSSKAGASSE PUZENYZYN	"	BROOKLYN
28	ADMITTED	BRAWARSKA	EVA	30		"	WD	HOUSEK.	"			"	"	"	TARNOW	LEIA ISLER GRIBOW RADOM	"	NEW YORK
29	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	MOSES	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		DAJCZGEWAND	LEISER	27		"	"	"	YES	[illegible]	YES	"	"	"	ZAMOSC	JUDEL DAJCZGEWAND ZAMOSC ORM JANSKY 17 ZAMOSC	"	"

41

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

H. W. Kinnard, Insp, 11/10/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1[illegible] 1920, *19*

70

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$28	NO			intended FUTURE HUSB. DAVID SILBERSTEIN 202 S.2 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	CLORZELE
2	—	"	60	"			HUSBAND ITSCHEK GILNER C-O MAX SIGEL 378 WOODWARD AVE ATLANTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSTROW
3	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER " GEORGIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	SELF	20	YES	1913	6 MONTHS	DAUGHTER GOLDE BERNSTEIN 2809 CONEY ISLAND MERMAID AVE CONEY ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	MOTHER	"	NO			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BILGORAY
9	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	—	SELF	$6				BR.I.L. SAM LERNER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	SELF	10	"			FIRST AVE 1625 BROTHER MORRIS SHAPIRO 197 E.16 ST. ESSEN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	
12	—	HUSBAND	$ MORE	"			HUSBAND ARON KAMIFT 1323-18 STR. DENVER COL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SIEMIATYCE
13	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	"	"	"	OSTROW
14	—	UNCLE	more	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	YES	HUSBAND	$30				HUSBAND JOEL RZEPKA 4029 N NEW STANTON AVE ST.LOUIS MISS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RZASNOSIELC
17	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	more	"															—		"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
20	—	HUSBAND	more				SISTER FEME LIEBERMANN C-O M.MANDEL 529 BROADWAY NEW YORK HUSBAND ISAK SCHACHTER 969 BLAKE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	OSTROW
21	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	PODHAJEC
22	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	SELF	$360				BR.I.L. JACOB INNER 117 W. MAINSTR. BELLENVILLE ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	BROTHER	$	"			BROTHER EDWARD WEBER 469 E 170 STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	OSTROW
26	going to Poland	FATHER	more	"			FATHER RAUMER RAGAN C-O PAVEL COHEN 1636 WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	LEMBERG
27	—	BROTHER	$137	"			BROTHER ISRAEL FEDER 69 MESRONS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	TEKOCZYN
28	—	SELF	more	"			COUSIN LOUIS ISBER 77 AVE D MANHATTAN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE RIGHT SIDE	"	PAZENYZIN
29	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	NONE	"	MIELETZ
30	—	SELF	$257	"			BROTHER ARON DANCZ 22 STR. MARKS PLACE NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	ZAMOSC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d.Heuvel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19 MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				85														
								2-817695- 11/9/40										
1		MAIMEDES	BASI	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW	ANNA J. GMORA ALTBR.STR.10 OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	10		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	GDALA	9		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	BBUCHA	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	DAWID	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	EDELSTEIN	MARIE	53		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	SURF BANDAROWSKY WARSAW	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	SIMA	9		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALEWKI 16	N.Y.	BRONX
8	ADMITTED	DANGOT	BILLA	62		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	EVA	30		"	S	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	LEIBISH DANGOT SMOCZA 21 WARSAW	CALIF	OAKLAND
10		BELZ	REGINA	27		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BZESZIR	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	MALA	8		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	SEENWELL BRUST RZESZOR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	BEN	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MANN	BENNIE	55		M	M	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	LEMBERG	GOLDE MANN MAGIEROW	"	"
14		RUBIN	ABRAM	42		"	"	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADZYMIN	R.RUBIN WARSAW.RADZYMIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		JANOWSKIE	NYSYN	45		M	M	MERCH.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	WARSCHAU	KUSCHA JANOWSKIE WARSAW NOWE-LIPJE 36	"	BROOKLYN
16		EMZBERG	SORA	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	"	ZBOJNA	JANBEL EINZBERG ZBOJNA	"	BRONX
17		PASKIEWITZ	MAX	17		M	"	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRODOW	LEIA PASKIEWITZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BORNSTEIN	FEIGE	55		F	WD	HOUSEWNO WITH CHILD			NO	"	"	"	LOVICZ	NO RELATIONS	"	"
19		"	ESTER	22		"	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		BODEK	FANNY	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRATISLAWA	TOBIAS BODEK LEMBERG BATEROGUE 36	"	"
21		"	ROSA	20		"	"	2-494792 12/31/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KAUFMAN	RUCHEL	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROLENKA	LEIB KAUFMAN OSTROLENKA	"	"
23	ADMITTED	WROBEL	SCHPRINTZIA	47		"	DIV.	HOUSEW	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	NASIELSK	NO RELATIONS	ILL	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	"	GOLDA	6		F	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		GEFNER	PEPIE	31		F	WD	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	HORODENKA	ELIAS GEFNER HORODENKA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		KRYSTAL	REISEL	36		F	M	2-632326-619/29	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	RADOM	RUCHEL SCHWARZBERG MARIA ILKE 10	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27		MAJER	ESTER	28		F	WD	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	STRELISKA	RUCHEL SEWEL STRELISKA	N.Y.	BROOKLMN
28		LUBEROF	LEIB	30		M	S	BOOKBINDER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRAGUE	GRUNFELD RIBOLUTSNA 1+ PRAG	"	"
29		ZLOTOGORA	DWOIZRA	32		F	M	2-672285- 4-18-20-5-05 HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	KULESZ	HERSCH GUTZAK KULESZ	"	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	"	SZMUL	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1920, *19*

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes of the statement (temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	MORENO				HUSBAND FISCHEL WAIMORES C-O OPPENHEIM 27 HESTERSTR. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLONDBLUE	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW
2	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS		—	—	"	"	BROWN	CURED FAVUS	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
5	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS		—	—	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	"
6	—	SELF	NO	NO			BR.I.L. SAUL EDELSTEIN 4526 PARKAVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5		"	BLONDGREY	NONE	"	WARSAW
7	—	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"		
8	YES	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER MORRIS DANGOT C-O C.J.MALLEY OAKLAND CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	GREYBROWN	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	NO	SELF	15	"			HUSBAND LEON BELZ CANNONSTR. 79-81 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	RZESZIR
11	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	UNCLE	—	YES 1906-13 NEW YORK			UNCLE JOSEF SCHEINST 155 SIEGETSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	BLACKGREY	"	"	"	MAJEROW
14	—	SELF	—	NO			BR.I.L. JACOB FRANK 122 WORT STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS		5	4	"	BLACKBROWN	CURED FAVUS	"	RADZYMIN
15	—	"	20	"			BROTHER LEIB JANOVSKI C-O FRIEDMAN 441 [illegible]NSSTR.BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE	NONE	"	WARSAW
16	—	"	—	"			BR.I.L. B.SILBER 557 FOREST AVE RONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	ZBOJNA
17	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER ABRAM PASKIEWITZ C-O ROSENSTEIN 202 BROOMSTR. NEW Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	PRZESNICE
18	—	SELF	10	"			SON I.L. H.DRESNER 171 E 112 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	LOVICS
19	"	"	—	"			BR.I.L. L L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	BROWNBLUE	"	"	LOVICS
20	—	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L. MORRIS FARKAS BROADWAY 3155 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	BRATISLAWA
21	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	SELF	30	"			FATHER I.KAUFMAN 171 BROOM-STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	OSTROLENKA
23	YES	FATHER	—	"			FATHER FAVEL ZELKOWICS 1307 W13 STR.CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	GREYGREY	"	"	NASIELSK
24	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	[illegible]
25	NO	SELF	—	"			BROTHER LOUIS GEFNER 155 SIEGELSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	HORODENKA
26	—	SELF	—	"			HUSBAND MUSZYN KRISTAT 1714 N PAXON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	RADOM
27	—	"	50	YES 1910-12 NY			BROTHER HARRY MAJER 224-3 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5		"	BLONDGREY	"	"	STRELISKA
28	—	SELF	40	NO			BROTHER MORITZ LUBERUW BOSTEN BROOK CO 57-65 HOPESTR.BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	BOGO POL.
29	—	HUSBAND	60	"			HUSBAND GASKEL ZLOTOGORA 27 HESTER STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	BLACKBROWN	POCK MARKED	"	KULESZ
30	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BIALOBLOK	SURA	56	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROW.	NO RELATIONS.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		"	LIBA	25	"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	LEISER	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	BREINCE.	11	F	"	"	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		SCHACHTER	SCHEINDEL	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NADWOZNA	MOSES SCHACHTER NADWORNA POL.	"	BROOKLYN.
6		KUPRYANSKY	GITEL	28	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TYKOCIN.	DAWID DOMAGOWSKM COBIMSKE 24 BREST LITOWSK.	"	NEW YORK.
7	UNDER 16	"	ELKA	10	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		KNIE	BENDET	43	M	M	FARMER	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	OCICKA.	ADULLA KNIE OCIEKA POD. ROPCHICHE.	"	NEW YORK.
9	ADMITTED	SARWER	DINA BEILE	51	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHT.	NO	"	"	"	BBEST LITOWSK	NO RELATIONS.	MICH	DETROIT.
10	ADMITTED	"	FEIGA	20	"	S	SHOPGIRL.	"	TO SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	ADMITTED	"	CHAJA	18	"	"	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	BENJAMIN	12	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		RUBINSTEIN	HERSCH	42	"	M	BOOKBIND.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	WARSAW.	ESTER RUBINSTEIN NALEŚKA 20 WARSAW.	N Y	NEW YORK.
14		KAZAN	SOFIA	20	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	CZECHANOWKA.	ESTER KAZAN CZECHANOWCA POL.	"	BRONX.
15		VOGEL	TAUBA	32	"	"	SERV.G.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LISKO GALL.	FEIGA DORNBERG LISKO GALL.	"	JAMAICA.
16		SAMUEL	HENDLI	21	"	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	PYSTYMA	SRON SAMUEL PUSTYMA POL.	"	NEW YORK.
17		ZGODNY	ETLI	52	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOWIEC.	ABRAM ZGODNY CIECHANOWIEC.	"	"
18		"	USCHER	27	M	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	MALKE	16	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		ZOLTAH	PESI	24	"	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	ZAKWCZY.	JANKEL ZOLTAK ZAKOCZYN POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
21		ZAWYSZYNSKI	CZARNY	22	"	"	LABOR.	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	WYSZKOW.	SELY ZAWISZYNSKI SENATOREN/ STRASZE WYSZKOW.	"	"
22		"	SURA	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		APELBAUM	MARJEM	21	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		NEUMARK	ALTER	17	M	"	NONE	"	POLNISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.	BERL NEUMARK VORSTADT 27 OSTROW.	"	"
25		GOLDMAN	MOSES	58	"	M	WATCHM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	NO RELATIONS.	"	ROCHESTER
26		"	ESTER	60	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	PLOCK.	" "	"	"
27		KOWALSKA	SZEINE	24	"	S	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	"	"	"	OSTROLENKA.	MOISCHE KOWALSKA LOMZA GUB N.MARKT 30.-POL.	"	NEW YORK.
28		"	ESTER	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		GOLDBERG	REGINA	21	"	"	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.	JACOB GOLDBERG MARKTPLAZ 6. OSTROW.	N Y	"
30		"	BENDET	16	M	"	CLERK	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

43

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming (temporarily or for a long period) to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40/	YES	1908/1910 NEW YORK.		HUSBAND MORRIS BLUM 44 HENRY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	OSTROW.
2	.	MOTHER	.	NO			FATHER PHILIP BLUM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	BROTHER	.	.			BROTHER MARKUS SCHACHTER 605 ASHFORD STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	HUSBAND	.	.			HUSBAND NACHMAN KUPRYANSKY C/O MR.H.ROSENTHAL 624 E 61 STR NEW YORK NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	BOHOROCZANY.
7	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	GREY	.	.	TYKOCIN.
8	.	SELF	.	.			BROTHER LOUIS KNIE 273 STANTON STR NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	BLOND	.	.	.	.
9	YES	SON.I.L.	.	.			SON I.L. SAM LEFF 407 RIVARD STR DETROIT MICH.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	BROWN	BRO.	.	.	OCIEKA.
10	.	BR.I.L.	.	.			BROTH I.L.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	GREY	.	.	KAMIBEC.
11	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	BROWN	.	.	BRESI LITOWSK.
12	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	GREY	.	.	.
13	NO	.	6/	.			BROTH.I.L. DAWID YASHINSKY 19 EAST 113 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	BLACK	BRO.	.	.	.
14	.	FATHER	.	.			FATHER LAJA KAZAN 1075 BRYANT STR BRONX N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	B	.	BLODOWA.
15	NO	SELF	.	.			BROTHER LEON FOGEL 478 SOUTH STR JAMAICA N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	.	BROWN	GREY	.	.	CZECHANOWCA.
16	.	SELF	10	.			BROTHER ISIDORE SAMUELS.253 SOUTH 4 STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	BLOND	BLUE	.	.	WALEGROW.
17	.	HUSBAND	40	.			HUSBAND H. HOFFMAN 1421 PROSPECT AVE BRONX N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	BRO.	BRO.	.	.	BOBROWA.
18	.	FATHER	NO	.			FATHER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	.	BLACK	BRO.	.	.	CIECHANOWIEC.
19	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	SKYDA.
20	.	SELF	7/	.			SISTER FREIDA FUSCHS ALLEN/ STR 170 NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	.	.	.	CIECHANOIEC.
21	NO	.	3/	.			SISTER ISAC BARSKY 67 ELRIDGE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	ZAKWCZYN.
22	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	BLOND	.	.	.	KOSZOW.
23	.	.	25/	.			COUSIN ABRAM ZABLUDOWSKI 1669 PARK AVE NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	GREY	.	.	.
24	.	SELF	20	.			BROTHER H.NEUMARK 172 MAWWE STR NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	BLUE	.	.	WYSZKOW.
25	.	.	120	YES	1905/1908 ROCHESTER.NY.		SON I.L. PHILIP S.KAPLAN 42 OAKMAN STR ROCHESTER N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	BLACK	BRO.	.	.	PENGATKIN.
26	.	HUSBAND	.	NO			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	GREY	BRO.	.	.	BASI ELSK.
27	.	SELF	40/	.			APE GOLDSTEIN 405 E 8 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	BROWN	.	.	.	WARSCHAU.
28	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	GREY	.	.	OSTROLENKA.
29	.	.	10/	.			BROTH.I.L. DAWID ABRAM APPEL 189 EAST 3RD STR NEW YORK NY.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	.	BRO.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	BLOND	.	.	.	OSTROW.
																			5	3	.	BLUE	.	.	.	.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

XXXXXX
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING MASTER, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, "29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLMAN	ATE DIRK	21		M S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDEN	D.H.BOLMAN LEEUWARDEN	ILLS	HEBRON
2		SPIJKERBOER	CHRISTIAN	17		M S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DOORNSPIJK	HENDRIK SPIJKERBOER DOORNSPIJK	IOWA	INWOOD
3		WAASDORP	JACOBUS	34		M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	J.C.B.WAASDORP WEIMARSTR. 289 DEN HAAG	OREGON	PORTLAND
4		VAN KLEEF	GERARD	42		" "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	ALBERT VAN KLEEF HOOIDRIFT 79 ROTTERDAM	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		BOLAFF	ADAM	34		" S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRUMMELEN	JAN BOLAFF DRUMMELEN	"	"
6		VAN ES	ANTONIE	30		" M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORDRECHT	FRANS VAN ES DORDRECHT	"	LAKE FOREST
7		"	ANNIGJE	27		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	FRANS	5		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ANNIGJE	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ANTONIE	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JANNA	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		VAN KAMPEN	MICHIL	23		M S	PAINTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	DEN HAAG	VAN KAMPEN REMBRANDSTR.310	ILLS	PRAIRIE VIEW
13		DE VRIES	DIRK	22		" "	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KATWIJK	J.DE VRIES KATWIJK DEN HAAG	N.J.	ROHITESBORO
14		SLAGER	NICOLAAS	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAMSTEDE	GERRIT SLAGER HAAMSTEDE	IOWA	HULL
15		VAN DE BRINK	STEVEN	22		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUNSPEET	M.V.D.BRINK NUNSPEET	"	SIOUX CENTER
16		KOOPMAN	DIRK	53		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UITHUIZEN	H.J.KOOPMAN HUIZIGEN	MICH	JENGTOWN
17		VAN DER VEER	SAKE	28		M M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	J.V.D.VEER GRONINGERSTR.4 LEEUWARDEN	N.J.	WORTENDIJKE
18	UNDER 16	"	JELTJE	26		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	JELLE	2		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		REITSMA	ANKO	20		M "	"	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS	MISS GRACE KOLKMANS 715 COATE-MICH STR. GR.RAPIDS MICH	GR.RAPIDS	NON
21		VAN RUITEN	HUBERTUS	21		M S	LABOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	HOLLAND	HAARLEMMER LIEDE	J.VAN RUITEN BERGERMEER	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
22		VAN DER RAADT	JOHANNES	21		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGEN	H.SCHOUTEN OOSTWEG BERGEN	"	"
23		HORDIJK	JOHANNES	22		" S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEUW VENNEP	WILLEM HORDIJK NIEUW VENNEP	WASH	OAK HARBOR
24		WIGT	HILLE	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	H.CH .WIGT AMSTERDAM	KENTU CKY	PARIS
25		SCHUT	FREDERICUS	23		" "	SHOPKEEP	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALKMAAR	A.SCHUT RIDDERSTR.1 E. AMSTERDAM	N.J.	POINT PLEASANT
26		STAAL	ARNOLDUS	52		M M	PAINTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	ZEIST	J.STAAL ZEIST	OHIO	TOLEDO
27		WETERINGS	ALOISIUS	27		" "	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	MUIS RIKA ANJELIE STR.11 AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		"	WILHELMINA	23		F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		DE LIEME	ELISABETH	30		" S	SHOPG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WATERRINGSMEER	H.DE LIEME HATTEM	"	NEW YORK
30		MULDER	GEERT	34		M M	GLASER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS	M.A.MULDER TOLLENSLAAN 15 ZEIST	MICH	GR.RAPIDS

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 18

Nos. 18-20 Juxtaposed lists.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

75

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after escaping temporarily its laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND C.NIJBOER HEBRON ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	NES
2	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND F.V/D.KERK INWOOD IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	DOORNSPIJK
3	NO	SELF	500				BROTHER P.J.WAASDORP 4148 79 STR.PORTLAND OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	HILLEGOM
4	YES	SELF	25				FRIEND A.V.WERMESKERKEN 306 W.107 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM
5	"	"	40	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	DRUMMELEN
6	"	"	500	"			BR.I.L.JOHN V/D/ DUSSEN WOODLAND AVE.LAKE FOREST ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	SCARE ON LEFT HAND	"	DORDRECHT
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	PUTTERSHOEK
8	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORDRECHT
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			STEP SISTER MRS.NICHOLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TO CHICAGO ILLS 13	NO	SELF	1	"			PRAIRIE VIEW ILLS BROTHER M.DE VRIES C/O J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DEN HAAG
14	"	"	30	"			JONKERS 39 GARDNER ROHITESBORO N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KATWIJK
15	YES	"	MORE	"			FRIEND W.DE BOER HULL IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HAAMSTEDE
TO SIOUX CITY RANT ALIEN 16	NO	SELF	500	YES	1892 1920	GR.RAPIDS MICH	FRIEND A.V.D.BRINK SIOUX CENTER IOWA W Mich. HOME JENGTON RCAD 3. Spec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	HULSHORST
17	"	"	MORE	NO			C/O PIET ROOKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	RANTES
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"			FRIEND AUGUST TEMPEL WORTHENDIJKE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WARTENA
19	"	FATHER	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TIETJERK
RANT ALIEN 20	"	SELF	MORE	YES	1913-20	GR.RAPIDS MICH	715 COATSTR GR.RAPIDS MISS G CH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			GRACE KOLKMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACKBROWN	"	GRON.		LEENS
22	"	"	25	"			BROTHER J.VAN RUITEN BOX 844 RFD.6 LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HAARLEMMER
23	YES	UNCLE	25	"			COUSIN J.VAN RUITEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LIEDE SCHOTEN
TO SEATLE WISE 24	YES	SELF	YES	"			UNCLE CORNELIS HORDIJK ROUTE 1 OAK HARBOR WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	NIEUW VENNEP
25	"	"	50	"			FRIEND G.J.V.WICHEVOORT CROMMELEN F.R.D.2 PARIS KENTUSKY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	AMSTERDAM
RANT ALIEN 26	YES	SELF	50	YES	1894 1920	TOLEDO OHIO	FRIEND WM.O.BRIEN 150 R. POINT PLEASANT N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	NO			HUSBAND Z.STAAL 1141 FERNWOOD TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZEIST
28	"	HUSBAN	"	"			BROTHER I.L.TRANE WEIERINGS 18 CAMBRIDGE STR.ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLU	"	"	AMSTERDAM
29	NO	SELF	MORE	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN 30	NO	"	YES	YES	1910-20	GR.RAPIDS MICH.	SISTER H.HEERTJE 1220 ,3 AVE. NEW YORK FRIEND M.G.A.HUDSONS 1429 CUTT AVE GR.RAPIDS M CH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BEVERSWIJK
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MEPPEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←812

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND C.NIJBOER HEBRON ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	NES
2	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND F.V/D.KERK INWOOD IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	DOORNSPIJK
3	NO	SELF	500	-			BROTHER P.J.WAASDORP 4148 79 STR.PORTLAND OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	HILLEGOM
4	YES	SELF	25	-			FRIEND A.V.WERMESKERKEN 306 W.107 STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ROTTERDAM
5	"	"	40	-			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	DRUMMELEN
6	"	"	300	-			BR.I.L.JOHN V/D/ DUSSEN WOODLAND AVE.LAKE FOREST ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	SCARE ON LEFT HAND	"	DORDRECHT
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	PUTTERSHOEK
8	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORDRECHT
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	YES	SELF	55	MORE	NO		STEP SISTER MRS.NICHOLS PRAIRIE VIEW ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DEN HAAG
TO CHICAGO ILLS																										
13	NO	SELF	50	-			BROTHER M.DE VRIES C/O J. JONKERS 39 GARDNER ROHITESBORO N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KATWIJK
14	"	"	30	-			FRIEND W.DE BOER HULL IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HAAMSTEDE
15	YES	"	MORE	-			FRIEND A.V.D.BRINK SIOUX CENTER IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	HULSHORST
TO SIOUX CITY																										
RANT ALIEN 16	NO	SELF	500	YES	1892 1920	GR.RAPIDS MICH	HOME JENGTON ROAD 3. W. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	RANTES
17	"	"	MORE	NO			C/O PIET ROOKER FRIEND AUGUST TEMPEL WORTHENDIJKE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	"	"	WARTENA
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TIETJERK
19	"	FATHER	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN
RANT ALIEN 20	-	SELF	MORE	YES	1915-20	GR.RAPIDS MICH	715 COATSTR GR.RAPIDS WISS C/H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	GRON.	LEENS
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			GRACE KOLKMAN BROTHER J.VAN RUITEN BOX 844 RFD.6 LOS ANGELOS CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HAARLEMMER
22	"	"	15	-			COUSIN J.VAN RUITEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LIEDE SCHOTEN
23	YES	UNCLE	25	-			UNCLE CORNELIS HORDIJK ROUTE 1 OAK HARBOR WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	NIEUW VENNEP
TO SEATLE WISE																										
24	YES	SELF	YES	-			FRIEND G.J.V.WICHEVOORT CROMMELEN F.R.D.2 PARIS KENTUSKY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	AMSTERDAM
25	"	"	50	-			FRIEND WM.O.BRIEN 150 R. POINT PLEASANT N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN 26	YES	SELF	50	YES	1894 1920	TOLEDO OHIO	HUSBAND Z.STAAL 1141 FERNWOOD TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ZEIST
27	"	"	"	NO			BROTHER I.L.TRANE WEIERINGS 18 CAMBRIDGE STR.ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLU	"	"	AMSTERDAM
28	"	HUSBAND	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	SELF	MORE	-			SISTER H.HEERTJE 1220 ,3 AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BEVERSWIJK
RANT ALIEN 30	NO	"	YES	YES	1910-20	GR.RAPIDS MICH.	FRIEND M.G.A.HUDSONS 1429 COIT AVE GR.RAPIDS MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MEPPEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 89 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUWAMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEKKER	GRIETJE	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NETHERL.	AMSTERDAM.	G.KOK. PARKSTR.55 HAARDYK.	VERMONT	WINDSOR.
2		"	Wilhelmine M.	8		F	S	None.	No	Under Age.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Van Calcar	Willem	45		M	M	Clerk.	yes	Dutch.	yes	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NETHERL	Zaandam.	Jacoba v Calcar Oostzyde 341 Zaandam.N.H.	Ny	Schenectady.
4		Groenewege.	Cornelis.	28		"	S	Farmer.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Boskoop.	Jan Groenewege. Voorkade 44 Boskoop.	N.D.	Mont Pellier.
5		de Vos.	Jan Mys.	32		"	M	Farmhand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardinxveld	Gerrit de Vos.	Giessendam.	N.J. Passaic.
6		"	Kerstiana.	32		F	"	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Gerard.	8		M	S	None	No	Under Age.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Willem.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Barend.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Hermanus.	3		"	"	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
11	UNDER 16	"	Kors.	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Kuleker	Anne Johanne.	53		F	S	Labor.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Netherl.	Dutch	Netherl.	Amsterdam.	J.de Bruin.Wittestr.59 Amsterd.	Salt Lake City	U.S.A.
13		Ouwerkerk	Susanna	44		"	M	Housew.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherl.	Dutch	Netherl.	Leiden.	Lucas van Kampen Oranjegracht 113 Leiden.	Mich.	Detroit.
14	UNDER 16	"	Lucas	14		M	S	None	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Michiel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Wyling	Wilhelmina	26		F	"	Factorgrs	Yes	Dutch.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	J.Wyling.Middelstegracht 75 Leiden.	Nyl.	Patersen.
17		van Houten	Andries.	35	9	M	M	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlingerhoen	H.v.d.Plaats.Arum.	Iowa	Rock.Rapids.
18		"	Hinke	35	7	F	"	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Klasko.	13	7	"	S	None	No	Under age.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Stebben.	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Baume	Siemen	23		M	S	Farmerh	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Netherl.	Dutch.	Netherl.	Hoge-Beitum.	Jacob Bouma.Hoge-Beintum. Friesland.	Wisc.	Brandam.
22		Brouwer.	Jan.	16	5	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Netherland	Dutch.	Netherl.	Petten.	C Brouwer.-Schotvanger.petten	Illinois	Chicago.
23		Brouwer.	Cornelis.	43		"	M	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petten.	G.Brouwer. Schotvanger.Petten.	"	"
24		Beek.	Pieter.	32		"	"	Fact.Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derdrecht.	Teuntje V Beek.Zwyndrecht.Z.H.	"	"
25		Wielders	Johanna.	45		F	W	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem.	Hendrik.Wielders.Driesvriendenlaan Rotterdam.	Utah.	Salt Labe City.
26	UNDER 16	"	Johannes.	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Lena	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Jansje	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Landstra.	Jacob.	43		M	M	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marssum.	J.Landstra.Marssum.	"	"
30		"	Tetje.	43		F	"	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except #10

M.J.Bewie
Inspector

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 76

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported (with date and year).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			to Brother.F.Stammes.Acme str.No 19 Windsor Vermont.	Always	No	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Netherl.	Wyk a Zee.
2	"	Mother.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	Self	Yes	NO			C ousin.Gerrit Wakker.Schnectady New York.	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Netherl.	Amuiden.
4	Yes	Cousin.	150	"			Cousin.Henry Nevel.Mont Pellier N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FORELEG AMP.	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Koog a/dzaan
5	"	Uncle.	90	"			Uncle.Cornelis v Houweliigen 240 Maple Ave.Passaic N,J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8Y.RAFT. ACC.						AMPUTATED LEG			Boskoop.
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	Giestemdam.
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey.	"	"	Hardinxveld.
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brw.	"	Germany	Finkenwerde.
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Netherl.	Hardinxveld.
11	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Cousin.	Yes	No			Cousin.Jan meikes.2249 Windsor Society, Salt Lake City.Utah U.S.A.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brw	Grey	"	"	Amsterdam.
13	Yes	Husband.	50	No			Husband.M.C.Ouwerkerk.Mullet str.3198 Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brw.	Grey	None	NetMerl.	Leiden.
14	"	Father.	"	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brw	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond	Grey	"	"
16	"	Husb.in Fu	-	"			Husb.in Future.F.Oppelaar 78 Erw 5 str, Patersen N,J,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brw.	Blue	"	"	Leeuwarden.
17	"	Brother.	50	"			Brother.Meile v Houten.Rock Rapids.Iowa U.S.A. (Rock Rapids Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"	"	"	Arum.
18	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brw	"	"	"
19	"	Uncle.	-	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Witmarsum.
20	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marum.
21	Yes	Friend.	80	No			Friend.Arne van der Stoek. Read 2 Brandom Wisc. (Brandon Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petten.
22	"	Uncle	36	"			Uncle.Jan Brouwer.1758 W 19 str Illinois Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brw	"	"	"	Lage Zwaluwe
23	"	Brother	30	"			Brother. Jan Brouwer.1758 W 19 streeet Illinois Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey.	"	"	Arnhem.
24	No	Self.	95	"			Friend.Gerrit Vegel.313 W 108 Place Ills Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Husband.	Yes	"			Husband.J.Wielders.Park str 2490 Salt Lake City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	£	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey.	"	"	Arnhem.
27	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self.	-	Yes 1904/1916.	Iowa Valley	Acquamtance.I.Harmelink.Rock Valley Iowa.	Friend John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husband.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brw.	Blue.	"	"	Marsum.
																			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drachten.

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. HEUVEL *MASTER*, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—449

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	ADMITTED	HOLLINGA	GEERT	31		M M	BARBER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	VARSEVELD	GRADA HOLLINGA VARSEVELD	IOWA	ORANGE CY
3	ADMITTED	NYDAM	BOKKE	50		M WD	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERGUM N.H.	B.NYDAM WIDSLAND TERSCHELL.	IOWA	INWOOD
4	ADMITTED	"	TJEERDJE	22		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	TRIJNTJE	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GREGOOR	WILHELMUS	19		M M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		DE VRIES	JOCHEM	18		M S	FARML.	Yes	Dutch	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	HUIZEN FR.	K.BEENEN HUIZEN 3 WERKERSTR. E 61	MICH	KALAMAZOO
7		"	JELLE	34		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	M.DE VRIES LEEUWARDEN BALLEMANSSTEEG 58	"	"
8		TERBURG	ANDRIES	22		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUIDLAREN	KAREL TERBURG ZUID LAREN	DR. FLORIDA	MIAMI
9		TEERLINK	JACOBUS	20		M S	FACT.LABYES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	DORDRECHT DR	J.TEERLINK HENDRIKSTR.27		ILLS	CHICAGO
10		BRONSEMA	WILLEM	58		M M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	GRONINGEN	DORDRECHT J.BLAAK BEDUM		"	"
11		"	JANTJE	46		D "	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	CATHARINA	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	HENDRIK	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	ANNIE	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	HARM	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	WILLEM	6		" "	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		SCHROOR	ALBERT	17		M S	FARML.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	BEETSTERSWAAG FR.	A.SCHROOR BEETSTERSWAAG FR.	IOWA	NEWTON
18		BERGSHOEFF	TEUNIS	24		M	"	CARPENTER"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM	A.BERGSHOEF ZOOMSTR.13 R-DAM N.J.		DOVER
19		TOP	CORNELIS	24		M	"	MECANIC	"	"	"	"	"	M.B.THOEN EMMASTR. WADDINGSVEEN		"	"
20		TWIJNSTRA	GJERP	32		M M	LABOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	LEEUWARDEN	A.V/D VEEN SONJASTR 24 LEEUWARDEN		UTAH	OGDEN
21		"	GERLOFSKE	29		F	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		"	THESINA	5		S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
23		VOS	GRIETJE	53		F M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ALKMAAR	PIETER DEKKER HOORN	IOWA	RIVERSIDE
24		"	"	20		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		POLDEVAART	HEILTJE	31		F M	HOUSEW	YES	DUTCH	YES	-	-	-	VIERPOLDER	ALRAM BONTKAM STRAATWEG VIERPOLDER	IOWA	BOYDEN
26	UNDER 16	"	ARI	11		M S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 16	"	ORFEL	4		- -	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		V.D.MEULEN	JACOB	24		M. "	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	"	OLDEBOORN	L.V.D.MEULEN ALDEBOORN BR.	IN	GRAYS LAKE
29		LANDMAN	WIEBREN	22		M "	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPPENHEIM	MEINE LANDMAN OPPENHUISEN	CAL.	ELCENTRO
30		JORRITSMA	WIEBE	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J_JORRITSMA OPPENHUSSEN	"	"

46

Total passengers 46
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

IERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he (she) read (examine, or write his (her) own letter)? (Or, if not, why not?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	40	NO			ACQ. J.A.GROOTENHUIS ORANGE CITY IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	HOLL.	ARNHEM
2	—	SELF	MORE	NO			BR.I.L. Y.TERPSTRA IOWA INWOOD R.R.221	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	KUBAARD
3	—	FATH.	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	HIPDISLOCATION	"	"
5	—	SELF	40	"			FRIEND D.V.D.BERG OGDEN CY UTAH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIPDIS. LOCATION	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	"	ARNHEM
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN M.TERWERDA EAST 20 STR 312 KALAMAZOO MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	HOLL.	LEEUWARDEN
7	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BEETGUM
8	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			BROTHER JAN TERBURG MIAMI FLORIDA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ZUID LAREN
9	YES	SELF	"	NO			UNCLE GERRIT VOGEL 313 W. 108 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DORDRECHT
10	—	"	"	"			SON JACOB BRONSEMA 1402 W 15 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	NOORDIJK
11	—	"	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	BEDUM
12	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN GEO KALMA NEWTON IOWA NEWTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BEETSTERSWAAY
18	—	"	—	YES	1918	8 MONTH	ACQUAINTANCE B.ALONZO SERING 53 ELISABETH STR. DOVER N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTERDAM
19	—	"	—	NO			DOVER N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	WADDINGSVEEN
20	NO	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND IJERP OPHEIKLS 290 W.20 STR.OGDEN UTAH													5	8		BLOND	BLUE			TALSLINRE
21	—	HUSBAND																									
22	—	FATHER																		5	2						
23	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND HERKE VOS IOWA RIVER-SIDE NORTH 3 STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	HOLL.	ANDIJK
24	—	"	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	50	YES	1911	BOYDEN 16	HUSBAND ARY POLDERVAART	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	OUD BEYERLAND
26	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	BOYDEN IOWA FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								VIERPOLDERS
27	"	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	BOYDEN IOWA
28	—	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE A.V.D.GRAAF GRAYS LAKE ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	OLDEBOORN
29	—	"	"	"			FRIEND J.BOERSMA ELCENTRO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	SCAR FOREFINGER	"	OPPENHUISEN
30	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.HEUVEL
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 5 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE JAGER	MARTEN	22		M	S FARML.	YES	DUTCH 1-673	YES	HOLL.	DUTCH	HOLL.	OPPENHUISEN	J.DE JAGER OPPENHUISEN	CAL.	EL CENTRO
2		SLUIS	JACOB	20		M	" "	"	1-4623	"	"	"	"	ANDIJK	P.SLUIS ANDIJK	MINN	PEASE
3		GROOT	DIRK	23		M	" "	"	1-613	"	"	"	"	"	P.KIREL ENKHUIZEN	"	"
4		SLUYS	JAN	23		M	" "	"	1-2613	"	"	"	"	"	P.SLUYS ANDIJK	"	"
5		KOEN	FRANS	24		M	" "	"	1-4613	"	"	"	"	"	JANKOEN ANDIJK	"	"
6		VERWER	ANTHONTUS	30		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEMMER MEER	J.BERMEER LISSERDYK 247 HAARLEMMERMEER	CAL.	HANDFORD
8		DE HAAS	PIETER	20		M	S FARML	"	1-613	"	"	"	"	BROEKER-HAVEN	WID.DE HAAS BROEKERHAVEN DEN HAAG	IOWA	INWOOD
9		HAZENBERG	MEMKO	23		M	" "	"	1-4623	"	"	"	"	GROOTEGAST	MEERTEN HAZENBERG GROOTEGAST	ILL	CHICAGO
10		VISSER	TJEP	19		M	S LABOR	"	1-4613	"	"	"	"	WITMARSUM	JAN VISSER WITMARSUM FR.	MASS	WHITTENVILLE
11		DYKSTRA	[illegible]	19		M	" PAINTER	"	1-613	"	"	"	"	HALLUM	D.DYKMAN HALLUM	N.J.	PATERSON
12		WESTRA	KLAAS	52		M	M FARML.	"	1-4613	"	"	"	"	WESTERGEEST	KL.DAUTMA WESTERGEEST	WISC	RANDOLPH
13		"	TRIJNTJE	50		F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		DE BOER	WIEGER	23		M	S FARML.	"	1-613	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	DOETER	21		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	BOUKJE	20		F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	WESTRA	ANTJE	14		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	MINKE	12		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	GEESKE	9		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		HEEMSBERGEN	EVERT	20		M	S FARML.	"	1-4613	"	"	"	"	VEENENDAAL	G.HEEMSBERGEN BENEDENEIND A 9	IOWA	MONROE
21		"	FRANS	20		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIOUX CENTER
22		"	SASTIAAN	54		M	" "	"	1-3013	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SIOUX CENTER	RYK HEEMSBERGEN	"	"
23		ANDRIESSEN	ROMNERT	27		M	" MECHANIC	"	1-2613	"	"	"	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM	REITZSTR. 35 AMSTERDAM	MICH	DETROIT
24	ADMITTED	VAN ARKEL	PIETER	21		M	" FARML.	"	1-4613	"	"	"	"	HAARLEMMER-MEER	P.A.LANSER AALSMEERDERWEG 345 HAARLEMMERMEER	IOWA	PELLA
25	ADMITTED	V.D.WAL	SIBBELTJE	22		F	" SERV.G.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	SANBORN IOWA	TH.V.DWAL BERGUM HOLLAND	IOWA	HOSPERS
26		BOS	RITZO	45		M	"ENGENEER	"	1-3613	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO ILL	A.BOS JOSEF ISRAELSTR.49 GRON. HOLL	ILL	CHICAGO
27		VAN DAM	MICHIEL	26		M	S STOCK-OWNER	"	1-4613	"	"	"	HOLL.	LIPPENHUIZEN	G.V.DAM ST.JOHANNESGA FR.	SO DAK.	AVON
28		MINKEMA	GERRIT	18		M	" PAINTER	"	1-613	"	"	"	"	YIST FR.	DOUWE MINKEMA WYK 2 YLST	MASS	WHITENSVILLE
29		DUIVEN	JAN	69		M	M FARMER	"	1-2613	"	"	"	U.S.A.	GR.RAPIDS	GRIETJE DUIVEN TUESNORTSTR. 508 GR.RAPIDS MICH	MICH	GR.RAPIDS
30																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or persons and transportation of which has been, or is to be, furnished by others; if so, by whom; if by charity? if so, by what society? if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND J.BOERSMA EL.CENTRO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	FRIESLAND	OPPENHUISEN
2	—	SELF	30	NO	YES	1906-11	UNCLE C.W.KOOIMAN PEASE MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	ANDIJK
3	—	"	120	"	NO	GR.RAPIDS MICH.	FRIEND " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	150	"	YES	1906-11	UNCLE " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	100	"	NO	GR.RAPIDS MICH	FRIEND " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BLONDE	BROWN	"	"	"
6	—	SELF	"	"	YES	1912-19	~~BROTHER N.VERMEER CAL. KINGS CO HARTFORD~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	~~BLUE~~	"	"	~~ADDENES~~
7	NO	SELF	60	CCRCRAN	YES	NO	FRIEND W.VERMEER HOLLAND HOUSE NEW YORK C-O V.KAMPEN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	FRIESLAND	DEN HAA
8	—	SELF	70	"			BROTHER K. DE HAAS INWOOD IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLONDE	BROWN	"	"	BOVENKARSPEL
9	—	SELF	138	"			UNCLE H.MEDEMA 7539 CALUMET AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	BLUE	"	"	GROOTEGAST
10	—	SELF	30	"			FRIEND TAKE WIERSMA WHITTENVILLE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	BAARD
11	—	SELF	30	"			COUSIN L.STEEN PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	HALLUM
12	—	"	2400	"	YES	1911-13	HEELTON AVE 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	NYKERK
13	—	"	"	"	"	RANDOLPH WISC	BR.I.L. JOHN SMEDEMA RANDOLPH WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	MOTHERMARK ON FACE	"	ARJUM
14	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	"	NONE	"	MORRA
15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	DIFF THUMB	"	"
17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	EE
18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	"	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	CAMBRUA WISC
20	—	SELF	134	NO			FRIEND H.SUKKEL R.N.4 MONROE IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	HOLLAND	VLENENDAAL
21	—	"	99	"			FRIEND W.G.V.D.BRAAK SIOUX CENTER IOWA	"	"	Do not [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	ARTIFICILA EYE	"	UTRECHT
22	—	"	100	YES	190-20	Sioux Center	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	NONE	"	"
23	—	"	100	NO			COUSIN W.G.D.NEDERLANDEN HURLBET AVE 1277 DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	AMSTERDAM
24	—	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER A.V.ARKEL PELLA IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HAARLEMMERMEER
25	—	SELF	120	YES	1911-20	IOWA HOSPERS	SISTER LOUISE V.D.WAL HOSPERS IOWA	Do not [illegible]											5	2	"	"	"	SPOT" ON THE CORNEAS	BERGUM
26	—	"	30	"	1907-20	ILL CHICAGO	HOME CLYBOURN 2464 CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDBROWN		NONE	"	TARSUM
27	—	"	200	NO			ACQUAINTANCE AVON SO DAK J.HENTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LIPPENHUIZEN
28	—	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE REMMERT LE JONG BOX 252 WHITENSVILLE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDBLUE		SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	"	YLST
29	—	SELF	30	YES	1832-20	GR.RAPIDS MICH	GR.DUIVE WIFE TJESNORSTR.508 GR.RAPIDS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	NONE	"	OLDENMARKT
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J B Fitzgerald

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANSEN	PIERRE	33		M M	PAINTER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	CUYK A.MAAS.	AREND JANSEN VENLO.	SOMSTR 40	ILLS.	CHICAGO.
2		"	MARIE	33		F "	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	WILHELMUS	6		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BREDA	GERTJE	49		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	"	"	ROTTERDAM		WED.SCHENK ROTTERDAM.	BLOEMSTR 64	OHIO.	NEWTON FALLS
5		"	ARIE	16		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	HERBERT	13		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	MARTINUS	10		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BORSTEL	ANNA	52		F M	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUMUND	WILHELM NEUHAUS AUMUND	NORDSTRASSE 30	N.J.	W.HOBOKEN
9	UNDER 16	"	IRENE	4		" S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	ERNA	1		" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		BEIER	LOUISE	54		F M	HOUSEWYES		GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	GEMNITZ	NO RELATIONS		N.J.	PROVIDENCE
12		"	EVA	16		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		TRZEZIAKOWSKY	HANNY	42		" M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELANKI-SCHEN	EVA BRINKHOF GELSENKIRSCHEN	DAGMARETSTR.16	KANSAS	LARENWORTH
14	CL USC	"	HENRIETTE	16		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	CHARLES	13		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	WILLY R.	11		F "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	MOLLMANN	AMALIE	52		M WD		"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	R.MOLLMANN CHEMNITZ		WISC.	JAKSONPORT
18	ADMITTED	HERBE	CHRISTOPL	70		" M	MINER	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	DORMUND	EMIL HERVER DORTMUND	KLZIXTALLERSTR.3	PA	FAIRMONT
19		"	WILHELMINE	64		F "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	"	ANNA	15		" S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	FRIEDRICH	15		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SCHENEVAK	EMMA	45		F W	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIENNA	KARL SCHMIER VIENNA	BERNARDGASSE 3	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	HEIM	SCHLOMA	15		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEOPOLDINE MANDI SCHMUANY 92	VIENNA	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

9

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

84

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country who has been temporarily in (including permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are the person or class to which the alien belongs, or the alien himself, excluded by the immigration laws? If so, which? (Reported by inquiry) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	NO NO				BR.I.L. JOHN DOMENS 3403 ARMENTAGE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	NONE	HOLLAND	VENLO.
2	"	BROTHER	" "				BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	WAALWYK.
3	"	UNCLE	" "				UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BRO.	SQUINTS.	"	ROTTERDAM.
4	NO	SELF	50 "				HUSBAND FREDERIK BREDA C/O J.ROSENBERG NEWTON FALLS OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VENLO.
5	"	FATHER	" "				FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BRO.	NONE	"	"
6	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	—	HUSBAND	5 YES 1915-19				HUSBAND P.VAN BORSTEL 608 HO-	"	Certificate of Identification Visa by U.S. Consul at Berlin																	
9	—	FATHER	N.J. HOBOKEN BORN IN " "				BOKEN STR. W.HOBOKEN FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	ALMUND
10	—	"	" " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	HOBOKEN
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				HUSBAND BRUNO BEIER 45 BORVEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	FATHER	" "				STR. PROVIDENCE N.J. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	GER.ANY	PELA
13	"	HUSBAND	— YES 1901-12 KA				HUSBAND [illegible] TRZEZIAKOWSKY SEN-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	HOMMERSDORF
14	"	FATHER	AS LARENWORTH BORN IN U.S.A.				NECKER STR.520 LEAVENWORTH KANSAS FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	LOBAN
15	"	"	" " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	U.S.A.	LEAVENWORTH
16	"	"	" " " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ATSHCINSON
17	NO	UNCLE	YES 60				UNCLE HENRY GRAF JACKSONPORT WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	LEAVENWORTH
18	—	DAUGHTER	40 "				DAUGHTER EVA SCHERF P.O.	"	"	"	Medical Certificate								5	4	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN
19	—	"	" "				BOX.66 FAIRMONT CY PA "	"	"	"	Medical Certificate								5	2	"	GREYGREY	"	"	"	KAISERTHAL
20	—	"	" "				"	"	"	"	Medical Certificate								4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BLUMTHAL
21	—	"	" "				SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	DORTMUND
22	—	SELF	MORE YES 1910-20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	PARENTS ALTERN	NEW YORK NO				HUSBAND WILLIAM SCHOENEMAN 228 76 STR. NEW YORK MOTHER FANNIE AITMANN 337 E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	GRESTEMUNDE
24							81 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	VIENNA
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19* MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MCDOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ABRAMSIN	TAMARA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSMIANA	NO RELATIONS.	MASS.	BOSTON.
2	ADMITTED	"	LIPA	14		M	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	ITZAK	8		"	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	BEILA	7		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KUNIT	ZERKA	21		"	"	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	MAKOV.	LUDWENOWICZ. BRASNICERSTR 122 MAKOV. POL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
6		"	FEIGA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BASZNER	RIWKA	31		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW PLOCK.	SARA CHERVIEN WASCHAUERSTR 1 CIECHANOW PLOCK.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	RANA	12		"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BIEGEL	BESA	28		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	SIEDLEC.	VIKTOR ROSENZWEIG GRODOWE 63 WARSCHAU.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	8		"	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		FINK	CHAJE	19		"	"	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PODHAJCE.	ZRAEL FINK. PODHAJCE GAL.	"	"
12		"	BASCHE	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KAFKA	MARIASCHE	64		"	WID	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	CIECHANOWICZ.	RAF.KAFKE CIECHANOWICZ/ LUBLICKA GUB.	"	"
14	ADMITTED	MESSING	SCHEINDEL	17		"	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	TARNOW.	HERSCH LEISER KOLBUSZOW POL.	TENN	MEMPHIS.
15	ADMITTED	"	RIWKA	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GRINSTEIN	ETLI	28		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	MAKOV.	MO RELATIONS.	N Y	NEW YORK
17		FRIEDMANN	DORA	26		"	S	TAYLOR.	"	GERM.POL.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA. WIEN.		ISAK FRIEDMANN ALLERHEILIGEN PL. 3/17 WIEN AUSTRIA.	"	SCHENECTADY.
18		"	CLARA	16		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	MANIA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ROSENFELD	RUCHLA	28		"	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	POLAND WIEWIRKOW.		LEIB ALERKAMB WIEZERKOW N. TOMOSZOW POL.	"	NEW YORK.
21	UNDER 16	"	HIRSCH	11		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BROCHA	ISRAEL	16		"	"	SHOPBOY	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	JAWOROD.	CHAIM BROCHA JAWOROD.	MASS.	ROXBURRY.
23		EISENKRAFT	IZAK M.	48		"	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GAL.RUSSOW.		FEIGE BINTS SNIATYN GAL.	N Y	NEW YORK.
24		"	BERTHA	40		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	FANNIE	20		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	CHAIKO	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	SARA	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		JAFFE	FEIWEL	21		M	"	B	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSL.	"	RUSSL. MINSK.		SALOMON MICHELSON KOWNO LIT. MAPPUSTR 4. XXXXX.	"	"
29		MAY	RIWA	20		F	"	NONE	"	JIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	POLAND CIECHANOW.		MAY HIRSCH CIECHANOW POLAND.	"	BROOKLYN.
30		FINGERHUT	LEA	18		"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	DOLINA.	BERTHA BRUNXMER DOLINA POL.	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

86

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	10 NO				FATHER SAM ABRAMS IN 220 BLUE HILL AVE BOSTON MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	KREWO.
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	SCAR ON HEAD	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	"	"
5	"	MOTHER	2	"			MOTHER HINDE KURNIK 153 BROOME STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	MAKOW.
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
7	"	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND MAX BASHNER C/O MOSES DUBENSKY 195 BROOME STR N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GORZEL.
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	PRAZNYCZ.
9	"	SELF	30	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE BIEGEL 195 BROOMESTREET NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	LEVOTOW.
10	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"	SIECLEC.
11	"	"	25	"			MOTHER BIENE FINK CLINTONSTR 105 NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	PODHAJCE.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	SON.	"	"			SON I.L. RUBIN TEITELBAUM 17 RUTGERSTR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	CIECHANOWICZ.
14	NO	SELF	65	"			FATHER SIMON MESSING 231 N 9TH STR MEMPHIS TE TENN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	KOLBUSZOW.
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOW.
16	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND MAX GRINSTEIN C/O J.WEINSTEIN 161 HENRY STR.N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	MAKOW.
17	YES	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER LOUIS FRIEDMANN 114 VICTORY AVE SCHENECTADY N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	TREMBOWLA.
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	16	"			HUSBAND ITCHEK ROSENFELD C/O BARASCH DELANCY STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	WIEWIRKOV.
21	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	25	"			BROTHER MORIS BROCHA C/O M.ALTER 101 BRUNSWICK AVE BOXBURRY MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NIAMIROV.
23	"	BROTHER	MORE	"			BROTH.HARRY EISENKRAFT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIE.	RUSSOW.
24	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER H. HARRY EISENKRAFT 42 WEST 29TH STR NEW YORK.NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	BUKOWINA	RUSSOW.
25	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	GALICIE	UNTERSTANDTS.
26	"	UNCLE	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	BROTHER	20	"			COUSIN LOUIS JASPER 22 WEST 4TH STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	RUSSL.	MINSK.
29	"	UNCLE	15	"			UNCLE MAKS FILAR 551 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	POLAND	CIECHANOW.
30	"	SELF	10	"			FATHER JOZEF FINGERHUT 220 ROEBLINGSTR BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	DOLINA.

DEC 7 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.HEUVEL

XXXXX Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BAZATA ✓	VACLAV ✓	44		M	M	FURNITURM	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	ZIZELICI	JOHANN HAMPER ZIZELICI	ILLS	CHICAGO
2	✓	" ✓	MARIA ✓	36		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	MARIA ✓	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		DLUHY ✓	WILHELMINA ✓	2[illegible]		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	KOPCIVICE	MARIA JAHN KOPCIVICE	"	"
5		" ✓	ANNA ✓	23		"	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		HADBAVNY ✓	ANNA ✓	22		"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	SLOV.	"	HRABKOV	FATA MARIA HRABKOV	OHIO	BEYESVILLE
7		CHRASTILOVA	MARIA	22		"	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMENY UJEZD	FRANTISEK CHRASTIL KAMENY	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		LYSTAK (Lyptak) ✓	ANNA ✓	20		M	M	LABOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	HRABKOV	YMRA LYSTAK HRABKOV	PA	NEW SALEM
9	ADMITTED	HAZINSKY ✓	MARIA ✓	15		"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GABULTOV	ZUZA HAZLINSKY GABULTOV	N.J.	PASSAIC
10		HROTKA ✓	FRANTISEK ✓	18		M	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESTOVANY	HROTKO MARTIN BRESTOVANY	PA.	PALMERTON
11		CHLUSTA ✓	ANNA ✓	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSADA	CUPEK ANDREJ OSADA	PA.	COKEBURG
12	UNDER 16	" ✓	MADLENA ✓	8		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		HLASOVA ✓	ANNA ✓	38		"	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DOLNI LUKA VICE	HLAS WOJCIECH DOLNI LUKAVICE	IOWA	TAMA
14	✓	BUK ✓	KATARINA ✓	33		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	POPRAD	NO RELATIONS	PA	BROWNSVILLE
15	U.S.CIT.	" ✓	JURAJ ✓	10		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U. S. born		"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	" ✓	KATARINA ✓	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	" ✓	ANNA ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		PILNA ✓	FRANTISKA ✓	25		"	S	HOUSEK.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	HLUBOKA	WOJCIECH PILNA HLUBOKA	S.DAKOTA	DANTE
19		MAREK ✓	JAN ✓	31		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTEBOR	FRANTISKA MAREK CHOTEBOR	"	"
20		KUCSIK ✓	KATIE ✓	57		F	WD.	HOUSEW	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	KOSICE	SOLTY ZUZANNA KOSICE	MISS	ST.LOUIS
21		" ✓	JULIUS ✓	17		M	S	LOCKSMITH	YES	SLOV	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" ✓	JULIE ✓	15		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		DAVIDOVICS ✓	SEREN ✓	18		"	"	L	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	PERECIN	SIMONE DAVIDOVICS PERECIN	ILLS	CHICAGO
24		GRUNFELD ✓	JAKUB ✓	19		M	"	LABOR	"	SLOV	"	"	"	"	LUCKY	DAVID GRUNFELD LUCKY	PA	FARREL
25		WEINBERGER ✓	ESTER ✓	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	VARCES 31 MINKACS	JOSEF WEINBERGER VARCES 31 MINKACS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		" ✓	MORRIS ✓ Son	26		M	S	ROUNTER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	✓	BICK ✓	JENNY ✓ daugh.	21		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		" ✓	NATHAN ✓ son in law	28		M	"	LABOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	" ✓	MARY ✓	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		BROWN ✓	ROSE ✓	23		"	"	"	YES	MAGYAR	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO			BROTHER JOHN BABATO 2700 SO.HARDING AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KRTY
2	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	ZIZELICI
3	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTHER I.L'F.A.BAUMAN 4529 NO.SPAULDING AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	OPAVA
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			BROTHER I.L.JURC JAKUBISIN B.F.D.1 B.110 BEYESVILLE OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	HRABKOV
7	"	AUNT	"	"			~~AUNT JOS LADVANOVA 1504 SO.CROUFORD AVE.CHICAGO ILLS~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	OSEK
8	NO	BROTHER	15	NO			COUSIN LOE YENCHA BOX 165 NEW SALEM PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	HRABKOV
9	"	UNCLE	5	"			UNCLE PETER SOMSKY 353 HOVE AVE.PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	GABULTOV
10	YES	UNCLE	4	"			UNCLE FRANK HRUSOVSKI BOX 377 PALMERTON ~~PA~~ ONTARIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BRESTOVANY
11	"	SELF	20	"			HUSBAND JOHN CHLUSTA BOX 27 WASH.CO.COOKEBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	OSADA
12	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JOHN HLAS BOX 221 TAMA IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREY	"	"	"	SNOPONSOV
14	NO	HUSBAND	5	YES	1904	WASH. 11	HUSBAND GEORGE BUK BROWNSVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED	FAVUS	4	10	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	KUBACH
15	"	FATHER	"	BORN U.S.A.			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED	FAVUS	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	BROWNSVILLE
16	"	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	POPRED
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED	FAVUS	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
18	NO	BRIDEGROM	MORE	"			BRIDEGROM JOHN CIMPL DANTE SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	HLUBOKA
19	"	SELF	90	"			COUSIN JOHN CIMPL DANTE SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KROMENICE
20	YES	SON I.L.	10	"			SON I.L.JOHN HEBUKE 3619 NORTH 11 STR.ST.LOUIS MISS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	VIKARTOVCE
21	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KOSICE
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	UNCLE	18	"			UNCLE SIGMUND KLEIN 2658 W. VEDZIAN STR.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PERECIN
24	NO	SELF	"	"			BROTHER HARRY GRUNFELD 319 ADAMS STR.FARREL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUCKY
25	"	SON	"	"			SON GEORGE WEINBERGER 1841 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	"	"	"	BENEDIK
26	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	COUSIN	"	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	MINKACS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOTLING, *Surgeon of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Martin Dotling

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KRUGER	ANNA	53		F WID.	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEIDE MUHL.	FR. WEBEN KARLSTR 4 SCHNEIDE MUHL.	NEBR.	CHESTER	
2	ADMITTED	"	HEDWIG (daughter)	26		S											
3	ADMITTED	BAGDON	BERTHA	40		M	HOUSEWF.						TIESIT O.PR.	ALBERT KRYSZAT KR. PIELKAELEN	GRIEBLAUKEN O.PR.	NJ	HOBOKEN
4	ADMITTED	"	WILLY (son)	16		S	NONE										
5		MUNZ.	CLARA	23									STUTTGART.	ROSINE MUNZ KWE STUTTGART CHARLOTTENSTR 16.		PEN.	ERIE.
6	ADMITTED	NEUMANN	HEDWIG	24			CLERK						BERLIN.	JOHN NEUMANN POTTISSTR 1819 BERLIN.		CAL.	SAN FRANSICO.
7		EHLERS	HEINRICH	18		M	LABOR.						ILTEN.	NO RELATIONS,		WISC.	MILWAUKEE.
8		FELDRAPP.	HEDWIG	38		F	M HOUSEW.						LEHE.	JULIA FINKE LEHE A/D WISER KISTNERSTR 35.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9	ADMITTED	FRITSCHE	BERTA	43		M							GOGGINGEN	ROSA HAMERLE AUGSBURGSTR 77 GOGGINGEN.		NEW YORK	Central City
10	UNDER 16	"	PAUL (Cr)	15		M	S	NONE									
11	ADMITTED	" 659/867	RICHARD (n)	7													
12	ADMITTED	SCHILLING	AUGUSTE	75		F	M HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES			HOHSHEET	RUDOLF SCHILLING ERFERSTR 19 HOHSHEET GERMANY.		ILLS	CHICAGO.
13	ADMITTED	HALMANN	PAULINE	72		F	WD HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	PAUL MALZER TAULORVILLE		"	TAYLORVILLE
14		SIMBALLA	META	28		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	HANOVER	SPITZKOWSKY HANNOVER		OHIO	SALEM
15		KONZ	FRANCISKA	46		"	S Dom.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	TUKSMIEDL	NO RELATIONS		WISC	MILWAUKEE
16		DOBRZYNSKI	HEDWIG	28		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	ERKENSCHWICK	PAUL LAUFER ERKENSCHWICK		KENOSHA	WISCONSIN
17		"	ERNA (Step-ch.)	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	MARIA (n)	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	PAUL (n)	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		PAUL	EVA	52		F	M HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	POMMEREN	ZEURER VIELARNNEUENDORF		MICH	DOWAGNEC
21		"	GUSTAV (stepson)	20		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	LEOPOLD (n)	1[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	ADOLPHE (son)	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		FREIWALD	RUDOLF	20		M	"Horse Engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	PAUL RIEDEL GLAUCHAU SAKSEN		"	DETROIT
25		"	WALTER (N.)	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		HOPPE	FREIDA	18		F	S Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN	HILDA HOPPE STETTIN HOHENZOLLERNSTR. 69		ILL	CHICAGO
27	ADMITTED	VOGT	REGINA	25		F	" SEAMSTR	"	"	"	"	"	HEILBRON	JULIUS RIEDLE HEILBRON WERPER STR 40		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28	ADMITTED	"	FRIEDA (niece)	16		"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED	"	WILHELM (nephew)	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	BAGNAR	JOSEF	25			FARML.		3-1641 MAGYAR		HUNGAR	MAGYAR	HONGARY CSOKA	BOGNAR JOSEF CSOKA		N.J.	PASSAIC

Claims U.S. born

A. A. Fitzhard, Inspector, N.Y.

51

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after morning (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform or disharmony, or qualified him for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$30	NO	FRIEND GLESEMAN RUDOLF CHES TER NEBR.	Temporarily 48 W. 23 St. Transatlantic Hotel, N Y City	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHNEIDE/MUHL.
2	"	MOTHER	$30	"	Bro in law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HUSBAND	$30	YES 1909/1913 NEW YORK.	HUSBAND MAX BAGDOW 90 CLIN/TON STR HOBOKEN N J.	Cert. of identity 0315 visa no. [illegible] issued [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BALTVERSCHET/SCHEN.
4	"	"	"	"	FATHER	Visa 4344 signed Newton Adams U S Consul Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	GROP LAEKE/NINKEN.
5	YES	UNCLE	$150	NO	UNCLE JOHN SCHULZ. ERIE.PENN 1164 W 18 STR/	Visa 2068 signed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	(WURTTENBERG)	STUTTGART.
6	NO	BRIDEGROOM	25	"	Intending husband BRIDEGROOM GEORG M.REHEYN 429/26 TH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	Visa 1631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	SCHIEVELBEIN.
7	Yes	FATHER	25	"	FATHER HEINRICH EHLERS HIGHWAY 2 BOX 336 NORTH MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	LINDEN.
8	"	HUSBAND	$30	"	HUSBAND WILLY FELDROPP MOR/RISSTR 169 BROOKLYN N Y.	Visa 1910 signed Newton Adams U S Consul Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BIRMONT.
9	NO	HUSBAND	NONE	"	HUSBAND HAROLD FRITSCHE CENTRAL ISLIP NEW YORK N Y.	Visa 1908 signed Newton Adams U S Consul Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	BAYERN.	BOBINGEN.
10	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	Med. Cert. dislocation left hip with shortening of SHORT LEFT LEG which may affect earning capacity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SHORT LEFT LEG	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	BELGIE.	ANTWERPEN.
12	YES	SON I.L.	$7	YES 1899/1913 CHICAGO ILLS.	SON I.L. LUOIS BROM SHANSON AVE 3930 CHICAGO ILLS.	Med. Cert. debility, which may affect earning capacity etc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa 2054/11	Newton Adams U S Consul	"	FAIR	GREY BLUE	Berlin Germany	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGER.
13	"	BR.I.L.	$25	NO	SON I.L. PAUL MELZER TAYLOR-VILLE ILL R.R.4 B 30	Med. Cert. debility & defective hearing which may affect earning capacity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa 702 signed Newton Adams U S Consul	"	5	4	"	"	Berlin Germany	"	OBER KUZEN
14	NO	HUSBAND	$25	"	HUSBAND ANION SIMBALLA SALEM OHIO 252 FRANKLIN AVE	Visa 1274 signed J Keating Geddes U S Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Germany	"	5	2	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	ALT HEIDENDORF
15	YES	BROTHER	$50	"	BROTHER MICHAL KONZ 7 STR. 1380 MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	"	TUKSMIEDL.
16	"	HUSBAND	40	"	HUSBAND FRANZ DOBRZYNSKI R.OUTE 56, WISCONSIN KENOSHA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	HORDE
17	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visa 2027 signed T. B Hogg U S Consul	"	—	—	"	"	Berlin Germany	"	"	HABBINGEN
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	HUSBAND	$100	NO	HUSBAND EDUARD PAUL DOWAGIAC MICH BOX 98	Visa 3804	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	signed Newton Adams U S Consul	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREY	Berlin Germany	"	"	LELOWA
21	"	FATHER	NONE	"	FATHER	3802	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	LUBOME
22	"	"	NO	"	"	3803	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	NO	"	"	Visa 3804 Special Form 228 no. 3348 signed Newton Adams U S Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	KARLOWICE
24	"	FATHER	$75	"	FATHER RICHARD FREIWALD 1008 10 CANTON AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin, Germany	"	—	—	"	BLACKBROWN	"	"	"	LEIPZIG
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	YES	FATHER	$25	"	STEP-FATH. FRITZ GUTZBACH CENTER STR. 323 CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	STETTIN
27	NO	SELF	$50	"	BROTHER KARL VOGT ROCHESTER N.Y. BEACON STR. 17	Visa 1577 signed Newton Adams U S Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Germany	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	OECHEIM
28	"	"	$231	"	Father,	1576	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
29	"	"	NONE	"	"	Med Cert. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	BLIND LEFT EYE	"	"
30	YES	SELF	$4	YES 1897 JERSEY 1900 CITY	BROTHER I.L. SULBALIK JOSEF 11 BRINAKERHOFF P.L PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	MISSING THUMB OF RIGHT HAND NONE	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	U.S.CIT.	ROTH	ANNA	33		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SL.	GERMAN.	JUGOSL.	KIKINDA	TEREZIA ROTH KEKEVICS HAZA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
ADMITTED		"	MICHEAL	13		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		FOS	KATHARINA	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JOSEF FASSL KIKINDA	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WOLP	JOSEF	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	ANTON	5		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SLEZAK	JOSIP	42		M	M	LABOR.	YES	KROATE	YES	"	CROATIAN	"	PNUITOVCE	KATA SLEZAK PNUITOVCE	OHIO	BARBERTON
7		FRIEDRICH	CATHARINA	49		F	WD	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	NOWOSAD	SOFIA LEMBER BOGDA GASSE 17 NOWOSAD	ILL.	MOUNT OLIVE
ADMITTED		JURINC	PHILIPINE	17		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	CROATIAN	"	ZUKA	MATO JURINC ZUKA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
ADMITTED		BACAN	IVAN	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	769002 16.4.31	MULLER	JOHAN	35		M	M	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACSBADROG	MARIE MULLER BACSBADROG	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		LUKETIC	DORA	30		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FERO SNIKETIC "	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	"	BARA	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PETSCHE	OMTAMJA	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	JUGOSL.	GERMAN	GERM.	SECU	JOSEFA PETSCHE SECU	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		ANNAGENZEL	GERTRUDE	60		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOVARISOVA	HANS JOSEF TOVARISOVA	OHIO	DAYTON
15		HANS	ANNA	56		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	FRANZ	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	STEFAN	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		FRIEDMAN	VETTE	55		F	WD	NONE	YES	LITH.	YES	LITH.	HEBREW	LITH.	TAUROGE	JANKEL FRIEDMAN TAUROGE LITH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		"	BASCHE	23		"	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	PERL	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	MINA	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BURGIECOS	ZOFA	33		F	M	HOUSEW	"	POLISH	"	~~GREECE~~ POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	WARSZAWA	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	"	ZOFIA	8		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	SEVERIJN	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		NIEDNIK	SARA	50		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BITAN	CHAJA ABRAMOVSKI BITAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		"	GOLDA	10		"	S	NONE	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		BIBLARZ	PERI	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SIEDLECE	MOTTEL GELIEBTER SIEDLEC	N.Y.	"
29		WEINBRUM	SURA	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OSTROW	NISKE WEINBAUM OSTROW ALTBROCK-STR 35	"	"
30		KLAPMAN	SIME	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLONSK	ABRAM KLAPMAN PLONSK	"	"

52

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning (support) in United States a certain sum.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																									
1	YES	HUSBAND	10	YES	1907-20	CLEVELAND OH.	HUSBAND JOSEF ROTH 5116 CARROLL AVE CLEVELAND OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSL.	KIKINDA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	FATHER	"	BORN IN			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	GREY	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
3	"	STEP-FATH.	—	YES	1909-12	CLEVELAND OHIO	STEP-FATH. JOSEF ROTH 5116 CAROLL AVE CLEVEL. OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	JUGOSL.	KIKINDA
4	"	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
6	YES	BR.I.L.	30	YES	1913-15	ILL CHICAGO	BR.I.L. ADAM NEMET 410 BOLIVAR BV BARBERTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	BARANYA
7	"	SON I.L.	10	NO			ELISABETH BIRCH DAUGHTER MOUNT OLIVE ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DARK	"	"	"	NEWBERBAS
8	"	COUSIN	21	"			COUSIN MIJO GACAN BOX 727 EAST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	"	ZUKA
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	JUNNG
10	YES	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER JOSEF MULLER 499 12 STR. MILWANKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRWNBROWN	"	"	"	BACSBADRUG
11	YES	HUSBAND	15	"			HUSBAND IVAN SUKETIC 5034 MELWILL AVE E. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	JABLALZ
12	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	BR.U.L.	12	"			BR.I.L. JOSEPH HERBST 14514 WELL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDBROWN	"	"	J.SL.	SECU
14	"	SON I.L.	100	"			SON I.L. STEFAN HANSZ 519 ~~OHIO ILL DAYION OHIO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	"	"	"	BACSKODRAG
15	"	BR.I.L.	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	SELF	4	YES	NO		DAUGHTER SARA HORWITZ 1251 SO AVERS AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	LITH.	TAUROGE
19	—	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	SELF	10	YES	1904-15	CHICAGO ILL	HUSBAND GUST BURGIECOS C-O GEN.DELEVIERY CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	WARSZAWA
23	—	MOTHER	"	BORN IN	"		STATE STR. 904. (FATHER)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	ILL	CHICAGO
24	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	HUSBAND	50	NO			HUSBAND LEISER MIEDNIK 90-90 FIRST AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	BITAN
26	—	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	SELF	0	"			FATHER H.BIELARZ 211 ELDRIDGE STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	DIEDLCE
29	—	"	0	"			UNCLE ITCHET LESCH 629 E 5 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	OSTROW
30	—	"	0	"			BR.I.L. J.WEISSAL NEW YORK 501 W 122 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PLONSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *MASTER, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19* MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or 'if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]'" In answering this question the "language or dialect" the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See listed races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BENEDON	IDA	45		F WD	HOUSEWYES	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSTROLENKA	JOSZE BENEDON OSTROLENKA POWERMASKE 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	SONIE	15		" S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	LEI	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	IDA	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		BEGANOWICZ	SARA	37		F M	"	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	LEIB	16		M S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	MORSCHE	13		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	WULF	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		CYNOWIECKY	TAUBY	23		F S	MODIST	"		"	"	"	"	ZAMBROW	LEISER CYNOWIECKY	"	NEW YORK
10		"	RASZKY	19		" "	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		ROZENBLUM	MALKE	16		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	NIEDCHEREC	ABRAM ROSENBLUM NIEDCHEREC	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12		ZYSKIND	HANNA	19		F S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	WARSAW	ESTER LYSKIND WARSAW SIENNA 72	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FACHER	MENDEL	55		M M	MERCH.	"		"	"	"	"	GRYBOW	TEMA STEINER DUKLA		NEW JERSEY
14		"	ZURTLA	53		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		"	ROSA	21		" S		YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SARD	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	CHAJA	9		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		ALTENHAUS	BLIMA	26		F S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	PECZIENIZYN	MECHEL ALTHAUS PECZIENIZYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GUGIG	[illegible]	65		F WD	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	SAMUEL GUGIG "	MASS	QUINCY MASS
20		"	MARGEM	27		" S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	ADMITTED	LEWENSOHN	CHAIM	65		M M	PAINTER	"	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	MENDRYCZ	ABRAM LEWENSOHN MENDRYSC LUBELSKA 31	MICH	DETROIT
22	ADMITTED	"	RUCHEL	64		F "	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		GRADZANOWSKI	ABRAM	61		M M	SHOPM.	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	RACIGO	CHAIM GRADZANOWSKI RACIGO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		"	FEIGE	63		F "	NONE	"		NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	RUCHEL	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		"	CHAJA	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		PIPEK	SANDEL	57		M M	TAYLOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	LOMNO	HENNE PIPEK LOMNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	ADMITTED	RYKNSKY	MOISCHE	60		" "	LABOR	"	YIDD.	"	"	"	"	BYTTEN	JOSEF BITENSKY BYTTEN BRUCHASTR. 9	"	"
29	ADMITTED	"	NUCHIF	58		F "	NONE	NO	WITH HUSB.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	ADMITTED	"	ETKE	19		" "	SEAMSTR.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

53

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after meeting (respectively) the clearing permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	SELF	60/	NO			BROTHER CHARLES ROBINSON 16 VANON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BLONDE	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	LIPPAWITZ
2	—	MOTHER	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	BROWN	"	POLAND	OSTROLENKA
3	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	SELF	20/	"			HUSBAND SAM BIEGANOWICS 390 GRAND STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	LOMZA
6	—	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	"	"
8	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
9	—	SELF	50/	"			UNCLE L. CHAIKIN 41 LUDLOW STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZAMBROW
10	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
11	—	"	34/	"			BR.I.L. MAX REICH 66 LEXINGTON AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MIEDCHEREC
12	—	BROTHER	NO	"			BROTHER A. ZYSKIND 150 E 103 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
13	—	SON	45/	"			SON JOSEPH FACHER 24 MERCER STR. JERSEY CY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SMIGROD
14	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	GREY	GREY	"	"
15	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	GRYBOW
16	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	SOSTER	NO	"			SISTER JENNIE ROSENKRANZ 1407 BROOKLYN AVE BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PECZENIZYN
19	NO	SON I.L. 10/	"				SON I.L. GUSTAV ROSENBIK 100 ARNOLD STR. QUINCY MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	5		"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"
21	YES	SON	10/	"			SON ISRAEL LEVENSON 1463 MICHIGAN AVE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	2	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	KAKOLENITZ
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	SON	50/	"			SON MORRIS ROSEN 1404 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	GREY	GREY	"	"	RACIGO
24	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
27	—	SON	NO	"			SON W. COHEN 512 PAWELL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	LOMNO
28	—	"	10/	"			SON SAM BITENSKY 166 JONINS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BYTIEN
29	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZELMANOVIC	ADOLF	18		M	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	ZAVADKA	JUDA ZELMANOVIC ZAVADKA	N.J.	NEWARK
2	ADMITTED	SZRUBOVIC	JACOB	14				NONE	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	BERECIN	SZRUBOVIC ISIDOR PERECIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	ADMITTED	GRUNWALD	BERNARD	18				SALESM.	"	GERMAN	"		HEBREW	"	"	GRUNWALD HERMAN PERECIN	"	"
4		GRESKO	ZUZANNA	22		F		LABOR		SLOV.			SLOV.	"	HOSTOVICE	GRESKO JANOS HOSTOVICE	PA	JESSUP
5	ADMITTED	"	ANNA	15				HOSPITAL		NO UNDER AGE	NO			"	"	"	"	"
6		STAHOVEC	ANNA	20			S	LABOR	YES	SLOV	YES			"	HRABKOV	ANDRAS STAHOVEC HRABKOV	"	NEW SALEM
7		TOMSIC	JAN	21		M								"	LIPOV	JIRI TOMSIC LIPOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
8		"	STANISLAV	18										"	"	ANNA FEYFEROVA LIPOV	PA	WIND GAP
9		CERNICKY	ANNA	35		F	M	HOUSEW							STRACENA	APOLLONIA CERNICKA STRACENA	IND.	BICKNELL
10		"	JAN	15		M	S	NONE							"	"	"	"
11		MIGAZ	JACOB	17		M	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	RUDNOK	MIGAZ MARIA RUDNAK	PA	DUNMORE
12		FALESNIK	KATARINA	22		F		FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPOV	KATARINA FALESNIK LIPOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
13		SEIBERTOVA	ARNOSTA	20														
14		KARASKOVA	ANNA	18														
15		DZURIK	PETER	17		M		FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOKROLUK	ANDRAS DZURIK MOKROLUK	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	ADMITTED	TEICHMAN	CHAJA	18		F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	MAGYAR	"	"	HEBREW	"	BEILKA	TEICHMAN JIDEL BEILKA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	ADMITTED	"	SURA	17				NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	ADMITTED	JAKOBOVITZ	ABRAM	13		M												
19		SISOLAK	HELENA	19		F		SERVANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	SLOV.	"	KUKLOV	ANDREJK A MARIA KUKLOV	WISE	MILWAUKEE
20		GREGUS	ANNA	19						SLOV.					PUKANEC	GREGUS KATARINA PUKANEC	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		KASALOVA	BARBARA	26				NONE							CHYLICE	VACLAV KASAL CHYLICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
22		DOBIAS	ANNA	31		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	SUKANEC	DOBIAS PAVEL SUKANEC	WISC	KENOSHA
23		"	MICHAL	30		M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		PLOSEGI	ERZSEBET	23		F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	OROS	LASZLO FEKE OROS	PA	DUQUESNE
25		"	MARGIT	8		"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	JANOS	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		MASTILAK	MARIA	20		F	S	HOUSE	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	OROS	NIZNY M STILAR DURA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
28		SEFCIK	JURAJ	27		M	M	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOZORNO	JOSEF EMRICH LOZORNA	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
29		"	STEFNAI	25		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	PAULINA	5		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

M. Keurer
Inspector

RICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind or labor?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read or write not less than 30 words of the English or some other language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	40	NO			UNCLE LOUIS ZELMANOVIC 555 15 AVE.NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	UBREK
2	YES	UNCLE	0	-			UNCLE JACOB SCHULISK 1690 E. 81STR.CLEVELAND OHIO												5							PERECIN
3	-	-	0	-			BROTHER I.L.JACOB SCHULIST 1690 E.81 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO												6		BLACK	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	-	0	-			UNCLE JOSEF STANKOVSKI 312 HILL STR.JESSUPS PA.												4	11	-	BROWN	-	-	-	HOSTOVICE
5	Yes	-	0	-			-												5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	NO	COUSIN	17	-			COUBIN JOSEF JENCSA BOX 165 NEW SALEM PA.												5	2	-	-	-	-	-	HRABKOV
7	NO YES	SELF	3	-			UNCLE PAVEL SKORNA 1320 W.19 STR.CHICAGO ILLS												5	7	-	BLACK	BLACK	-	-	LIPOV
8	NO	-	0	-			UNCLE ANTON TOMSIC R.F.D. 1 WIND GAP PA.												5	4	-	BLOND	BLUE	-	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
9	-	-	8	-			~~HUSBAND ALBERT SERNICKY BOX 553 BICKNELL IND.~~												5	5	-	BROWN	BROWN	-	CZ.SLOV.	STRACENA
10	-	MOTHER	-	-			FATHER												5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	NO	SELF	3	NO			UNCLE WLADISLAV SURENKA 204 GROVE STR.DUNMORE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.GREY		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	POPROC
12	YES	BR.I.L.	25	-			BROTHER I.L.PAVEL SKORNA 1320 W.19 STR.CHICAGO ILLS												5	4	-	-	-	-	-	LIPOV
13	NO	-	-	-			-												5	3	-	-	-	-	-	BRISTE
14	-	UNCLE	-	-			UNCLE												5	2	-	BLOND	-	-	-	LIPOV
15	YES	BROTHER	0	-			BROTHEP ANDRES DZURIK 1623 WINCHESTER AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO												5	4	-	BROWN	-	-	-	MOKRULIK
16	NO	COUSIN	0	-		uncle	~~COUSIN~~ MAX JAKOBY 721 N 13 STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.												4	10	-	-	BROWN	-	-	BEOLKE
17	-	-	0	-			-												4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	0	-			-												-	-	-	BLUE	-	-	-	-
19	NO	SELF	0	-			UNCLE TOMAS SISOLAK 38 STR 38 MILWAUKEE WISE.												5	2	-	-	BROWN	-	-	LAKS VES
20	YES	BROTHER	0	-			BROTHER JOHN GREGUS 2183 W 41 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO												4	11	-	-	-	-	-	PUKANEC
21	-	AUNT	10	-			AUNT GEORGE HAYNLIN 2736 S WELLS STR.CHICAGO ILLS												5	2	-	-	GREY	-	-	MIROSAU
22	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			BR.I.L. SAMUEL RAKSANI 421 QUENSE STR. KENOSHA WISC												4	11	"	BLONDGREY		"	"	SUKANEC
23	"	"	"	YES	1909-15 KENOSHA		" "												5	7	"	BLACKBLACK		"	"	"
24	YES	HUSBAND	3	NO			~~HUSBAND JOHN DIGSZCGI 32 SO~~ SIR. DUQUESNE PA												-	-	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	OROS
25	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER												-	-	"	BLOND		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"												-	-	"	"		"	"	"
27	YES	UNCLE	0	-			UNCLE FRANK BELA 11 1009 ARCH STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLUE		NONE	CZ.SLOV.	NYZNY
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1912-20 BELAIRE PA	July 20	BROTHER JAKOB SEVCIK N.J. PERTH AMBOY 650 BERITON AVE (Raritan) BELAIRE CO)												5	8	"	BROWN		"	"	STUPAVA
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	650 "												5	3	"	"		"	"	LUZURNO
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	BORN IN	"	"												-	-	"	"		"	U.S.A.	CULLENBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-409

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

List 24

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RYBITSKA	MARJEM	58		F	WID.	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SZ.CZUCZYN.	SCHMERL RYBITSKE KOLNOV POL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
2	ADMITTED	"	CHANA	19		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	ABRAM	15		M	"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	ISRAEL	14		"	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		LEDER	CHAJA	57		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KRINKI	ABRAM ABRAMOWITZ. KRINKI GBOAND GUB.	N Y	BROOKLYN.
6		"	JENTA.	20		"	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		"	CHANA	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	BEILA	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		RINSLER	FRIEDA	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	PRZEZUSLA.	NATHAN GROCHSTANISLAW POL. 66 KOSMIZORSKO.	N Y	NEW YORK.
10		"	DORA	16		"	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	MAX	7		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		BIALIK	HINDE	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	PABJANICE.	OHANE LIPPMAN PABJANICE ALTE RINK 13.POL.	MASS.	LYNN.
14		"	FREIDEL	18		"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		"	MANDE	17		M	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SCHMUL	14		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	SUCHER	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		TYMAN	MALKA	17		F	S	"	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	OSTROW.	NO RELATIONS,	N Y	NEW YORK.
19		"	JANKIEL	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		"	DWOIRE	9		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		KATZ.	CHASKEL	64		M	M	TEACHER	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	STUTZIN.	" "	"	BROOKLYN.
28		"	MARJEM	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	ODZE	LIPOT	14		M	"	SHOEM.	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	HUMMENE	MANO BRUBEL MESOLABOTZ.	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
24	UNDER 16	"	FANI	11		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	REGINA	10		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	PEPPIE	36		"	M	HOUSEW.	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	NATHAN	15		M	S	NONE	YES	HUNGAR	YES	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		FLEISS	OSIAS	17		M	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KUTY	LEIA FLEID KUTY KOSOW.	N Y	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	STEINER	MASZY	18		F	"	SEAMSTR	"	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	ZAMOSC.	FEIGE STEINER REBOSCHOWA 299.	"	"

55

Total passengers 55

U. S. citizens 15

Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or otherwise, after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SON.	YES	NO			SON BENJAMIN RUBIN 705 W 120 TH STR WEST PULLMAN CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	N	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	RADJILOV.
2	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BRO.	"	"	SZCUCZYN.
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
5	"	HUSBAND	NO	"			HUSBAND HARRY LEDER 372 ALA BROOKLYN. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	KRINKI.
6	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1911/13	NEW YORK	HUSBAND SALOMON RIVELER 380 E 10TH STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	PRZEROSLA
10	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	NO			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND LOUIS WHITE 149 SAMMERSTR LYNN MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BLACK	GREY	"	"	PABJANICE.
14	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BRO.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	5	2	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOD	"	4	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO.	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	10	"			FATHER MAX TYMAN HENRY STR 199 NEW YORK. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	OSTROW.
19	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	66	"			SON ZUNDEL KATZ. 451 FRANKLIN AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	STAWISKIN.
28	"	FATHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	NLUE	"	"	STUTZIN.
23	YES	FATHER	21	"			FATHER SAM OOZE 328 E MARKET STR WILKES BARRE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	MESOLABOTZ.
24	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	HUMMENE.
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	"
21	"	HWSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	MASOLABOTZ.
22	"	FATHER	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	COUSIN	"	NO			COUSIN ISRAEL FLEISS C/O SCHEINHORN 178 RIVINGTON STR N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	KUTY.
30	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER SAM STEINER 50 E 102ND STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	ZAMOSC.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

List 25

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	KNOP	RUCHEL	46		F	M	HOUSEW, NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KOMAROW	SURA AKKERMAN	KOMAROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		"	CHANA	19		"	S	SEAMSTR	"	WITH MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	MARTA	18		"	"	NONE	"	2-761927-8/19/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	RYFKE	15		"	"	"	"	2-942019-11/29/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	SZEWA	8		"	"	"	"	2-521832-10/24/29-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		LASOTA	MARYA	21		F	S	FARML	"	3-4623 POLISH	YES	"	POLISH	"	MROWLA	MARYA LASOTA	MROWLA	ILLS	CHICAGO
		RATKOWSKA	MARIANNA	27		F	"	SEAMSTR	"	3-623	"	"	"	"	KALISZ	RATKOWSKI ALEXANDER	KALISZ	PA	BUTLER
		DANIELKIEWICZ	PAWEL	23		M	S	CLERK	"	3-4623	"	"	"	"	SZEMIEZ	ANTONI DANIELKIEWICZ	SZEMIEZWISE	MILWAUKEE
		SCHORF	JULIA	36		F	M	HOUSEW	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	GRABOWA	MATIAS FRANTSKE	GRABOWA	N.Y.	BRONX
	10 SC USC	WOJDYLA	JULIA	23		"	S	NONE	"	3-623 POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	BLASZKOW	JAKOB WOJDYLA	BLASZKOW	IND.	E.CHICAGO
	ADMITTED	CHAMSKA	MARYA	20		"	"	TEACHER	"	8-163511-6/10/39	"	"	"	"	PLOCK	NO RELATIONS		MICH.	DETROIT
	ADMITTED	"	WANDA	16		"	"	SEAMSTR	"	8-189200-6/20/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	SUWIENSKA	KAZMIERA	20		"	"	"	"	3-623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	WACLAW	15		M	"	NONE	"	3-623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GRZYBOWSKA	LUDWIKA	30		F	M	HOUSEW,	"	3-623	"	"	"	"	LISKO	TECFILA GRZEBOWSKA	LISKO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	"	ALEXANDER	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	DUDA	KATARZINA	30		F	M	HOUSEW	"	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	BODACZOW	JACINTE WOLOCH	BODACZOW	MICH	DETROIT
	UNDER 16	"	ANIELA	6		"	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		PANEK	JADWIGA	20		"	"	FARML	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	RUSTINIA	PANEK KATARZYNA	PUSTYNIA	ILLS	CHICAGO
		POKUTA	HONORATA	24		"	S	NONE	"	3-4623	"	"	"	"	SWIERCZKOW	STANISLAW POKUTA	SWIERCZKOW	"	"
		"	ZOFIA	20		"	"	"	"	3-623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	RITZ.	EDUARD	51		M	M	FARMH.	YES	READ THE BIBLE.	"	"	GERMAN	"	OSSOWKA.	NO RELATIONS		CONN.	SOUTHPORT.
	ADMITTED	"	ERNESTINA	49		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	"	EMMA	10		"	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10 USC ADMITTED	ERDMAN	OTTILIA	16		"	"	"	NO	TO FATHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	PAULINA	9		"	"	"	"	1-407871-7/29/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	EMILIE	8		"	"	"	"	1-429911-5-7-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		WYSETZKY	CHAIM	17		M	S	BAKER	YES	3-623 HEBREW	NO	"	HEBREW	"	PIOTRKOW	NO RELATIONS		N.Y.	NEW YORK
		FLESCHER	EMANUEL	21		"	"	EMBRODER,	"	YIDDISH	YES	UKRAIN	"	GERMANY GELSENKIRCHEN	PEREIZ WINTER	GRODEK		"	"
		KATZELLENBOGEN	JOSEF	21		"	"	SALESM.	"	GERMAN	"	LITHANIA	"	LITHANIA KALWARIA	NATHAN KATZELLENBOGEN KALWARIA			"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	900	YES	NO		HUSBAND NUCHEM KNOP 336 E. 15 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	,	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KOMAROW
2	"	FATHER	/	"	"		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
6	YES	BR.I.L.	200	"			BROTHER I.L. STANISLAW OLSZEWSKI 1936 GRAND AVE. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	"	GREY	"	"	MROWLA
7	"	"	31	"			BR.I.L. JAN HETMANSKI 131 DONAGHY AVE. BUTLER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	KALISZ
8	"	"	9	"			BR.I.L. STANISLAW WACHNER 1708 BREMEN E. MILWAUKEE WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	"	"	"	"	SZEMIEZ
9	NO	SELF	26	"			HUSBAND JAROSLAW SCHORF 1048 FOREST AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	OROCHOW
10	YES	BR.I.L.	3	YES	1905 BORN 08	CHICAGO	BR.I.L. JOSEF LAS 4810 N. COTT AVE. EAST CHICAGO IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	E.CHICAGO IND.
11	"	PARENTS	25	NO			PARENTS STANISLAW SOWINSKI 1309 JOS. CAMPON AVE. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	PLOCK
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	STEP PAR.	"	"			STEP PARENTS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PLONSK
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	HUSBAND	200	"			HUSBAND WLADISLAW GRZYBOWSKI 4 STR. K.E.B. 55 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	GORLICE
16	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	LISKO
17	YES	HUSBAND	/	"			HUSBAND TOMASZ DUDA 108 SARGENT STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BODACZOW
18	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	BR.I.L.	150	"			BROTHER I.L. MICHAL BIESZCZAK 1462 W. HURON STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	PUSTYNIA
20	"	BROTHER	60	"			BROTHER JAN POKUTA 1453 W. ERIE STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SWIERCZKOW
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SISTER I.L.	8	YES	1899/1913 SOUTHPORT CONN.		SISTER I.L. JULIANA CRIST SOUTHPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	PSOWKA.
23	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	AUNT.	"	YES	BORN IN U.S.A.		AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	SOUTHPORT CONN.
25	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH ERDMANN CONN. SOUTHPORT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	POLAND	OSOWKA.
27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	BROTHER	20	"			BROTHER ZELIG WYSETSKI 240 SUTTER AVE. NEW YORK Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	PIOTRKOW
29	"	FATHER	1	"			FATHER EFROIM FLESCHER 83 LUDLOW STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	GRODEK
30	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE A. GINSBURG 36 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	"	SCARE ON HEAD	LITHANIA	KALWARIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ERICA LINE.

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTEERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ROSENBERG	✓	IDES	59		F WD.	HOUSEW,	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KONIN	FEIBUSCH CHMELNIK KONIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	ADMITTED	"	✓	BRANY ch	26		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		CHMIELNIK	✓	FOJCIA	19		F	MODISTE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
4		"	✓	ABRAM bro	16		M S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		STECHER	✓	ESTER	46		F M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	SOKOLOW	NO RELATIONS	"	"
6		"	✓	LEJA ROSA ch	21		F S	SEAMSTR,	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	✓	PESEL ch	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	✓	MARJEM ETEL ch	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	✓	GOLDA ch	9		"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	✓	RYFKA ch	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SONNENBLICK	✓	BRUCHY	52		M	HOUSEW,	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	POPCZYCE.	CHAIM BRICH POPCZYCE.	N Y	NEW YORK.
12	UNDER 16	"	✓	CHAJA ch	15		F S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" &	✓	BRANDLA ch	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	✓	BINEM ch	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SZTABINSKA	✓	MINDLA	22		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KOLNO	ANNA JOSPY KOLNO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LEWEL	✓	SCHEINDEL	48		M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	OSTROW	ENNE NEUMARK OSTROW	"	"
17		"	✓	CHANA	17		F S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	BILCZAK	✓	CHAWA	23		"	SEAMSTR..	"	"	"	"	"	"	LODZ	ABRAM BILCZAK LODZ SGERSKAGASSE 45	"	"
19		JUSSFELD	✓	MEIER	34		M	MUPHOLSTE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SALAMON KONIG LIEMMAGASSE 5 VIENNA	"	BRONX
20		"	✓	HENE wife	28		F	HOUSEW,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	✓	JOSEF ch	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KIWAIKO	✓	CYPA	30		F M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	"	"	"	POLAND	RUDKA	ARON KUKIELKA RUDKA	"	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	"	✓	JANKEL ch	8		M S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROSENBLAT		ESTER	30		F M	HOUSEW	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	WARSAW	MIREL LERMER SABASINSKA 8 WARSAW	"	BRONX
25		"		BEILA	9		"	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"		NECHA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	PREIS	✓	BASCIA	20		F S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LITHANIA	HEBREW	LITHANIA	WIRBALLEN	M.A.PREIS WIRBALLEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	"	✓	BEILE ch	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		MOSES	✓	RUCHEL	22		"	NONE	"	"	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	TARNOW	HIRSCH MOSES TARNOW	"	BROOKLYN
30		"	✓	PESSEL	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

57

11/14/20 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

102

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Med Cert Sensibly + Examin Mind wrong?																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SON JACOB ROSENBERG 263 SO.3 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KONIN
2	"	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	"	0	"			BROTHER CHAI.CHMIELNIK 23 AVE.A.NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND JACOB SCHLANGER SUFFOLK STR.157 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	SOKOLOW
6	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	121	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
11	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND S.SPIELFOGEL 379 E. 10 STR NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	ROPCZYCE.
12	"	MOTHER	0	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	15	NO			UNCLE SAM TETENBAUM 166 BROWN PLACE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	RADZILOW
16	0	"	"	"			HUSBAND ABE LEVER 40 MONTGOMERTY STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	OSTROW
17	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
18	"	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER ISIDOR BILCZAK 1838. 1.AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	LODZ
19	"	BROTHER	YES	"			BROTHER DAVID JUNFELD 2860 WEBSTER AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BRODY
20	"	BR.I.L	"	"			BROTHER I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND MOTEK KIWAIKO 9E. 105 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN	"	"	"	RUDKA
23	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER I.L. BEREL ROSENBLAT ~~1463 WEBSTER AVE.BRONX N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
25	"	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
27	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER ISIDOR PREIS C/O I.L. BLECHER 134 W.112 STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	LITHANIA	KALWARYA
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	225	"			BROTHER JACOB MOSES 2765 W. 5 STR.BROCKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POLAND	TARNOW
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dEEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing [illegible] employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FARKAS	MENDEL	21	M	M	ENGENEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAIN	DELATIN	JOSEF HIRSCH ROSENBURG CLUJ ROMENIE	MICH	DETROIT
2		"	IDES	21	F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	PERL	11	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		ELKIND	ETEL	35	"	M	HOUSEW	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA		AUSTRIA	WIENNA	MAX HAGER KLUSIUSG.3 VIENNA AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	U.S. CIT.	"	CILIA	8	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.		"	"	"	"	"
6		FLEISCHMANN	ABRAHAM	21	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	UKRAINE		GERMANY	DORTMUND	MAX BRAUN STEINSTR.30 DORTMUND	"	"
7		MEISLER	PALA	24	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"		CZ.SLOV.	PRAGUE	SIGMUND MEISLER BRODY CZ.SLOV.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		"	SCHEINDEL	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	ROZA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10		STERN	MARKUS	17	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"		UKRAINE	LISKO	ARON FRANK LISKO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	U.S. CIT.	BAUER	WILLIAM	47	"	M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	CL.TO BE U.S.CIT.	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	NO RELATIONS	"	"
12	U.S. CIT.	"	BERTHA	52	F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		FINKELSTEIN	SCHULIN	29	M	S	LIBRARY	"	GERMAN	"	LITH.	HEBREW	GERM. BERLIN		LAZER FINKELSTEIN KELTSCHE	DETROIT	MICH
14		SCHACHTER	JACOB	35	"	M	SALESM.	"	POLISH	"	UKRAIN	"	POLAND	OKONJIN	SCHEINDLA SCHACHTER OKONJIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		SALPETER	SELIG	18	M	S	FACT.L.	"	"	"	"	"	UKRAIN	LINSK	LEIB SALPETER LINSK	"	NEW YORK
16		LANGBERG	MAX	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZ.SL.	PRAGUE	JUDEL LANGBERG MONASTERSKISKA	PA	PHILADEPHIA
17		"	MARIA	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	"	"	"
18		HUTT	KOPPEL	31	M	M	SALESM.	"	"	"	UKRAINE	"	"	"	JULIUS HUT KRANZGASSE 4-17 VIENNA	NEW YORK	
19		"	SADAMIE	30	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	OTTO	2	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		LONINGER	IGNAZ	16	M	"	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARY	GERMANY	DORTMUND	APOLONIA LONINGER DORTMUND	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
22		RUBINFELD	MORTKA	29	"	M	UPHOLSTERER	"	"	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	UKRAIN	SANATOR	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		STOMPF	ISTVANNE	29	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	MAYGAR	HUNG.	RAKAMAZ		CZIPEK MATGASKE RAKAMAZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	"	ISTVAN	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	BELA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	PETER	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		ITZKALL	FRIEDA	21	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	LATVIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	HAMBURG	KEINA ITZKALL RIGA LETLAND MATHEUS STR. 27 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		OTT	MARIA	49	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	MAGYAR	"	SWITSERL	GERMAN.	HONGARY	BUJ PEST	OTT JANOS BUDAPEST	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		"	BARBARA	26	"	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	OTTO	9	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	15~~0~~/	MORE	NO		BROTHER JAKE FARKAS 208 WINDER STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	UKRAINE	DELATIN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE From troop	"	"	11-22-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	ROUMENIA	ROSENBURG
4	"	HUSBAND	7 50/	YES	1903	NEW YORK	HUSBAND ABRAHAM ELKIND 1429 5TH AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KUTY
5	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	"	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER MAX FLEISCHMANN 153 HENRY STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	UKRAINE	KIEW
7	"	SELF	7 40	"			UNCLE SAMUEL WILDER 2613 H. MIRTLEWOOD STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	GREY	"	POLAND	BRODY
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	COUSIN	1 +	"			FATHER ISAK STERN C/O MORRIS FRANK 31 ALLEN STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	UKRAIN	LISKO
11	"	SELF	"	YES	1890 1914	N.Y.	HOME 875, 6 AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	FRANKFORT A/M
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1886 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
13	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER HARRY FINKELSTEIN 1 ST. ~~223~~ DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	WITHE	MINSK
14	"	SELF	20	"			BROTHER PINZUS SCHACHTER WILLETSTR. 55 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	RUTH REPBL POLAND	UKONJA
15	"	SELF	2	"			UNCLE PINKAS SCHACHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	UKRAINE	LINSK
16	YES	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER 2552 N. DOUGLAS STR M. LANGBERG PA PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	POLAND	MONASTERHISKA
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
18	"	SISTER	YES	"			COUSIN SALOMON SCHATZBERG 1[illegible] 165 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	UKRAIN.	TOMACS
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	"
20	"	AUNT	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
21	YES	SELF	10 + 30	"			FATHER LEO LONINGER MILWAUKEE WISC. 654-12 STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	HUNGARY	PORNSCHORN
22	"	SELF	25	"			FATHER JACOB RUBINFELD 263 RIVINGTONS IR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	UKRAIN	LISKO
23	YES	HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND STEVE STOMPF 9212 DREXELAVE BURNSIDE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	RAKOMAS
24	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	UNCLE	2	"			UNCLE HYMAN KORB N.Y. ESSEX-STR. 15 NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GREY	"	KURLAND	GRORA
28	YES	SELF	20	"			BR. I. LOUIS LIKOTS 2118 HURON STR. CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	HONGARY	UJPEST
29	"	MOTHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—479

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 5 NOVEMBER 1920, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEMCAK	ELISABETA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SL.	CARNE	JOSEF DENCAK CARNE	PA	KINGSTON
2		BELUS	JANOS	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NADAZD	BELUS PAVEL NADAZD	"	PITTSBURG
3		POLAK	JAN	30		"	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HRADKI	BERES MARIA. HRADKI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		KISS	BELA	27		"	M	APOTHEK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UZHOROD	JANOS KISS UZHOROD	PA	PITTSBURG
5		"	JOLANA	25		"	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	KATARINA	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	STEFNA	9		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	JOLAN		6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RAGAN	ANDREJ	56		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEGLISOV	ANNA KOSARA MEGLISOV	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
10		MOCAR	MARIA	30		F	"	HOUSEW	"	HUNG.	"	"	"	"	MIKLAS	RUSIN GEORGE MIKLAS	PA	BRADDOCK
11	IN HOSPITAL	RUSIN	BARBALA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BACHORIK	ZUZANNA	26		F	M	HOUSEW	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	MYJAVA	MARTON STEFAN MYJAVA 754 B.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
13	UNDER 16	"	JAN	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		AUGUSTUR	MARYA	15		F	"	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	DOMANIZA	AUGUSTIN JOSEF DOMANIZA	PA	PITTSBURG
15		ORAVIK	ANNA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		AUGUSTUR	SOFIA	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		ZEMNANSKY	ILONA	28		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	VOLA	PAWEL STARUCH VOLA	N.J.	WHARTON
18		HERZKOPF	BORUCH	30		M	M	LABOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BRATISLAW	ESTER HERZKOPF STASZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	CL. USC	BUJNAK	MARIA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	PARMICA	MARIA BUJNAK PARMICA	PA	AVELLA
20		SUVADA	ZUZANNA	9		F	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		MATE	ANDREJ	24		M	M	LABOR	YES	HUNG.	YES	"	"	"	VISKA	MATE ISTVAN VISKA	OHIO	TOLEDO
22		MATE	ROSALIA	22		F	"	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	ISTVAN	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		KAUSNER	LISAK	25		M	M	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	PRAGUE	DAVID HABER PRAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		"	MARIA	21		F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		VRABEL	JULIA	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUTI	PAVEL VRABEL KUTI	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
27		GLASER	VIKTOR	40		M	M	MERCH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	TESCHEN	SARA GLASER TESCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CIEVARKOVA	MARIE	34		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMICHOW	JOSEF CIEVAREK RADUTINO	IOWA	CEDAR RAPIDS
29		ROSSBACH	ARON	25		M	"	MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TESCHEN	LAZUR ROSSBACH TESCHEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		BECHOVSKA	ANNA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADOSTIN	JOSEF BACHOVSKI RADOSTIN	ILL	CHICAGO

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	5	NO			BR.I.L. MICHAL PRINGLE HILL STR. 411 KINGSTON PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N O	5		FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SLOV.	CARNE
2	YES	BROTH.	3	YES	1906-10	PITTSBURG	BROTHER BELUS PAL PITTSBURG PA 4248 SECOND AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	NADAZD
3	—	MOTHER	45	NO			MOTHER VALKO ZUZANNA 97 NORTH 6 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUNNING TUMOR	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	HRADKI
4	—	SELF	35	"			JOHN ROMANKO 221 FALL ALLY EAST PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT SIDE GOOD	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	BATTA
5	—	HUSBAND	—	"			COUSIN JOHN ROMANKO 221 FALL ALLY E.PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	UZHOROD
6	—	BR.I.L.	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
7	—	FATHER	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	YES	BROTHER	10	YES	1903-09	YOUNGSTOWN	BROTHER JAN RAGAN MIDLAND AVE 1741 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	MEGLISOV
10	"	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND JOSEPH MOESAR 111 HALKEL AVE BRADDOCK PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	POTPOLOVEC
11	"	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	TISAVA
12	—	SELF	50	YES	1907-13	LITTLE FALLS	HUSBAND P.BACHORIK 101 FLINT AVE LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	MYJAVA
13	—	MOTHER	"	NO			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
14	YES	BT.I.L.	100	"			BR.I.L. ANDY KALNAS 3220 JU-BELT STR. OAKLAND PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	DOMANIZA
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NO	HUSBAND	15	YES	1911-14	WILKESBARRE PA	HUSBAND MIKE ZEMNANSKY BOX 167 WHARTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	VOIA
18	—	SELF	15	NO			BROTHER MORRIS HERZKOPF 217 3 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	STASZOW
19	—	BR.I.L.	10	YES	1904-11	DILOVALLE	BR.I.L. STEVE HLAVEC BOX 371 AVELLA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	DILONVALLE
20	—	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	SELF	MORE	"			UNCLE JANOS MATE MILFORDSTR 251 TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	VISKA
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	SELF	—	NO			UNCLE F.ROSENZWEIG NEW YORK 188 DELANCEY STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	DOLINA
25	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
26	NO	BR.I.L.	300	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF MELAGA AMSTERDAM N.Y. 56 ACADEMY STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KUTO
27	YES	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L. M.LEVY 212 E 2 STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	SCHRANOW
28	YES	HUSBAND	25	"			FUTURE HUSB. FRANK LANKA 1711 S 4 STR. CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZABHELICE
29	"	SELF	25	"			FRIEND M.LEVY 212 E.2 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	TESCHEN
30	YES	MOTH.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. LOUIS MOLEB 2705 SAWYER AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	RADOSTIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.Y.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, 5 November, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weiss.	Lala.	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Jiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnow	Maserli Blau 98 Tarnow. Lemberger Gasse	Nj.	Newark.
2	UNDER 16	"	David (ch)	8		M	S	none	No	Under Age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	"	Esther (ch)	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Fleiss	Naftaly	17		M	S		yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Kuty	Saly Fleiss Kuty Kosow.	Gub. Ny	New York.
5	ADMITTED	Laudwehr	Lottie	32		F	Wid.	Housewy	yes	GERm:Pol:	yes	"	"	Austria	Wien.	Hermann Blaukopf II Geb: Gasse 9-28 Wien.	KWenp-My	New York.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Milka (ch)	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Missenholtz	Jente	16		F	S	housegirl	yes	Polish	"	"	"	Poland	Warszawa.	Perla Nissenholtz. Ul. Ordynachaq. Warszawa.	"	"
8		Geredetsky	Scheina	20		"	"	Shopgirl	yes	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Kobrin GRodaw	Elia Geredetsky Brestergasse 49 Kobrin Grodaw.	"	"
9		Szymloch	Malki	50		"	M	housew.	No	to Husband.	No	"	"	"	Malawa	Mendel Szymlok. c/o Basche Tikuchinaki Warschau	Tenn.	Nashville.
10		"	Ruchli (ch)	24		"	S	none	Yes	Jiddish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dzikanst 63.	"	"
11		"	Gitli (ch)	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Opatewske	Sura	20		"	"	Clerk	yes	Yidish	yes	"	"	"	Losnowiec.	Jankel Opatowsky Towarowa str 8 Losnowie.	Ny	New York.
13		Berlinska	Sara	18		"	"	Dentistyes	Germ:Pol.		yes	"	"	"	Warsau.	Morris Berlinski mila 11 Warsau.	Ny	Paterson.
14	ADMITTED	FLEISCHER	LITTIE	59		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	JANOW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	WEINBERG	SURE	19		"	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lehrer	Anna	28		F	M	housew.	yes	Polish.	yes	"	"	"	Sauok.	Natan Feit. Ul. Rymanowka 72 Sauok Gale.	Ny	New York.
17	UNDER 16	"	Aisik (ch)	8		M	S	none	No	Under Age.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Markus (ch)	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Gorenstein	Breine	24		F	"	seamstress	Hebrew. yes		yes	"	"	"	Kobrin.	Ruchel Bornstein. Brest Litowsk.	Miedowa Ul. Bei J.Reif. Ny	"
20	ADMITTED	"	Chune	19		M	"	Shoem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	"	Berel	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Geodspiner	Ciwia	22		F	"	seamstress	yes	Jiddish.	"	"	"	"	Tarlou.	Sara Goedspiner . Radomska Gale Tarlou.	"	"
23		Retterman	Mindla	27		"	M	housew.	yes		"	"	"	"	Lukov.	Moische Ibseaschneider. Kojasky Orinck 3. Lukov.	"	New York. City.
24	UNDER 16	"	Chana (ch)	8		"	S	none	No	Under Age.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Stark	Senka	17		"	"		yes	Polish.	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg.	No Relation.	"	New York.
26		Wengrov	Eni	35		"	M	housew.	No	To husband.	No	"	"	"	Ostrov.	Meitel Wengrov. Ostrov.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Beile	13		"	S	none	"	Under Age.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Ruchel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Fledel	Cypry	16		"	"		yes	Jiddish.	yes	"	"	"	Mazury.	Chana fledelman. Mazury.	"	Brooklyn.
30		"	Perta (sister)	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

106

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband.	$120	No			Husband: Sam Weiss. c/o M. Beldzeiler. 330 Morris Ave.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown.	Hone.	Poland	Tarnow.
2	"	Father	-	"			Father " Newark. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	none			Father. Antchel Fleiss. c/o Scheinhoin Sch. 178 Rivingtonstr Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Kuty.
5	"	Friend	none				Cousin: Josef Held. Revington 178 c/o Scheinhoin & Sch. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BlackBrown	"	"	Jaslowiec.
6	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Uncle	2	"			Uncle. Jakob Zimmerman. 1102 Simpson str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brw.	Brw.	"	Warszawa.
8	"	Self	none	"			Uncle. David Friedman. 72-90 th str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kobrin.
9	yes	Husband.	$70				Husband. A. Shymleck. 117-4 Ave. Nashville. Tenn.	"	med. Cert. Senility which may affect, etc.										4	11	"	"	"	"	Pultesh.
10	"	Father.	-	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Malava.
11	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Uncle.	2	"			Uncle. Samuel Greenwald. 690 East. 158 th str. New York. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Landemico.
13	No	Uncle.	$25	"			Uncle. Abram Rosenthal 43 River str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	Ledz.
14		SON I.L.	none				SON I.L. HARRY GROSS 472 E HOUSTONSTR. NEW YORK		Med. Cert. Senility which may affect, etc.										4	9	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	JANOW
15		SELF	$25				FATHER KALMON WEINBERG 134 CANON STR. NEW YORK		Med. Cert. atrophy & paralysis both lower extremities with marked deformity & lameness which may affect etc.										4	2	"	BLACKBROWN	PARALYSES FELT	"	"
16	No	Husband.	none	"			Husband. Moses Lehrer c/o Max Dolch. 358 Bowery str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	"	Sauck.
17	"	Father.	-	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED FAVUS	"	.	.	"	"	Grey	"	"
18	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mother.	none	"			Sister. Hinte Potkin. 110 East 103-rd th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	Brw	"	Kobrin.
20	"	"	none	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Especially spasm?		5	1	"	Brw.	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Cousin.	$50	"			Cousin. Sam Frenkue. 120 Cannon str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	Warlew.
23	"	Self.	$20	"			Husband. Aarent Rotterman. 11 Essex str. Ny City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brw.	"	Wodaeka.
24	"	Mother.	-	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	.	"	"	"	"	Lukov.
25	"	Father.	none	"			Father. Nathan Leffler. 132 Suffolk str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Black	"	"	"	Lemberg.
26	"	Self.	40	"			Husband. Lewi Wengrev. 22 Suffolk str. Ny City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brw	"	"	"	Ostrov.
27	"	Mother.	-	"			Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		.	.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sister.	none	"			Uncle Usher Ranor. 242 Metropolitan Ave. Ny Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Mary.
30	"	"	none	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Med. cert. Syphilitic chronic rheumatism which may affect etc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.V.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NEW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

423

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AM

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 5 NOVEMBER 1920, , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEE	✓DAWID	46		M M	TAYLOR	YES	YEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MIELEC	GIL SEE MIELEC	MASS.	BOSTON
2		"	✓DORA	19		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		"	✓CHANE	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓ISAAC	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓CHAJE	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	✓BENDEL	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		LAST	✓SELLA	31		" M	HOUSEW	YES	YEWISH	YES	"	"	"	MIELEC	ARON SWETZKENBAUM MAIDAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	"	✓JACOB	9		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	✓TAUBE	7		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		STIBEL	✓RUCHEL	41		" M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	KOMAROV	CHAIM STIBEL HIT LUBLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		"	✓GOLDE	18		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	✓GITE	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	✓MECHEL	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	✓RIFKE	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	✓CHAJE	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		MANDELBAUM	✓RUCHLA	50		F W	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"	SAKOLOW	DWOISCHE PWAT SAKOLOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		"	✓SARA	30		" S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		"	✓TEMA	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		"	✓MALKA	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		ROSENBERG	✓ISLAMY	16		M "	KONTOR.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	DLUGOSIODLO	ROSENBERG DLUGOSIODLO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		BACICH	PINCHOS	67		M WD	BAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	SICZACZYN	NO RELATIONS	CONN.	HARDFORD
22		ROZENBERG	LEJA	38		F WD	HOUSEW	NO	WITH FATH.	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	SZYMON	12		M S	"NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	PESA	10		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		"	LIBA	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26		BIRNBACH	CHASKEL	17		M S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZISOW	CHAJA BIRNBACH RINGPLATZ PRZIZOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		LOFFLER	WOLF	28		M "	CABINET-MAKER	"	YEWISH	"	"	"	"	LWOW	NASEN HOCKBERG BIALY KAMIEN	"	MONTICELLO
28		"	LEISER	23		" "	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		KERNER	HELENA	27		F M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOSNOWIEC	ELIAS ARBESMAN FLORJANSKESTR.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30	UNDER 16	"	BENJAMIN	7		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

1-320069-11/6/40
1-35178
1-35177
DISCHARGED
2-786963-11/8/40
2-12914
5-78269 12/31/36
5-78270-1/13/37
1-1893
5-90
50

61

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Easy to prove or disbelieve, or doubtful, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	WIFE	20	NO			WIFE EVA SEE 77 STRATTONSTR. DORCHESTER BOSTON MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONR	POLAND	OSWALDOW
2	"	MOTHER	"	"			MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	BROWN	"	"	MIELEC
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	HUSBAND	$20 50	"			HUSBAND ELIAS LAST RIVINGTON 2009 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	MIELEC
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
10	NO	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND SCHLOIME STIBEL 285 PAULSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	KOMAROW
11	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
12	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	RED	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	SELF	$60 —	"			SON JANKE MANDELBAUM STANTON-STR. 204 BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SAKOLOW
17	—	"	—	"			BBROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	50	"			BROTHER HARRY ROSENBERG 124 EAST 115 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLACH	"	"	DLUGOSIODLO
~~21~~	~~—~~	~~SON~~	~~—~~	~~YES~~	~~1912-14~~	~~HARTFORD CONN.~~	~~SON NATHAN BAGGISH HARTFORD CONN 178 WINDSOR STR.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	~~GRAJEW~~
~~22~~	~~—~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~—~~	~~NO~~			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	~~SICZACZYN~~
~~23~~	~~—~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~—~~	~~"~~			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~24~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	SELF	$25	YES	NO		BROTHER LOUIS BIRNBACH 370 SOUTH 7 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO"	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"NO	"NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	PLOCKOW
27	—	"	$10	"			UNCLE B. HOCHBERG MONTICELLO NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BIALYKAMIEN
28	—	"	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	30	"			HUSBAND JACOB KERNER 265 ADAMSTR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	BENDZIN
30	—	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-340

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MIZIKAR	JOHN MAGDOS	24		M M	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	KROMPACH	MICHAL MIZIKOV	KROMPACH	IND	GARY TOLLESTON
2		"	HELEN	16		F S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KLEIN	ARMIN	25		M	LABOR		MAGYAR			HEBREW	CECOVEC		LEOPOLD KLEIN	CECOVEC	N.Y.	CONEY ISLAND
4		JAMNICKA	ANNA	54		F WD.	FARML.		SLOV			SLOV.	SPIS.TEPLICE		SELINF MARIA	SPIS.TEPLICE	PA	DRAVOSBURG
5		BACSOCSIN	MICHAL	18		M S	LABOR						NACINOVCE		JAN BACSOCSIN	NACINOVCE	"	LEE
6		VAVREK	STEFAN	19		" S	"						SARIS		ANDREJ VAVREK	SARIS	"	BETHLEHEM
7		SIMORA	VERONIKA	20		F "	"						KRIVJANY		STEVE SIMA	KRIVJANY	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
8		BOCAK	JAN	44		M M	"						NOVACANY		ANNA BOCAK	NOVACANY	IND	WHITING
9		SOUKAL	MARY	34		F S	NONE						EWITZ		JOSEFINA SOUKAL	EWITZ	ILLS	CHICAGO
10		ADAMEK	JOSEFINA	21		" "	"						KRHOV		JOSEF ADAMEK	KRHOV	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
11		SPISAK	MARIA	25		" "	SERVANT		MAGYAR			MAGYAR	COSICA		SPISAK GYORGI	COSICA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		NOVOTNY	JOSEF	17		M "	LABOR		SLOV.			SLOV.	KRHOV		MARIA NOVOTNY	KRHOV	NEBR	STANTON
13		HUSTAK	LUDWIK	18		" "	"						BZOVA		FRANTISKA HUSTAK	BZOVA	"	OMAHA
14		SIMKO	MARIA	25		F "	SERVANT		MAGYAR			MAGYAR	LORINCIL		SIMKO JOSEF	LORINCIL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		NITSCHE	FRANTISKA	25		" "	SEAMSTR.		GERMAN			GERMAN	NIEDER THOMAS		JOSEF NITSCHE	NIEDER THOMAS	PA	JOHNSBURG
16		MATIAS	ANNA	26		" M	HOUSEW.		SLOV			SLOV.	NACINAVES		ADAM ANNA NACINAVES		"	RANKIN
17		CIGAS HRIC	MICHAL	18		M S	LABOR						SOBRANCE		ERZA CIGAS HRIC	SOBRANCE	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
18		VALYA	ANNA	17		F S	FARML.						MIHALOVCE		MICHAL SERVISTA	MIHALOVCE	PA.	BRADDOCK
19		PAPEZ	JAN	21		M S	"						VISOLAJ		PAPEZ MICHAL VISOLAJ		"	PHILADELPHIA
20		PROKSOVA	OLGA	17		F "	NONE						DOBRA VIDA		ANTON PROHSOVA	DOBRA VIDA	S.DAK.	TYNDALL
21		JURDOVA	MARIA	33		" "	COOK						BRUN		ZOFIE SUSS	BRUN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		ROSCHER	HERMINE	18		" "	NONE		GERMAN			GERMAN	NIEDER THOMASDORF		ROSCHER MARIA	NIEDER THOMAS DORF	PA	JOHNSBURG
23		OSILLAG	MARIA	38		" M	HOUSEW.		MAGYAR			MAGYAR	HONGARY	IPOLY VISKA	MOLLNAR JOSEF	IPOLY VISKA	OHIO	LORAIN
24		"	PETER	17		" S	LABOR						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	LAJOS	12		" "	NONE						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	10		F "	"		NO UNDER AG		NO		"	"	"	"	"	"
27		KUSSBACHOVA	MARIA	31		" S	SERVANT	YES	SLOV.		YES		SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	ROZMITAL	JAN KUSSBACH	ROZMITAL	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		SCHMUTZER	MARIA	19		" "	NONE						"	"	NADAZD	KUCIS MARIA	NADAZD	PA	DONORA
29		HALAS	TERESA	17		" "	FARML.						"	"	SKALICE	HALAS JOSEF	SKALICE	PA	BRODWELL
30		ZINGER	CHIEL	26		M S	SALERM.		YIDDISH				HEBREW	POLAND	OLPINY	MENDEL ZINGER	OLPINY	N.Y.	BRONX

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language of his native country or some other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO			BROTHER PETER MAGDOS P. BOX 103 GARY TOLLESTON IND. 1369 Johnson Le	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KROMPACH
TO GARY																											
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NO	SELF	$				SISTER SARA KOHN CONEY ISLAND L.J. 2057 W. 35 STR.													5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	CECOVEC
4	YES	SON	35				SON JOHN JAMNICKY ALLEGHENY CO. DRAVOSBURG PA. 35 Railroad Le Pf. E.													4	8	"	"	"	"	"	SPIS.TEPLICE
TO MC.KEESPORT PA.																											
5		UNCLE	32				UNCLE JOHNJALCS LUZENE CO. LEE PA.													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NACINOVCE
TO WILKESBARRE PA.																											
6	NO	SELF	$60				BROTHER I.L.JOSEF KACMAR 534 SELFRIES STR.BETHLEHEM PA.													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SARIS
7	NO	YES BROTHER	NO				BROTHER JAN SIMA 735 CHARLES STR.PERTH AMBOY N.J.													5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	"	KRIVJANY
8		BR.I.L.	15	YES	1909 14	TORRING TON	BROTHER I.L.ANDREJ FRENCIK 203.119 STR.WHITING IND.													5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	NOVACANY
9		BROTHER	23	NO			BROTHER FRANK SOUKAL 5338 S.MASON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS													5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	EWITZ
10		BR.I.L.	21				BR.I.L.WILLIAM REHAK 709 MAIN STR.SCHENECTADY N.Y.													5	3	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KRHOV
11		BROTHER	21				BROTHER JOSEF SPISAK 2008 AMBLER STR.CLEVELAND OHIO													5	3	"	GREY	"	"	"	COSICE
12		FATHER	25				FATHER JOSEF NOVOTNY ROUTE 1 STANTON NEBR.													5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KRHOV
TO CLARKSON NEBR.																											
13		FATHER	30				FATHER JOHNHUSTAK 1227 S. 15 STR.OMAHA NEBR.													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BZOVA
14		BROTHER	20				BROTHER SIMKO JOHN 2645 E. 89 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO													5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	LORICIL
15	NO	BR.I.L.	NO				BROTHER I.L.JOHN KRIEGISCH BOX 393 JOHNSBURG PA.													5	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADELSDORF
16		HUSBAND	10				HUSBAND GEORGE MATIAS 4 ST. NO.122 RANKIN PA.													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NACINAVES
TO BRADDOCK PA.																											
17		BR.I.L.	NONE				BR.I.L. KUCHIK ANDREV 139 BEAVER STR,NEW BRITAIN CONN													5	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SOBRANCE
18	YES	PARENTS	3				STEP PARENTS 1329 BELL AVE GEORGE TOTH BRADDOCK PA.													5	1	"	"	"	"	"	MICHALOVCE
19		BR.I.L.	30				BROTHER I.L.STEFEN MARTINKA 331 NEW MARKET STR.PHILADELPHIA													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	VISOLAJ
20		UNCLE	50				UNCLE VINCENS PROKS TYNDALL SO.DAKOTA													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DOBRA VIDA
21	NO	SELF	350				UNCLE RAFAEL PONZIN 4119 E. 13 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO													5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	PIVIN
22	YES	BR.I.L.	150				BROTHER I.L.GUSTAV KRIEGISCH BOX 483 JOHNSBURG PA.													4	11	"	BLUE	"	"	"	NIEDER THOMAS DORF
23	NO	SELF	MORE				HUSBAND OSILLAG PETER 1554 E.29 STR.LORAIN OHIO													5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	"	VISKA
24		MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	30	"			COUSIN JAMES STROBL 3502 W. 47 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO													5	3	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	ROZMITAL
28	YES	AUNT	8				AUNT KUCIS ERZA MALDON AVE. 35 DONORA PA. June List Probably 3/4 E73													5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	HOLOHAZA
29	YES	SELF	[illegible]				~~GODFATHER MICHAL PALAKOVICS~~ ~~BOX 164 FAYETE CO.BROZWELL PA.~~ From Work 11/4/20 2 Fly													5	2	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	SKALICE
30	NO	UNCLE	250				UNCLE JACOB ZINGER 521 E. 146 STR. BRONX N.Y.													5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	POLAND	OLPINY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11–439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam. *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORBERG	LEIB	23	J	M	S	SALESM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BALKOVCE	SAM MEHRB RG BACKOVCE	N.Y.	ELLENVILLE
2		RERNER	RUCHEL (Mother)	38	J	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	LOSNANRE	MAJER RERNER LOSNONRE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3	UNDER 16	"	ESTER	15	J	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	RAIZLA	12	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	SZAJA (Children)	10	J	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOWOMINSKA	CHAI-FEIGI	20	J	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUGLO	SIOD-ARON NOWOMINSKI DLUGOSIODLO KO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	FRAHMAN	SABINA (Aunt)	21	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRIJZOW	MANASCH FRUHMAN STRIJZOW	N.J.	NEWARK
8	ADMITTED	RIFINSKI	WADYSLAW (Nephew)	11	J	M	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZUDEC	"	"	"
9		BROCK	SZULIM	16	J	M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RADZIMIN	WENDEL BRUCK RADZIMIN NAWI SZ- KO 10	MASS	REVERE
10		PITLUCK	ANNA	22	J	F	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	URBALIS	LEIB PITLUCK WARSCHAUERSTR.2 WIRLALIS	ILL	CHICAGO
11		NADEI	SCHIFFRA (Mother)	61	/	F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	SOKOLOV	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		"	CHAWA (Daughter)	16	J	"	S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	ROCHMAN	BEREK	73	✓	M	WD	MILLER	NO	TO DAUGH- TER	NO	"	"	"	WOLKA	NO RELATIONS	"	"
14		SCHTERENFELD	ABRAM	31	J	M	M	SHOEM.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WATISLAW	TROUBA SCHTERENFELD WINOK 12	"	"
15	ADMITTED	FRIMMIESMAN	TAZA	22	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRATISLAW	RUCHEL HOCHSTEIN BIALSKA JANOW JANOW	"	"
16		MANDELBAUM	MIRLA (Mother)	52	J	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	TARLOW	ISRAEL MANDELBAUM TARLOW	NEW YORK	
17	UNDER 16	"	HANY (Children)	14	J	"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	LEISER	13	J	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	MOISCHE	10	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		FISCHMAN	REGINA	21	J	F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLOMEA	ROZA SCHANTJES SORINCE 41-4	"	"
21		KRANZLER	LEIB	65	J	M	WD	WOOD-DEALER	"	English	"	"	"	"	STRZRYZOW	MOSES KRAZLER STRZRYZOW ZLYPEST	"	BROOKLYN
22		JACKEL	MARJEM (Mother)	45	✓	F	"	HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	STRIJJ	ALTER SPIEGEL STRIJJ	LONG ISLAND	CARONIA
23	UNDER 16	"	BENSION	[illegible]		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	MARKUS (Son)	8	J	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		WEBER	MEIER (Husband)	50		M	M	SALESM	"		"	"	"	"	STRIJZOW	NO RELATIONS	N.Y.	BRONX
26		"	ETEL (Wife)	55		F	"	HOUSEW	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	HERSCH (Son)	25		M	S	TEACHER	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		LEW	BI KE (Mother)	34	J	F	M	HOUSE-	"		"	"	"	"	KOLESZE	CHAIM GRITZER KOLESZE KOS- CIELCE	ILL	CHICAGO
29	UNDER 16	"	SCHEINE (Daughter)	8	J	"	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		FASS	JACOB	17	✓	M	"	LABOR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KRAKAU	GERSCHON FASS LIVONSKA ULICA 22 KRAKAU	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after earning (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$	NO			UNCLE N.ROHER 114 ELLENVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONG	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BACKOVCE
2	NO	SELF	$	"			HUSBAND ABRAM RERNER 265 ADAMS STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	JANOW
3	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	SELF	40	"			BR.I.L. CHIMAN COOPER 27 PROSPECT STR. JONKERS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DLUGOSTODLO
7	—	SELF	10	"			BROTHER, SAM FREUMANN 14 14 AVE NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	CZUDEC
8	—	FATHER	0	"			FATHER WAICHECH RIFINSKI FAIRVEWAVE 77 NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
9	—	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER ARON BRUCK 115 THORNTON STR. REVERE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	GEBRONN
10	—	SELF	0	"			BROTHER 1533 S.LOUIS AVE CHICAGO ILL JULIS PITLUCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	WIRLALIN
11	—	"	MORE 8	"			SON SAM NADEL 120 CANNONSTR. NEW YORK	"Med. Ext." society, which way?											4	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	SOKOLOW
12	—	MOTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
13	—	SON.I.L.	—	"			SON I.L. M.WEISS 170 E 2 STR NEW YORK	" Med Ext "Society											5	2	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	WOLKA
14	—	SELF	7	"			BROTHER I.L. SCHAJEF FRUM RIVINGTONSTR.255 NEW YORK	Spec. Exam											5	1	"	DARK	BROWN	"	"	JANOW
15	—	BR.I.L.	0	"			SISTER BRUCHE FRUM RIVINGTON STR. 255 NEW YORK	"Med. Ext. Fairview Avenue", Vienna "coming for Husband											"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	HUSBAND	15	"			HUSBAND DIDDIA MANDELBAUM 55 CANNONSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BRN	BLUE	"	"	OSTRUW
17	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	TARLOW
18	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	"			Spec. Exam "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	MOTHER	5	"			COUSIN JOSEF WACHMAN 360 E 121 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	KOLOMEA
21	—	SELF	MORE	YES	1900-04	NY	SON JACOB KANZLER 1322-40 STR. BROCKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	STRIJZOW
22	—	SELF	0	NO			SON MENDEL JACKEL CARONIA LONG ISLAND 20 W.JOG/SONAVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	GRE	"	"	ZIDACOW
23	—	"	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	STRIJ
24	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	SON.I.L.	8	"			SON I.L. MORRIS STAWISKY 555 SOUTHUM BOUL.BRONX N.Y.	"Med Ext "Society											5	4	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	STRIJSZOW
26	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	RADINOR
27	—	BR.I.L.	—	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	"	"	"	STRIJSZOW
28	YES	SELF	400	"			HUSBAND JUDEI LEFF C-O SAM GOLDBERG 1012 S.TRUMBULL AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	KOLESNE
29	"	"	"	"			CHICAGO ILL FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	BROTHER	10	"			BROTHER MEIER FASS 277 PENSYLVANIA AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KRAKAU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.V.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

~~Officer~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4-39)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUSTIN	HINDE	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK	NO RELATIONS	N Y	BROOKLYN.
2	UNDER 16	"	RAFAEL	12		M	S	NONE	YES	JIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	9		"	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	ELIE	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		ROTHFELD	RUCHLA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN POL.	YES	"	"	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.	SALO GOTTFRIED GOLINGASSE 6 WIEN AUSTRIA.	NEW YORK.	
6		"	TONI	16		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	ABRAHAM	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	FELIX	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	LINA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	SPIELMAN	ELKE			F	WID	HOUSEW	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MIEDZYNCE.	NO RELATIONS.	MICH.	DETROIT.
11	ADMITTED	"	DINA	18		"	S	NONE	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	ABRAM LEZAN.	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MANDELKERN	ROZA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LADOWO	OSIAS HERSCH STEINER LADOWO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		"	AMALIA	16		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	ETTA	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	BERTA	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	SCHULIM	6		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KORB	CHANE	23		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KOWNO	MAYER MARUSEWICZ KOWNO	"	BROOKLYN
19		"	MARY	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		NADEL	LOUIS	23		M	"	FRISEUR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	JULIUS SCHEIN ADLERGASSE 4/32 VIENNA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		RUBENFELD	CHANA	21		F	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	POLAND	GRAZIOWA	MOTIO RUBENFELD GRAZOWA	"	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	CWECKIN	ARNOLD	17		M	"	APPRENT.	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	LODZ	MARIA BOCK WARSAW	PA	BETHLEHEM
23	ADMITTED	"	HERMAN	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SCHNECK	FEIGE	17		F	"	SEAMSTR.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	RANCHERSDORF	TAUBE SCHNECK RANCHESDORF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		PODWYSOKER	MEYER	35		M	M	MACHIN.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	EUGEN FENSTER VIENNA	"	"
26		"	GITTEL	35		F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	LAURA	9		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	BERNARD	3		M	"	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	SALI	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		BECK	EZECHIEL	47		M	"	[illegible]	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	RZEZOW	RUCHLA BECK RZESOW	"	BROCKLYN

Total passengers 64

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND		NO			HUSBAND BENIS KUSTIN 363 SNEDIKER AVE BROOKLYN N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK.
2		FATHER					FATHER																			
3																						GREY				
4																						BRO.				
5		SELF					HUSBAND GALO ROTHFELD ENER STR 90 NEW YORK, N Y.												5	3		BLOND	BLUE			MONASTEVZYSKA.
6		MOTHER					FATHER												5	4			BRO.			
7																			5							
8																										
9																										
10	NO	BR.I.L.	150	NO			DAUGHTER D.WEITSENFELD HOLE BOROUGHSTR 181 MICH DETROIT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOT	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK GREY		NONE	POLAND	MIEDZYNEC.
11		UNCLE					SISTER (187 Holeborough St.)												5	2						
12																			5	4			BRO.			
13		SELF		YES	1900	N.Y.	HUSBAND PINKAS MANDELKERN												5	4		BROWN				LODOWA
14		MOTHER					C/O BURASCH 77 BRIDGE ST FATHER NEW YORK												5	2		BLOND	GREY			
15					(1914 marr) 1900 & Mar 1914		158 Suffolk Str												4	11						
16																										
17				NO																		BROWN				
18		SELF	10				BRCTHER HEYMAN KORB 944 GLENMORE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	6		BROWN	BROWN			KOWNO
19			10																5	8						
20		SISTER	50				SISTER FANNIE KLEIN 421 PROSPECT AVE.BUFFALO N.Y.	By direction of Comm Wallis											5	6		BLACK				SOLOTWINA
21		SISTER	20				SISTER GUSI RUBENFELD C/O SAM GRAPPEL 160 LEWIS STR.NEW YORK												5	3		BROWN	BROWN			GRAZIOWA
22		UNCLE	0				UNCLE ADOLF BOCK 428 ADAMS STR.BETHLEHEM PA.												5	5						KUZESZY
23			0																5			BLUE				WARSAW
24			10				UNCLE BARUCH WURZEL 237 STANTON STR.NEW YORK	From Ellis Is 11/19/											4	7		BLOND				OLANOW
25		SELF	YES				BROTHER SAM PODWYSOKER 154 STANTON STR.NEW YORK												5	10						HORODENKA
26		HUSBAND	35																5	8		BLACK BROWN				
27		FATHER					UNCLE															BLOND				
28																						BLACK				
29																						BROWN				
30		SELF	21				UNCLE NATHAN LEHR 486 WILLIAM AVE.BROCKLYN N.Y. 2380 Myrtle Ave	Pat from Ellis Is 11/24/20											5	3		BLACK				RZEZOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6623 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6623 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therefrom, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or "by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STASTNY	JOSEF	29	M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	VZ.SLOV.	RADKAU.	WESZEL STASTNY RADKAU N. TELC. MAHREN.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
2		"	FRANCISKA	29	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	5	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		LISKOVA	ANNA	31	F	"	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	UH.SKALICE.	MICHAL KUCHARIK UH SKALICE NEBR. TABOR SO DAKO. Z. NITRA.		TA.
5	UNDER 16	"	ADOLFINA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	MICHAL	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		HAJDUSKO	ANNA	22	F	"	"	"	HUNGAR.	"	"	"	"	STRAJNANY	GEORG HAJDUSKO STRAJNANY. N Y		PERTH AMBOY.
8		KLEIN	RIZEL	22	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SECOVCE.	LEOPOLD KLEIN SECOVCE.	"	CONEY ISLAND.
9		"	ROZI	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		"	TEREZIA	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		TRELA	MARIA	20	"	"	"	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	NADAZD.	JANOS TRELC NADAZD ABANJSKA PA.		DONORA/
12		VANIKOVC.	MARIE	20	"	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREZ HORY.	ANTONI VANIEK BREZ HORY. N Y		NEW YORK.
13		RAAB	ADOLFINE	23	F	S	SEAMSTR.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	ODRAN/	FRANZ RAAB ROSENGASSE 4 ODRAU.	PA.	AMBRIDGE
14		"	HERMAN	22	M	"	SMITH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		ZWETLICH	THERESIA.	62	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	GERMAN	"	WIDSTADT.	ANNA ZWITLICH MARKERSDORFF. WISC.		MILWAUKEE.
16		MICHALKOVA	ANCZKA	20	"	S	FARMH.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	SLOV.	"	MALESIN.	MARIA PESKOVA MALEZIN. N Y		NEW YORK.
17		MIZERAK	ZUZANNA	17	"	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MYJAVA.	STEFAN MIZERAK MYJAVA 726A. ZUPA NITRANSKA CZ SLOV.	"	LITTLE FALLS.
18		DUJNICS.	ANNA	36	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOZORNO.	MATY BUJUICS LOZORNO BRATIS/	ILLS	CHICAGO.
19	UNDER 16	"	ANTONIA.	12	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAVSKA ZUPA		
20	UNDER 16	"	ZOFIA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		PETNUCH	ANNA	19	F	"	FARMH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAMENICA.	ANDRAS PETNUCH KAMENICA.	"	JOLIET
22		BATKA	MARGITA.	21	"	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MYJAVE.	BATKA LUDOIK MYJAVA 179 NI/ TRANSKA ZUPA.	N Y	GLENSIDE.
23		WOSTL.	FRANCISKA	25	"	WID	HOUSEW.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	KLASTERE/	NO RELATIONS.	OREG.	HOOD RIVER.
24		"	RUDOLPHE	17	M	S	LABOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	MARY	2	6 F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		SZABO	MARIE	28	"	M	LABOR.	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	BELATY.	MARIE DURKO VELATY ZUPA	MICH.	DETROIT.
27	UNDER 16	"	MICHAL	10	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	ANDREJ.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		KUNZ	MARIA	54	F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON.	NO	"	GERMAN	"	OBERDORF.	ANTON KUNZ. GROSZ LOCKEN/ STOLT.	CAL	MONROVIA.
30		KOSTELNY	SAMUEL	23	M	S	LABOR.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	CZ.SLOV.	"	BREZOWA.	ANNA KASTELNA BREZOVA 19 OKR. MYJAVA	ILLS	CHICAGO.

65

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO			UNCLE JAMES KUBISTKOV 4352 W 25 STR. ILLS CHICAGO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	RADKOV.
2	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	HESICE.
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"	WIEN.
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND JOHN LESKA R.F.D. 3 BOX 39 TABOR SO. DAKOTA NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	UH SKALICE.
5	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
7	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JAN HAJDUSKO PERTH AMBOY N Y 3411 CHAPMAN AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	SSTRAJNANY.
8	"	SELF	10	"			BROTH.I.L. ISAAK COHN 2957 W. 35 TH STR CONEY ISLAND N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	SECOVCE.
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	UNCLE	4	"			UNCLE JOSEF MAJOROS 1135 MELDON AVE DONORA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	NADAZD.
12	NO	"	52	"			UNCLE GEORG RIEF 1437 AVE A NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	"	KONIETOPY.
13	"	"	40	"			UNCLE STEFAN BARLOSCH 1426 MERCHANT STR AMBRIDGE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BRO.	"	"	STANBERG.
14	"	"	"	"			UNCLE STEFAN BARLOSCH "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	MISSING TOP F.FINGER L.HAND	"	ODRAU.
15	YES	COUSIN	25	"			SON WILHELM SOMMER 1208 18TH STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	"	KROSPODESZ.
16	NO	BR I.L.	10	"			BROTH.I.L. JOZEF BIZARO 320 ST. 108 STR GROCERY STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	PRAG.
17	"	SELF	"	"			BR I.L. SAMUEL ADASEK 62 FLINT AVE LITTTLE FALLS N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	MYJAVA.
18	YES	HUSBAND	3	"			HUSBAND STEVE DUJNICS 1213 SO. RUBBLE STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LOZORNO.
19	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	UNCLE	5	"			UNCLE JAN PETNUCH 600 TROUCIST. JOLIET ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KAMINICE.
22	"	SELF	"	"			COUSIN STEPHAN HELCIK BOX 162 316/3 STR GLENSIDE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	"	MYJAVA.
23	YES	SISTER	50	"			SISTER MARIA HASTINGER 1026 HULL STR HOOD RIVER OREG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KLASTERNE.
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	HUSBAND	10	"			HUSBAND SZABO ANDRAS 1506 CORBIN STR MICH DETROIT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	"	VELATY.
27	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	SON I.L.	25	"			SON I.L. OTTO FIRGENS 8 POTTINGERS SANALOWIN MONROVIA CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	OBER VICHSTEIN.
30	YES	SELF	MORE	"			BROTHER JOHN KOSTELNY 647 HARDING AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO.	GREY	"	"	BREZOVA.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORNAK	ANNA	16		F	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ,SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	BUKOVCE	JAN HORNAK BUKOVCE	N.J.	LITTLE FALLS
2	ADMITTED	FAJNOR	PAVEL	15		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	BREZOVA	ANNA FAJNOR BREZOVA	ILLS.	CHICAGO
3		PORTOVA	BOZENA	21		F	S	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOBRA VUDA	ANTONI PORT DOBRA VUDA	NEBR.	SCHRYLER
4		VANASKOVA	ANNA	34		-	-	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRAGUE	VANASKOVA MARIA PRAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		HREHA	JULIA	18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BYSTRE	HREHA MARIA BYSTRA	PA	HARWOOD MINE
6		UHLISOVA	BOZENA	23		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PRAGUE	UHLIK JAN PRAGUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KOPIC	MARIA	29		-	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	LEDEC	ANTONI PORT DOBRA VUDA	MINN	MEADOWLANDS
8	UNDER 16	-	LADISLAV	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	UNDER 16	-	JOSEF	7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		LACMAN	TERESA	19		F	-	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	-	-	ROZTOKY	LACMAN HELENA ROZTOKY	ILLS	CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	LIEBMAN	MENACHEM	28		M	S	TAYLOR	-	GERMAN	-	HEBREW	-	-	KLUCANY	ANNIE FRIED KLUCANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		POLAK	MICHAL	37		-	-	FARML.	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	-	-	NACINOVCE	DONIC ILOVA VOLA	PA	LEE
13		SANDOR	APOLONA	27		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	UNDER 16	-	MARIA	7		-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CL.TO BE U.S. CIT.	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		POLIVKA	VACLAV	31		M	M	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	-	-	MLADA	EMILIE POLOVKA MLADA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		FEIFER	ALZBETA	24		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BOLESLAV RUZANOVCE	FEIFER ANDRY BOLESLAV RUZANOVCE	PA	BROWNSVILLE
17	ADMITTED	COPJAN	ANNA	22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SPIS BJACOVCE	CPYAN ERZA SPIS.BACOVCE	-	CATASAUQUA
18	ADMITTED	-	MARIA	60		-	WD.	HOUSEW	NO	TO SON	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		JAROSCH	JOSEF	58		M	M	BLACKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	-	GERMAN	-	HLUCIN	JAROSCH MORITS SANDAU	WISE	MILWAUKEE
20		-	ANTONIE	51		F	-	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		-	JOHANN	24		M	S	FARMER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		-	HEINRICH	22		-	-	GARDENER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		-	EDUARD	17		-	-	TERNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	UNDER 16	-	ANGELA	14		F	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	ADMITTED	DEUTSCH	MALIE	37		-	M	HOUSEW.	-	MAGYAR	-	HEBREW	-	-	NAGYBEREK	J.WEISS NAGYBEREK	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
26	ADMITTED	-	ZOLTAN	16		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-	ALADOR	15		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-	MIKLOS	9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-	SANDOR	8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	ADMITTED	WOLDMAN	FENNIE	65		F	WD.	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country temporarily or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			AUNT BETA SLADECEK 155 SOUTHERN AVE.LITTLE FALLS N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	,	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BUKOVCE
2	"	"	37	"			COUSIN MISIALKO JAN 3062 ELSTON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BREZOVA
3	YES	BROTHER	150	"			BROTHER ANTONI PORT SCHRYLER 11 ,1 NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	BLUE	SCARE ON FORE HEAD	"	DOBRA VUDA
4	NO	SELF	30	"			FRIEND VINCENT PISEK 347 351 E.74 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	NEBOVIDY
5	"	SELF	100	"			BROTHER I.L.LAJOS MOTYKA HARWOOD MINE PA.LUZERNE CO.BOX 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BYSTRE
6	"	"	40	"			BR.I.L. JOSEF DRUDIK 436 E. 75 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	SEDLEJOR
7	YES	HUSBAND TO VIRGINIA MINN	10	"			HUSBAN FRANK KORIC BOX 8 MCADOWLADS MINN meadowlands,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	DOBRA VUDA
8	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	YES	BROTHER	5	"			BROTHER MICHAL LACMAN 4326 SO.SEELY AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	ROZTOKY
11	NO	SELF	,	"			SISTER HELLY LIEBERMANN 205 E.9 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	KLUCANY
12	"	"	50	NO			NEPHEW JOHN SANDOR C/O JOHN IALECH LEE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	MICHALOVCE
13	"	"	25	YES	1912	WINDBER	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NABINOVCE
14	"	MOTHER	"	BORN	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BROWN	"	U,S,A,	WINDBER
15	"	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND ALEXDRE COMTE DE KOLOVRAI 32 NASSAU STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	CZ,SLOV.	MELNIK
16	YES	BR.I.L.	50	"			BROTHER I.L.ANDREJ PEKLANSKI BROWNSVILLE PA .ALICIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RUZANOVCE
17	"	BROTNER TO WILKESBARRE PA	50	"			BROTHER FILIP COPJAN 339 CHURCH STR.CATASANQUA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	SPIS.BACOVCE
18	"	SON	,	"			SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	SELF	100	"			BR.I.L.PETER POLOMSKY 515 WALNUT STR.MILWAUKEE WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BLUE	"	SCHLESIEN	SANDAU
20	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	BLOND	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	GROSS DARKOVIT
21	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HLUCIN
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	/	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	HUSBAND	5	"			HUSBAND EMIL DEUTSCH 528 AMBOY AVE.PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	NAGYBERES
26	"	FATHER	,	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	,	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	,	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	,	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	SON I.L.	,	"			SON I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	,	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	"	"

Dr Cert Deaf mute Blind one eye which affects.
Dr Cert Senility which affects.
Dr Cert Valvular disease of heart liability which affects.
Dr Cert Senility which affects.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.V.d.HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Apr 5th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WIDER	✓ IAKABUE	48		✓ F	M	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGAR.	HEBREW	HUNGAR.	BUDAPEST.	ACQUAINTANCE SAMA ROSENBERG HOLLO UTCA 12. BUDAPEST.	N Y	NEW YORK.
2		"	✓ JUDA L.	20		✓ M	S	MERCH.	"	GERM.HUNG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	✓ MARISKA	18		✓ F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓ SAMU	12		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PINSEL	✓ DAWID	22		✓ "	"	LABOR.	"	GERMAN	"	UKRAIN	"	CZ-SLOV.	MICHATOVCE.	LUA PINSEL VOLA MICHOV UKR.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
6		"	✓ ISAK	20		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		CANCELLED																
8		CANCELLED																
9	ADMITTED	LIBE	✓ FRYDA	52		✓ F	WID.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	LITHAUEN	HEBREW	LITH.	KAWUBKO	SLEUM KOMARCK KAWARSKO LITH.	N Y	SYRACUSE.
10		LACHOWITZ.	✓ CHAIE	34		✓ "	M	"	YES	HEBR.GERM.	YES	RUSSLAND	LITHAUEN	RUSSL.	NESWIC.	HEINZ KRUGEL HOHENTORSTR 6 GERMANY.	"	NEW YORK.
11	UNDER 16	"	✓ NOCHIM	10		✓ M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SCHWARZ	✓ CHARLES	31		✓ "	M	GRAVEUR	"	JIDDISH	"	LITHAUEN	HEBREW	SWITSERL.	SHAFHAUSEN.	GELLER BACHSTRASZE 26 SHAFHAUSEN.	N J	JERSEY CITY.
13		"	✓ ANNA	26		✓ F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	✓ PERLE	2		✓ F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	ZOSCNAK	✓ AGNES	43		✓ F	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA.	WIEN	ANNA HERMANN KANTNEY 1 WIEN AUSTRIA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
16		"	✓ RUDOLF	17		✓ M	S	MECHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	✓ ROSINA	15		✓ F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	SCHAPIRA.	✓ LEO	20		✓ M	"	LABOR.	"	"	"	UKR.POL.	HEBREW	"	"	LEO TENNENBAUM WALLENSTEINSTR 41/4 WIEN AUSTRIA.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
19	ADMITTED	"	✓ FEYE	15		✓ F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	DUNAJEV.	"	"	"
20		RICHTER	✓ HERMINA	26		✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	HUNGAR.	GERMAN	HUNGAR.	TOBOJ.	FRANS RICHTER TOBOJ.	N Y	NEW YORK.
21	ADMITTED	SALZSINGER	✓ MASIE	55		✓ F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	"	UKRAIN.	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	CHAIM BERNSTEIN KARAJANGAS/SE 15/6 WIEN AUSTRIA.	R.IS	PROVIDENCE.
22	ADMITTED	"	✓ SURE	25		✓ "	S	NONE	"	GERM. POL.	"	"	"	"	"	CHAIM	"	"
23	ADMITTED	"	✓ HERSCH	20		✓ M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		ROTH	✓ JOZEF	21		✓ "	"	PRINTER	"	GERMAN	"	FRANCE	GERMAN	GERMAN	BERLIN.	GRETA BRONKKOW TAULENSTR 32 BERLIN. W 8.	MARYL	GREENBORO.
25		JURENAS	✓ WALTER	27		✓ "	M	CANTOR	YES	LITHAUEN	"	LITHAUEN	LITH.	LITH	ROWNO.	KARL JURENAS ROWNO LIT.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
26		BUCHBAND	✓ JACOB	26		✓ "	S	FISCHER	YES	JIDDISH	YES	UKRAIN	HEBREW	UKRAIN.	TIRAWA	SALOMON BUCHBAND TIRAWA WOLOWSKA.	N Y	NEW YORK.
27		WIDMANS	✓ JUZAPAS	40		✓ M	M	JOINER	"	LITH.	"	LITH	LITH.	LITH.	KRAZIA.	NO RELATIONS.	ILLS	DOLTON.
28		"	✓ MICHALINA	22		✓ F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		KARTEN	✓ SALOMON	35		✓ M	"	WATCHM.	"	GERM.POL.	YES	UKRAIN.	HEBREW	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.	CHAIM BERNSTEIN KARAGANG 15/6 WIEN. AUSTRIA.	RH. IS	PROVIDENCE.
30		"	✓ MATHILDE	28		✓ F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—619

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND JACOB WIDER 113 E NEW YORK. N Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	HUNGAR/	TELSOVICE.
2	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	BROTHER	10		BROTH. ARON PINSEL 2312 RICHE STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	UKRAIN	VOLA MICH.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
7	CANCELLED																							
8	CANCELLED																							
9	NO	SON.	"	NO	SON SALOMON KATZ 1320 GRAPE STR SYRACUSE N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	LITHAUEN	POZEWARE.
10	"	SELF	40	"	HUSBAND BENJA LACHOWICZ 112 W. 17TH STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BRO.	"	"	RUSSLA.	NERWIC.
11	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	UNCLE	100	"	UNCLE A. STALOFF 294 JACKSON AVE JERSEY CITY N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	LITHAUEN	WILNA.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	SCAR ON CHIN	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	"	SPOT ON THE COR ES NONE	GEBMANY	TILSIT.
15	YES	BROTHER	50	"	BROTHER HUGO HERMANN 651 LAWRENCE PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	AUSTRIA	ESSEGS.
16	"	UNCLE	0	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLO.	BRO.	"	"	WIEN.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	"	UNCLE LOUIS SCHPIRA 1320 KEL/LYSTR PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	GALICIE.	POMOZANA.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	DUNAJEW.
20	"	SELF	"	YES 1908/14 NEW YORK.	BROTHER EDWARD RICHTER 325-10 TENT AVE NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	HUNGAR.	TOBOJ.
21	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	HUSBAND NATHAN SALZSINGER 425 SOMEIN STR PROVIDENCE R. ISLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	POLAND	HUSZYATIN.
22	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	FATHER	20	"	FATHER MICHEL ROTH GREENSBORO. MARYLAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRO.	"	FRANCE	SULG U/W
25	NO	SELF	20	YES 1912/20 ILLS CHICAGO.	WIFE M. JURENAS 3108 W 16 STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLA.	BRO.	"	LITH.	ROWNO.
26	"	"	"	NO	BROTHER WILLIAM BUCHBAND 276 W 115TH STR NEW YORK N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLO.	BLUE	"	UKRAIN.	TIRANA. WOLOWSKA.
27	YES	BROTHER	"	YES 1899/1906 CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER ANTANAS NEIDMANS 23 S INDIANA AVE DOLTON. ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO.	BRO.	"	LITTHAUEN.	KRAZIA.
28	"	BR I.L.	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DWARITZE.
29	"	FATH I.L.	"	"	FATH I.L. NATHAN GALZINGER 425 SOMAIN STR PROVIDENCE RA.IS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BRO.	"	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.
30	"	FATHER	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. vd. HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTER DAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19* MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S. 1	ADMITTED	GORDON	TAUBA	62		F WD.	HOUSEWYES	HEBREW		YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	LEVY EPSTEIN WARSAW DZIKA 7	MASS	NEW BEDFORD
S. 2	ADMITTED	JERUZALYMSKA	CYRLA	44		- -	-	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	-	-	-	GRAJEWO	CHAJA ELSKI GRAJEWO	N.Y.	BRONX
S. 3	ADMITTED	WOLF	JACOB	17		M S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	AMOWODSKO	MINA WOLF SMOWODSKO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
S. 4	ADMITTED	-	ROSA	15		F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		PORZELAN	CHAIM	50		M M	CLERK	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	-	SOKOLOW	R.PORCELAN SOKOLOW	N.Y.	BRONX
6		-	BRUCHA	23		F S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		FERSZT	SZEJWA	51		- WD.	HOUSEW.	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	-	WARSAW	ITZE FERST STAFKE 15 WARSAW	-	-
8		-	SURA	22		- S	MODISTE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		-	GITLA	20		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		STRASBERG	MOSES	26		M S	CLERK	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	-	NAROL	WOLF STRASBERG NAROL	-	NEW YORK
11		BLITZER	MECHIS	20		F S	NONE	-	POLISH	-	-	-	-	BRZESZOW	CHAIM BLITZER RZESZOE	-	-
12		FEIFER	BERL	39		M M	SHOEM.	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	-	BRODY	FEIFER REISEL CETROLENKA	-	-
13		BODEK	RIWKA	50		F WD	HOUSEW	-	GERMAN	-	-	-	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	HELENA LOFFEL VIENNA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		-	FANNY	19		- S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		-	DORA	17		- -	3-179772-1/23/40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	UNDER 16	-	ISRAEL	15		M -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	UNDER 16	-	ROSA	11		F -	3-226899 1/8/42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		STILLER	CHANA	20		- -	SEAMSTR.	HEBREW	2-975524-6/24/42	NO	-	-	POLAND.	KALISCH	NOCHEM STILLER KALISCH	N.J.	PASSAIC
19		CUKER	MECHEL	50		M M	TAYLOR	-	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	CHODOROW	MOSES ALTER CHODOROW	-	BAYONNE
20		-	CHAJA	48		F -	HOUSEW	NO	WITH HUSBAND	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		-	FEIGA	21		- S	NONE	YES	POLISH	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		-	CHANE	18		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		-	CHAJKE	16		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	UNDER 16	-	RACZE	14		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		ROWINSKI	ISAK	17		M -	LABOR	-	YIDDISH	-	-	-	-	BRODY	CIPA ROWINSKA BRODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		SMEISSER	CHAJA	17		F -	NONE	-	HEBREW	NO	-	-	-	STACHOW	SOFIE SMEISSER STASCHOW	-	-
27		SREBRO	RYWKE	33		- M	HOUSEW	-	YIDDISH	YES	-	-	-	PULTUSK	NO RELATIONS	-	-
28	UNDER 16	-	ZALMAN	11		M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	UNDER 16	-	SURA GOLDA	9		F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	UNDER 16	-	ESTER	7		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

124

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord immediately or ultimately.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON I.L. JACOB WALDER 1525 ACUSHNET AVE. NEW BEDFORD MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BIALYSTOK
2	"	"	"	"			SON I.L. SAM WOLF 581 BECK STR. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	GRAJEWO
3	YES	"	35	15			FATHER ZALLEL WOLF 2390 E. 46 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	SMOWOBSKO
4	"	BROTHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
5	NO	BR.I.L.	39	"			BR.I.L. SAM ROSENBLUT 685 CALAWAL AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SOKOLOW
6	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	25 40	"			SON I.L. MORRIS STURM 1317 FRANKLIN AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
8	"	MOTHER	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	25	"			COUSIN HYMAN STEINBERG 121 E. HOUSTON STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	NAROL
11	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE I.W. URZEL 36 E. 7 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	BLUE	SCARE IN NECK	"	BRZESZOW
12	"	SELF	10	"			MOTHER FEIFER SCHEINE L. 68 SUFFOLK STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	"	BRODY
13	"	BR.I.L	"	"			BR.I.L. ARON BODEK 1216 SO. 17 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	"	"	"	KAMIONKA
14	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	STINA WICZA
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	BROTHER	none	"			BROTHER MAX STILLER 403 MONROE STR. PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	KALISCH
19	"	BR.I.L.	YES 160	"			BR.I.L. SAM BRESSLER 420 AVE. BAYONNE N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CHODOROW
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	17	"			FATHER JUDEL ROWINSKA C/O OPPENHEIM 390 GRAND STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BRODY
26	"	"	none	"			UNCLE ISRAEL GREEN 2376 RYER AVE. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	STASZOW
27	"	SELF	none	"			HUSBAND MOISCHE SREBRO PITTSTR. 11 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	PULTUSK
28	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL VASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—40)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

HOLLAND-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		CHUTEK	LUDVIK	19		M	S	LABOR	YES		YES	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	SKALICA	CHUTEK PAVEL SKALICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		HERTL	ANNA	24		F	-	HOUSEW.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		TROJANOVA	ALZBETA	25		-	-	LABOR	-		-	SLOV.	"	-	HELEMANOVCE	TROJAN ALZBETA HELEMANOVCE	PA	TIMBLIN
5		GERL	ELISABETH	29		-	-	COOK	-	GERMAN	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	BAYERN	KONDRAU	ANNA GERL KONDRAU	WISE	MILWAUKEE
6	U.S. CIT.	CIAKI	JULIANA	20		-	-	SERVANT	-	MAGYAR	-	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.	KAPUSANY	CIAKI CASPAR KAPUSANY	N.J.	PASSAIC
7		"	EMMA	19		-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S. born	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		SLISTAN	FRANTISEK	28		M	M	LABOR	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	SLOV.	-	SUSANY	MARIA SLISTAN SOBOTANY	PA	HANNASTOWN
9		CIGAS	JAN	17		-	S								GECA	CIGAS ANDREJ GECA	N.Y.	HAVERSTRAW
10		KLEIN	PAUL	17		M	S	SALERM.	-	GERMAN	-	HEBREW	HEBREW	-	KARLSBAD	FRANC DEGL ANDREAS GASSE 849 KARLSBAD	"	NEW YORK
11		DEGL	PAUL	22		-	-	TAYLOR	-		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12		HALASZ	STEFAN	27		-	M	JOINER	-	MAGYAR	-	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	-	LELES	HALASZ ISTVAN LELES	N.J.	TRENTON
13	UNDER 16	BODNAR	ALZBETA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	SLOV.	-	ROSANOVCE	LENGYOL BARBOLA ROSANOVCE	PA	JOHNSTOWN
14		"	ANDREJ	8		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15		PALASCAK	JOSEF	28		-	-	SMITH	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROSANOVCE	JURAJ PALASCAK ROSANOVCE	MINN	WARREN
16		KRATKA	KAROLINA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	JABLONICE	JAN BARTAK JABLONICE	PA	BELLEVERNON
17		BILI	SARASKA	20		-	S	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	VYZNY ORLICH	BILI HANA VIZNY ORLICH	N.J.	GARFIELD
18		MULACEK	RUZENA	20		-	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	BREZOVY	JOSEF MULACEK BREZOVY	ILLS	CHICAGO
19		ZUCEK	ANNA	22		-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	JAN ZUCEK -	-	-
20		SINCAR	MARIA	19		-	-	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	DENESOVCE	SINCAK MARIA DENESOVCE	PA	AMBRIDGE
21	U.S. CIT.	SANCZKI	ZUZANNA	20		-	-	SERVANT	-	MAGYAR	-	-	MAGYAR	-	NAGY BEGENY	LANCZKI MARIA NAGY BERENY	N.J	NEW BRUNSWICK
22	ADMITTED	HALADEJ	MICHAL	18		M	S	FARML.	-	SLOV.	-	SLOV.	SLOV.	-	NOVE MESTO	LOBOVCAK MARIA NOVE MESTO	PA	LOIDELL
23		MOZA	ROZALIE	14		F	-	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	STUPAVA	SEVCIK KATERINA STUPAVA	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
24		GAJDOS	JERI	18		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZALUZICA	JIRI GAJBOS ZALUZICE	PA	DONORA
25		"	ANNA	26		F	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOLNE DRSKOVCE	MICHAL GAJDOS DOLNE DRSKOVCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		AGEL	ANNA	20		-	-	SERVANT	-	GERMAN	-	-	GERMAN	L	SVITAVY	AGEL MARIA SVITAVY	WISE	MILWAUKEE
27		"	MARIA	17		-	-	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		GASPAR	ANNA	19		-	-	FARML.	-	SLOV.	-	-	SLOV.	-	BUKOVCE	PAVEL GASPAR BUKOVCE	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		HALAS	ROZA	19		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	ZALUZICE	JAN HALAS VELKA ZALUZICE	PA	FORD CITY
30	ADMITTED	SPERHAC	ZUZANNA	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GAMISOVCE	SPERHAC ANNA HAMISOVCE	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
31		DOBOS	ALOIS	57		M	M	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	KUNOVA	ALOIS DOBOS KUNOVA	-	CLEVELAND

(31)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NOV 17 1920, NEW YORK, *19*

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN FRANZ SZYMONOWITZ BANK OF [illegible] 72 4 STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	SKALICA
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE GEORGE DORCAK BOX 116 TIMBLIN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	HELEMANOVCE
4	YES	SISTER	25	"			SISTER MARIA KLETSL 589 SECOND STR.MILWAUKEE WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GREY	"	BAYERN	MARKTREDWITS
5	"	GODFATHER	30	YES	1900 12	PASSAIC NJ.	GODFATHER JOHN GECZY 34 VAN WINKLE AVE.PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	PASSAIC
6	"	"	"	"	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	BR.I.L	10	"	1912	QBEENS BURG	FATHER I.L.TOMAS CELINSKI BOX 144 HANNASTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	SUSANY
8	NO	SELF	8	NO			BR.I.L. JOHN ANGEL 8 JEFFERSON STR.HAVERSTRAW N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GECA
9	"	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE FRANK BONZ 90 W. POLK AVE.CORONA NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	GREY	"	"	KARLSBAD.
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER GIBBERT HALASZ 767 LIDA STR.TRENTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	LELES
12	NO	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND IMRICH BODNAR 1235 WIRGINIA AVE.JOHNSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ROSANOVCE
13	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	KOSICY
14	"	SELF	10	"			UNCLE JOSEF VARNO R.3 BOX 32 WARREN MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	GJORGOSZIK
15	"	"	15	YES	1906 17	BELLE VERNON PA	HUSBAND MICHAL KRATKI VERNON STR.BELLEVERNON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	JABLONICE
16	"	BR.I.L.	9	NO			BROTHER I.L.WASIL BREZNIK 25 SUMMIT AVE.GARFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	VYZ.GORLICH
17	YES	SISTER	25	"			SISTER MARY HOSEK 4846 SO. HOMON AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BREZOVY
18	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM OTCOVSKY 5413 W.22 PLACE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTHER I.LMIKE RAKOVSKY BOX 326 AMBRIDG E PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GREY	"	"	SLIPKOVCE
20	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER LANCZKI ANDREAS 290 NELSON STR.NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	NAGY BEGANY
21	"	SELF	2	YES	BORN	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.MAJK ZETKULICS LOIDELL PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
22	NO	"	20	NO			BROTHER I.L.JAN BILACIC 14,25STR.GUTTENBERG N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	CZ.SLOV.	STUPAVA
23	YES	SELF	8	"			BROTHER I.L.MIKE BARAN BOX 742 DONORA PA.WASH.CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	ZALUZICE
24	NO	SELF	7	"			BROTHER I.L.JOHN SCHURMAN 2702 ,8 AVE.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	DOLNE DRSKOVCE
25	YES	FATHER	30	"			FATHER JOHN AGEL 611 6 STR.MILWAUKEE WISE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SVITAVY
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
27	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER MARTIN GASPAR 1925 STR,FISK STR,CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BUKOVCE
28	YES	"	1	"			BROTHER ANDREJ HALAS FORD CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	"	"	"	V.ZALUZICE
29	"	"	"	"			BROTHER STEVE SPERHAC 1586 RIDGEWOOD AVE.LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	HAMISOVCE
30	"	SON	"	YES	1890 1903	CLEVEL.	SON JULIUS DOBOS 7503 RAWLING STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	KUNOVA

Spec ex

Dr Cert of Guilty without capacity

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d. HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

HOLLAND-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2		FASS	MANIA	55	F	WD.	HOUSEW	NO	TO DAUGHTER	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEMBERG	HERSCH FASS BERNSTEIN 8 LEMBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	CARNOBRODSKY	SARA	57	"	"	"	"	TO DAUGHTER	NO	"	"	"	WARSAW	NO RELATION	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	CHANA	30	"	S	NONE	"	WITH MOTHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BRONFELD	RUBIN	29	M	M	LABOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	WADYSLAW	JIDES BRONFELD ZAWROCHOST	"	"
5		FUCKS	ESTER	25	F	S	SEAMSTR	"	HEBREW	NO	"	"	"	BRZEZINY	PESA FUCKS BRZEZINY	"	"
6	ADMITTED	PINKUS	SARY	47	"	WD.	HOUSEW, NO	WITH CHILDREN			"	"	"	BIALYSTOK	NO RELATION	N.J.	PATERSON
7	ADMITTED	"	RYFKE	21	"	S	FACT.LAB	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	"	FREIDE	19	"	"	"	NO	WITH MOTHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	CHANE	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	ABRAM	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GARZYNSKA	BRUCHA	36	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	HENY FORMER CIECHANOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	MOSES	12	M	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	BAJLA	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	HUGERA	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	SARA	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		KAPLAN	ESTER	18	"	S	NONE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	KRINKI	RUBIN KAPLAN KRINKI	"	BROOKLYN
17		SCHNUR	MORITZ	34	M	S	JUR+OT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	EVA STEINER VIENNA	"	"
18		WENTER	MENDEL	50	F	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	POLAND	KLIMONTOW	WELWEL WENTER KLIMONTOW	"	NEW YORK
19		"	BEILE	21	"	S	NONE	"	TO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	IDES	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	HEAD TAX PAID - 1/10/40	AIZYK	16	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KAHAN	RAJZLA	23	F	S	SEAMSTR	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	CIECHANOW	KAHAN CHAJA CIECHANOW	"	"
23		JUNG	CHANA	40	F	M	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOSES MANTEL VIENNA	N.Y.	New York
24		"	MATHILDA	18	"	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	CILLI	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	BERNARD	14	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER GE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	MINA	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	TOFLA	MOISCH	43	M	M	PRINTER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	POLAND	OSTROW	ROSA TOFLA OSTROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	"	FRIEDY	58	F	WD	HOUSEW	NO	WITH CHILDR.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		FELLSTINER	BRANE	24	"	S	"	YES	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	STANISLAW	MOISCH E FELLSTINER STANISLAW	"	"

H. A. Bistrain, Insp. 11/18/40

70

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, 19

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SON I.L.	NO	NO			SON I.L.M. POST 335 E. 165 STR. NEW YORK	NO	Med. Cert. defective vision R. eye & Senility which may affect rate.																
2	"	$60	"	"			SON I.L. ABRAM KARNOWSKI 311 E.99 STR.NEW YORK	"	Med. Cert. Senility & Valvular disease, Chronic Cardiac which may affect, etc.										4	11	BLACK	"	"	JAROSLAW
3	"	BR.I.L. $4	"	"			BR.I.L.	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
4	"	SELF $3	"	"			UNCLE SAM BRONFELD WILL let STR.80 NEW YORK City	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	SMILA
5	"	$50	"	"			BROTHER JOSEF FUKS 426 E. 170 Str N.Y City	"	Specially Exam.										5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	BRZEZINY
6	SON	NO	"	"			~~170 STR.NEW YORK~~ SON DAVOD PINKUS 49 Governor St. Paterson, NJ	"	"										5	1	GREY	"	"	"	BIALYSTOK
7	BROTHER	"	"	"			~~GOVERNOR STR.PATERSON N.J.~~ BROTHER	"	"										4	11	BLACK BLUE	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	Med. Cert. Deaf — Mutism, which may affect, etc.										"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	BLACK	"	"	"	
11	"	SELF	NO	"			HUSBAND CHARLES ~~KOZINSKY~~ Chaszczynska 39 ATTORNEY STR. NEW YORK	"	"										5	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	PLONSK
12	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	COUSIN	$30	"			COUSIN MAX DINOWITZ 1984 DONGLASS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"										5	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	KRINKI
17	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER SAMUEL STERNREICH 1420 ,43 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"										5	4	BLACK	"	"	"	TARNOW
18	"	SELF	$31	"			HUSBAND FISCHEL WENTER 92 GOERECH STR. NEW YORK NY.	"	"										5	10	BROWN	"	"	"	STASZOW
19	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"										4	9	"	"	"	"	KLIMONTOW
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	SELF	NO	"			UNCLE M.SILBERSMIDT 192 DOLENCE STR. NEW YORK City	"	"										4	10	"	"	"	"	CIECHANOW
23	"	HUSBAND	$40	"			HUSBAND ELIAS HELLMAN 1218 123 EAST Broadway, N.Y. City	"	"										5	2	"	"	BLUE	"	POKRUPILNA
24	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"										5	"	BLACK BLACK	"	"	"	KOSLUW
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	SELF	$18	"			BROTHER JOSEF TOFEL 56 NORFOLK STR. NEW YORK NY	"	Specially exam.										5	"	BLACK	"	"	"	OSTROW
29	"	"	NO	"			SON	"	Med. Cert. Senility which may affect rate										"	"	GREY	"	"	"	
30	"	COUSIN	NO	"			UNCLE CHAIM FREIFELD 71 CLINTON STR. NEW YORK NY	"	"										5	1	BROWN BROWN	"	"	"	BARICZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v.d. HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		10515-24 7/19/35	161606					11-276702-11/8/40										
1		HLAVEC	ANNA 4/9/36	23	F	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	S LOV.	CZ.SLOV.	VELKE MEZIRIC	JAN HLAVAC	VELKE MEZIRIC	ILLS.	LYONS
2		NEMETH	PAULINA	21	"	"	"	7-176553-7/18/41	"	505	"	"	"	VELKA SUCHA	ILONA NEMETH	VELKA SUCHA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
3		ONDA	ZUZANNA	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PINAVSKA-SOBOTA	ONDA JULIA	PINAVSKA SOBOTA	PA	GLASSMERE
4		HUSZAR	MARIA	17	"	"	"	2-510450-4/10/31	"	"	"	"	"	ZALUZANY	JAN HUSZAR	ZALUZANY	N.I.	WHARTON
5	ADMITTED	SZVORAK	MARIA	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED WD. HOUSEW.		MAGYAR		"	MAGYAR	"	FULLEK	ADAM FERENZ	FULLEK	WISE	RACINA
6		ADAM	FERENCZ	30	M	M	LABOR				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	MARIA	25	F		HOUSEW.				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		TIMFOLD	ALEXANDER	28	M	S	WEAVER		SLOV.		"	SLOV.	"	UH.SKALICA	WILLIAM TIMFOLD	UH.SKALICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CHLAMTATSCH	MARCELL	19	"	"	"				"	"	"	HODANIN	"	"	"	"
10		CHEDREKY	ANNA	48	F	WD.	HOUSEW.	3-204534-505-11/8/40	GERMAN		"	GERMAN	"	KESMARK	NO RELATION		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		"	ANNA	18	"	S	NONE	3-165263 11/20/39			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		CMELOVA	ELIZABETA	27	"	M	HOUSEW.		SLOV.		"	SLOV.	"	UH.SKALICA	MICHAL KUCHARIK	UH.SKALICA	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
13	UNDER 16	"	MARIA	8	"	S	NONE	2A-27141-I-404-3/16/43			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JULIE	7	"	"	"	NO UNDER AGE		NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PETRIC	MARIA	21	"	"	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"		"	ZLATE	JAN PETRIC	ZLATE	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
16		TANCIN	JULIA	21	"	"	SERVANT	3-66370			"		"	VYZNY ORLICH	TONCIN PETER	VYZNY ORLICH	N.J.	PASSAIC
17	ADMITTED	REPOVSKA	ILONA	14	"	"	LABOR	7-180165-8-11-41			"		"	VELATY	JAN REPOVSKY	VELATY	PA	POTTSTOWN
18		NICAK	MARIA	22	"	"	"				"		"	ZLATE	ADAM BICA	ZLATE	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
19		ILKANIN	ANNA	17	"	"	"	2-724935-3/18/40			"		"	NIZNY ORLICH	JANOS ILKANIN	NIZNY ORLICH	N.J.	BERGEN
20		BRUCHA	ADOLF	28	M	S	"				"		"	MICHALOVCE	ROSA BRUCHA	MICHALOVCE	N.Y.	BRONX
22		HOLLANDER	SAMUEL	18	"	"	MERCHANT		GERMAN		"	HEBREW	"	NOVO DAVIDKOVO	DINA HOLLANDER	NOVO DAVIDKOVO	PA	PITTSBURG
21	ADMITTED	PETRICKO	ANNA	58	F	WD.	LABOR NO. TO CHILDRE			NO	"	SLOV.	"	VELATY	PETRICKO DURO	VELATY	PA.	MONT CLARE
23		DRABIK	JAN	25	M	M	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	NOVACAN	FABIANR DRABIK	NOVACAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		"	MARIE	23	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		LUCKA	JAN	17	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		KOVACIK	KATARINA	59	F	M W.	NONE	NO	TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	HALACOVCE	MALY PAVEL	HALACOVCE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		"	ANTONIE	25	F	S	"	YES	SLOV.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		BEDNAR	ZUZANNA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TURA LUKA	KATARINA BEDNAR	TURA LUKA	"	"
29		VIKTORA	ALOIS	17	M	"	TAILOR		BOHEMIAN		"	"	"	VOLTUS	MATEY VIKTORA	VOLTUS	"	"
30		PELINKOVA	ANNA	72	F	WD	HOUSEW.		SLOV.		"	"	"	KUTNA HOZA	MIFEK JAN	KUTNA HORA 33 CZ.SL.	N.Y.	BOHEMIA

11/14/20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See Instruction (c) in full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See Instruction (c) in full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BR.I.L.	25	NO			BROTHER I.L. JOSEF JIRSA PRESCOTT AND WHITE AVE LYONS ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV	HORNA LIBUCHOVA
TO CHICAGO																										
2	NO	COUSIN	20	"			COUSIN STEFAN IVANIK 454 WILIKNSON AVE.YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"	VELKA SUCHA
3	YES	BR.I.L.	20	"			BROTHER I.L.JAN PETRUS BOX 49 ALEGHENY CO.GLASSMERE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	OZDIANY
TO KENSINGTON PA.																										
4	NO	COUSIN	2	"			COUSIN PAVEL KOJNOK BOX 413 WHARTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	ZALUZANY
5	YES	BR.I.L	YES	"			BROTHER I.L.TELEK ISTVAN R.R.4 BOX 2 NORTH LARSON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLUE	"	"	HONGARY	LAZIBUSTA
6	"	"	"	"			" RACINA WISE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	TOPFENEK
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	COMATELKE
8	NO	SELF	30	"			COUSIN S.MUNDLER 318 E. 75 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	CZ.SLOV.	UH.SKLICA
9	"	"	66	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HODANIN
10	YES	BR.I.L.	1	"			BROTHER I.L.KOSTHAK JOSEF 2430 INGERSOLL STR.PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	KESMARK
11	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
12	"	HUSBAND	1	YES	1913	GUTTENBERG	HUSBAND JOSEF CMELA 223 26 STR.GUTTENBERG N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	GREY	"	"	UH.SKALICA
13	"	FATHER	"	NO			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	UNCLE	3	"			UNCLE JAN SOLTIS 2054 ROBIN STR.LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SLATE
16	NO	BR.I.L.	"	"			BROTHER I.L.ANDRO VASCINKA 35 QUINCY STR.PASSAIC N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	VYZNY ORLICH
17	YES	COUSIN	"	"			COUSIN MICHAL CHUCHRAK 120 CHARLOTTE STR.POTTSTOWN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	VELATY
18	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER JOHAN NOCA 2054 ROBIN STR.LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	ZLATE
19	NO	BR.I.L.	10	"			BROTHER I.L.ANDRO SMALZ 3 BERGEN STR.BERGEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VOLA
20	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER MAX BROCK 751 FOREST AVE.BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BLACK	"	"	MICHALOVCE
22	"	"	30	"			BROTHER ISIDOR HOLLANDER 1541 CLARK STR.PITTSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DARDKOVE
21	"	DAUGHTER	"	"			DAUGHTER PAVLIK MARIA AMELIA STR.MONT CLARE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	UPOR
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND FABIAN DRABIK 2087 W 7 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NOVACAN
24	"	"	"	"	YES	1899-1901 CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
26	YES	SON I.L.	25	NO			SON I.L. GEORGE ZARKO 1414 W 20 STR. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	GREY	"	SLOVAKEI	HAIACO VCE
27	"	"	"	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
28	"	UNCLE	—	YES	1904-11	CHICAGO ILL	UNCLE JAN ZUBEK 1120 W 20 PLACE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
29	"	SELF	15	NO			BROTHER JOSEF VIKORA 3410 SO ROCKVELIST. CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	CZ.SL.	VOLIUS
30	—	"	MORE	YES	1882-96	NEW YORK	SON JOHN ZELENKA BOHEMIA L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	BAHNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19
at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

603

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

HOLLAND-AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Brenner	Sura	60		F	Wid	Housew.	Yes	Jiddish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Zamosz	Lubinsk. Liebe Schiffer Zamosz.	Mich	Detroit.
2		Wojskoeska	Chany	18		"	S	Seamstr.	"	Jewish.	"	"	"	"	Radem.	Chuna Wojskoeska Lubinski. Radom.	Ny	New York.
3		Jonas	Ryfka	22		"	"	"	"	Polish.	"	"	"	"	Stryj.	Mina Jonas. Stryj.	"	"
4		Zechzer	Feivel	25		M	"	Schoém.	"	Jiddish.	"	"	"	"	Lemberg.	Markus zechzer. Ilwofska 6 Lemberg.	"	"
5		Remorewsky	Neack	14		"	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oatrow.	Chait Schiffman. Brick Poland.	"	"
6		"	Chain.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Sedlowsky	Malka.	23		F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschaw.	Chaje Cuplewsky. Monavaterski 17 Warschaw.	Pa	Pittsburg.
8	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	"	Maier			M	S	None	No	Under Age.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Gottfriend	Henia	25		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Jiddish.	Yes	Lithuania.	"	Lithuania	Janows.	Freide Ratus. Janows lithuania	Ny	New York.
10		Meimann	Resa	22		"	S	Seamstr	"	Polish.	"	Poland.	"	Austria	Wien.	Meimann benj. IX Hahug. 20 Vinna Austria.	"	Brooklyn.
11		Flicker	Resa	45		"	M	Housew.	"	Jiddish.	"	"	"	"	"	Fritz Adler. Schmelz gasse Wien Austria.	"	New York.
12		"	Emaneul	17		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Kresch	Chaje	63		F	Wid	Housew	No	to Daughter	No	"	"	Germ.	Karlsruhe.	Heisch Perglas. Strzeszov.	N.J.	Bayonne.
14		Meyrewitsch	Gittel Pesse	16		"	S	None	Yes	Jiddish.	Yes	"	"	Poland.	Slabotky Kovno.	Ruchel Leil. Slabotky Kovno.	Ny	New York.
15		Wedner	Szyja	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanoc.	Jzel Wedner.	Pa	Pittsburg.
16		Wischner	Feige	43		F	M	Housew.	No	to Husband.	No	"	"	"	Warsaw	Scheindel Cwaig. Ceglana Ul 1 Warsaw.	Ny	New York.
17	UNDER 16	"	Mersch	11		M	S	None.	"	Under Age.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Sure	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Rezenma	Jezef	21		M	"	Labor	Yes	Jiddish.	Yes	"	"	"	Strzelika.	Israil Rezenma. Strzelika Pol.	"	"
20		"	Lea	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ac Warsaw 5-14-29	Kirschenbaum.	Syma	30		"	Wid	Housew.	"	Jewish.	"	"	"	"	Rudnik.	Rifka Kirschenbraum. Rudnik.	"	Brooklyn.
22		Lewenfus	Chaja.	40		"	M	"	"	Jiddish.	"	"	"	"	Tomaszov.	Mailich Trip. Tomaszov. Poland.	Conn.	New Haven.
23	UNDER 16	"	Saja	13		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Weinglass	Genia	27		F	"	Off. girl	"	German:	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Philip Stern. Universumstr 39 Bezirk. 20	NY	New York
26		Chajet	Jakob	38		M	M	Tailor.	"	Jiddish.	"	"	"	Poland	Chederov.	Teidi Clajet. Chederov.	"	"
27		Herwitz.	Chaje	23		F	S	None	"	Polish.	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuani	Wikowishky.	Salem Urwitch. Wikowishky. Lithuania.	"	"
28		Friedman	Szprinca	20		"	"	Shopgirl	"	German.	"	Poland.	"	Poland.	Kobrin Grodno	Berl. Friedman Bresterst 41 Kobrin Grodno.	"	"
29		Gottlob	Alram	19		M	"	Merchant	"	Jiddish.	"	"	"	"	New Sanditz.	Alraham Frank. Wosowiszow. Poland.	"	"
30		Sandler	Chaje	54		F	Wid	Housew.	"	"	"	Lithauen	"	Lith.	Neustad Zuewien.	Magnewsky Badstrassco Neustadzurwien. Cithaden.	Conn.	Bridgeport.

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

RICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 13?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Yes Daughter	10	No			Daughter.Ethel Bremner.314 theodore str.Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brw	Brw	None .	Poland.	Zamosc.
2	"	Self.	No	"			Brother.Joe Weiss.201 East 96 str.New York.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blo	Blue.	"	"	Simiatycz.
3	No	"	No	"			Father.Mamie Jonas.73 Revington str.New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brw	"	"	"	Stryj.
4	"	"	5	"			Brother.Sam Zeckzer.c/o Cohen. 12-14 W 18th str.New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brw.	"	"	Rambenka.
5	"	Father.	-	"			Fahher.Rubin. Romorowsky.38E. 107 str, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow.
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Husband.	-	"			Sister. Dina Silbermann.319 Denwiddie.str.Pittsburg.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUBED FAVUS	"	4	9	"	Blo	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	-	"			Aunt. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mislev.
9	No	Husband.	10	"			Husband. Barney Gotfriend.171 East 101 st str.Bourough of Manhattan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brw	"	"	"	"	Warschaw.
10	Yes	Sister.	-	"			Sister.Louis Hacker Bared str 70 Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lithuania.	Janaw.
11	No	Husband.	20	"			Husband.Getzel Flicker. C/o Isider Flicker.139 Delancy str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Poland.	Huxyatin.
12	"	Father.	-	"			Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black.	"	"	"	Halics.
13	"	Son i l.	-	"			Son i n Law Salomon Silberberg 87 E 22 str. Bayonne.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blo	"	"	"	Monaster, zyska.
14	"	Father.	-	Yes 1906/1908.	New York	Father.H.Meyrowitsch.83 Eldridge str. New York.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brw	"	"	"	Csudec.
15	"	Self.	14	No			Brother.Nathan Wedner.1929 Wylie Ave.Pittsburg.Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Slabotken.
16	"	Husband.	-	"			Husband.David Wischner.c/o Chas Reiner 353 E Hauston str Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brw.	"	"	"	Sanec.
17	"	Fahher	-	"			Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsk.
18	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw.
19	"	Self	15	"			Brother.Sam Rezenman. 306-2 Ave.New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black"	"	"	"	Ilreliska.
20	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Bril	-	"			Bril.Charles Kirschenbaum.1516 str Marks Ave.Brooklyn.Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband.	-	"			Husband.Sam Lebenfus.102 Oak str New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brw	"	"	"	Rudnik.
23	"	Father.	-	"			Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Temaszov.
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Stepbrother.	20	"			Stepbrother.Josef Weinglass 267 Stantoustr.New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self.	5	Yes 1905/1913.	New York	Cousin.Sam Schwartz.870 E. 170 str.New York.Ny.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	podhaidz.
27	"	Brother	-	No			Brother Julius Horurk. 234 W. 111 str.Ny New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blo	"	"	"	Chodorov.
28	"	Self.	-	"			Brother. A.Friedman.11 Pike str. New York.Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brw	"	"	Lithuania.	Wikowishky.
29	"	"	-	"			Father.Berel Geetlob c/o Kaufman,Ieurs str.123 E.New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blo	Grey	"	Poland.	Kebrin.
30	"	Son.	10	"			Son.M.Sandler 1541 stratford Ave.Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brw	Brw	"	"	Gorlitze.
																					4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wurasszyn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		cleveland-P-37037/362-6/16/37					S-86873-9/3/37											
1		SEBESTA	TERESA	19		F	S	FARML.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	UH.SKALICE	SEBESTA STEFAN	UH.SKALICE	N.J.	GUTTENBERG
2		DINKA	MARIA	19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DINKA JAN	-	-	-
3		KMEC	ZUZA (Mot.	33		-	M	HOUSEW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	ZLATE	ZUZANNA BOGAL	ZLATE	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
4	UNDER 16	-	JURA (Child	6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		KOVACS	KAROLYNA (Mother	42		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	MAGYAR	YES	-	MAGYAR	-	ESZENY	KADOS JOSEF	ESZENY	-	ST.LORAIN
6	UNDER 16	-	DANIEL (Child	11		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	UNDER 16	-	ANDRAS (Child	8		-	-	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		BLASKOVICS	MARA	25		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	KRO AT	YES	JUGO SLAV.	KROAT.	J.SLAV.	BARILOVICS	MATO BLASKOVICS	BARILOVICS	IND.	EAST CHICAGO
9		JANKOWSKI	JAN	26		M	M	FARML.	-	POLISH	-	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ELSNEROW	EWELINA JANKOWSKA	ELSNEROW	VT.	SPRINGFIELD
10		VOJCARCIK	MARIA	20		F	S	FARML.	-	SLOV.	-	CZ.SLOV.	RUTHEN	CZ.SLOV.	RADOMA	VOJCARCIK ZUZANNA	RADOMA	PA	NANTICOKE
11		HROMKOVA	CECILIA	55		-	WD.	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	SLOV.	-	TESICE	PETER BUGAR	DUBY	NEBR.	LYNCH
12		VACISKOVA	ROZALIE	26		-	S	FARML.	-	-	-	-	-	-	UH.SKALICE	MICHAL VASICKA	UH.SKALICA	PA	NEW COMER
13		PAJENSKY	JOSEF	27		M	-	LABOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	SLAVOSOVCE	NO RELATION		N.J.	SCHENECTADY
14		VOROSMARTHY	LADISLAV	25		M	S	MARCONIS	YES	MAGYAR	YES	CZ.SLOV.	MAGYAR	CZ SLOV.	KOSICE	ALEKANDRA VOROSMARTHY	KOSICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GLUCH	MARGITA	18		F	S	LABOR	-	SLOV.	-	-	SLOV.	-	TRSTENA	JURAJ GLUCK	TRSTENA	ILLS	CHICAGO
16	ADMITTED	MICHNA	ZUZANNA (Mother	24		F	WD	LABOR	-	-	-	-	RUTHEN	-	JAKUBJANY	STEFAN KUNDLA	JAKUBJANY	PA.	DUPONT
17	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-	ANNA (Child	8		-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		FRIEDL	JOSEF (husband	26		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	-	SLOV.	-	SORGHOF	FRANZ KASTL	SORGHOF	WISE	MILWAUKEE
19		-	MARIA (Wife	28		F	-	HOUSEW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	UNDER 16	-	THEODOR (Child	9		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		JAROSCAK	ANNA	26		F	S	NONE	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	RUTHEN	-	V.ORLICH	JAROSCAK PETER	V.ORLICH	PA	MC.KEES ROCKS
22	26	CHLANDOVA	FRANTISKA	18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	SLOV.	-	SEDLICE	ALBERT CHLANDRA	SEDLICE	ILLS	CHICAGO
23		MATULA	TERESA (Wife	35		-	M	HOUSEW	-	ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	ST.GEORGE	KATERINA MATULA	ST.GEORG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		-	KATERINA	13		-	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	UNDER 16	-	KAREL (Child	4		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	22	MATULA	KAREL (Husband	36		-	M	LABOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		AUGUSTIN	FRANTISEK	18		-	S	LABOR	-	SLOV	-	-	-	-	KADOV	AUGUSTIN VACLAV	KADOV	ILLS	CHICAGO
28		TEINER	MARIA (Mother	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	-	GERMAN	-	-	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	JOHANN BISCHOF	BERLIN	CONN	NEW BRIGHTON
29	UNDER 16	-	PAUL (Son	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	-	-	-	-	STARDARDERSTR ,78	-	-	-
30		KOSMAN	AGNESA	24		F	S	LABOR	YES	SLOV.	YES	-	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	ST,GEORG	FRANZ KOSMAN	ST ,GEORG	N.Y.	NEW YORK

1A-4180-9/8/41 (105)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 134

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, for which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		UNCLE		NO			UNCLE MICHAL ZELENKA 116, 25 STR. GUTTENBERG N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	UH.SKALICE
2		COUSIN		"			COUSIN IGNAC MASIK 117 27 STR.GUTTENBERG N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
3		HUSBAND	22	"			HUSBAND KMEC ANDRAS 2054 ROBIN STR.LAKEWOOD OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	BROWN	"	"	ZLATE
4		FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
5		HUSBAND	YES	"			HUSBAND KOVACS KAROLY 1514 E.29 STR. ST.LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	ESZENY
6		FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
7		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	GREY	"	"	"	"
8		HUSBAND	20	"			HUSBAND MIKE BLASKOVICS 702 151 STR.EAST CHICAGO IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACKBROWN	"	J.SLAV.	BARILOVICS
9	NO	SELF	25	YES	1912	SPRING FIELD	BROTHER FRANK JANKOWSKI REWESTR.35.SPRINGFIELD.VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN BLUE	"	POLAND	WEBRESZCZYNA
10	YES	UNCLE	2	NO			UNCLE JACOB FUIT 369 E. WASH STR.NANTICOKE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	CZ.SLOV.	RADOMA
11	NO	SELF	0	"			SON FRANK HROMEK R.1 BOX 29 LYNCH NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	TESICE
12	YES	UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE PAUL SICHTA BOX 27 NEW COMER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	SQUINTS	"	"	UH.SKALICA
13	NO	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L.ERNST WIZNER 424 PLEASANT STR.SCHENECTADY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN BLUE	NONE	"	CETNIK
14	NO	SELF	1	"			BROTHER I.L.BERTALAN PANTHY 1441 AVE.A,NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN GREY	"	CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
15	YES	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER GEORGE GLUCK 3248 CENTRAL AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN	"	"	BOBROVA
16	"	"	15	"			BROTHER JAN KUNDLA 227 LINCOLN STR.DUPONT PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	JAKUBJANY
17	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND BLACK	"	"	"	"
18	"	COUSIN	40	"			COUSIN FRANK LANDGRAF 573 SCOTT STR.MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	STEINHOF
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	"	SORGHOF
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
21	YES	SELF	5	YES	1904 MC.KEES ROCKS.PA.		MOTHER JAROSCAK TOMICKO TERESA 220 BELLE AVE.MCKEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	SMILNO
22	"	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER FRANTISEK CHLANDRA 3400 S.ASHLAND AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	SEDLICE
23	NO	HUSBAND	75	YES	1906 N.Y. 20 BORN		COUSIN JOHN SCHURMAN 526 W.151 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	ST.GEORG
24	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	BEZINK
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	"	"
26	"	SELF	"	"	1906 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY BLUE	"	"	ST.GEORG
27	NO	"	50	NO			BR.I.L.KLEMENS MALISCH 1442 S.KARLOV AVE.CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	KADOV
28	"	"	15	"			HUSBAND PAUL TEINER 485 MAIN STR.NEW BRIGHTON CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	KL.MOKRAU
29	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	,	"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	"	"
30	"	SELF	50	YES	1913 N.Y. 20		AUNT TERESA KOSMAN 343 E. 76 STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	ST,GEORG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

XXXXXr.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam Nov 5, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	YAN	A YOY	26		M	S	BOATSWAIN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	NO ADDRESS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	TRANSIT	LEE	SUK	38		M	M	BOATSMATE	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	"
	TRANSIT	TSIANG	YONG	53		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	CHINESE	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	TRANSIT	YIM	NEE CHIN	33		M	S	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	LEONG	TAI	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	LEUNG	SIE	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	KIN	FONG	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	TRANSIT	WONG	HING	37		M	M	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	TRANSIT	SHAN	SHEE	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	TRANSIT	WAN	CHEN	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	TRANSIT	LEUNG	PUK	47		M	M	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	TRANSIT	LIANG	TUNG	39		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	did not	HAN	SOW	dead		M	S	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	TRANSIT	PENG	FO	35		M	S	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	LIU	KWEI	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	TRANSIT	TJING	SJEUNG	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	TRANSIT	HUANG	CHING	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	TRANSIT	LO	KENG	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	CHAW	LING	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	TRANSIT	FONG	CHONG	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	TRANSIT	TSAI	LEE	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	TRANSIT	SIN	LEE	43		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	TRANSIT	SIP	WING	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	TRANSIT	CHOW	FONG	33		M	S	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

53

74

#1 Steerage 11/20/20

Total passengers . . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 136

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a claim of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STEAMSHIP CO.	$50	YES SEVERAL TIMES AS SAILORS.		N.YORK	SAILOR'S BOARDING HOUSE : HONG QUE. MARK STR. 36 NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BL.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TAHKOO KOW
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SUN TUCK
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CANTON
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HONG
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	HONG KONG
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TAI KUOKAU
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TUNGWAN - HSIEN
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CHUNG CHOW
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SING
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PAOAN HSIEN
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	FUN LENG
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SON SHU
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PAO CHONDAR
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	YU SAM
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	POO SHEN
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	HONG KONG
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FOI HONG
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	BOR LIEN CHOW
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PAON
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	HSIAN SHAN HSIEN
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PENG HO
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

From hospital 11/20/20

Discharged to Chinese Consul 1-13 Left except.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ERICA LINE

44

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44 LM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND-A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER 1920.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HORNSTEIN	LITE	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERM.POL.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	SALOMON STEINER 9R. MOHREN N Y NEW YORK. 39/23 WIEN AUSTRIA.		
2		"	PRIWA	17			S	SEAMSTR.										
3		"	HASKEL H.	15				NONE										
4		"	ESTERA B.	12				NONE										
5		NUSSENBAUM	CHAJE H.	38		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALLE.	SARA BLIM BJALLE SIEDLEC. N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6	UNDER 16	"	BASIA	10			S	NONE										
7		PERLSTEIN.	PAULINA	31			M	HOUSEW.		POLISH					SOSNOWICE.	ESTER GITLER SOSNOWICE UL 6		
8	UNDER 16	"	HIRSCH	9		M	S	NONE										
9	UNDER 16	"	JOSEPH	8				NO UNDER AGE	NO									
10	UNDER 16	"	LEIBIS	6														
11		LEWIN	SELMAN	55		M	M	MERCH.	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIA	HEBREW.	LITH.	DOBSCHINISKI	SUBA CHARNAS KOWNO NEMUNO MASS BOSTON. KRANTZ 19.		
12		"	DORA	43		F		HOUSEW.										
13		"	MOSES	15		M	S	NONE										
14		"	DANIEL	13														
15		"	MAIER	11														
16		"	JACOB.	9														
17	ADMITTED	LEWIN.	BEILE	65		F	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	JIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	JOCHET ZERNZALINSKA WILNA 9N Y WARSCHAU.	BROOKLYN.	
18	ADMITTED	JERNSALINSKI Progolinski	ROCHEL	20		F	S	NONE										
19		ALGRAN	LEA	32			M	HOUSEW.							SLOBODKA	MENDL SILBERBERG SLOBODKA	BROOKLYN	
20	ADMITTED	RINGLER	BEISEL	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND NO		POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZAISK	CHAJA ROSENBLAT LEZAJSK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	"	ESTER	6			S	NONE		UNDER AGE								
22	UNDER 16	"	JACOB	9		M												
23		REIF	SALOMON	45			M	SALEARM	YES	YIDDISH	YES							
24		TOKER	MOSES	17			S	NONE										
25		ROTH	ISAK	40		M	M	LABOR		GERMAN					KOLOMEA	NO RELATION		
26		"	CHANA	39		F		HOUSEW.							ZAGORZ	SIMON ROTH ZAGORZ		
27		HRUBERG	EMILIE	24			S	SEAMSTR.		MAGYAR		CZ.SLOV.		CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE	MICHAL HRUBERG KOSICE		
28		STAHL	HERMAN	23		M		CLERK		GERMAN		POL.	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNE	U OLE MAX VOGELFINGER CUMPEN, DORFERSTR, 139 VIENNA AUSTRIA		
29		DOREMAN	JENDE	27		M	S	SALESMAN										
30		"	JUDA	25		M	S	CLERK										

405740 5/4/28

2 521627 7/1/37 — 535 —

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or) leaving permits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		SELF	YES NO				HUSBAND JAKOB HORNSTEIN 170 ATTAMEYSTR NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	LEZAISK.
2		MOTHER					FATHER																			
3																			5	7						
4																			5				BLUE			NISKO.
5	NO	HUSBAND	40 NO				HUSBAND SMIEL NUSSENBAUM 52 EAST 99TH STR NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YESNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7			GREY			BIRZE.
6		FATHER					FATHER												5		FAIR	BR.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BIALLE.
7		SELF					HUSBAND BENJAMIN PERLSTEIN 62 / 2 AVENUE NEW YORK.																BLUE			
8		MOTHER					FATHER												5		BLA.	BRO.				SOSNOWICE.
9																										
10																										
11		SELF					BROTH I.L. SAMUEL MERSKY 146 STANWOOD STR BOSTON MASS.																			
12		HUSBAND																	4	11			GREY		FITH.	DOBSCHUNISKI.
13		FATHER					UNCLE												4	11			BLACK			
14																			5	2			BLOND			
15																			4	11						
16																			4	4						
17	NO	DAUGHTER	YES NO				DAUGHTER LINA PASSMAN 8757 BAY 16RH STR BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YESNO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	POLAND	BIECHANOWITZ.
18		AUNT.					Aunt												4	10		BRO.	BRO.			
19		SELF	100				HUSBAN H.ALTMAN 3 EAST 14 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	4			BLUE			TARNOW
20	NO	HUSBAND	NO				HUSBAND MENASCHE RINGLER 51 COLUMBIA STR.NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	FAILURE IN SPEAKING	POLAND	LEZAJSK
21		FATHER					FATHER																	NONE		
22																										
23		FRIEND					FRIEND												5	7			BLUE			TARNOPOL
24		FATHER					FATHER SRUL TOKER C/O A. MANDEL 116 E.2 STR.NEW YORK												4	9			GREY			PRZENISZYN
25		FATH.I.L.					FATHER I.L. ISRAEL WEITMANN PITT STR.90 NEW YORK												5	3			BROWN BLUE			ZAGORZ
26																										
27		BR.I.L.					BROTHER I.L.STEPHEN CSUCSORAS 501 E.78 STR.NEW YORK												5				BLACK BROWN			
28		SELF	MORE				COUSIN MAYER DOREMAN 570 W. BROADWAY NEW YORK												5				BROWN BLUE		CZ.SLOV.	KOSICE
29							BROTHER											CRIPPLED BY ACCIDENT 1910	5	7			BLACK BROWN	CRIPPLED LEFT LEG	POL	LIPICA
30																		8608						NONE		
																			5	2						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

HOLLAND-AM

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 5TH NOVEMBER, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERENCZ	KATHARINA	33	F	M	SEAMSTRYES	GERMAN		YES	RUMENIAN	GERMAN	RUMENIAN	CORDLEA.	GEOY FERENZ CODLEA RUM.	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
2	UNDER 16	"	PETER	10	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	KATHERINA	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		MULLER	MENDEL	25	M	"	"	YES	POLISH	YES	UKRAIN	GALICIE	CZ.SLOV.	BETZEC.	SIMON MILLER PRAG 8 VACTA/ ROVA 469 CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		BIRNBAUM	FANNY	40	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGAR	"	CZ.SLOV.	HEBREW	"	BEREG MIGYE.	BERTA FISCHMAN BEREG MEGUE CZSLOV.	DEL.	WILMINGTON.
6		"	BARNAT	29	M	"	UPHOLST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		"	ROSA	18	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		"	HELEN	17	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	ROSA	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		"	MORRIS	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	WOLF	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	ABRAM	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	MARTIN	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		EEPSTEIN	TERKA	32	F	M	HOUSEW.	"	HUNGAR.	"	HUNGAR.	"	HUNGAR.	BUDAPEST.	HESSER BENO BUDAPEST NEPS/ ZINSHAZ U 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	UNDER 16	"	ANTON	9	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	SANDOR.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	VERA	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		KUDRYNOWCZ.	KATARZYNE	33	"	M	HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	"	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE PA.	MAGDALENA SUREK WILKES BARRE PA.	PA.	WILKES BARRE
19	UNDER 16	"	MIECZYBLAW	7	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	CL.TO BE U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	JOSEF	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		SZIKORA	JOSEFINE	36	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	HUNGAR	YES	HUNGAR	HUNGAR	HUNGAR	MOUOK	BUKSZARJSTOAN MOUOK HUNG.	ILL.S.	CHICAGO.
22		"	MARIA	19	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	ROZALIA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		REICH	VUPEL W.	18	M	S	LABOR.	YES	UKRAIN	YES	UKRAIN	UKRAIN	UKRAIN	WANOW.	MOSES REICH WANOW. UKR.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
25		REBENSTEIN	JOSEF	46	"	M	FARML.	"	GERM.HUNG.	"	JUGOSLAV.	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV.	OMOLJECA.	MATHIAS RUBENSTEIN OMOLJECA MICH		DETROIT.
26		"	ANNA	42	F	"	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA. " " "	"	"
27		STANKOVIC	JOSEF	29	M	M	FARMER	"	SLOV.	"	SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	CZ.SLOV.	LIPOVLGAIN.	JOHANNA STANKOVIC LIPOOLYAM	ILLS	JOLIET.
28		BOPP	WILHELM	21	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	GERMAN	BERLIN.	ANNA BOPP GOEBERNEMENT SAMA RA COLONISTRAW RUSSI.	CAL.	TRENSON.
29		ZANDERER	BENJAMIN	18	"	S	LABOR.	"	JEWISH	"	UKRAIN	HEBREW	CZ.SLOV.	PRAG.	WOLD ZAMDORA C/O KOHN UL TEMPLOVA 3 PRAG 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30																	

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether coming with a view to employment or has a definite location to go to.	20 Whether coming as a member of any religious denomination.	20 Whether assisted to come by any society or person.	20 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO			HUSBAND FRANZ PETER 1721 E 41 TH STR CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	RUMENIAN	CODEA.
2		MOTHER					FATHER																										
3							Franz Boys. 11-22-20																										
4	YES	SELF	YES				BROTH I.L. M.HAHN C/O COOPER 6422 3 RD AVE BROOKLYN. NY.															5	6		BLO.				UKRAIN.	BELZEC.
5		HUSBAND	12				HUSBAND HERMAN BIRNBAUM 208 LOMBANSTR WILMINGTON DELEWARE.															4	10		BLACK	BLUE			CZ.SLOV.	BOLKI.
6		FATHER					FATHER															5	2		BLOND	BRO.				BEREG	MEGUE.
7																						4	11		&	BLUE					
8																						4	11								
9																						4	11								
10																						4	10								
11																															
12																															
13																															
14		UNCLE	500				HUSBAND HERMAN EEPSTEIN 444 W CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK.N Y.															5	6		BLACK	GREY				SZEGEL.
15							FATHER																								
16																									BRO.						
17																									BLOND	BLUE					
ST ALIEN		HUSBAND	20	YES	1905/20	Mch.	HUSBAND KAZIMIR KUDRINOWICZ.																		BRO.	BLACK.					
ST ALIEN		FATHER			WILKES BARRE PA.		490 MADISON STR WILKES BARRE PA.															5	2		BLOND	GREY				LIPINKE.	
ST ALIEN					BORN IN		FATHER																							U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE. PA.
21		HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND JOSEF SZIKORA 9337 EVANS AV. CHICAGO ILL.															5	2			BRO.			HUNGAR.	MOUOK.
22		FATHER					FATHER															5			BRO.						
23																															
24		SELF	100				COUSIN HENRY HASENFELD R I PROVIDENCE 216/220 NORTH MAIN STR.																									
25	YES	BROTHER	MORE	YES	1907/20 March		BROTHER JOHN REBENSTEIN 1270 HURLBUTH AVE MICH DETROIT.															5	1		GREY	BLUE			JUGO SLAV.	OMOLJECA.
26		BR I.L.		YES	1909/20 March																	5	2		BRO.	BRO.					
27		FRIENDS	100	MORE	YES 1909 1919.		FRIEND LOUIS BRUCA. 513 LAN/ DAN AVE JOLIET XX ILLS.															5	9			BLUE			CZ.SLOV.	TRSTENA.
28		UNCLE	75	NO			UNCLE HEINRICH OTEITZ 2038 CALIFORNIA STR ST. FRESNO CAL.															5	6		BLO.	BRO.			RUSSL.	G.SAMARA. COLONISTRAW.
29		SELF	90				MAX ZAMDERER 2080 WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK N Y.															5			BRO.	BRO.			UKRAIN	ZASZERE.
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NEW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November 1920 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 6TH, *19* 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANCOVICI	ETLA	50		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	TARGUL FRUMOS	FRIEND, MR. SIMON BERKOWITZ. AT TARGUL FRUMOS, ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		" " "	ROSA	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND." " " " " "	"	" " "
3		" " "	LAIFKA	16		F	S	HATTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND." " " " " "	"	" " "
4	UNDER 16	" " "	AYNER	15		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND." " " " " "	"	" " "
5		VASU	VASILE	23		M	S	FARMHAN	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	BUCAREST	FATHER, MR. NICOLAI VASU. AT ARPASSU, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		SCHABELMANN	JOSEF CHAIM	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	HOTIN	FATHER, MR. MORDKA SCHABELMANN. ATTAKASTRADA, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
7		" " "	JOISCHEM	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	" "
8		AUSSLAENDER	ADOLF	18		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	"	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER, MR. KARL AUSSLAENDER. WASYLKO STR. 5. CZERNOWITZ, IN ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
9		STERNBERG	ANNA	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. BERTA FEDER, RATHAUS-STRASSE 5. CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA	"	" "
10		GITELMAN	LIBA	28		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	"	NOWO-SELITZA	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. EISIG EDELMAN. NOWO-SELITZA, ROUMANIA.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
11		STRAHMAN	MANI	23		M	S	SHOPBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	LIPCANI	FATHER, MR. ICHIL STRAHMAN. STR. BESSARABIE 477. LIPCANI, ROUMANIA.	"	"
12		KLEIN	SCHEINDEL	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BANILA	MOTHER, MRS. DORA KLEIN. BANILA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		TITNER	MANIE	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	CHOTIN	FATHER, MR. PINIE SCHECHTMAN. AT KALINKOWICZ, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	" " "	SCHAPSE	13		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	CHOTIN	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
15	UNDER 16	" " "	SCHMIEL	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	" " "	CHANE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
17	ADMITTED	MENDELSOHN	BERCU	60		M	WD	MILKMAN.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	JASSY	FRIEND, MR. MENDEL SCHWARZ. KOSTATANEGRI 29. JASSY, ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18	ADMITTED	" " "	BETTY	18		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND." " " " " "	"	" "
19	ADMITTED	GOLDENBERG	LEIZER	18		M	S	PRINTER	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	BOTUSCHAN	COUSIN, MR. LEIE STROMWASSER. AT DROHOJ, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
20	ADMITTED	" " "	LUPU	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN." " " " " "	"	" "
21		WEISSELBERG	ERNESTINE	51		F	DI V.	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER, MR. DAVID BEYER. STRADA SCURTA 4. BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.	NY	BUFFALO
22		SCHWARTZ	ISRAEL	26		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	POLAND	"	AUSTRIA VIENNA	FATHER, MR. NATHAN SCHWARTZ. II OB. DONAUSTI 19. VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	"	NEW-YORK
23		" " "	MALKE	18		F	S	MILLINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" "
24		KUGLER	MALIE	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	GURA-PUTELA	FATHER, MR. SCHLOIME KUGLER. AT GURA-PUTELA, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
25		" " "	JOSEL	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" "
26		REICHER	REGNICI	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALOVA	FATHER, MR. MOSES REICHER. AT VALOVA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
27		SCHWARTZ	CAROLINE	23		F	S	10-17-"41	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	MUNKACS	SISTER, HILDA ROSENBERG. AT MUNKACS, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		~~HASSEL~~	~~LUDMILLA~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	~~GERMAN~~	"	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCAREST~~		~~MOTHER, MRS. JOSEFINA HASSEL. GURA HUMORA, ROUMANIA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
29		" " "	ROSA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" "
30	ADMITTED	ROITBOURD	JOSEF	25		M	M	SHOE-MERCHANT.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRITCHANI	FATHER, MR. MOISE ROITBOURD. FERDINAND 1. BRITCHANI, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 17 1920, *19*

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	NO	SELF	$15	NO			DAUGHTER, BESSIE JANCOVITZ, 3311 VILLEMORE STR, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	TARGUL-FRUMOS
2	"	"	"	"			SISTER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	"	"	"			SISTER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-	"	$40	"			COUSIN, MR. NICK RADU, 318 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	BROTHER-IN LAW.	$5	"			BROTHER-INLAW, MR. JACK WINICK. 1657 BATHGATE AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BUCAREST.
7	-	"	$5	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CZERTLANA.
8	-	SELF	$2	"			UNCLE, MR. BENJAMIN EBNER, 1896 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	"	-	"			UNCLE."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	NOWO-SELITZA
10	NO	"	0	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. LOUIS HOCHMAN, 19-20 WATER STR. PROVIDENCE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZASTAVNO.
11	-	"	$15	"			UNCLE, MR. S. ACKERMAN, 245 BLAKSTONI STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	NOWO-SELITZA
12	-	"	0	"			UNCLE, MR. HERSCH KLEIN, HALLEM 246 E. HANSDAL, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	LIPCANI.
13	-	HUSBAND	0	"			HUSBAND, MR. LEIB TITNER, 173 AVE C, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	RANILA.
14	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN.
15	-	"	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	"	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
17	YES	SON	-	"			SON, MR. ISIDOR MENDELSOHN, 418 CARPENTER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	BROTHER	0	"			BROTHER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	GREY	BLUE	HUMP CRIPLED	"	JASSY.
19	NO	SELF	0	"			SISTER, KLARA GOLDENBERG, 1736 NEW FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	NONE	"	"
20	"	"	-	"			SISTER."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BOTUSCHAN.
21	YES	SON	$5	"			SON, MR. LEON WEISSELBERG, 672. WILLIAM STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	BROTHER	$20.	"			BROTHER, MR. SAM SCHWARTZ, 111 E. 113TH STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	JASSY.
23	-	"	-	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLAC	GREY	"	POLAND	DUNAJORO
24	-	BROTHER IN-LAW.	$25	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. A. MAURER. 206 E. 5TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
25	-	"	-	"			BROTHER IN LAW."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	GURA PUTELA
26	-	SELF	0	"			COUSIN, MR. MAX KAHN, 2005 MONTEROI AVE. BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	FATHER	$1	"			FATHER, MR. PINCAS SCHWARTZ, 220 EAST 112TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GREY	"	"	VALOVA.
28	-	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER, MR. GUSTAV HASSEL, 554 E. 141ST STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	MUNKACS
29	-	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	RED	BROWN	"	"	GURA HUMORA.
30	YES	BROTHER	$5	NO			BROTHER, MR. NATHAN ROITBOURD. 252 7TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	ROUMANIA	BRITCHANI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pr.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* NEW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.d.Heuvel

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALZMANN	JOSEF	35	✓	M	M	BOOK-KEEPER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	ZWINAZIN	FATHER-IN-LAW. MR. JACOB KREITNER. KISCHENEW. ROUMANIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
2		" " "	FANI Wife	28	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER. " " " " "	"	"
3		KAMIEL	MALKE	43	✓	F	M		NO	NO TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	RUSBANILA	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. DAWID KAMIEL AT RUSBANILA. ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK.
4		" "	BERL	18		M	S	SHOPMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	KAMIEL	CHAJE Children	15	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	RUSBANILA	UNCLE. MR. DAWID KAMIEL AT RUSBANILA ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	" "	FROIM	11	✓	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"
7	ADMITTED	SCHECHTER	NECHIE	52	✓	F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GOING TO CHILDREN	NO	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	BROTHER. MR. J. ORENSTEIN. 10 CHIS-TESZ GASSE. CZERNOWITZ. ROUMANIA.	"	"
8	ADMITTED	" " "	ROSA Children	22	✓	F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"
9	4/2/29	CAZAN	ELISABETH	25	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	CLEVELAND	SISTER. ANNA OBRISCH. KIRBOWA. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		SCHNEIDER	ISRAEL	20	✓	M	S	SHOPBOY	"	YIDDISH	"	"	ISRAELIT	ROUMANIA	BRICZANI	FRIEND. MR. HAINE ZIMMERMAN. 118 STR. FERDINANS. BRICZANI. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	MIDDLE VILLAGE
11		BLAGA	PETRU	32	✓	M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIA	U-S-A.	LORAIN. OHIO.	MOTHER. CATIZA RATZ. ROID. IN ROUMANIA.	N.J.	PERTHAMBOY
12		SCHACHTER	NATHAN	29	✓	M	S	SHOPMAN	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	COSTESTI	FATHER. MR. DAWID SCHACHTER. AT COSTESTI. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13		KATZ	SURE	23	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER. MR. PERL KATZ. WOLLANGAS-SE 82. CZERNOWITZ. ROUMANIA.	N.J.	HOBOKEN
14		WIZNITZER	MOISCHE	34	✓	M	M	FURRIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRACINETZ	COUSIN. MR. MOSES RANCHWERGER. DRACINETZ. ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
15		NICORA	TEODOR	18	✓	M	S	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	MORADA	FATHER. MR. JOAN NICORA. 137. AT MORADA. ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
16	ADMITTED	JASCOVICI	ANA	36	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	U-S-A.	DETROIT.	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. JOHN JASCOVICI. 445. CEPZA. ROUMANIA.	"	"
17		TEODORICE	NICORA	29	✓	M	M	LOCK-SMITH.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. MR. NICARO GEORGE. 41 MORODA. ROUMANIA.	"	"
18		"	CATIZA wife	26	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
19		WAKSMAN	MARIEM	45	✓	F	M	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KIRCHINEFF	COUSIN. MR. S. KITTERMAN. NICOLAIEWSKY 65. KIRCHINEFF. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		" " "	SLIOMA	18	✓	M	S	SHOEMAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" " "	LEEA	15	✓	F	S	TAILOR	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" " "	GHERS Mother	8	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"
23		TREIGERMAN	SRUL	22	✓	M	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	"	"	HOTIN	FATHER. MR. ABRAM TREIGERMAN. STR. STEFAN CEL MARE. 219. AT HOTIN. ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
24		STANCIN	RAFIRA	24	✓	F	S	FARMER-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ARPOSAS DE JOSS.	FATHER. MR. G. STANCIN. 206. ARPOSA DE JOSS. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	ST. LORAIN
25		PIAZERSKAIA	GENIA	26	✓	F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	KISCHENEW	FATHER. MR. SRUL PIAZERSKAIA. AT KISCHENEW. ROUMANIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
26	ADMITTED	CERBATAI	ITIC	38	✓	M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHELMENTZI	BROTHER. MR. M. CERBATAI. CHELMEN-TZI. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27	ADMITTED	" " "	HAIA wife	23	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	" " "	SIMON Child	12	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	" " "	MEER	4	✓	M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"
30		REHTMAN	HAIA	17	✓	F	S	"	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BRICENI	FATHER. MR. CHAIM REHTMAN. STR. BUCANRINA 810. BRICENI. ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., NOV 17 1920 ....., 19

144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	ALO	BROTHER-MORE	$50	NO			BROTHER:MR.A.SALZMANN.2877.W. 20TH STR.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ZWINAZIM
2	—	BROTHER IN-LAW.	—	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	HUSBAND	$40	"			HUSBAND:MR.SAMUEL KAMIEL.55 AVE B.COR.4TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	—	"			FATHER MR.SAMUEL KAMIL 55AVE. B.COR.4TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	ZWINAZIM
6	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	SON	C	"			SON:MR.HARRY SCHECHTER.634 E. 5TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	CZERNOWITZ.
8	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER:MR." " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 9	YES	SELF	$50	NO	YES 1912 1920	CLEVELAN. OHIO.	HUSBAND:MR.I.CAZAN.5121 DE-TROIT AVENUE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	KIRBOWA
10	NO	"	$2	NO			UNCLE:MR.SAM KLEIN.3168 WAYNE STREET.MIDDLE VILLAGE.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	RED	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	BRICZANI.
ALIEN 11	NO	"	$25	YES	1914 1920	LORAIN. OHIO.	BROTHER:MR.JOAN BLAGA.SAINT MAIN STR.774.PERTHAMBOY.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	ROID
12	—	"	$0	NO			COUSIN.MR.HARRY SCHACHTER.634 E.5TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	COSTESTI.
13	—	AUNT	C	NO			AUNT.BERTHA BORGMANN.365 1ST STR.HOBOKEN.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	SADA-GURA
14	NO	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.SIMON ENGLER. 39 SO.STATE STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	LINITZA.
15	YES	"	$50	"			UNCLE.MR.DEHELAN JOAN.GUERAD-NO 207.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	MORADA.
ALIEN 16	"	"	$163	NO	YES 1910 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	HUSBAND:MR.N.JASCOVICI.HIGHLA-ND PARC.168 VICTOR STR.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CEPZA.
ALIEN 17	"	"	$20	YES	1912 1920	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.BONA JOAN. GJERALD 207.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	MORODA.
ALIEN 18	"	HUSBAND	—	"	1913 1920	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	SARAND
19	—	"	—	NO			HUSBAND:MR.F.WAGSMAN.1344.PARK AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	KIRCHINEFF.
20	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER:" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	SELF	$10	"			AUNT.ANNA ROSENBERG.2865.W. 22TH STR.CONEY-ISLAND.BROOKLYN. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	"	"	"	HOTIN.
24	NO	"	$40	"			BROTHER:MR.F.STANCIN.2100.E. 28TH STR.ST.LORAIN.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	ARROSAS DE JOSS.
25	"	BROTHER	D	"			BROTHER:MR.SAM PALMER.1416 W. ROOSEVELT RD.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	KISCHENEW.
26	—	SELF	C	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.JACOB WEIN-BERG.157.E.2ND STR.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CHELMENTZI.
27	—	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW:" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	FATHER	—	"			UNCLE: " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
29	—	"	—	"			UNCLE: " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
30	—	SELF	D	"			UNCLE.MR.J.FINKEL.887 FAILE STREET.BRONX.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BRICENI.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19
at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 103-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, , ON NOVEMBER 6TH , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLISERIN	ELISABETHA	22		F	S	FARMHAND	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA FLISERIN, AT APOLDOMIC, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	E. YOUNGSTOWN
2		STRER	MOISE	32		M	M	FURRIER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BRICENI	FRIEND, MR. HAIM IZEK, GONDELMANN STR. FERDINAND I, BRICENI, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		" "	IDES	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
4	UNDER 16	" "	HAIA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
5	UNDER 16	" "	OSIA	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
6	UNDER 16	" "	MANIA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
7	UNDER 16	" "	GOLD	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
8		HALCHIO	JOHANN	24		M	S	BELTS-MAKER.	"	GERMAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	BANILA	SISTER, MAGDALENA A. SAMUEL, AT BANILA, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
9		MOTOCAN	TEODOR	51		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	U-S-A.	DETROIT.	WIFE, MARIUTZA MOTOCAN, 52, AT SELOSCH, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
10		ARDELEAN	GEORGE	35		M	M	IRONFAC-TORY LA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOLEDO, OHIO.	WIFE, MRS. LEENA ARDELEAN, 32 CURTACHERS, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
11		GOLDENBERG	FIPRA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	"	JASSY	BROTHER, MR. M. GOLDENBERG, BOULEVARD BRETANO, 25, JASSY, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
12		HUHIM	ESTER	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BRICENI	MOTHER, MRS. SURE GONDELMAN, AT BRICENI, ROUMANIA.	N.J.	NEWARK
13	UNDER 16	" "	KREINDEL	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-MOTHER, MRS. SURE " " "	"	" "
14	UNDER 16	" "	BERTIE	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" "
15	UNDER 16	" "	FEIGE	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" "
16	ADMITTED	CUCU	F. RAFIRA	36		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	NEW-YORK	SISTER, MARIA BOGDAN, FAGARASCH ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	ADMITTED	" "	VASILE	12		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
18	ADMITTED	" "	MARIA	8		F	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
19	ADMITTED	" "	FILIP	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
20	ADMITTED	" "	ELENORA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT. " " " " " " " "	"	" " " "
21	ADMITTED	MECZ	JETTI	18		F	S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	HEBREW	"	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER, MR. J. MECZ, MORARJUGASSE 11 A, CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
22	ADMITTED	GRONICH	ABRAHAM Cousin	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" " " "
23		HUHIM	FRIEDA with Sister in law	24		F	S	SEAMS-STRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRICENI	FRIEND, MR. MOTTI LERNER, AT BRICENI, ROUMANIA.	N.J.	NEWARK
24		PREDA	MARIA	26		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	APOLDUL DE JOS.	FATHER, MR. JOHANN NICORE, 438 APOLDUL DE JOS, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	HUBBARD
25	UNDER 16	" "	ELISABETA Child	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND-FATHER " " " " "	"	" " " "
26		BERKOWITZ	REBEKA	42		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	HEBREW	"	JASSY	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. ABRAHAM MAR-KOWITZ, STR. NICOLIN 64, JASSY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	" " "	ROZA	14		F	S	MILLI-NER.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
28	UNDER 16	" " "	ELIE Child	11		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" " "
29	UNDER 16	" " "	DAVID	9		M	S	-	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" " "
30	UNDER 16	" " "	ROSE	7		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" " "

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103-BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., NOV 17 1920, *19*

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$125	NO			BROTHER:MR.JOHN ELISERIN.BOX 328 E.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	NO	ALWSAYSYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	APOLDOMIC.
2	-	"	$50	YES	1910 1913	N.Y.	FATHER:MR.GEZIL SIRER:90 REWINGTON STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	See Essex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	BRICENI
3	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			FATHER-IN-LAW."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	OCHITZA.
4	-	FATHER	-	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BRICENI.
5	-	"	-	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	-	"	-	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	-	"	-	"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	-	SELF	$10	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW:MR.ADOLF PUBICH 434 E.17TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	RANILA
ALIEN 9	YES	"	$20	YES	1914 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	COUSIN:MR.JOAN DEHELAN.GJELARD STR.207.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	SELOSCH:
ALIEN 10	-	"	$25	"	1913 1920	TOLEDO OHIO.	FRIEND:MR.DEN PELOSHAN:775 FRANKLIN STR.DETROIT:MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CURTACKERS
11	NO	"	0	NO			BROTHER:MR.ABRAM GOLDENBERG. 585 E.138TH STR.BRONX.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	JASSY:
12	"	"	0	"			HUSBAND:MR.MENDEL NUHIM:175 PESHINE AVE.NEWARK.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	BRICENI:
13	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	" "
14	"	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" "
15	"	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" "
ALIEN 16	-	SELF	$[illegible]	YES	1905 1920	N.Y.	HUSBAND.MR.FILIP CUCU.318 BROADWAY.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FAGARASCH
ALIEN 17	-	MOTHER	-	"	1908 1920	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U-S-A:	NEW-YORK:
ALIEN 18	-	"	-	"	1912 1920	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ALIEN 19	-	"	-	"	1905 1920	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ALIEN 20	-	"	-	"	1917 1920	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	-	UNCLE.	$10	NO			UNCLE:MR.MAX FRIEDMAN.54 MIDDLETON STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	BOJAN
22	-	STEP-FATHER.	-	"			STEP-FATHER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	COMAFCA
23	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$25	"			BROTHER:MR.MENDEL NUHIM:175 PESHINE AVE.NEWARK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	BRICENI.
24	NO	SELF	[illegible]	"			HUSBAND.MR.M.PREDA.P.O.B.51 HUBBARD.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	APOLDUL DE JOS
25	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	-	HUSBAND	$25	"			HUSBAND.MR.JONAS BERKOWITZ. 423 SARATOGA AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	JASSY:
27	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	-	"	-	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

OFFICER.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-A

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 5 NOVEMBER 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PADISAK	TERESA	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	CZ.SL.	SVERCINOVCE	JURA ZIPRICH SVERCINOVCE	PA	CLARENCE
2	UNDER 16	"	VERONA	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		PARIMAHU	NIKOLAJ	50		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLAZOV	PARIMAHU BORKA BLAZOW	OHIO	AKRON
4		CSORBA	JANOS	53		M	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERETKE	CZORBA ISTVAN BERETKE	N.J.	PERTH AMBOY
5		"	IRMA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		"	ILONA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		STEIDL	ANTONIA	22		"	"	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUPPELSG	STEIDL ALOIS RUPPELSGRUN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		"	ROSA	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		SCHURMANN	JOSEF	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EISIEDL	JOSEF SCHURMANN EINSIEDL	"	"
10	ADMITTED	RUZICKOVA	JULIE	25		F	"	11-6-1082	"	"	"	"	"	"	PECKY	JAN KUZICKA SECKY	ILL	CHICAGO
11		HOFFMAN	JOSEFA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	U.S.	VRBNO	JAN SPERLIK URBUS 23	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	"	FERDINAND	10		M	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER NO	"	"	"	U.S.	"	" "	"	"
13		FAIS	ANNA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN YES	"	"	"	CZSL	KLEIN	MICHAL FAIK LOMNITZA	PA	FULLENTON
14		"	KATHARINA	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		PAKAN	MARIA	56		F	WD	HOUSEW	"	"	"	"	"	"	RESMARK	SO ILONA ZABO MARTONLAS 15 RESMARK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		PAPSELA	ILJA	27		F	M	HOUSEW	"	SLOV.	"	"	"	"	KAPISOVA	MACK MARYA KAPISZOVA	N.J.	BAYONNE
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FENIK	ANNA	48		F	WD	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON NO	"	"	"	"	MALE OZAROVCE	ANDRAS JACZIK MALE OZAROVCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	"	JOHN	13		M	S	NONE	YES	SLOV. YES	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		HORAKOVA	ANNA	21		F	S	LABOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MLADY	ANTONI HORAK MLADY SMOLIVEC	"	NEW YORK
20		KLIMOVA	ALOISIE	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SMOLIVEC KADOR	FR.KLIMA KADOR	ILL	CHICAGO
21		FELDMANN	MARGIT	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HORNAD CANY	FELDMANN JACOB HERNAD CZANY	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		KLAUSNER	ARON	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRATISLAVA	M.MAUSNER KRYMICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

681/999

3-187388-P-404-4-30-43

2-198769-8/19/40

2-868776-5/16/41

23-94695-2-17-41

2-692622-10/30/39

80

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or opposition to all organized government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND STEFAN BADISAK CLARENCE PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ.SL.	SOERCI NOVCZ
2	—	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	YES	BROTHER	10	YES	1906-13		BROTHER JOHN PARLAHI 298 LOYD ST. AKRON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	BLAZOW
4	"	SON	50	NO			SON ANDREW CSARBA 736 BURTLAND STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREY		"	"	RIM SOBOTA
5	"	BROTHER	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBLUE		"	"	KOLOSAN
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	"	25	"			BROTHER ALOIS STEIDL 501 NEW YORK 3 AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACKBROWN		"	"	LANGLOMIK
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNGREY		"	"	"
9	—	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER ERNST. SCHURMANN 501 3 AVE NEW YORK NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	EINBIELD
10	—	SELF	15	"			MARIE LIEZERNOWA V.WALTON STR. 2532 CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	"	"	"	PECKY
11	—	SELF	50	YES	1904-20	NY	HUSBAND FERDINAND HOFFMAN 417 E 72 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	VRBOS
12	—	MOTHER	"	BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	—	SELF	—	NO			FATHER MICH TOMASKO FRONTSTR FULLENTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDBLUE		"	CZ.SL.	LOMNI IZA
14	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	SON	—	YES	1904-14	PHILADELPHIA PA	SON AUGUST RAKAN 2725 W ALBERT STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BROWNBLUE		"	"	RADKO
16	—	HUSBAND	10	YES	1905-1914		HUSBAND JOHN RAPULA MEKENIK STR. 13 BAYONNE CY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	KRURLOVA
17	—	SON I.L.	38	NO			SON JOE FENIK 208 HURONSTR BROOKLYN N.Y. C-O JOHN SZIAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MALE OZOROVCE
18	—	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L. VACLAV RUZEK 417 E 72 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BLONDBLUE		"	"	MLADY SMOLIVCE
20	—	SELF	33	"			MARTIN RENC 1520 KOMENSKY AVE CHICAGO ILL BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	BROWN	"	"	SLATINA
21	—	SELF	50	"			BR.I.L. GRASGREN SAM 12101 PARK VICIO AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BROWNGREY		"	"	FSKAROS
22	—	SELF	8	"			UNCLE A.WEINSTEIN 125 CANON-STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWNBROWN		"	"	KNYJNCA
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. v. d. HEUVEL

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 104-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOLDSTEIN	CLAWA	22		F	S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	FATHER, MR. LEBUSCH GOLDSTEIN, 29 SKIRSCHA STR. LODZ, POLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX
2		ROSNER	IDEL	24		M	S	FANCY-GOODS-MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISELICZI	FATHER, MR. MORIS ROSNER, KISELICZ ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
3		RUBINGER	ALFRED	21		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORNAWATRA	FATHER, MR. ARON L. RUBINGER, AT TORNAWATRA, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
4		ANDASH	MIHAEL	29		M	S	FARMER	"	SLOVENIAN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	CERKLJE	MOTHER, MRS. AGNES ANDASH, AT CERKLJE, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	PA	SMITHFIELD
5	ADMITTED	DENGEL	IVANA	18		F	S	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	PORTSHESKY.	MOTHER, MRS. JOHANNA DENGEL, 41. PORTSHESKY, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	ADMITTED	LERNER	MENDEL	33		M	M	MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	BRICENI	FATHER, MR. MOSK LERNER, AT BRICE -NI, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
7		" " "	FEIGE	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	FATHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	" " "
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	JOSEF	3		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " "	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	MOISE	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	BRANA	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" " "
11		WEISS	FRIMA	47		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PECZENIZYU	SISTER, G. KLEINMAN, ELEMER UBC-ZA 37-1, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	"	" "
12		" "	PEPI	16		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	" " "	AUNT. " " " " " "	"	" "
13	UNDER 16	" "	CHAIM	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	" " "	AUNT. " " " " " "	"	" "
14		KELMER	SALI	20		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	MOTHER, MRS. ERNESTINA KELMER, 629 MANA STERISKA, CZERNOWITZ. ROUMANIA.	"	" "
15	ADMITTED	LAXER	SURA	50		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	JASSY	BROTHER, MR. AWRUM GOLDENBERG 20 ELENA DOMA, JASSY, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
16	ADMITTED	" "	HANA	21		F	S	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
17	ADMITTED	" "	MOISCHE	19		M	S	FRUIT-MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
18	UNDER 16	" "	SIMON	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
19		BUGARIN	FILIP	34		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	ST. PAUL, MIN.	WIFE, MRS. M. BUGARIN, 8 COMMOS. ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		STIRBU	ROMAN	31		M	S	PRESS-FITTER.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	DETROIT, MICH.	MOTHER, MRS. ANA STIRBU, CHASVAN. ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
21		NOWLICZNA	MARIA	20		F	S	TAILOR	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ	FRIEND, MR. ANTON BILIUSKI, POPER GASSE 3. CZERNOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
22		TENUSE	PESENTE	32		M	S	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	SLISESTI	MOTHER, MRS. NATALIA TENUSE, AT SLISESTI, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
23		SCHMITTMEISTER	MAGDALENA	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	KOCMAR	FATHER, MR. LOTHAR HOF, LUKAS. 296, KOCMAR, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ILLS	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	" " " "	" " "	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
25	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	" " " "	ANNA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	"	" "
26	ADMITTED	KISWAN	JULIA	33		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	MONO SOKOR	COUSIN, MR. ISTVAN KOVACZ, AT MONO SOKOR, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	ANNA	9		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" "
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	IRMA	7		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" "
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	JOSEF	13		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	" "
30		MANDEL	BELLA	22		F	S	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	HEBREW	"	KOWAR	FATHER, MR. MENDEL MANDEL, KOWAR, ROUMANIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104-BOULOGNE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	BROTHER	$5	NO			BROTHER;MR;MOSES STONE;762 CAUL DWELL AVE;BRONX,NEW-YORK,N.Y;	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	LODZ;
2	-	SELF	$15	"			BROTHER " " " " From hosp. 11-20-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	KISELICZI;
3	-	"	$2	"			COUSIN; Isidor Roane 844 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "	TORNAWATRA.
4	-	NO BROTHER	$5	"			BROTHER;MR;FRANK ANDASH.BOX 177 R;F.D.2.SMITHFIELD.PA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	BREGE
5	-	SELF	$35	"			BROTHER,MR;SIMON DENGEL;318-10 7TH AVE;NEW-YORK,N.Y. 520 Livernois Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	PORTSHESKY
6	-	SELF AND WIFE	$45	YES			BROTHER-IN-LAW,MR;RUBIN KAUFMAN 207 WEST 27TH STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	BRICENI.
7	-	HUSBAND	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CWANITZ;
8	-	FATHER	-	"			UNCLE; " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	BRICENI;
9	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	-	HUSBAND	$60	MORE			HUSBAND,MR;J.WEISS.532.540.W. 22ND STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
12	-	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	POLAND	PECZENIZYU.
13	-	"	-	"			FATHER " Ret from hosp. 11-26-20 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	-	SELF	-	"			BROTHER;MR;PHILIP KELNER.24.F. 111TH STR;NEW-YORK,N.Y; From hosp. 11-23-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	CZERNOWITZ;
15	O	"	O	"			HUSBAND;MR;SAM LAXER.187 RIVING -TON STR;NEW-YORK,N.Y; Ret. Hosp. 11-26-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	JASSY;
16	-	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	" "
17	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BROWN	"	"	" "
18	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1909 1919	ST.PAUL. MINNE.	COUSIN,MR;MIHAI SNAIDER;220 BRAUN AMERICAN STR;PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	COMOS;
20	"	"	$60	YES	1910 1920	CHICAGO. ILLS.	BROTHER;MR;SAVO STIRBU.109 CHOPE PLACE,DETROIT,MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	-	MOTHER	$30	NO			MOTHER;MRS;ANASTASI PRITCHARD. 346 EAST 9TH STR.NEW-YORK;N.Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1913 1920	DETROIT. MICH	FRIEND;MR;A.AVRAM;3911 COPLIN AVE.DETROIT,MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	HUSBAND	$25	"	1911 1914	CHICAGO. ILLS.	HUSBAND;MR.PAUL SCHMITTMEISTER 4319.S.WELLS STR;CHICAGO,ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA;	GATHOR.
24	"	FATHER	$ -	NO			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	KOCMAR.
25	"	"	$ -	YES	1913 1914	CHICAGO ILLS.	FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	CHICAGO;ILS
26	"	BROTHER IN-LAW.	$25	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW,MR.ANTAL KISWAN 2611.E.87TH STR.CLEVELAND,O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	MONO-SOKOR;
27	"	UNCLE;	-	"			UNCLE; " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	-	"			UNCLE; " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW.	$10	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW,MR;FRANK AU- -CORT.91 BRIDGE AVE.BRIDGEPORT. CONN;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	KOWAR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

EXAMINED.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEIFART	JOSEF	37		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	GJERTYANOS	FATHER, MR. MATHIAS SEIFART. 141 GJERTYANOS. ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
2		" "	MARIA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " "		
3	UNDER 16	" "	ELISABETA	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
4	UNDER 16	" "	JOSEF	7		M	S	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " "		
5		FOLLNER	FRIEDRICH	49		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	BANAD	BROTHER, MR. NICOLAUS FOLLNER. 540. BANAD, ROUMANIA.	"	"
6		" " "	SUSANNE	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " "		
7		" " "	MIHAI	17		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
8	UNDER 16	" " "	CATARINA	15		F	S	FARMHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " " "		
9		FEIERSTEIN	FEIGE	26		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER, MR. CHAIM FEIERSTEIN. XIV GRCHWANDTNEY. 18-12. VIENNA, IN	NY	BROOKLYN
10		" " "	SURE	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " AUSTRIA	"	"
11		RUJANN	PIERRE	36		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	CREVIZA	WIFE, MRS. JULA RUJANN. 111. CREVIZA. ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
12		RUSU	PAVEL	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	WIFE, MRS. GEORGINA RUSU. GRIVISA 433. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.	"	"
13		EMANOIL	GEORGES	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	WIFE, MRS. SAVETA EMANOIL. SABATEJ ROUMANIA.	"	"
14		MURGU	FEOANA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POTOC	FATHER, MR. VASILE MURGU. 53 AT POTOC. ROUMANIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15		LAZAR	JOSEF	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCAREST	FATHER, MR. GEORG LAZAR. TELPUSZ .ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
16		"	ANNA	38		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " "		
17		HEGIAN	JONESCU	38		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	DETROIT.	WIFE, MRS. BARBARA HEGIAN. 284. FAUT. ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
18		TALVAN	JACQUES	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SOCOLARI	FATHER, MR. JOAN TALVAN. 17. AT SOCOLARI. ROUMNIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
19		BALTA	GEORGE	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALTELE	WIFE, MRS. SOFIA BALTA. 7. BALTELE .ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
20		POPA	PAUL	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POTOC	DAUGHTER, MARIA POPA. 180 POTOC ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		POPESCU	GEORGE	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	ST. PAUL. MINNESOTA.	WIFE, MRS. MARIA POPESCU. 521. COMLUSO MARE, ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		CHRISTENUS	JOSEF	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	ZOCOLA	MOTHER, MRS. RUCHA CHRISTENUS. 260. ZOCOLA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		MURGU	FRANTISZEC	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	BRIDGEPORT. CONNECTICUT.	WIFE, MRS. ANNY MURGU. CRASNE. IN ROUMANIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
24		CIEFAN	THEODOR	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	AKRON, OHIO	WIFE, MRS. FLORENCE CIEFAN. AT BATOR, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		ANDRONIE	RAFILA	38		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	CLEVELAND, O.	COUSIN, MR. ANTONY SAVEDE. SIBIS--ZAN. ROUMANIA.	"	"
26		" " "	EMILIA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"
27		POPOVICI	TRAIAN	38		M	M	FARMHAND	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SOKOLAS	FATHER, MR. NICOLAI POPOVICI. SGEO DE SUS. 5. BUCAREST. ROUMANIA.		
28		" " "	MARIA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HER HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " "		
29		RAICA	SIMION	31		M	M	FARMHAND	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	BOTTOC	WIFE, MRS. SOFIA RAICA. 110. AT BOTTOC. ROUMANIA.		
30		ALBU	ANNA	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANCRAUN	FATHER, MR. NIKOLAI ALBU. AT LANCRAUN ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND

82

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105-BOULOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 18 1920, *19* 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1907 1914	CINCINNA TI.OHIO.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.KASPER GRI -MER.756 CLINTON STR.CINCINNATI.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	GJERTYANOS
2	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	FATHER	-	"	1908 1914	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	1913 1914	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U-S-A:	CINCINNATI:O:
5	✓	SELF	MORE	YES	1905 1919	"	FRIEND:MR.JOSEPH ROTH.JUNDLI STR.918:CINCINNATI:OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BANADI:
7	-	FATHER	-	"	1906 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	UNCLE.	-	NO			COUSIN:MR.ISRAEL LEINSIDER. 514 BLAKE AV.BROOKLYN:N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ZBOROW
11	-	SELF	$25	YES	1913 1920	N.Y.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.TODOR BLAJE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	"	$20	YES	1905 1920	CLEVELAND OHIO.	256 WEST 30TH STR.NEW-YORK. COUSIN.MR.JOAN PREDA.248.E. 17TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SAMBATEN.
13	-	"	MORE	NO			BROTHER:MR.LAZAR EMANOIL.230 W.36TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	TOP FIRST FINGER LEFT HAND MISSING.	"	"	SILIGENI
14	NO	"	$25	NO			COUSN.MR.STIF FLOCA.PINC ST. HAUS 258.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	SABATEJ
15	-	"	MORE	YES	1912 1919	N.Y.	COUSIN:MR.PETRU KILKON:230 W.36TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	HUSBAND	-	NO			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1914 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	COUSIN:MR.JOSA HEDEAN:1145 REVART STR.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	"	$20	NO			FRIEND:MR.ISIF FLOCA.PINC ST.HAUS.N.258.BRIDGEPORT.CON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	YES	"	$15	YES	1911 1914	DETROIT. MICH.	COUSIN.MR.ILIE NEAMTU.2652 JOHN R.STR.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	$40	YES	1910 1912	WARREN. OHIO.	FRIEND.MR.VASILE JIBELANU. 149 WEST 19TH STR.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	YES	"	$15	YES	1913 1920	ST.PAUL. MINN.	COUSIN:MR.JOHN BOGDAN.1114 NORTH STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	"	$25	NO			COUSIN:MR.SIGITZ JOSEF.243 CENTRAL PARC.W.NEW-YORK.NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
23	NO	"	$40	YES	1914 1920	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.LOUIS RATZ 258 PINE STR.BRIDGEPORT.CON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
24	-	"	MORE	YES	1913 1920	AKRON. OHIO.	COUSIN:MR.PETRU KILKON:230 W.36TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	-	"	MORE	YES	1914 1920	CLEVE-LAND.O.	BROTHER:MR.SIMION ANDRONIE. 18-20:W.14TH.STR:NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-	MOTHER	-	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	SELF	$40	NO			COUSIN.VICTORICO NEMOCAN.W. 146 7TH AVE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
28	-	HUSBAND	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"
29	-	SELF	MORE				UNCLE:MR.TEODOR SGERCZA.425 E.17TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	YES	"					BROTHER:MR.L.ALBU.5212. DETROIT AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
																						5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNESUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19 MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106-BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEDA	VASILE	34		M	M	FARM-HAND.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	WIFE.MRS.MARIA NEDA.STEHN DE SUS 6.BUCAREST.ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
2		BRANCOVEANU	PETRU	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	UNDER 16	" " " "	ICOANA	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	POTOC	FATHER.MR.BAUEN BRANCOVEANU.SKIOHO. LE SUS 5.POTOC.ROUMANIA.		WARREN
4	UNDER 16	" " " "	JOSEF	1 6		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " "		
5		VIDU	GEORGE	36		M	M	FARM-HAND.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	"	SOCOLARI	GRANDFATHER " " " " "		
6		FUNARIN	JOAN	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETROIT.	WIFE.MRS.SEMENICA VIDU.94.AT SOCOLARI.ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
7		CARTOS	TEODOR	58		M	M	CARPEN-TER.	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	DETROIT.	WIFE.MRS.SOFIA FUNARIN.425.AT ST.NICOLA MARE.ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		" " "	MARIA	17		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	NADLAC	DAUGHTER.JULIANA CARTOS.456. NADLAC.ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9	UNDER 16	" " "	THEODOR	15		M	S	CARPEN-TER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	SISTER " " " " " " " "		
10	UNDER 16	" " "	SILVIA	11		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	SISTER " " " " " " " "		
11		MOGA	GHEORGE	26		M	S	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	SISTER " " " " " " " "		
12		SANDHAUS	LEIB	18		M	S	BUTCHER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	SAN MICLAUS	MOTHER.MRS.SIDA MOGA.424 STRADA ROMANO.SAN MICLAUS SUI MARE.IN ROUMANIA.		
13		ROD	JOAN	29		M	M	FARMHAND	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	HLINITZA	FATHER.MR.WOLF LOEBEL.HLINITZA.N.Y. ROUMANIA.		BROOKLYN
14		" "	JOANA	23		F		MHOUSEWIF	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETROIT.MICH.	MOTHER.MRS.MARIUZA ROD.227. FAUTZ.ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
15	UNDER 16	" "	MARIA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW." " " " " " " "		
16	UNDER 16	" "	JOANA	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " "		
17	UNDER 16	" "	JOAN	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " "		
18		VINTEAN	GHEORGE	38		M	M	FARM-HAND.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ST.PAUL. MINNESOTA.	WIFE.MRS.SOFIA VINTEAN.STRADA KRUTSCH.SAN MICLAUS MARE.ROUMA- NIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		CRANCEA	VOILA	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DETROIT.	WIFE.MRS.MARIA CRANCEA.AT AWRIC.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		VUCU	NICOLAE	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	FATHER.MR.TEODOR VUCU.STRADA TOMNI 105.BUCAREST.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		BOSS	IVAN	31		M	M	LOCK-SMITH.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	U-S-A.	PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA.	FATHER.MR.JAKOB BOSS.5TE.GAS -SE 419.SAKALHASA.ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		" "	ANNA	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " " "		
23	UNDER 16	" "	JACOB	7		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
24	UNDER 16	" "	PETER	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " " "		
25		SCHMIDT	JOAN	26		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	BENCEC-GERM	FATHER.MR.JOHANN SCHMIDT. HINTERER GASSE 74.BENCEC-GERM.ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		" " "	EVA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER-IN-LAW." " " " " " " "		
27	UNDER 16	" " "	EVA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER " " " " " " " "		
28		GRANCEA	MICHAEL	36		M	M	AUTOMOBILE FACTORY-LABORER.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	U-S-A.	DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	MOTHER-IN-LAW.MRS.R.BOLOGA. 68.PROSTA.ROUMANIA.		
29		" " "	RAVERA	34		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER " " " " " " " "		
30		PODAR	MARIA	16		F	S	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	PROSTA	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " " " "		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106—BOULOGNE;

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1920, 19 154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transitory) sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	SELF	$25	YES	1913 1919	N.Y.	FRIEND; MR. VASILE JEBELIANA. 149 W. 14TH STR. NEW-YORK; N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	NADASH.
2	YES	"	$30	NO			COUSIN. GEORGE SAIN. P.O. BOX 216 WARREN. OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	POTOC;
3	"	HUSBAND	—	"			COUSIN; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	" "
4	"	FATHER	—	"			COUSIN. " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	" "
5	"	SELF	$25	"			COUSIN; MR. JOHN LEPA. 1025 MC DOUGL. AVENUE. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	" "
6	YES	"	$10	YES	1913	DETROIT.	COUSIN; MR. MIHAI SNAIDER. 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	SOCOLARI;
7	"	"	MORE	NO	1919	MICH.	BRAUN STR. PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. WIFE. MRS. JULIANA CARTOS; 1114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST; NICOLA MARE
8	"	FATHER	—	"			N. 4TH STR. PHILADELPHIA; PENNA; MOTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	NADLAC;
9	"	"	—	"			MOTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"			MOTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" "
11	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1918 1919	S. PAUL. MINNE.	FRIEND; MR. SIMION PATRASCA; 1431 LAWRENCE STR. PHILADELPHIA; PA;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	—	"	—	NO			BROTHER; MR. LOUIS LOEBEL. 1722 UNION STR. BROOKLYN. NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	SAN MICLAUS
ANT ALIEN 13	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1912 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	BROTHER-IN-LAW; MR. PETER CRISHAN; 643 GRAND STR. DETROIT; MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	SUL MARE. HLINITZA.
ANT ALIEN 14	"	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	FAUTZ;
15	"	FATHER	—	"	1914 1920	"	UNCLE; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	BUCENI;
16	"	"	—	"	1916 1920	"	UNCLE; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	U-S-A;	DETROIT; MICH;
17	"	"	—	"	1919 1920	"	UNCLE; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	SQUINTS BOTH EYES;	"	" " " "
ANT ALIEN 18	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1919	ST. PAUL MINNESOTA.	FRIEND. MR. SIMION PATRASICA; 1431 N. LAWRENCE STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	NONE	"	" " " "
ANT ALIEN 19	—	"	MORE	YES	1910 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	BROTHER; MR. MIKE GRANCEA. 14-16 WEST 14TH STR. NEW-YORK; N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	S; MICLAUS MARE;
20	—	"	$25	NO			COUSIN. MR. JOSEF SIGITI; 243 CENTRAL PARC W. NEW-YORK; N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	AVRIC.
ANT ALIEN 21	YES	"	MORE	YES	1907 1920	PHILA. PA;	BROTHER; MR. PETER GOSS. 1650 NORTH 4TH STR. PHILADELPHIA; PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	POTOC
ANT ALIEN 22	"	HUSBAND	—	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	SAKALHASA.
ANT ALIEN 23	"	FATHER	—	"	1913 1920	"	UNCLE; " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	GREY	"	"	OIHELLE
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	—	"	1914 1920	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROW	BROWN	"	U-S-A;	PHILADELPHIA;
25	—	SELF	MORE	NO			COUSIN; MR. FERDINAND TROESTER 440 EAST 25TH STR. NEW-YORK. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
26	—	HUSBAND	—	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BENCEC-GERM;
27	—	FATHER	—	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
28	—	SELF	MORE	YES	1912 1920	DETROIT. MICH.	FRIEND; MR. JOHN TOPOSHAN; 230-232 W. 36TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
29	—	HUSBAND	—	"	1905 1920	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	AVRIC;
30	—	UNCLE.	—	NO			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PROSTA
																				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—120

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																	
1		KELLER	SUSANNE	65		F	WD	HOUSWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	GERMAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	MOKRIN	SON, MR. PETER KELLER, BOSOWITZ, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
2	ADMITTED	SCHLESAK	ANNA	66		F	WD	"	NO	GOING TO HER DAUGHTER.	NO	"	"	"	NOVI-FUTAK	DAUGHTER, C. HERTEL 232 HAUPTGAS SE. NOVI. FUTAK. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
3		OSTERER	HILLIG	18		M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	UNTER-STINES-TI.	MOTHER, MRS. ROCHEL OSTERER, 376 UNTER-STINESTI, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GRUBSTEIN	RIVCA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	"	"	"	BALTI.	BROTHER, MR. P. SELEBOWITZ, 58 MUSEKANCHI, BALTI, ROUMANIA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	SRUL	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" " "
6		KIRMEIER	TRESSER ABRAHAM	23		M	S	STUDENT	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	PIEDECANTZ.	FATHER, MR. MOSES KIRMEIER, AT PIDECATNZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		MARCOVICE	ITHOC	17		M	S	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	"	"	BOTOSANI	FATHER, MR. ALTER MARCOVICE, DRAGOSCH VODE 18, BOTOSANI, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
8		" " "	SALIA	21		F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" " "
9		RAND	WOLF	26		M	S	FARM-HAND	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	BROSCANTZ	FATHER, MR. ISRAEL RAND, BROSCANTZ, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
10		ROSENBERG	REBEKA	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STANESTI-DE-JES	FATHER, MR. ISRAEL ROSENBERG, AT STANESTI-DE-JES, ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK
11		BURG	HERSCH	18		M	S	BRANDY-STOKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BANILLA	FATHER, MR. ABRAM BURG, BANILLA, ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX
12	ADMITTED	FERN	WOLF	61		M	M	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DROHOBYCZ	BROTHER, MR. LEISER FERN, AT DROHOBYCZ, ROUMANIA.	N.J.	ELISABETH
13	ADMITTED	" "	BINA	57		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO CHILDREN.	NO	"	"	"	" " "	BROTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " " "	"	" "
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	LEIB	19		M	S	BOOKBIN-DER.	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	"	" " "	UNCLE. " " " " " " "	"	" "
15		" "	SALOMON	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
16	ADMITTED	BERLO	TEODOR	31		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	DETROIT.	WIFE, MRS. CATI BERLO, 91 JERMATA, ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
17	ADMITTED	TADARAN	FLOARE	28		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	ROUMANIA	POTEA	COUSIN, MR. VASILE KADAR, 30, POTEA ROUMANIA.	"	" "
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	" "	10		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" "
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" " "	STEFAN	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " "	"	" "
20		GRUNBLATT	ZAHARIA	26		M	M	SHOEMAKER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	HEBREW	"	BRICENI	MOTHER, MRS. CHARNA BADUSCHANTZCI POTSCHDOWIGASSE, NOWO-SELITZA.	N.Y.	BRONX
21		" " "	SURA	20		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " ROUMANIA. "	"	" "
22	UNDER 16	" " "	DINA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " "	"	" "
23		POPOFF	BLAGOVEST	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	BULGARIA	SOFIA	FATHER, MR. MARCO M. POPOFF, RUE PATRIARCHE ENTHYME 77, SOFIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		KIROFF	THEIDORA	20		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLOVDIV	BROTHER, MR. D. KIROFF, BULGARIA.	N.J.	TRENTON
25		MIHAILOFF	YORDAN	24		M	S	OFFICE-CLERK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SOFIA	RELATION, MR. ILIA BEKYAROFF, 42 RUE SOLOUN, SOFIA, BULGARIA.	IND	GARY
26		" " "	BLAGA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	" "
27		COMAN	ELISABETHA	26		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST.	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA COMAN, STR. SPATAR 144, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA.	"	"
28		UTAN	IOAN	38		M	M	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	CLEVELAND, O.	MOTHER, MRS. ANA UTAN, ANNA KINDA GASSE 30, APOLDA MEK, ROUMANIA.	O.	CLEVELAND
29		" "	PARASCHIVA	32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-IN-LAW. " " " " " "	"	" "
30	UNDER 16	" "	ILIE	2		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "	"	" "

84

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or both? (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER-INLAW.	$20	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. ADAM KENNEDY, 483, 24TH STR, DETROIT, MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA	MOKRIN.
2	"	SON-IN-LAW	$30	"			SON-IN-LAW, MR. FRANK KONRAD, 1130 CHERRY STR, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	BLUE	"	"	NOVI-FUTAK.
3	-	STEP-SISTER	$3	"			STEP-SISTER, MISS JETA KOFFER, 784 E. 179TH STR, BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	UNTER STENISI
4	YES	SELF	MORE	"			HUSBAND, MR. M. GRUBSTEIN, 2608 S. 10TH STR, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	BALTI.
5	"	MOTHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	-	SELF	$10	"			SISTER, PEPI KIRMEIER, FORTING 14 MENSEROL STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROW	GREY	"	"	PIDSCANTZ.
7	-	"	$67	"			UNCLE, MR. ISIDOR HEIMOVITZ, 426 DE KALB AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	BOTOSANI.
8	-	"	"	"			UNCLE, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	"
9	-	COUSIN	-	"			COUSIN, MR. SAMUEL SCHERZER, 33 LOCUST STR, BROOKLYN, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BROSCANTZ.
10	-	UNCLE	$5	"			UNCLE, MR. EISIG ROSENBERG, 48 DELANCEY STR, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	STANESTI-BEJES.
11	-	SELF	$45	"			AUNT, ROSA GOLDHAGEN, 121 ST. NICOLAS STR, BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BANILLA
12	NO	SON	MORE	"			SON, MR. DAVID FERN, 8 FIRST STR, ELISABETH, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	POLAND	DROHOBYCZ.
13	"	"	$150	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 16	YES	SELF	$40	YES 1907 DETROIT, 1920 MICH.			COUSIN, ELIE STANO, 186 GERALD AVE, H.P. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	JERMATA.
17	"	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND, MR. VASILI FADARAN, 3137 FRANKLIN STR, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	POTEA.
18	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	SELF	$127	"			COUSIN, MR. LEISER SCHOR, 851 E. 162ND STR, BRONX, NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	BRIGENI.
21	-	HUSBAND	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROW	GREY	"	"	"	"
22	-	FATHER	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	"
23	-	SELF	$50	NO			FRIEND, MR. ST. KARASTOYANOFF, 13 W. 30TH STR, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	BULGARIA	SOFIA.
24	-	"	$50	"			BROTHER, MR. C. G. KIROFF, EMPIRE TIRE & RUBBER CO, TRENTON, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PLOVDIV.
25	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FATHER, MR. NEDEFF MIHAIL, 21 WEST 16TH AVENUE, GARY, INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SOFIA.
26	"	BROTHER	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SOFIA.
27	"	SELF	MORE	"			SISTER, ANNA POPA, JEFFERSON STR. 1121, GARY, INDIANA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	GRID.
ANT ALIEN 28	"	"	$50	YES 1905 CLEVELA 1920 ND. OHIO.			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. IOAN PIPER-NIA, 5501 DETROIT AVE, CLEVELAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	APOLDA MEK.
29	"	HUSBAND	-	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	FATHER	-	"BORN	"		UNCLE: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U-S-A.	CLEVELAND, O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

~~Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and~~ are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.-BOULOGNE. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 6TH., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGHEL	EUGENIA	25		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	U-S-A.	ELLWOOD CITY, PENNSYLVANIA.	FATHER, MR. SAM BOLOGA, AT PROS-TIA, ROUMANIA.	PA	ELLWOOD CITY
2		CHERECHES	ANNA	40		F	M	"	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND	NO	"	"	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	BROTHER, MR. GEORGE CRACIUM, 14. SUMOSTIELY, ROUMANIA.	PA	MC. KEES PORT
3		ROSENTHAL	SOFIA	36		F	M	"	NO	"	NO	"	HEBREW	"	BRAILA	MOTHER, MRS. MALKE KOHN, 322 STRA DA STEFANCELMARE, BRAILA, ROUMANIA.	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
4	UNDER 16	" " "	MAX	12	HOSPITAL	M	S	DISCHARGED NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" " "	MOISCHE	10	HOSPITAL	M	S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" " "	SRUL	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
7		" " "	BLIME	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
8		DEITZMAN	CIRL	30		F	WD	SEAMS-TRESS.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BRICENI	FRIEND, MR. SANNA HOIRICH, BRICENI, ROUMANIA.	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
9	UNDER 16	" "	ESTERA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND.	"	"
10		CATALANI	TERESA	44		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	ASCOLI	AUNT, MRS. TERESA CAPPONI, PIAZZA LE S. GIACOMO, ASCOLI, SO. ITALY.	NJ	CAMDEN
11		" " "	EMIDIO	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	"
12		" " "	LUIGI	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" " "	GINO	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT.	"	"
14		PERNIOLA	SABINO	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTERAMO	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO PERNIOLA, SANTERAMO IN COLLE, BARI, ITALY.	MASS	BOSTON
15		" " "	BRUNA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. FILIPPO DI GIROLAMO, SANTERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
16		DI GIROLAMO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	FARM-HAND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER.	"	"
17		PEZZUTTI	GIOACCHINO	27		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	FONTANAFREDDA	FATHER, MR. OLIVO PEZZUTTI, AT FONTANAFREDDA, SO. ITALY.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
18		PAVONE	STEFANO	42		M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	PENNE	WIFE, MRS. LUCIA PAVONE, AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	SHAMOKIN
19		D'ANGELO	AURELIO	17	8	M	S	MECANICIAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE D'ANGELO, AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		PALMISANO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	FATHER, MR. GAETANO PALMISANO, AT VALENZANO, SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		DE LUCA	MENOTTI	29		M	M	SHOEMA-KER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA	WIFE, MRS. MARIA DE LUCA, AT FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		DEL TEDESCO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	FONTANAFRED-DA.	WIFE, MRS. TERESA DEL TEDESCO, AT FONTANAFREDDA, NORTH ITALY.	OHIO	COLUMBUS
23		DEL TEDESCO	LEONARDO	41		M	M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. GIUSEPPINA DEL TEDESCO, FONTANAFREDDA, NO. ITALY.	"	"
24		FERRAMOSCA	VINCENZO	24		M	M	SHOEMA-KER.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	FARINDOLA	WIFE, MRS. A. FERRAMOSCA, AT FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		RICCITELLI	ATTANASIO	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA	WIFE, MRS. MARIA RICITELLI, AT FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		COSTANTINI	GIOVANNI	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	ASCOLI.	FATHER, MR. NAZZARENO COSTANTINI, VIA PEREIGNANA, ASCOLI, ITALY.	PA	BRISTOL
27		DI BATTISTA	SILVESTRO	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	PIANELLA	FATHER, MR. LIBERATO DI BATTISTA, PIANELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	CONN	WATERBURY
28		" " "	MARIA	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	PIANELLA	MOTHER, MRS. CATERINA CAPPELLI. LARGO MO771, TERAMO, SO. ITALY.	"	"
29		FILIPPONE	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	BLACK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	"	WIFE, MRS. DONATA FILIPPONE, AT PIANELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		NORSCIO	FRANCESCO	25		M	M	FARMLA-BORER.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	"	WIFE, MRS. FILOMENA NORSCIO, AT PIANELLA.	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 108-BOULOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

158

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (or she) and the members of the family (if any) in possession of $50 each, or have they sufficient means for their care and transportation to their destination? (If no, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	300/ MORE	YES	1907 1920	ELLWOOD CITY, PA.	HUSBAND; MR. EBERHIM ANGHEL, 308 LAWRENCE AVE. ELLWOOD CITY, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	PROSTIA.
2	YES	"	$25 /	NO			HUSBAND, MR. FLORE CHERECHES, 401-3 JEROME STR. MC. KEESPORT, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	SUMOSTIELY;
3	—	HUSBAND	—	"			HUSBAND; MR. NATHAN ROSENTHAL, 262. E. HOUSTON STR. NEW-YORK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	"	RRAILA
4	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	
5	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " From from	"	" 11-22-19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	
6	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"	
7	—	"	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	
8	—	SELF	$20 /	"			FATHER; MR. MOISE WEDMOVSKY, 105 STANTON STR. NEW-YORK, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	"	BRICENI;
9	—	MOTHER	—	"			GRANDFATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"	
10	NO	SELF	$50	"			HUSBAND; MR. ALFONSO CATALANI, 315 BECKETT STR. CAMDEN, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	affidavit	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ITALY	ASCOLI;
11	"	MOTHER	120 /	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	MOTHER	2	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	SELF	$60 /	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW; MR. NUNZIO SILLETTE 76 CEDAR STR. DEE. WASCH. NORWOOD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	SANTERAMO
15	"	HUSBAND	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW; " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	SELF	—	"			BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	YES	"	$50 /	"			FRIEND; MR. ANTONIO CALEGALLI, 1055 CEMDEM AV. COLUMBUS, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FONTANAFREDDA
18	"	"	$25 /	"			BROTHER; MR. ACHILLE PAVONE, 221 S. PEARL STR. SHAMOKIN, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE;
19	"	"	16 /	"			UNCLE; MR. ERNESTO D'ANGELO, 928 S. 8TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	PENNE.
20	"	"	$25 /	"			UNCLE; MR. MICHELE DE FRENZA, 1957 VERNON PARK, CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO;
21	"	"	$25 /	"			COUSIN; MR. VINCENZO SCARAMUZZI, 420 STEVENS STR. NEW-YORK. Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE;
22	"	"	$30	YES	1909 1910	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	FRIEND; MR. EUGENIO ZANON, 300 NORTH 3RD STR. COLUMBUS, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	FONTANAFREDDA;
23	"	"	$50 /	NO			COUSIN, MR. GIUSEPPE DEL COL, 300 NORTH 3RD STR. COLUMBUS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	"
24	—	"	$30 /	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. SABATINO CIPRIETTI, 248. W. 45TH STR. OHIO NEW YORK, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA.
25	YES	"	$30	YES	1911 1912	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.	BROTHER-IN-LAW; MR. G. MAGLIANI, BOX 16, STR. 7, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR ON THE NECK;	"	FARINDOLA;
26	NO	"	$50				BROTHER; MR. VINCENZO COSTANTINI BOX 6, BRISTOL, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	NONE	"	"	ASCOLI;
27	NO	"	$30	YES	1910 1913	WATERBURY, CONN.	BROTHER, MR. VINCENZO DIBATTISTA, 1208 N. MAIN STR. WATERBURY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	"	PIANELLA
28	"	HUSBAND	—	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW; " " CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	YES	SELF	$25	NO			COUSIN; MR. CESARE PULCINELLA 2641 E. SOMMERSET STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	POSCIANO;
30	"	"	25 /	YES	1913 1914	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	FRIEND, MR. GIUSTO CIRIACO, 1226 SHERIDON STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLOND	"	"	"	PIANELLA;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM, *from* BOULOGNE SUR MER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920, *19*

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109 BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUCIOTTI	GEREMIA	30		M	S	SHOEMAKER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PENNE	MOTHER, MRS. CARMELA G. LUCIOTTI. AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	*	DALPIAZ	MARIA	17		F	S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	NO. "	"	CLOZ	MOTHER, MARIA DALPIAZ, CLOZ, IN NORTH ITALY.	MO	ST. LOUIS
3		CESCOLINI	ALMA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NO. "	"	CLOZ	BROTHER, MR. GIUSEPPE CESCOLINI, CLOZ, NORTH ITALY.	ILLS	LEWISTOWN
4		DABICH	MILKA	27		F	M	HOUSE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	YOUGO-SLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OKUCAM	MOTHER, MRS. MLINAREWICE JEWA. SCHIRINTZI, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	ILLS	E. ST. LOUIS
5	UNDER 16	" "	VUKOSAVA	7		F	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
6	ADMITTED	KIJNER	MALCA	18		F	S	PHOTOGRAPHER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KELMENTI	MOTHER, MRS. DWOIRA KIJNER. AT KELMENTI, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	ADMITTED	" " "	CHAIA	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER " " " " "	"	" " "
8		DAUBER	ROSA	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	BANILA	MOTHER, MRS. PESSIE SLOMUK. AT BANILA, ROUMANIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
9	UNDER 16	" "	JETTI	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
10		~~PRACH~~	~~NEGHA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~FARM-HAND.~~	~~YES~~	~~SLOVENIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~YOUGO-SLAVIA~~	~~SLOVENIAN~~	~~YOUGO-SLAVIA.~~	~~KOSTANJEWICE~~	~~FATHER, MR. MIHA PRACH, PRUSNAVAS 7, KOSTANJEWICE, YOUGO-SLAVIA.~~	~~PA~~	~~LEMONT FURNACE~~
11		BIFERI	ANTONIO	28		M	M	FARM-HAND.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	BISENTI	WIFE, MRS. MARIA BIFERI. AT BISENTI, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		~~SERVIDIO~~	~~MARIA~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HOUSE-WIFE.~~	~~NO~~	~~GOING TO HUSBAND.~~	~~NO~~	"	"	"	~~CARBONARA~~	~~FATHER, MR. NICOLA FAVIA, CARBONARA, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
13		~~" " "~~	~~COSTANZA~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOUSHOLD~~	~~"~~	~~TO FATHER~~	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " "	"	" " "
14		~~" " "~~	~~NICOLA~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " "	"	" " "
15		DORIGUZZI	GASPERINA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NO ITALIAN	ITALY	DANTA	MOTHER, MRS. ESTE DORIGUZZI. AT W. VA. HERUDON DANTA, IN BELLUNO, NORTH ITALY.		
16	UNDER 16	" " "	DINO	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "	"	" " "
17		MADDALIN	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	FARM-LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. AMELIA MADDALIN. AT DANTA, IN BELLUNO, NORTH ITALY.	"	" " "
18		CASTELLI	NOEMI	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	COLLE CORVINO	FATHER, MR. DONATO PETRONIO. AT COLLE CORVINO, SO. ITALY.	OHIO	ASHTABULA
19	UNDER 16	" " "	AUGUSTO	10		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER " " " " " "	"	" " "
20		VARISCHETTI	EGIDIO	37		M	M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	NO. "	"	GORNO	WIFE, MRS. LUCIA VARISCHETTI. AT GORNO, NORTH ITALY.	PA	BRIDGEVILLE
21		GUERINONI	PIETRO	21		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GORNO	FATHER, MR. BENEDETTO GUERINONI. GORNO, NORTH ITALY.	"	" " "
22		JULIUCCI	CESARE	25		M	S	FARM LABORER.	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	BISENTI	FATHER, MR. VINCENZO JULIUCCI. AT BISENTI, SOUTH ITALY.	"	PHILADELPHIA
23		SILVESTRI	GIOVANNI	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	MALTIGNANO	BROTHER, MR. ANNIBALE SILVESTRI. MALTIGNANO, SO. ITALY.	"	DERRY
24		BARBAROSSA	PASQUALE	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	FARINDOLA	WIFE, MRS. MARIA CARMINE BARBAROSSA. AT FARINDOLA, SO. ITALY.	IOA	MASON CITY
25		SCURTI	DOMENICO	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	PIANELLA	FATHER, MR. EUGENIO SCURTI. AT PIANELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	CONN	WATERBURY.
26		SARDELLA	GIAMPIETRO	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	PENNE	WIFE, MRS. ANTONIETTA SARDELLA. AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		MARCELLI	LUCIANO	26		M	S	BLACK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	PENNE	WIFE, MRS. F. MARCELLI. PENNE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		FRATTAROLA	LUIGI	17		M	S	FARM-LABORER.	"	"	"	"	SO. "	"	FARINDOLA	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO FRATTAROLA. FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	WHITE HAVEN
29		DI GREGORIO	ANTONIO	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	SO "	"	"	WIFE, MRS. A. DI GREGORIO. AT FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA-IOWA	MASON CITY
30		KLEINMAN	CIRLA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HERBEW	ROUMANIA	HOTIN	FATHER, MR. LEIZER KLEINMANN, STEFAN CEL MARE, 345, HOTIN, IN ROUMANIA.	STR. NY	NEW-YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102-BOULOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reaching temporarily or visiting per mind in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	NO			BROTHER, MR. CESARE LUCIOTTI, 1907 N. 13TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PENNE.
2	"	"	$40	"			SISTER, ISOLETTA DALPIAZ, 3164 A BRATNER PL. ST. LOUIS, MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CLOZ.
3	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. GIUSEPPE LARCHER, LEWISTOWN, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	CLOZ.
4	"	HUSBAND	$30	"			HUSBAND, MR. IGNO DABICH, 303 EXCHANGE AVE. E. ST. LOUIS, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SCHIRINTZI.
5	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	OKUCAN.
6	-	SISTER	-	"			SISTER, S. SCHNEIDER, 534 E. 11TH STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	KELMENTI.
7	-	"	-	"			SISTER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NO	HUSBAND	$25	"			HUSBAND, MR. HARRY DAUBER, 181 HAMILTON STR. BRODGEPORT, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	PANILA.
9	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	"
10	NO	BROTHER	$35	"			BROTHER, MR. JOSEF PRACH, HOUSE 134, LEMONT FURNACE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	GREY	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	BROSNAVASI.
11	YES	SELF	$25	YES 1910 1912	PHILA. PENNA.		UNCLE, MR. PASQUALE BARONE, RESIN STR. 38-41, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	"NO	NO"	NO	NO	NO	"GOOD"	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON THE UPPER LIP.	ITALY	BISENTI.
12	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			HUSBAND, MR. NICOLA SERVIDIO, 718 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	"	CARBONARA.
13	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLOND	"	"	"	"
15	NO	HUSBAND	$30	NO			HUSBAND, MR. GIACOMO DORIGUZZI. BOX 12, HERUDON, W. VA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLO.	BRO	NONE	ITALY	DANTA.
16	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	DANTA.
17	"	SELF	$30	YES	1910 1917	NORTH ADAMS MASS.	BROTHER-IN-LAW, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
18	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND, MR. CAMILLO CASTELLI. 13 ELMER STR. ASHTABULA, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	COLLECORVINO.
19	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	BISENTE.
20	NO	SELF	$30	"			COUSIN, MR. EVARISTO SARTORINI. BOX 20, BRIDGEVILLE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	GORNO.
21	"	"	$30	"			COUSIN, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	YES	"	$25	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. MODESTO FRANCO, 410 SO. STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BISENTI.
23	NO	"	$30	YES	1906 1913	DERRY PENNA.	BROTHER, MR. ANTONIO SILVESTRI. BOX 429, DERRY, PENNSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FOLIGNANO.
24	YES	"	$50	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. GAETANO DI GREGORIO. BOX 945, MASON CITY, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA
25	NO	"	$25	"			BROTHER, MR. PASQUALE SCURTI. P.O.B. 9, WATERBURY, CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PIANELLA.
26	YES	"	$30	YES	1911 1912	ROCHESTER, NY.	BROTHER, MR. FRANCO PERILLI, AT ROCHESTER, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE.
27	"	"	$40	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. CESARE LUCIOTTI, 1907 SO. 13TH STR. AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$45	NO			BROTHER, MR. GABRIELE FRATTAROLA BOX 4, WHITE HAVEN, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA.
29	"	"	$50	YES	1906 1908	WHITE HAVEN PA.	BROTHER, MR. SERAFINO DI GREGORIO. BOX 945, MASON CITY, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	BROTHER	$20	NO			BROTHER, MR. SAM KLEINMAN, 102 SUFFOLK STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	HOTIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

EXCESS.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19 MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 110-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, NOVEMBER 6TH, *19* 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI PENTIMA	RAFFAELLO	26		M S	MELTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANELLA	FATHER, MR. P. DI PENTINA, AT PIANELLA, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		ANTONUCCI	LUIGI	10	4	M S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, MR. G. DI PENTINA, AT PIANELLA, IN SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
3		" "	SILVESTRO	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " " " " "	"	"
4		MASCIOVECCHIO	EMIDIO	26		M S	SHOEMAKER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANELLA	MOTHER, MRS. LUCIA DI PENTINA. AT PIANELLA, IN SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		" " " "	GRAZIA	22		F S	HOUSE-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, " " " " " "	"	"
6		ANDREUCCI	GUIDO	17		M S	FARM-LABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENAROTA	FATHER, MR. ALESSANDRO ANDREUCCI. VENAROTA, SOUTH ITALY.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		MAROCCHI	ALFREDO	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, MRS. VINCENZA MAROCCHI. AT VENAROTA, SOUTH ITALY.	ILL	CHICAGO
8		CICARONE	VITO	18		M S	SHOEMAKER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTERAMO	FATHER, MR. LUIGI CICARONE. AT SANTERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	NY	NEW-YORK
9		GIORGI	NAZZARENO	29		M M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VENAROTA	WIFE, MRS. DOMENICA GIORGI. AT VENAROTA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	SUPERIOR
10		DI MARCO	EMIDIO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIGNANO	FATHER, MR. NAZZARENO DI MARCO. CIGNANO, SOUTH ITALY.	OHIO	LOWELVILLE
11		MARINI	GIUSEPPE	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO MARINI. AT MONTEROCCO, SO. ITALY.	PA	UNIONTOWN
12		PUCCELLA	GIUSEPPE	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA	WIFE, MRS. CARMELA PUCELLA. AT FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		ALFONSI	TOMMASO	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO	FATHER, MR. G. ALFONSI. BORGO SOLESTA, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	UNIONTOWN
14		TRIOZZI	LUIGI	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE	FATHER, MR. RAFFAELE TRIOZZI. AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
15		FANINI	GIOVANNI	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MALTIGNANO	FATHER, MR. ASCENZIO FANINI. AT MALTIGNANO, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	DERRY
16		BERNARDI	EMIDIO	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO	FATHER, MR. NAZZARENO BERNARDI. FUONI PORTA CARTARA, PICENO. SO. ITALY.	N.J.	CAMDEN
17	ADMITTED	MASSI	TERESA	21		F S	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CIGNANO	FATHER, MR. N. MASSI. CIGNANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		FERRI	RAFFAELE	31		M M	BLACK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIANELLA	WIFE, MRS. AMELIA FERRI. AT PIANELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	NY	NEW-YORK
19		CIPRIETTI	LUIGI	32		M M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA	WIFE, MRS. LAURA CIPRIETTI. AT FARINDOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	NY	NEW-YORK
20	ADMITTED	CATTARUZZA	GIOVANNI	15		M S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	NO. "	"	AURONZO	FATHER, MR. ALESSANDRO CATTARUZZA. AURONZO, NORTH ITALY.	W.VA.	MATOAKA
21		DORIGUZZI	CELESTE	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANTA	FATHER, MR. ANGELO DORIGUZZI. AT DANTA, NORTH ITALY.	CONN	TORRINGTON
22		DORIGUZZI	ANTONIA	30		F WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER, MR. GIUSEPPE DORIGUZZI. AT DANTA, NORTH ITALY.	W.VA.	MATOAKA
23		DORIGUZZI	ANGELO	27		M M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE, MRS. MARIA DORIGUZZI. AT DANTA, IN BELLUNO, NORTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		MENIA	CESARE	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE, MRS. LETIZIA MENIA. AT DANTA, NORTH ITALY.	MASS	PITTSFIELD
25		" "	GIUSEPPE	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	SISTER-IN-LAW, " " " " " "	"	"
26		RAGANO	FRANCESCO	17		M S	FISHERMAN.	"	"	"	"	SO.	"	MOLA	MOTHER, MRS. FRANCESCA RAGANO. AT MOLA, SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		COLUCCI	FRANCESCO	17		M S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALENZANO	FATHER, MR. FRANCESCO COLUCCI. AT VALENZANO, SO. ITALY.	MICH	DETROIT.
28		TAURO	CARMINE	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE	WIFE, MRS. ELISABETTA TAURO. AT PENNE, IN SOUTH ITALY.	NY.	HARRIDON
29		SCAVO	LUCIA ANNA	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	CARBONARA	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA LUIGIA ELIA. AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
30	UNDER 16	" "	SANTA	7		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " " " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 110-BOULOGNE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which he has permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or both, not likely to become a public charge.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$30	NO			UNCLE; MR. ANTONIO ANTONUCCI, 595 E. 184TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PIANELLA.
2	—	FATHER	—	BORN YES 1910 1914		N.Y.	FATHER; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	" 1911 1914		N.Y.	FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4	YES	SELF	$30	NO			BROTHER; MR. ADELMO MASCIOVECCHIO 189TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	PIANELLA.
5	—	BROTHER	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	"
6	YES	SELF	$30	"			BROTHER; MR. ANTONIO ANDREUCCI. 21ST STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	VENAROTA;
7	"	"	$30	YES 1907 1910	CHICAGO ILLINOIS.		BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. ALESSANDRO SCHIOCHETTI. 21STR STR. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	VENAROTA;
8	—	"	$25	NO			BROTHER; MR. GIUSEPPE CICARONE. 91. E. 116TH STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SANTERAMO.
9	NO	"	$30	"			UNCLE; MR. GIOCONDO GIOVANNI BOX 41. SUPERIOR, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCA FLUVIONE
10	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW; MR. GIOVANNI GUE-NIERI. BOX 383. LOWELVILLE, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CIGNANO.
11	YES	"	$30	"			COUSIN; MR. PIETRO ALFONSI. FAYETTE COUNTY, UNIONTOWN, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO.
12	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW; MR. DOMENICO DONADIO. 821 CHRISTIAN STR. AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FARINDOLA.
13	"	"	$30	"			COUSIN; MR. PIETRO ALFONSI. FAYETTE COUNTY, UNIONTOWN, PENNA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO.
14	"	"	$30	"			COUSIN; MR. DOMENICO DONADIO. 821 CHRISTIAN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE.
15	NO	"	$30	"			COUSIN. MR. ANTONIO SILVESTRI. BOX 6. DERRY, PENNSYLVANIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MALTIGNANO.
16	"	"	$30	"			BROTHER; MR. PIETRO BERNARDI. 629 WEST STR. CAMDEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO.
17	YES	"	$30	"			FUTURE HUSBAND. MR. G. APOSTOLO. 929-929. SO. 8TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	FOLIGNANO.
18	—	"	$25	YES 1916 1919	WATERBURY, CONN.		COUSIN. MR. DONATO ANTONUCCI. 108TH STR. 331. E. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	PIANELLA.
19	—	"	$50	NO			COUSIN; MR. EMIDIO CIATTI. 48 MULBERRY STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	FARINDOLA.
20	YES	"	$30	"			UNCLE; MR. GILDO CATTARUZZA. BOX 251 MATOAKA, W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	AUPONZO.
21	NO	"	$50	"			COUSIN; MR. ANGELO BELLI. 71 BERRY STR. TORRINGTON, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLACK	"	"	"	DANTA.
22	YES	"	$30	NO			COUSIN; MR. GILDO CATTARUZZA. BOX 251. MATOAKA, WEST VIRGINIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	DANTA
23	—	"	$30	YES 1914 1916	WANCHESTER, VER.		COUSIN; MR. OSVALDO DORIGUZZI. MULBERRY STR. 26. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	DANTA
24	YES	"	$25	YES 1909 1915	"		BROTHER; MR. ATTILIO MENIA. 46 PENBROCK AVE. PITTSFIELD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	—	NO			BROTHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$25	"			FATHER; MR. PAOLO PAGANO. 832 W. OHIO STR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MOLA;
27	YES	"	$25	"	"		BROTHER-IN-LAW; MR. DOMENICO LUCENTE 287 GRATIOT AVE. AT DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	VACERZANO;
28	NO	"	$25	YES 1907 1910	HARRISON N.Y.		BROTHER; MR. GIUSEPPE TAURO. BOX 311. HARRISON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE
29	YES	HUSBAND	$25	NO			HUSBAND; MR. MICHELANGELO SCAVO. 1432 W. OHIO STR. CHICAGO, ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA.
30	—	FATHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	CARBONARA;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vacant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARBANAS	KATI	20		F	S	FARM-HAND.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	RAZBOJISTE	FATHER, MR. ZIVKO ARBANAS, SELO RAZBOJISTE, ZP. PODGOVAC, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OHIO	WADTSWORTH
2		GONDELMANN	HERSCH	23		M	S	MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	HOTIN	MOTHER, MRS. JENA GONDELMANN, STRADA FATHE HIBERA, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		ROSENBERG	FRUME	65		F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO DAUGHTER.	NO	"	"	"	JEDENITZ	FRIEND, MR. MATEL ROSENBERG, 90 RS. TEWOTZ STR, JEDENITZ, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		FLASCH	ADALBERT	19		M	S	OFFICE CLERK.	YES	GERMAN	YES	YOUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	PALANKA	FATHER, MR. FRANZ FLASCH, AT PALANKA, YOUGO-SLAVIA.	"	NEW-YORK
5		MARGULIES	MAX	20		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	SADAGURA	FATHER, MR. MARCUS MARGULIES, AT SADAGURA, ROUMANIA.	MD.	BALTIMORE
6		" " "	DORA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
7		WEINTRAUB	MOISCHE	24		M	S	CLOTHES MERCHANT	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	HOTIN	FATHER, MR. MASCHIL WEINTRAUB, 735 GRIVITZA, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.		BRONX
8		" " "	CHAIM	17		M	S	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
9	ADMITTED	KLEIN	JENTE	50		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	BANILA	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. JANKEL KLEIN. 441, GR. BANILA, ROUMANIA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
10	DEPORTED	" "	FEIWEL	20		M	S	BAKER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	" "	REBEKKA	15		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
12	UNDER 16	" "	MOISE	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
13		" "	ABRAHAM	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
14	ADMITTED	GRELER	MOSES	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
15	ADMITTED	GRELER	LITMAN	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " " "	"	" "
16	ADMITTED	DROSS	JANKEL	58		M	M	MECHANICER.	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	HOTIN	FRIEND, MR. HONA TOEPPER, STRADA PLAWNA, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
17	ADMITTED	" "	PESSIE	52		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING WITH HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
18		SCHWARTZMAN	ABRAHAM	39		M	M	CLOTHES MERCHANT.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	BRITCHANI	HOUSEWIFE, SARA SCHWARTZMAN, LEB KANOSTRASSE 975, BRITCHANI, IN ROUMANIA.	"	BROOKLYN
19		GONDELMANN	ESHIA ZELIK	20		M	S	SUGAR MERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRICENI	FATHER, MR. CHAIM ISAK GONDELMANN FERDINAND I, BRICENI, ROUMANIA.	MASS	CHELSEA
20		" " "	SMIL	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRICENI	" " " " " " " " " " "	"	" "
21		SCHITNOWETZER	LEIB	21		M	S	BREWERY LABORER.	"	RUSSIAN	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	"	HOTIN	FATHER, MR. GERS SCHITNOWETZER. STR. STEFAN CEL MARE 96, HOTIN. ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX
22	ADMITTED	MARGULES	CHAIM	20		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHOTIN	COUSIN, MR. SCHULIM SCHREIER. STR GEORGE MARZEWSKA, CHOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23	ADMITTED	" " "	CHAJKE	22		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
24	ADMITTED	" " "	LEIB	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
25	ADMITTED	" " "	JOACHIM	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
26	ADMITTED	" " "	NISON	8		M	S	"	NO		NO	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " " " "	"	" "
27		FAVALE	VINCENZA	26		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	SANTERAMO	MOTHER, MRS. ANNA FAVALE, AT SANTERAMO, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		FICARELLA	MICHELE	25		M	S	FARM-LABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	FATHER, MR. DONATO FICARELLI, AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
29		MICHIELLI	MARIA	31		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	SANNICANDRO	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO ANTONACCI. SANNICANDRO, SOUTH ITALY.	"	"
30		SANTORO	TOMMASO	22		M	S	SHOEMAKER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	"	"	"	MODUGNO	MOTHER, MRS. ANTONIA SANTORO, AT MODUGNO, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	"	"

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111—BOULOGNE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19*

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he came, after expiration (temporarily or otherwise) of time for which permit to land was granted.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	$10	NO			COUSIN;MR.JOSEF TOMAKOVIC;321 S.SUMAN STR;WADTSWORTH,OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROW	BROWN	NONE	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	BAZ3DJISTE:
2	-	UNCLE.	-	"			UNCLE;MR.SISEA BREECKER;213 N.27TH STR.NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	DAUGHTER	-	"			DAUGHTER;ADEL STRAUWASSER.281 HAMONT STR;BROOKLYN;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BLUE	"	"	JEDENITZ:
4	-	SELF	$20	"																							
5	YES	UNCLE;	$2	"			UNCLE;MR.GEORG PILLER;310 EAST 158TH STR;NEW-YORK;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	EGYPTIA	CAIRO.
6	-	"	-	"			UNCLE;MR.S.MILLER.2031 EASTERN AVE;BALTIMORE;MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	SADAGURA.
7	-	BROTHER	-	"			UNCLE; " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	-	"	-	"			BROTHER;MR.ABE WEINTRAUB;942 E.167TH STR.BRONX,NEW-YORK,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	HOTIN.
9	NO	HUSBAND	$	"			BROTHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BROW	BLUE	"	"	" "
10	"	FATHER	-	"			HUSBAND;MR.CHAIM KLEIN;1368 PENBROKE STR.BRIDGEPORT;CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	11	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	GR;BANILA:
11	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	" "
12	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	-	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	" "
13	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROW	BLUE	DWARF	"	GR;BANILA.
14	"	"	-	"			FATHER;MR;PEREZ GRELLER;1368 PENBROKE STR.BRIDGEPORT;CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROW	BROWN	NONE	"	" "
15	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	-	DAUGHTER	$20	"			DAUGHTER;RACHEL SWETLOW-DROSS 801 TREMONT AVE;BRONX;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	-	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	HOTIN.
18	-	COUSIN	$10	YES 1906 1912	NEW-YORK;		COUSIN;MR.MAX GREENBERG;786 GEORGIA AVENUE;BROOKLYN;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	" "
19	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			MOTHER;MRS.BEKA ZALTZMANN.192 CHESTNUT STR;CHELSEA;MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	GREY	"	"	BRICENI.
20	"	"	-	"			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	" "
21	-	COUSIN	$10	"			COUSIN;MR.CIRL SEBETH.1251 BROOK AVE;BRONX;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	YES	FATHER	-	"			FATHER MR;MAX MORGULIS;305 PRATT STR;BUFFALO;N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	"	HOTIN;
23	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CHOTIN;
24	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	-	SELF	$25	YES 1907 1909	N.Y.		UNCLE;MR;MARCELIO BALDASSARE 1089 TIFFANG STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	YES	"	$25	NO			BROTHER;MR.GIUSEPPE FICAREL -LA;1740.W;ERIE STR;CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GIOIA DEL COLLE.
29	"	HUSBAND	$25	"			HUSBAND;MR;MICHIELLI ANGELAN -IONIO.945 TAYLOR STR;CHICAGO. ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	"	CAPBONARA;
30	"	FATHER	$25	"			FATHER;MR.TIBERIO SANTORO. 512 ALA STR;CHICAGO;ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SANNICANDRO MODUGNO;

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. v. d. HEUVEL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		UVA	TOMMASO	17		M	S	SHOEMAKER.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO	FATHER, MR. VITO UVA, VALENZANO, IN SOUTH ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		MILELLA	FRANCESCO	33		M	M	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	WIFE, MRS. MARIA MILELLA, AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SOUTH ITALY.	"	" "
3		ANGELINI	GIOVANNI	22		M	S	FARMLABORER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PICENO	FATHER, MR. E. ANGELINI, FRAZIONE PIAGGIA ASCOLI PICENO, SO. ITALY	PA	MASONTOWN
4		PELLICO	QUIRINO	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE	FATHER, MR. PASQUALE PELLICO, AT PENNE, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	CRUM LYNNE
5		PACE	DONATO	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI	MOTHER, MRS. BEATRICE PACE, AT NOCI, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	VANDERGRIFT
6		MOSSA	NICOLA	28		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	WIFE, MRS. NUNZIATA MOSSA, AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		PARTIPILO	PASQUALE	17		M	S	FARMLABORER. 2-467373-7/21/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA	~~FATHER, MR. NICOLA PARTIPILO, AT CARBONARA, IN BARI, SO. ITALY.~~	"	" "
8		PIETRAMICO	MARIA GIUSEPPE	25		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SO. ITALIAN	ITALY	PIANELLA	FATHER, MR. DOMENICO PIETRAMICO, PIANELLA, SOUTH ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		NOTARNICOLA	GIAMBATTISTA	25		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI.	FATHER, MR. LORENZO NOTARNICOLA, AT NOCI, SOUTH ITALY.	PA	VANDERGRIFT
10		GANCZKI	JULIANA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE. 6-32656	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	SARKOZUJLAH	FATHER, MR. ILES MICLOS, 58, SARKOZUJLAK, ROUMANIA.	PA	HOMESTEAD
11	UNDER 16	" " "	IRMA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" "	GRANDFATHER	"	" "
12		PURICI	AUGUST	35		M	M	FARMHANYES	"	ROUMANIAN	YES	"	"	U-S-A.	NEW-YORK	WIFE, MRS. KATARINA PURICI, AT MOLT BANILA, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13	409303 7/20/28	GHULLAI	SANDOR	26		M	S	CLERK 8-55971	"	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	GEORGENI	FATHER, MR. MIHAIL GHULLAI, AT GEORGENI, ROUMANIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		VAN CREYELINGHE	FELICIE	55		F	WD	HOUSEWIFE.	"	FRENCH	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MESSINES	MOTHER, MRS. MARIE THERESE SCHILL, MESSINES, BELGIUM.	MICH	DETROIT.
15	UNDER 16	" " " "	ABEL	15		M	S	POLISHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRANDMOTHER	"	" "
16		SCHAIM	DINA	21		F	S	HOUSEWIFE.	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	FRANCE	PARIS.	FATHER, MR. ABRAHAM SCHAIM, 159 FAUBOURG ST. ANTOINE, PARIS, FRANCE.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17		ZIEGLER	CHARLES	26		M	S	COOK	"	GERMAN	"	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	FATHER, MR. L. ZIEGLER, MUEHLENPLATZ. 9. LUCERN, SWITZERLAND.	ILLS	CHICAGO
18	ADMITTED	LONDON	ROZALIA	22		F	S	NONE	"	HUNGARIAN	"	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	KAREMARE	FATHER, MR. LAJOS LONDON, KAREMARE IN ROUMANIA.	"	" "
19	ADMITTED	" " "	SAROLTA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	" "
20		WILDER	CHAJE	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE. 2-942616 12/5/41	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	STOROZINETZ	BROTHER, MR. CHAIM SALMAN, RAHOGAS SE, MARMAROSZIGET, ROUMANIA.	N.Y	NEW-YORK
21		" "	OSIAS	19		M	S	DRUGSMERCHANT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" "
22		" "	ISAC	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE.	"	" "
23		PREISER	MAYER FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	TAILOR 6-10171 26-8/19/40	"	GERMAN	"	"	HEBREW	"	IVANCANTI	FATHER, MR. JANOS PREISER, AT IVANCANTI, ROUMANIA.	"	" "
24		FLYACK	JULIANNE	20		F	S	HOUSEWIFE.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ABA	MOTHER, MRS. E. FLYAK, ABA, IN ROUMANIA.	PA	MUNHALL
25		BOKMAN	PEREL	24		F	S	SEAMSTRESS.	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNIK	BROTHER, MR. MENDEL BOKMAN, KRASNIK, ROUMANIA.	NY	BROOKLYN
26		HEMMERLING	JOSEPH	22		M	S	TYPOGRAPH.	"	GERMAN	"	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	ROLLINGER-GRUND.	FATHER, MR. H. HEMMERLING, AT ROLLINGERGRUND, LUXEMBURG.	ILLS	CHICAGO
27		SPIELMANN	MARY	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROODT	MOTHER, MRS. WARNIMONT, ROODT BY REDANGE, LUXEMBURG.	"	" "
28	UNDER 16	" " "	THOMAS	7		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	Same as Above		"		GRANDMOTHER	"	" "
29	UNDER 16	" " "	FIMI	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	Same as Above		"		GRANDMOTHER	"	" "
30	UNDER 16	" " "	CLARA	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	Same as Above		"		GRANDMOTHER	"	" "

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 112-BOULOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1920, *19* 166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been imported, or otherwise, and how long he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$23	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW:MR.PASQUALE ABA-TECOLA.773 FORAUER STR.CHICAGO. ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	VALENZANO.
2	"	"	$30	"			COUSIN:MR.VITO CUARANTA.832 W. OHIO STR.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA:
3	"	"	$30	"			UNCLE:MR.SABATINO BACCHETTI.P. O.BOX 658.MASONTOWN.PENNA:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ASCOLI PICENO
4	NO	"	$50	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.DAVIDE CACCIA FIORE.BOX 186.CRUM LYNNE.PA:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PENNE.
5	"	"	$50	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.FRANCESCO LIUZZI.404 LOWELL STR.VANDER-GRIFT.PA:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI:
6	YES	"	$25	YES	1910 1913	CHICAGO ILLINOIS.	BROTHER-IN-LAW:DOMENICO IACOBEL-LIS.945 W.TAYLOR STR.CHICAGO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONARA:
7	"	"	$25	NO			UNCLE.MR.SALVATORE DE MATTEO. 945 W TAYLOR STR.CHICAGO.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	YES	SELF	$30	NO			SISTER.ELEONORA PIETRAMICO.630 EAST 12TH STR.NEW-YORK CITY.NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.BROWN		NONE	ITALY	PIANELLA.
9	NO	"	$25	"			COUSIN.MR.FRANCESCO LUIZZI.404 LOWELL STR.VANDERGRIFT.PENNA:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NOCI.
10	YES	HUSBAND	$25	"			HUSBAND:MR.STEPHAN GANSKI.659 1-2.8TH AVE.HOMESTEAD:PA:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	SARKOZUJLAK
11	"	FATHER	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	-	SELF	$25	"	1913 1920		BROTHER:MR.ADOLF PURICI.434.17 TH STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	MOLT-BANILA.
13	YES	"	MORE	"			COUSIN:MR.LASZLO MUNCSAN.2766 E.75TH STR.CLEVELAND.OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	GEORGENI.
14	"	SON	MORE	"			SON.MR.CARLOS VAN CREYELINGHE 123 OAKDALE AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	BELGIUM	VIDCHAD:
15	"	BROTHER	-	"			BROTHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	MESSINES
16	-	UNCLE.					UNCLE:MR.ROBIN FINE.959 GRAND-AVENUE.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	BRAILA:
17	NO	SELF	$50	"			FRIEND:MR.L.STEFFEN.2012 NORTH RACINE AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BROWN	BLUE GREY.	"	SWITZERL.	LUCERN.
18	YES	"					BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.LOUIS LEI-BOWICZ.1319 SO.PEORA STR.CHICA-CO.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	KAREMARE.
19	"	"	-	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"	$50	"			HUSBAND:MR.NACHMAN WILDER.314 DELANCEY STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	STOROZINETZ
21	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
22	-	"	-	"			FATHER " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	"	$20	"			UNCLE:MR.W.GRUEM.BROADWAY 467 NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	IVANCANTI.
24	NO	BROTHER-IN LAW.	$20	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW.MR.LOUIS GIRAN. BOX 245.MUNHALL.PENNA:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	"	ABA.
25	-	BROTHER	$100				BROTHER:MR.HARRY BOKMAN.355 MILLER AVE.BROOKLYN.NEW-YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROW	BROWN	"	POLAND	KRASNIK.
26	NO	SELF	MORE	"			COUSIN.MR.PIERRE HEMMERLING. 2435 AUBERT AV.CHICAGO.ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLOND	GREY	"	LUXEMBURG	ROLLINGERGRUND:
27	"	"	"	YES	1909 1920	CHICAGO ILLINOIS.	HOME.MR.SPIELMAN.1431 BELMONT AVE.CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	ROODT BY REDANGE.
28	"	MOTHER	-	"	BORN		" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BROW	"	"	U-S-A.	CHICAGO:ILLS:
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.Y.d.HEUVEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* NIEUW AMSTERDAM *, from* BOULOGNE SUR MER *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* NOVEMBER 1920 *, 19* MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. DOWLING, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113-BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED						2-996675 7/29/42					Hebrew					
S1	ADMITTED	HUDES	MOSES	16	M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	AUNT, MRS. MARIEM HUDES, WALLENSTEIN PLATZ 7, VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
S2	ADMITTED	" "	BERTA	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" " "
S3	ADMITTED	" "	CHUNE	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" " "
X		CLEMEN	MARIE	21	F	S	NONE	"	FRENCH	"	LUXEMBURG	FRENCH	LUXEMBURG	DUDELANGE	MOTHER, MRS. LENERT-BECKER, AT DUDELANGE, LUXEMBURG.	ILLS	AURORA
X		ZIFERSTEIN	ROCHEA	32	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHINEFF	MOTHER, MRS. CHAIA DEKATSCHURANU STR. REGINA MARIA, BRICENI, ROUMANIA.	NY	NEW-YORK
	UNDER 16	" " "	USER	8	M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " " "	"	" " "
S7	ADMITTED	SIRER	FEIGE	61	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GOING TO HER HUSBAND.	NO	"	"	"	BRITCENI	BROTHER, MR. BURACH GONDELMAN, STR. FERDINAND I, BRITCENI, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
S8	ADMITTED	" "	NECHE	21	F	S	HOUSE-HOLD.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"	"	UNCLE. " " " " "	"	" " "
9	X	BARON	ZALMANN	16	M	S	FACTORY LABORER.	"	ROUMANIAN	"	"	ROUMANIAN	"	JASSY	FATHER, MR. BARON ERSCH, KRUTSCHE BATRON 4, JASSY, ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
10		GORIN	IHIL	25	M		MANUFACT. SALESMAN.	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	BUCAREST	AUNT, NAFTULE GELMAN, BRECANI, IN ROUMANIA.	"	" " "
11		KLANJCAR	MARIA	25	F	S	FARMHAND	"	SLOVENIAN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	SLOVENIAN	YOUGO-SLAVIA.	PODGOZDU	FATHER, MR. P. KLANJCAR, VASPODGORD 22, POST IF. YOUGO-SLAVIA.	OHIO	BARBERTON
12		CEHOVICI	WILHELMINA	41	F	WD	HOUSE-WIFE.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	SERETH	COUSIN, MRS. CATHARINA SEIDEL, POLGIONGASSE 5, SERETH, ROUMANIA.	N.D.	ANAMOOSE
13		" " "	WILHELM	18	M	S	LOCK-SMITH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" " "
14		" " "	JOHANNA	17	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" " "
15		" " "	PETER	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	" " "
16		KRANGLER	SURA	29	F	M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL HOUSE-WIFE.	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND.	NO	"	HEBREW.	ROUMANIA	BRAILA.	AUNT, MRS. A. HERLICH, ST. PETRA 26, BRAILA, ROUMANIA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
17		STEFFEN	BERTHA	25	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	OBERDIESSBACH	FATHER, MR. CH. STEFFEN, AT OBER-DIESSBACH, NEAR BERN, SWITZERL.	NY	ROCHESTER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 113-BOULOGNE:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 17 1923, *19*

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for cause and treatment of the latter, if supported by charity)? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or husband.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	MOTHER	$10	NO			MOTHER:MRS:H:HUDES:74 RIVINGTON STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	WISNITZ:
2	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	—	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	SELF	MORE	"			UNCLE:MR.HENRY CLEMEN:337 HIGH STREET.AURORA.ILLINOIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	LUXEMBURG	DUDELANGE:
5	—	"	—	"			HUSBAND:MR:MOISE ZIFERSTEIN. 739 E.14TH STR:NEW-YORK:N.Y:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	GREY	"	ROUMANIA	BRITCENI:
6	—	MOTHER	$25	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"
7	—	SELF	$25	"			HUSBAND:MR:BEZIE SIBER.90 RIVINGTON STR:NEW-YORK:N.Y:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	BRITCENI:	
8	—	MOTHER	—	"			FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	UNCLE:	37	"			UNCLE:MR:HERMAN GREENBERG.126 CLAREMONT AVE.MONTCLAIR:N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	JASSY:
10	—	SELF	$25	"			UNCLE:MR:SAM GELMAN.152.E.103 RD STR.NEW-YORK.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	RUSSIA	DONAEFS.
11	YES	SISTER-IN-LAW:	37	"			SISTER-IN-LAW.MADIJA ZAKRAYCEK. 321 MOORE STR.BARBERTON:OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	YOUGO-SLAVIA	PODGOZDU:
12	NO	SELF	$50	"			SON-IN-LAW:MR:ALBERT GOLNICK. ANAMOOSE.NORTH DAKOTA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	ROUMANIA	SERETH:
13	"	MOTHER	—	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW:" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW:" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	GREY	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW:" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"
16	NO	HUSBAND	40	YES 1911 JERSEY 1914 N.J.			HUSBAND:MR:ABRAM KRANGLER:327 FIRST STR.JERSEY CITY:N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	RUCAREST:
17	"	SELF	YES $40	"			BROTHER:MR:ERNEST STEFFEN.961 CULVER ROAD.ROCHESTER:N.Y: 838 No. Goodman St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	SWITZERLAND	OBERDIESBACH:
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.HEUVEL MASTER, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from BOULOGNE SUR MER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.v.d.Heuvel

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER 1920, 19 MASTER

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 5 NOVEMBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 17 1920, 19

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORFOFSKI	FRANZ	63		M	M		15773 Colby WASHINGTON 16 APRIL 1920 15773	HOME 1611 MINNESOTASTR. ASHKASK WISC.
2	PAVLIK	STEPAN	18		"	S	486 Reg. Prague DECEMBER 9 1901 AT JOHNSTOWN N.Y.	PRAGUE OCT. 14 1920 486	UNCLE JOSEF PAVLIK 2377 AMBLERSTR. CLEVELAND OHIO
3	ROSTOWSKY	ABRAHAM	27		"	"		1736288 dentical KANSAS CY 29 DEC. 1919 WASHINGTON	HOME E.18 STR. KANSAS CY MO
4	PAETZOLD	JOHANNA wife	39		F	M	61511 Colby " " "	PASS 32416 MAY 10TH 1920 CITIZEN BY MARR. WASH. PASS 2 JULY 1920 61511	HUSBAND GUSTAAF PAETZOLD 1410 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK
5	ROTH (see above)	JOSEF	14		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	MOTHER FATHER " " "
6	VASHNISS	GFORGE	38		"	"	330 Amer. Cons at Berlin		
7	DROMMEL	LFOPOLD	43		"	"	11637 Kansas	EWARTER SESSIONS OF SUZERNE CO MAY 31 1904	HOME 326 HAZLESTR. WILKES BARRE PA
8	HILSE	LOUISE	43		F	M	56974 Colby	TERM OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK CO HELD AT CHICAGO 31 MARCH 1916	HOME 700 W NORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL
9	NORKUS	FERDINAND	66		M	"	23271 Colby	SCHENECTADY N.Y. JUNE 1908	HUSBAND G.HILSE 210-40 AVE SCHENECTADY N.Y.
10	HAASE	MAX father	35		"	WD	11639 Kansas	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE COUNTRY OF MARION STATE OF INDIANIA OCT.26 1900	HOME 351 EFFERSONAVE INDIANOPOLIS IND
11	"	CATHARINA daughter	6		F	S	" " "	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF LEHIGH COUNTRY ALLENTOWN 20 JUNE 1917 789671	HOME 235 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N
12	SOELER	JOUTENA mother	42		F	M		" " "	" " "
13	"	HENDRIKA son	10		"	S	7 APRIL 1915 BETHLEHEM PA	20796 Colby WASHINGTON PASS APRIL 28 1920 20796	11115 NORMAL AVE CHICAGO ILL
14	BLANCKE	JOSEF	29		M	M	CHICAGO ILL DEC. 4 1920	" " "	" " "
15	"	ALMA wife	34		F	"		81824 Colby 20-3-20 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	HOME V 20 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	MILLER	WILLIAM	55		M	M		32211 " "	" " "
17	WECHLER	ANNA	52		F	WD		42529 WASHINGTON 25 MAY 1920 42529	HOME 108 BLUFFSTR. CORNEGIE PA
18	MONING	MARIE mother	35		"	M		51422 WASHINGTON PP JUNE 1920 51422	CHENEY WASHINGTON R.1.
19	"	JOHONY son	11		M	S		WASHINGTON PP 35935 MAY 14TH 1920	11429 S.WALLACE ST.CHICAGO ILL
20	"	FRED	9		"	"		" " "	" " "
21	DAMVELD	GERRIT Husband	61		"	M	14872 Colby 513 Reg Rawhaul	" " "	" " "
22	"	ALIDA wife	58		F	"		STATE OF MICH CIRCUIT COURT OF OTTAWA COUNTRY HELD AT GRAND HAVEN 13 APRIL 1920 CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOME WEST 19-368 HOLLAND MICH
23	BERKOVITZ	SCHLEMA Husband	29		F	M	6536 Colby	PASS.WASH. 513 ,14 JULY 1920	HUSBAND I.BERKOVITS 7707 DETROIT AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO
24	MEYER	HENDRIK husband	36		M	M	"	WASHINGTON PASS 6364 13 MAY 1920	HOME GREENVILLE ROUTE 3 MICH
25	"	GEZINA wife	34		F	"	"	" " "	" " "
26	"	JOHANNA M. daughter	4		"	S	"	" " "	" " "
27	"	FREDERIK Son	10		M	" "	"	" " "	" " "
28	SEMRAN	JOSEF	31		M	S		55727 Colby SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTRY AT CHICAGO 14 JANURY 1916	HOME 1950 W.CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO ILLS
29	KRAMER	JOHN	50		"	M		97324 Colby COURT OF PEEKSHILL N.Y. JUNE 1892	HOME 3 BLOOMINGSDALE STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
30	~~—~~	ELISABETH	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEWARK 10/11 1903~~		

All Capt 2-7-14. Kennedy Cyrke Eng. # 3 Lieutenant Son

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

29

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S.S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 17 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RENISCH	FREDERIK (husband)	42	✓	M	M	1670 Colby	SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. MONROE HELDAT ROCHESTER 1 APRIL 1913	HOME 224 HOLLENBECK ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	"	CHISTINE (wife)	42	✓	F	"	1670 "	" "	" "
3	"	ROLAND (child)	16	✓	M	S	" "	" "	" "
4	"	FREDERIK (child)	8	✓	"	"	" "	" "	" "
5	KREINESS	RIMKO (mother)	34	✓	F	M	665 Warshaw Poland	BY MARRIAGE PARENTS	HUSBAND NATHAN KREINESS PALISADE AVE 59 JONKERS N.Y.
6	"	HERSCHEL (son)	9	✓	M	S	" " "	" "	FATHER "
7	POPP	LOUIS	66	✓	"	WD	1457 Colby	SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y. OST.25 1897	HOME 62 E 93 STR. NEW YORK
8	DE MUTH	ANTHONY	46	✓	"	S	47406 "	WASHINGTON PASS 79517 AUG. 9 1920	" LIBERTY HOUSE LIBERTY N.Y.
9	ESSKUCHEN	ADOLF	26	✓	"	"	186817 Polk	TAYLA CO TEXAS 3 SEPT. 1903	" WORCESTER MASS MILBOURY STR. 600
10	POLACEK	JOHN GEORG	22	✓	"	"	483 Eq Prague Nevada	WASHINGTON PASS MARCH 13 1920 186812	UNCLE MARTIN PREBACHF 112 FERRY S STR. NEWARK N.J.
11	DANKO	MARTIN (husband)	40	✓	M	M	NEWARK N.J. 4 OCT. 1898	CHICAGO ILL 27 MARCH 1916 643560	HOME 1927 SO MAY STR. CHICAGO ILL
12	"	ZUZANNA (wife)	29	✓	F	"	101708 Kansas	" "	" "
13	OEST	HENRY (husband)	68	✓	M	M	101707	CIRCUIT COURT STATE OF HLINOIS 25 OCT. 1920 BY MARRIAGE	HOME WAYNE NEBR. R.3
14	"	MARGARETE (wife)	73	✓	F	"	075 Comm. Indian Territory	" "	" " " "
15	ZANONI	ANNA (mother)	56	✓	"	"	501 Prague Emerg	PRAGUE OCT. 23, 1920 NO.501	HUSBAND JOSEF ZANONI C/O MORRIS ENGEL 129 GRINWICH STR. NEW YORK
16	"	MARIA (daug)	16	✓	"	S	" "	" "	FATHER "
17	"	BERTA	14	✓	"	"	" "	" "	" "
18	BLOEMERT	JAN	61	✓	M	S	48744 Colby	CIRCUIT COURT COUNTY OF HOLLAND, MICH	HOLLAND MICH 78 STR. 173
19	PORADOWSKI	GERARD	22	✓	"	"	884 Eq - Hague	17 SEPTEMBER 1900 PASS.884 U.S. LEGATION HAGUE NOV.4 1920	FRIEND PAUL LABUDDA 2651 W.25 STR. CHICAGO ILLS
20	SCHRAMM	DORA	55	✓	F	M	68510 Colby	WASH. 15 JULY 1920, 68510	HUSBAND PAUL SCHRAMM 915 CRESENTPLACE CHICAGO ILLS
21	GRIMM	JOSEF	60	✓	M	M	51915 Colby	JULY 1910 ST. LOUIS MISS.	2009 PESTALOZZI STR. ST. LOUIS MISS.
22	MOYLE	ANDREJ	65	✓	"	WD.	884 Hague Netherland 383 Prague Emerg	COURT OF WILKES BARRE PA. 2 OCT. 1884	HOME 140 S. MEAD STR. WILKES BARRE PA.
23	GOLDHAMMER	HARRY	15	✓	"	S	DENVER COLORADO JAN. 15TH 1905		FATHER CLEVELAND OHIO 10319 SANNBERSET AVE
24	MALISCH	MARIE (mother)	28	✓	F	M	16018 Colby	WASHINGTON PASS 16018 16 APRIL 1920	HUSBAND KLEMENS MALISCZ 1442 S S. KARLOR AVE CHICAGO ILL
25	"	HELEN (daug)	9	✓	"	S	"	" "	FATHER "
26	"	MARIEN	2	✓	"	"	"	" "	" "
27	HUSS	ANNA (mother)	39	✓	F	M	57914 Colby	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	5540 PRINCETON AVE CHICAGO ILL
28	"	JOSEF (son)	8	✓	M	S	CHICAGO ILL JUNE 14TH 1912	" "	" "
29	SCHULKE	LEOPOLD (husband)	66	✓	"	M	60099 Colby	WASHINGTON PASS 10 AUG. 1920 60099 60101	HOME DECATUS ILL 541 E PRAIRIE STR.
30	"	MARIA (wife)	64	✓	F	"	60101 " " Germany Ger Kingdom Prussia	" "	" "

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100-BOULOGNE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., NOVEMBER 6TH, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NOV 17 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POPESCU	JOHN (Husb)	28	✓	M	M	510 Colby	MARCH 24TH 1920. WASHINGTON PASSPORT NO. 510.	P.O. BOX 457. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
2	-"-	RAVESCA (wife)	20	✓	F	M	127 Bucharest Roumania 9446 Colby	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE.	" " "
3	CHRISTIAN	ELIE	32	✓	M	S		MAY 28TH 1920. STATE DEPARTMENT AT WASH. INGTON. D.C.	HOME. 231. E. 17TH STR. NEW-YORK. N.Y.
4	NORDINI	EMICO	30	✓	M	S		JUNE 6TH 1919. COUNTY COURT OF ROSS. OHIO.	2833 SENECA AVE. LORAIN. OHIO.
5	WEISS	GEORGE	16	✓	M	S	6 Commercial at Hungary 7429 Colby	COMMISSION OF THE U+S=A AT BUDAPEST. OCTOBER 1920. PASSPORT 14.	25TH COUSIN. MR. S. MANYHERE 665 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK.
6	CRIBARO	MICHAEL (Husb)	31	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILLINOIS. MAY 14TH 1889		
7	-"-	CATHRINE (wife)	18	✓	F	M	877 Leg Hague 7544 Colby Herman Czech Hung.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARIAGE.	746 SO. LEAVITT STR. CHICAGO. ILLS. " "
8	STEFFEN	ERNEST	36	✓	M	S		17TH SPETEMBER 1919. OHIO SOUTH DISTRICT COURT. CINCINNATI.	961 CULVER ROAD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28		Kept IN 3-4							
29									
30									

7 Cts. & 1 CS

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-18 N. Amsterdam

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

Port of New York

November 23, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 411 — Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York November 17, 1920, consigned to Holland-America-Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail November 23, 1920, for Rotterdam

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martinus H.Schutte	31	[illegible]	Nov. 3 1920 Rotterdam
Eugene van Engelan	16	"	" 3 1920 "
Theodorus B.de Wolff	28	"	" 3 1920 "
Marinus H.Leenders	20	"	" 3 1920 "
Jan Kyker	23	"	" 3 1920 "

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

	17	V.d.Nieuwendijk	Arend	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	98.-	
MS	18	V.d.Kaa	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
MS	19	Boon	Reuben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	82.-	
MS	20	Fleming	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
MS	21	Hoogma	Kampl H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	22	Verhof	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
MS	23	v.d.Kooy ol.	Jacobus K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
MS	24	van Alphen	Dirk L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
MS	25	van Rongeren	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
MS	26	Hoogsloo	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
	27	Tuteleer	Jan A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
MS	28	v.d.Klooster	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	29	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
MS	30	Dykman	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	*When and where signed on.
Albert Andriessen X	23	Holland	Nov. 3 1920 Rotterdam
Ernst W. Schultz	17	"	" 3 1920 "
Sieger Bykerk X	21	"	" 3 1920 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dominicus van Waardenburg	19	Holland	Nov 3 1920 Rotterdam
Tjalke B. Zuiderbaan	31	"	" 3 1920 "
Adriaan H. Verburgt	30	"	" 3 1920 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joh.van der Burght	30	Holland			
Petrus H.van Druten	29	"			
Arie de Jong	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	16	van Wyk	Bonne	✓	2 345 93 315 26	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	17	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	95.-
NC	18	v.d.Laan	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-
NS	19	Dees	Jacobus		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-
NC	20	Penning	Jan		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-
NC	21	Mommaas	Karel H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-
	22	Vryhof	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
NS	23	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-
NS	24	van Alphen	Dirk L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
NC	25	van Tongeren	Johannes N.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-
* NS	26	Jongejan	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-
	27	Futselaar	Jan A.	✓	" 846 05	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-	57.-
NS	28	v.d.Kloester	Benjamijn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-
	29	den Outer	Gilles P.	✓	" 3 3 5 21	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-
NC	30	Dykman	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W Tullen Dees

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

ST C. MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) NEW SHIP'S Y	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Captain	3-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	101.-	
2	Wepster	Jan P.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Kleywegt	Cornelis	2nd 34017	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
4	Drost	Jan G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	78.-	
~~5~~	~~Van Herk~~	~~Josias~~	~~4th~~ "	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~78.-~~	
6	Wechelaar	Hendrikus	4th 31479	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
7	Lendorf	Johan H.A.	Marconist 29240	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
8	Oudenbroek	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
9	Vermys	Hendrik	Boatswain 31518	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
10	van Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate 31523	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
11	Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter 31520	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
12	de Kruis	Leendert	" 5053	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
13	Mittertreiner	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
14	Zevenbergen	Arie	Quartermaster 31526	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
15	van Veen	Gerrit J.	" 31521	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
16	van Wyk	Bonne	" 34595	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	v.d.Nieuwendyk	Arend	Sailor 31526	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	95.-	
18	v.d.Laan	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
19	Dees	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
20	Penning	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
21	Mommaas	Karel H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
22	Vryhof	Jacobus	" 10017 Leidelmeyer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	v.d.Heuvel	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
24	van Alphen	Dirk L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
25	van Tongeren	Johannes N.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
*	Jongejan	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
27	Putselaar	Jan A.	" 846.04	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-	57.-	
28	v.d.Klooster	Benjamijn	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
29	den Outer	Gilles P.	" 32531	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
30	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	

NOV 18 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W Julien Dyck

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P,v,d,Heuvel *Master , of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 19* 20

Age

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENT.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Groeneyk	Johanna H.	✓ Stewardess	5-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Sohler	Antoon J.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3	Adamse	Taeke	✓ " 102A	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
4	Zuidendorp	Heleendert A.	✓ " 101A	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
5	Scheffers	Petrus F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
6	Jespers	Hendrikus J.C.	✓ Cook's mate no number	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
7	Sturris	Ryk	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
R 8	~~Jonker~~	~~Arie~~	~~Boilerboy~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Signed off
R 9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 5th November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 5 1920
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

No. 394

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States

Via

Seal Consul

Fee Stamp Date NOV 5 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dkHeuvel *Master , of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.dkHeuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Wachter	Cent	Sailor	3-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
2	Spanjer	Oene	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
3	Lieuwen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Wickerhoff	Josef H.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
5	Feuth	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
6	Clavan	Matthys	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
7	Bogerd	Job J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	42.-	
8	Diehl	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
9	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
10	Michels	Jacobus	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
11	Kop	Hermanus	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1	93.-	
12	Schoo	Anton M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	85.-	
13	Borst	Hermanus H.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
14	Wouda	Johannes	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
15	Rube	Johannes J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
16	Spek	Petrus	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	63.-	
17	Lagendaal	Johan J.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	91.-	
18	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
19	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
20	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
21	de Groot	Jan H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
22	Raats	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	71.-	
23	v.d.Stek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
24	Buitenberg	Douwe	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	Zoun	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
26	v.d.Groef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
27	van Harmelen	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
28	v.d.Wyngaard	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
29	Soet	Gerrit	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	89.-	
30	Koerten	Bernardus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. Tuin Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36.– That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soón as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Rik	Willem	✓ Fireman	3-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	62.-	
2	de Bruyn	Laurens	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
3	Siebel	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
4	Vroombout	Imand	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
5	Voogt	Gerardus C.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
6	Huisveld	Berend	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
7	van Aalst	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
8	Jansen	Albertus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
9	van Harmelen	Petrus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
10	Minnaard	Gysbertus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
11	Bakker	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
12	Mussert	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
13	de Munnik	Hermanus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
14	Clement	Bastiaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
15	van Laar	Johannes M.C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
16	Verhagen	Leendert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
17	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	
18	van Alphen	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
19	Scheen	Johannes Ph.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
20	Berkhout	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
21	~~Thoonsen~~	~~Hulbrecht H.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~74.-~~	
22	Brand	Bertus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
23	Dykhuizen ø	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
24	Verburg	Barend	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
25	Keyzer	Cornelis	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
26	Kastelein	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
27	Arnout	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
28	Gret	Johannes P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
29	Kolmeyer	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	62.-	
30	van Essen	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *. 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kort	Jan	✓ Trimmer	3-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	58	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	77.-	
2	Jongeneel	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
3	Toet	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Kempe	Pieter J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
6	Ruter	Pieter J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
7	Moeliker	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
8	Rejack	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
9	Hulst	Gerrit L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
10	Zwamborn	Wouter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
11	Rysenberg	Antonius	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
12	Ruizing	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	68.-	
13	Christen	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
~~14~~	~~Waterreus~~	~~Leonardus W.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~65.-~~	
15	v.d.Waal	Martinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
16	Kloot	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
17	Brugman	Johan K.H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	van Dorssen	Christiaan H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
19	v.d.Adel	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
20	Herks	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
21	Beyl	Johannes J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
22	Grobben	Jacobus	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	47.-	
23	de Raay	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
24	Pors	Johannes A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
25	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
26	van Ryst	Mattheus C.	✓ Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
27	Dowling	Martin	Clerk	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American			
28	Whitney	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			
29	Sobering	Reint	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland			
30	Reyers	Petrus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	97.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master , of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *. 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Prooyen	Cornelis H.	✓ Ass.Ch.Steward	3-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	73.-	
2	Klomp	Albert	✓ Barber 34853	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	78.-	
3	Hesper	Bernard	✓ " 35689	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
4	Bras	Isaac P.	✓ " 34824	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
5	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	109.-	
6	Drost	Arend	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	91.-	
7	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	67.-	
8	Keve	Lodewyk C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
9	Versluys	Dammes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
10	Simons	Reinier M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
11	Glansdorp	Abraham	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
12	Langedyk	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'0"	66.-	
13	Schaarman	Menno G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
14	Koelewyn	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Byl	Mels H.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Schoonheyt	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
17	v.d.Wel	Matthys J.P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
18	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	74/p	
19	van Domme	Antonius J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
20	Jacquinet	Alexander J.F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	58.-	
21	Kits	Willem H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
22	Knol	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
23	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
24	Blom	Hendrik J.K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
25	van Zeyl	Johan C.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
26	Hagers	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	Offerman	Cornelis G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
28	Klani	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
29	Hannema	Cornelis J.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	71.-	
30	Schakel	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.-

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huvers	Pieter D.	✓ Steward 34801	3-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	62.-	
2	van Boom	Maarten P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
3	v.d.Velden	Gerard	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
4	Plak	Wouter	✓ " 095645	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
5	Houpermans	Rene J.A.	✓ " 89217	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
6	Rietveld	Jan W.	✓ " 147557	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
7	de Groot	Pieter J.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	73.-	
8	Doesburg	Wouter	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	67.-	
9	van Roon	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
10	Hoeneveld	Johannes C.F.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
11	Koster	Johannes A.	✓ " 36857	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
12	de Lange	Johannes J.	✓ " 56626	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
13	de Zeeuw	Cornelis J.	✓ " 094540	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
14	Vogt	George F.	✓ " 094537	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	64.-	
15	Weenink	Theodorus A.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
16	Burggraaf	Catherinus	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
17	v.d.Straat	Marinus	✓ " 094541	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	57.-	
18	Speksnyder	Lourens	✓ " 094547	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
19	Loggers	Leendert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
20	v.d.Berge	Petrus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
21	Smit	Johannes C.	✓ " 144204.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
22	van Vliet	Simon	✓ " 160627	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Vrolyk	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
24	de Regt	Johan P.	✓ " 094558	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
25	Timmer	Rene	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
26	Goedhart	Johannes P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
27	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
28	de Back	Daniel	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
29	Verelst	Cornelis G.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
30	Assink	Frans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680C
(Revised)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Hageman~~	Theodorus H.	Steward	3-11-20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	62.-	
2	Heyenraats	Pierre H.G.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
3	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
4	v.d.Vlies	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	88.-	
5	Ronck	Henri H.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
6	Geerders	Machiel L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
7	v.d.Wolf	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
8	Oldenburger	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	
9	Wana	Reymund	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
10	Rynholt	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
11	Frankhuizen	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
12	Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	73.-	
13	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
14	v.d.Beek	Jan D.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	63.-	
15	Braams	Martinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Molenaar	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
17	Wight	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	64.-	
18	v.Dordrecht	Machiel P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
19	Muller	Arnoldus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
20	Tichelaar	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	45.-	
21	v.Westen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
22	Sanvangsjo	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
23	Dorr	Hendrikus G.M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
24	Craanen	Godert A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
25	v.d.Berge	Hendrikus F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Aanstoots	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	Rothuis	Cornelis A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
28	Lutteken	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-	
29	v.Loenen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
30	Verhoef	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master , of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

v.d.Heuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of November *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meester	Johannes A.	✓ 098545 Steward	2-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
2	Mieremet	Andries	✓ " 144233	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	70.-	
3	Bakker	Dirk	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
4	van Brug	Godefridus J.	✓ " 098573	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
5	v.Kluyve	Marinus	✓ " 84644	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
6	Leenders	Marinus H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
7	de Ruyter	Gerrit	✓ " 34816	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
8	v.d.Drift VL Reg 12741	Nicolaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8Q	64.-	
9	v.Engelen	Eugene F.H.A.M.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
10	Graff	Emil	✓ " 160648	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
11	Cornelisse	Marinus	✓ " 160647	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
12	v.d.Putten	Gerardus C.	✓ " 098537	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
13	v.d.Meyden	Arie	✓ " 098574	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
14	Steinmetz	Antonie M.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
15	Alsum	Hendrikus M.A.	✓ " 098537	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Lafleur	Casper	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
17	de Graaf	Gerrit	✓ " 093443	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
18	v.d.Elst	Adrianus	✓ " 60027	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	49.-	
19	Dykman	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
20	van Iersel	Adriaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
21	Lenting	Emil M.	✓ " 098548	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	52.-	
22	Mosselman	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
23	v.d.Wiel	Godefridus	✓ " 098604.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
24	Harteveld	Gerrit	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	53.-	
25	Breeschoten	Hendrik J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	44.-	
26	Vermaas	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
27	Nipius	Nicolaas	✓ " 098604	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	47.-	
28	v,d.Ven	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	43.-	
~~29~~	~~v.d.Bedl~~	~~Adriaan M.~~	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	43.-	
30	van Dyk	Pieter T.	✓ " 094176	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	46.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master , of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vuyk	Jacobus C.	✓	Steward	2-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
2	Kryger	Hubrecht	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
3	Dasbach	Karel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"			
4	Raymakers	Gomaris L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
5	van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	51.-	
6	Verburgt	Adriaan H.	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	~~see log transfer~~
~~7~~	~~Kaufmann~~	~~Wilhelm~~		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	63.-	
8	de Jong	Dirk	✓	" 3rd cl.	"	"	No	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-	
9	van Gils	Josias J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
10	Melisse	Marynus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
11	Sauer	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
12	Pervoost	Isaac	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
13	Huiskes	Gerardus J.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
14	de Graaf	Arie H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
~~15~~	~~v.d. Duist~~	~~Lodewyk P.~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~67.-~~	~~signed on~~
~~16~~	~~Huisman~~	~~Antonius M.~~		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~68.-~~	
17	Winters	Arie J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	van Es	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
19	Nieuwenhout	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
20	Roelofswaard	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
21	Smulders	Fransiscus M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
22	van Santen	Cornelis S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
23	Mersel	Fransiscus P.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
~~24~~	~~Dubois~~	~~Fransiscus M.~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~68.-~~	
25	van Slooten	Fok		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
~~26~~	~~van Hulst~~	~~Leendert C.~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5'9"~~	~~71.-~~	~~signed on~~
27	v.d.Meolen	Godefridus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
28	Kompier	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
29	Goudkade	Fransiscus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
30	Kompeer	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master, of the* [redacted]X Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 19*20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 19* *, from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Wal	Hooke	Steward	2-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
2	Aaerts	Christianus J.M.	" NC	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Vader	Jan	Hosp.Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
4	Zwerver	Rimmert	NURSE Nurger 35649	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
5	de Beer	Alida	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	female	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
6	de Beer v.Weelderen	Roelofke	37137	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
7	Gilhuys	Alida	36954	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
8	Missing	Johanna E.M.	106985	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'		
9	v.Smaalen	Helena	101053	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
10	Bouma	Johanna	" NC	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
11	v.d.Mortel Ploeg	Annigje	099167	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
12	Buyse	Antje	098598	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
13	Panman Kik	Petronella	36956	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
14	Norbart	Elisabeth M.	35651	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
15	Kwast	Cornelis H.	Bandmaster 67728	"	"	"	"	39	male	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
16	Fransman	Hendrik	Mucisian 095650	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
17	Wouters	Antoon C.M.	" 095687	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'4"	65.-	
18	Blazer	Herman	" 095878	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
19	Born	Johannes C.	Chief-Cook 18382	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
20	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	Cook 099378	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
NC 21	Jeschke	Karel	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
22	de Kluiver	Dirk	098532	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	69.-	
23	Leynse	Janus	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	Demel	Antonie	" 098687	"	"	"	"	33	"	Czecho Slovak		5'7"	83.-	
25	Poly	Michel	" 36982	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	59.-	
NC 26	Widmer	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'2"	65.-	
27	Cove	Cornelis	" 114670	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland			
28	Klein	August	" 099378	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
29	van Amstel	Dirk	" 36986	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	54.-	
30	Andriessen	Klaas	" 36986	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.dHeuvel **Master** *, of the* **Nieuw Amsterdam** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.dHeuvel

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* **November** *, 1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bykerk	Sieger	✓ Cook	2-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	v.d.Want	Martinus J.	✓ "	098557	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7		
3	Willens	Wilhelm H.	✓ "	369[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
4	Brorens	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
5	Oranje	JanW.	✓ Cook's mate	099776	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
6	Zuiderbaan	Tjalke B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
7	Ryfkogel	Jan	✓ "	160649	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
8	Siebkes	Adrianus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
9	Ophof	George F.L.	✓ "	098595	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
10	v.Steenbruggen	Dirk J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
11	Baay	Cornelis	✓ "	098599	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
12	van Santen	Klaas	Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
13	Kapma	Hendrik	✓ "	098603	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
14	Peters	Cornelis	✓ Baker ✓	36987	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	110.-	
15	Marjot	Coenraad	✓ "	098588	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
16	in 't Veld	Antonius H.	✓ "	098559	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
17	Vermeulen	Jacob	✓ "	137985	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	van Santen	Klaas	✓ "	15599	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
19	Spoor	Gerardus A.	✓ "	098561	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
20	v.Waardenburg	Dominicus W.	✓ "	098570	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
21	Schutte	Martinus H.	✓ "	098559	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Smilda	Jacob	✓ "	"	89244	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
23	v.Grootheest	Cornelis G.J.	✓ "	"	1002	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
24	Hillenius	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
25	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	✓ Steamcook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Kynen	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Mulder	Pieter J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
28	Klekamp	Jacobus J.	✓ Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
29	Deterts	Rudolf A.	✓ Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	87.-	
30	van Viersen	Herman	✓ Asp. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master , *of the* Nieuw Amsterdam , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* November , *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brugman	Jacob	✓ Purser's clerk	2-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
2	Scheffer	Johan P.H.	✓ Ass. Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	92.-	
3	Andeweg	Arie P.	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
4	Sondag	Josephus V.	✓ " 35646	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
5	van Berkel	Dirk	✓ Ass.Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	de Jong	Abraham L.	✓ Storeservant 3485	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
7	Bloemendaal	Gysbert	✓ " 044314	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
8	Hanssen	Pieter J.	✓ Steward 35826	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	v.Grondel	Arend	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
10	Schroeder	Antonius	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
11	Maljers	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
12	Zieren	Barend	✓ " 34848	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
13	Litzau	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
14	Vroom	Bernardus J.	✓ " 044340	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
15	Wietsema	Sietse	✓ " 34847	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	59.-	
16	Iansen	Johannes L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
17	v.Evelmingen	Marinus P.	✓ " 62124	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
18	van Hese	Jacobus	✓ " NC	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
19	v.d.Berg	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
20	Sape P	Josef J.	✓ " 044186	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
21	Nouwens	Abraham M.	✓ " 160693	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Feitsma	Cornelis	✓ " 4140 F	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	Hirdes	Martinus	✓ " 166625	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	Andriesse	Albert	✓ " 160624	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
25	de Neef	Hermanus	✓ Bagagemaster 3786	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
26	Grobben	Jan	✓ Printer 34855	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
27	Wessels	Pieter J.	✓ " 5917	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
28	de Reuver	Fransiscus	✓ Storeservant 160002	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
29	Warman	Mattheus P.	✓ Steward 37664	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
30	Winkelhorst	Pieter N.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master , of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of November *, 19* 2[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.=

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schippers	Bastiaan	Steward MC 2485581	4-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	64.-	
2	de Wolff	Theodorus B.J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Ott	Cornelis J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
4	Vink	Jan M.	" MC	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Cye	Cornelis	" MC	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
6	Vollmer	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
7	v.Eymeren	Arend H.	" 099214	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
8	Bohnen	Cornelis	" 30785 1-5-143	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
9	Lucacevich	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
10	v.Klaveren	Jacob	" 119532	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
11	Klip	Sander	" 098583	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
12	Deflers	Jacob	" MC	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	71.-	
13	Schults	Ernst K.J.	" 098584	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
14	Vos	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'9"	44.-	
15	Willemsen	Pieter A.B.	" 098576	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	40.-	
16	den Rooyen	Arie M.	" 3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
17	v.Duivenboden	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
~~18~~	~~Peter~~	~~Warner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5"~~	~~68.-~~	Signed off on 5
19	Bernan	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	de Haas	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
21	Veteringe	Henri P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
22	Streefkerk	Aart H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
23	Chef d' hotel	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	74.-	
24	Teunisse	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
25	Landsweer	Marten J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
26	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.	Cook 36982	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
27	Wenteler	Abraham J.	" 098578	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
28	van Arom	Hubertus H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
29	de Blaauw	Johannes	Cook's mate MC	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
30	Broere	Willem J.	" 098577	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel Master *, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P.v.d.Heuvel

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* November *, 19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vess 25

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Triet	Jan J.	✓ Cook's mate 098363	4-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	54.-	
2	Troost	Jacob	✓ Butcher 84647	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
3	Grashorn	Dirk	✓ Steamcook 098333	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
4	van Dalen	Dirk	✓ 4th Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
5	Jumelet	Jacob	✓ Apprentice 098364	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
6	v.Toor	Leendert	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
7	Smit	Hermanus	✓ 2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Timmermans	Andries	✓ " 099442	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	van Hilten	Jacobus C.	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Bos	Pieter	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Calame	Johannes F.A.	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
12	Tak	Pieter H.M.	✓ Electrician 33842	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
13	Leuers	Jean L.M.	✓ Oiler 33822	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	74.-	
14	Stolk	Cornelis	✓ Fireman 098565	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	Overschie	Lambertus J.P.	✓ " 48280	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
16	Stork	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Linder	Gerrit	✓ " 008693	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
18	Meyer	Petrus	✓ " 098531	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
19	Roggeveen	Cornelis	✓ Trimmer 103A	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
20	Schilt	Willem S.	✓ " 098568	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	van Zanten	Gerrit	✓ " 157897	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
~~22~~	~~Ravesteyn~~	~~Jan~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~65.-~~	Signed off
~~23~~	~~Kuyt~~	~~Josef~~	~~O.S.~~	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
X 24	van Oeveren	Jacobus	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
~~25~~	~~v.d.Enden~~	~~Jan~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~73.-~~	
~~26~~	~~Nooyen~~	~~Willem A.~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	Signed off
~~27~~	~~Schouten~~	~~Abram~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~60.-~~	
R ~~28~~	~~van Vyven~~	~~Christiaan~~	Un 16 Aug a	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5'6"~~	~~65.-~~	
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERL													
30	Date NOV - 5 1920		I hereby certify [illegible] crew list has [illegible] gulations pr[illegible] Sep 18											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Consul of the United States of Ame[rica]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

11:[illegible]
[illegible]ey to the United States

11:00 ALE[illegible]

11:00 PLANTE[illegible] 5 1920

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 5th November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

394

[illegible]ation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20
Vessel Amount Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.v.d.Heuvel *Master, of the* Nieuw Amsterdam *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P vanHeuvel
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* November *, 19* 20

JB Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

15

9 Nieuw Amsterdam

11 - 18 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
...nian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
...th).	Turkish
...th).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

18 — 188

arrived 11/18/20 19 M. from Jail (Ellis Island)

Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. 1	Dep.—Excl. 2	Dep.—Excl. 3	Reversals. 1	Reversals. 2	Reversals. 3	Admitted. 1	Admitted. 2	Admitted. 3	Admitted. 4	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Sent.	Deported. ¢	Remarks.
Christian und Cha	2	1	1	LPC PH D	9:30	SCARIP						11/18	124	Box 2	25							2
Hermaine																						
Giovanni	110	20	1	LPC Un 16	10:20	FLANNERY						11/18	126	Baltic								5 5 5
Tamal	55	2	1	LPC Un 16	10:30	MARSH						11/21	203	WSS.								4 5 7
Sarcota	112	18	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	10:30	FLANNERY						11/19	79	96	11/24	61	Aleru	11/29	167	08	35	22
	108	21	2	LPC Acc al Un 16	10:20	FERRO												11/19	76		40	2 2
Abraham																						
	113	1/3	3	LPC Un 16	10:20	ZUCKER												11/19	63	76.1	30	3 6
	86	27	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	10:05	RICHARD												11/8	23	Rhine	40	
Alvina	16	23	1	Un 16	10:05	RICHARD												11/19	63	78	45	1 2
	6	28	3	LPC Un read	10:20	"						11/21	66	116				11/26	188	184	15	
Zelig																						
Judar																						
Agnese	86	16	3	LPC	10:10	"												11/19	165		55	
Rudolf																						
Regina																						
Josef	19	80	1	LPC	10:15	BISHARA												11/19	65	3	Dis U.S. Bar	20 2
Rachel	9	26	1	LPC	10:30	BISHARA												11/19	76	Hayes 9	50	
Lea	56	19	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	11:15	WRIGHT												11/19	65	mb 1	50	
Faye																						
Jacob	28	2/4	2	LPC Un 16 Acc al	11:00	NORTHEN	Pro	4	W.G.									11/				
Rose																		11/20	76	mb 11	15	2 2 2 5
Jacob	23	2/3	2	LPC Sec 16	11:00	HEWIE	Pro	4	Glazer									11/23	175	Ba 3	15	1578
Bernard																						
Lena	9	25	1	LPC Un read	11:00	ALEXANDER	11/19	78	Fall									11/23	177			10
Rosa	110	17	1	LPC	11:00	FLANNERY																

11/18/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Holl AM CONT'D *arrived* 11/18/80 , 19 , M., , *from* 189

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5f	18	BENEDOU Ida	21	1/4	4	LPC		11:10	SMITH																		4
5f		Louie																									
2f		Lie																									
1f		Ida																									
5f	19	HAZLINSKY ~~Ingiard~~ Maria	18	9	1	LPC Un 16		11:30	ALEXANDER																		1
14f	20	REPROVSKI Gloria	40	17	1	LPC Un 16 unac		11:10	BERRES																		121
4m	21	RAITBOURD Josef	101	30	1	LPC		11:15	FERRO																		121
4m	22	HABER Abram	1	18	2	LPC Un 16 unac		11:30	SMITH																		242
12f		Sara																									
1m	23	V CREVELD Marcus	15	7	1	C.L.		11:00	MARSH																		121
38m	24	LERNER Mendel	H104	6	6	LPC		11:30	FERRO																		5
30f		Feige																									
3m		Josef																									
4d		Moise																									
1/12 f		Brana																									
26f	25	ROTH Anna	20	1/6	6	LPC Un 16		11:15	BERRES				11/20	96	DC				11/23	87	5/3	11	30				252525
13m		Michela																									
30f		FOS Katharina																									
2m		WILP Josef																									
5m		Anton																									
20m	26	MARGULES Chaim	111	22	5	LPC Un 16		11:20	FLANNERY				11/20	52	GB				11/22	29	25	3	30				202520
22f		Chajke																									
15m		Leib																									
10m		Joachim																									
8m		Nison																									
28m	27	LIEBLAN Menachem	35	11	1	LPC		11:25	WALSH										11/20	76	Mk.	11	15				2225
53f	28	ZELLNER Maria	8	13	3	LPC		11:30	ALEXANDER				11/20	89					11/23	172	Br.	3	15				157815
14m		Ladislaw																									
26f		Justina																									
13f	29	JURINC Philipine	20	9/9	2	LPC Un 16		11:30	BERRES				11/21	2	129				11/23	177	Br.	3	30				101219
		~~GAG N.~~ Ivan																									
		Dacan																									

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Vasa

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL[AND] sailed *arrived* 11/18/20 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	30	JOUKOTZ Sirel	6	16	2	LPC	Un 16 acc al	11:25	RICHARD							11/18	30											2	
9m		Sobottey Jacon																											
28f	31	TATARAN Floare	107	17	2	LPC	Un read	11:30	MACATEE	11/21	118 JP		11/24	177	State	11/24	196	Dr 4										18 24	18
10m		Floase																											
7m		Dina																											
33f	32	EDELSTEIN Marie	10	6	2	LPC		11:30	BERRES	11/19	6	Ex							Landed	11/20	10						30	32	30
9f		Sima																											
26f	33	KRUGER Anna	19	1/2	2	LPC		11:45	BISHARD							11/19	154	Dr 10										2 2 2	
26f		Hedwig																											
36f	34	BUJNAK Maria	28	19	2	LPC	Un 16	12:00	ALEXANDER							11/20	62	Dr 10	30									4 4 4	
9f		SUVADA Zusanna																											
18f	35	ABRAMSIN Tamara	17	1/3	3	LPC	Un 16 acc al	11:00	NORTHERN	11/19	165	Kenny				11/22	166	State	25									6 9 6	
14m		Lipa														11/19	165	Kenny	30										
8m		Itzak																											
21f	36	Krukman Sabina	32	7/8	2	LPC	Un 16	11:45	TUFARO							11/19	79	Murphy	10	15								2 2 2	
11m		RIFINSKI Wadislava																											
18f	37	KIJNER Malca	109	6/7	2	LPC	Un 16 acc al	11:45	FLANIGAN							11/19	72	35.2	00									2 4 2	
14m		Chaia																											
19f	38	DORNFELD Leia	7	5/7	3	LPC	Un 16 acc al	11:00	NORTHERN							11/19	152	Kenny	10										
13m		Abram																											
15f		Huder																											
18m	39	GOLDENBERG Leizer	B101	19	2	LPC		11:40	FERRO							11/19	31	4/13	4	10								2 4 2	
16m		Luper																											
14f	40	MOZA Rosalia	38	22	1	LPC	Un 16	11:40	ALEXAND							11/19	104	Dr 10	10									1 1 1	
17m	41	CHECKIN Arnold-	33	22	2	LPC	Sec 16	11:30	BERLIN							11/20	79	Mch 11	30									4 4 4	
14m		Herman																											
13f	42	STEINER Maszy	24	30	1	LPC	Un read	11:30	SINCY							11/18	17	Shure	3	30								- 1 -	
48f	43	FENIK Anna	46	17	2	LPC		11:00	ZUCKER							11/19	102	Dr 10	05									2 2 2	
13m		John																											
30f	44	CHERECHER Anna	108	2	1	Un read		11:00	MACATEE	11/21	110	JP				11/28	64	Shure	2	30								10 11 10	

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20 Totals,

Vessel

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D *arrived* 11/18/20 , 19 , M., , *from* 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	45	MICHA Zusannia	48	16	2	LPC Un 16	12:35	TUFAROLO							11/20	63		10 40								4	4	4
9/12f		Anna																										
23f	46	KRESCH Chaje	41	13	1	L C PH D Un read	12:45	SMITH							11/19	83		10 55								1	1	1
30f	47	LEITZMAN Girl	202	8/9	2	LPC	12:40	MACATEE	11/19	67					11/20	196		11 30								4	4	4
8f		Esteria																										
58f	48	SALZSINGER Marie	36	21	3	LPC PH D	12:35	RICHARDS							11/19	77		10								3	3	3
25f		June																										
20m		Hersch																										
27m	49	KISS Bela	28	4/8	5	LPC	12:00	ALEXANDRI							11/19	127		11 45								5	5	5
26f		Jolana																										
12f		Katarina																										
9m		Stefna																										
6/12f		Joland																										
31f	50	SPIELMAN Elka	33	10	3	LPC	11:50	BEWIE							11/19	175		11 45								3	3	3
18f		Dina																										
16m		Abram Lezan																										
18f	51	AUGUSTIV Maria	28	14	3	LPC Un 16	11:50	ALEXANDRI	11/21	14					11/23	83		13 15								1	1	1
10f		Sofia																										
18f		ORAVIK Anna																										
24f	52	GORENSTEIN Breine	29	19	3	LPC Un 16 unac	12:40	BISHARI							11/19	162		10 45								3	3	3
19m		Chama																										
15m		Berel																										
36f	53	JASCOVICI Ana	B103	16	1	LPC Un read	11:50	FERLO	11/20	85	Share	11/22	64	12	11/20	139		2 40								12	13	12
32f	54	ROSENBERG Ides	26 1/2		2	LPC PH D	12:45	RICHARDS							11/19	43		11 15								2	2	2
26f		Brany																										
17f	55	MASSING Scheindel	17	14	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	1:00	NORTHERN P							11/20	98		10 55								4	4	4
15f		Riwke																										
38f	56	CUCU Rafira	103	16	5	L C Un read	12:40	FERLO	11/20	86	Share				11/23	31		N.S. 10 55								25	25	25
12m		Vasile																										
8f		Maria																										
5m		Filip																										
3f		Eleonora																										

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/1 /20

TOTALS,

Vasile

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT arrived 11/18/20, 19, M., from 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	57	CARNOBRODSKY Sara	38	2/3	3	LPC Pd D Un read	BISHARA							11/18	120	NS	2 30								2	
20f		Chana																								
18f	58	TEICHMAN Chaja			3	LPC Sec 16	BEWIE							11/19	34	Rhud	2 30								3	3
17f		Sura																								
13m		JAKOBOVITZ Abram																								
52f	59	SCHECHTER Nechie	102	7/8	2	LPC Pd 1	FERRO							11/19	70	NS	10 00								2	2
22f		Rosa																								
24f	60	FELLSTEINER Brane	39	30	1	LPC Un read	BISHARA	11/19	125	NS										Landed 12/6/20 10 30 A.M.					1818	
58f	61	PETRICKO Anna	40	21	1	LPC	1:05 BERLES							11/19	79	NS	2 45								1	2
20m	62	BAGSO Stefan	2	8/9	2	LPC Un read Un 16	1:05 TUFAROL							11/19	89	NS	3 30								2	2
13m		JOSEPH																								
20f	63	CHAMSKA Marya	25	11	4	LPC Un 16	1:05 MARSH							11/19	174	NS	11 45								4	4
16f		Mande																								
20f		SUEVIENSKA Kazmiera																								
14m		Waclaw																								
53f	64	KISWAN Julia	104	26	4	LPC	1:15 FERRO	11/21	75	NS				11/19	85	NS	2 35								4	4
9f		Anna																								
7f		Irma																								
13m		Joseph																								
25f	65	RUZICKORA Julie	46	10	1	LPC	1:15 ZUCKER	11/21	6	NS				11/22	36	NS	4 00								4	5
46f	66	KNOP Ruchele	25	1/5	6	LPC Un read	1:20 MARSH							11/19	52	NS	11 00								5	5
19f		Chana																								
18f		Marta																								
16f		Ryfka																								
8f		Szewq																								
57f	67	DEUTSCH Malie	35	25	6	LPC H D Un read	1:30 MARSH							11/19	12	Hon.2	15								6	12
16m		Zoltan																								
15m		Alador																								
21f		Miklos																								
82f	82	L...																								
11f		DMAN Fennie																								

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20 TOTALS,

Vessel TOTALS

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D *arrived* 11/18/20 , 19 , M., 193 , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	68	WRUBEL Schprintze ~~Schprintzia~~	10	23	2	LPC	1:35	BERRES	11/20 62 NB						11/23 92 SB	12		58										
8f		Golda																											
59m	69	DROSS Jankel	111	16	2	LPC PH D	1:40	FLANNIG							11/18 62 SB	2		40										
52f		Fessie																											
52f	70	WOLLMANN Amilie H	16	17	1	LPC	1:50	RICHARD	11/20 99 SC			11/24 178	265		11/29 46	NB		55								11	10	11
26f	71	SERBATI ~~w~~ Juliana	2	1/4	4	LPC	1:57	TUFARELO	11/20 5 Key						11/23 25 NW	2		58								20	20	20
6m		Istram																											
10f		Maria																											
15f		BATTARU Erzebet																											
50f	72	LAKER Sura	B104	15	4	LPC PH D	1:40	FERRO	11/19 79 SB						11/19 89 SB	4		05								4	4	4
21f		Hana																											
19m		Moische																											
15m		Simon																											
39m	73	CERBATAI Itic	102	26	4	LPC	1:40	FERRO							11/19 70 SC	1		58								4	4	4
23f		Haia																											
12m		Simoh																											
4m		Meer																											
30f	74	BRAWARSKA Eva	9	28	2	LPC	1:50	BISHARA							11/19 168 Chem	11		55								3	—	3
7m		Moses																											
35f	75	BRENN. .elen 1st CAB	30	8/9	2	LPC Un 16 acc al		FITZGER							11/17 1				Ins. 12		On Board Ship							
4f		DECROIX Marguerite																											
60f	76	KELLER Susanne	107	1	.1	LPC PH D	1:50	RICH.D							11/20 52 NB	1		20								2	2	2
15f	77	BIBLARZ Perl	20	28	1	LPC Un 16 un ac	1:50	BERNS							11/19 159 Chem	10		20								1	—	1
65f	78	ROSENBARG Fiune-	111	3	1	LPC PH D	1:45	ILANDER							11/19 72 NB	2		10								1	1	1
67m	79	DOBAS Alois	38	30	1	LPC PH D	2:00	LEXANE	11/21 7 Chem						11/27 10 Key	2		25								9	9	9
30f	80	DUDA Katarzina	26	17	2	LPC Un read	2:00	MARSH							11/21 8 Chem	10		45								6	4	6
6f		a Aniele																											
31f	81	TIRER Feige	113	7/8	2	L C Un read PH D	2:00	ZUCKER							11/19 34 SB	4		30								2	2	2
21f		Yeche																											
32f	82	LANDWEHE Lottie	29	5/6	2	L C	2:00	BISHARA							11/19 47 NB	10		35								2	—	2
11f		Milka																											

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20
Totals.

Vessel Totals

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Holl AM CONT'D arrived 11/13/20 , 19 , M., 194 , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	83	SCHLESAK Anna	107	2	1	LPC PH D	1:59	RICHARDS							11/19	177	22	35							1	1	
30f	84	MACUT Melica	3	15	2	LPC	2:00	BEWE							11/19	65	Falk	12							2	2	2
9f		Mara																										
59f	85	FLEISCHER Itte	29	14	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:05	BISHARA							11/19	157	Aberm	10							1	1	
33m	86	DE VRIES Jelle	14	7	1	LPC PH D	1:55	SINCK							11/19	69	Falk	15							1	1	1
51f	87	SARWER Dina	11	9	5	LPC PH D Un read	2:20	SMITH	11/21	154	Sr				11/22	124	Spec	40							16	16	16
20f		Feihr																										
18f		Chaia																										
12m		Benj																										
17f	88	WEINBERG Sura	29	15	1	LPC PH D	2:15	BISHARA							11/19	54	Mylo	10							1	1	1
22m	89	FRIMMIERMAN Lazar	32	16	1	LPC PH D	2:17	RIFAR	11/20	82	Mde	11/21	175	N.S.							Landed 12/1/20 - 12 noon				Nov 12	12	13
54f	90	RINGLER Reisel	44	20	5	Hosp. 11/19-1.30 p.m. Sail 11-17-1.45 pm LPC Holl MED	2:20	SUCHEI	11/19	81	Meyer	11/20	143	Sr	11/27	67	25	30							Dec	P	P
6f		Esteher													11/20	143	Sr	50							6	3	6
9m		Jacob																										
45m		REIF Solomon													11/19	81	Meyer	45									
40f	91	FEDER Sojka	9	27	1	LPC	2:20	BISHARA							11/19	80	Shure	30							1	1	1
51m	92	RITZ Eduard	25	22	6	LPC Sect 18 Un 16	2:20	MARSH							11/19	68	Spec	35							6	6	6
49f		Ernesti a																										
10f		Emma																										
16f		ERDMAN Ottilia																										
9f		Paulina																										
8f		Emelie																										
65f	93	RYBITSKA Marjem	24	1/4	4	LPC	2:10	SINCK							11/19	46	Shure	35							4	4	4
18f		Ohana																										
15m		Abram																										
14m		Isseal																										
65f	94	LEVUR Beile	44	17	2	LPC PH D	2:15	SUCHEI							11/19	59	Mylo	18							2	2	2
20f		JEROZOLIMSKI Rachel																										
60f	95	BREMMER Sana	41	1	1	LPC PH D	2:40	SMITH	11/20	64	Yates				11/27	107	Falk	40							4	3	4
22f	96	COPJAN Anna	35	17	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	MARSH							11/19	95	JS	35							2	2	2
60f		Maria																										

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/13/20
TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT arrived 11/18/20, 19, M., from 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
56f	57	CARNOBRODSKY Sara	39 2/3	6	LPC Rd D Un read	1:10	BISHOP							11/18	120	75	2									
30f		Chana																							2	
18f	58	TEICHMAN Chaja		3	LPC Sec 18	1:00	BEWIE							11/19	34	Chaw	2 30							3 6 3		
17f		Sura																								
13m		JAKOBOVITZ Abram																								
52f	59	SCHECHTER Nechie	102 7/8	2	LPC Rd D	1:00	FERRO							11/19	70	95	10 00							2 2 2		
22f		Rosa																								
24f	60	FELLSTEINER Brane	39 30	1	LPC Un read	1:00	BISHOP	11/19	125	NS																
58f	61	METRICKO Anna	40 21	1	LPC	1:05	BERGEN							11/19	79	95	2 45							1 3 1		
30m	62	BACSO Stefan	2 8/9	4	LPC Un read Un 16	1:05	SULLIVAN							11/19	84	95	3 30							2 4 3		
13m		JOSEPH																								
20f	63	CHAMSKA Marya	25 11	4	LPC Un 16	1:05	WELSH							11/19	174	229	11 45							4 4 4		
16f		Mande																								
20f		SUEVIENSKA Kazmiera																								
14m		Waclaw																								
53f	64	KISWAN Julia	104 26	4	LPC	1:15	FERRO	11/21	75	95				11/19	85	NS	2 35							4 4 4 8 4 4		
9f		Anna																								
7f		Irma																								
13m		Joseph																								
35f	65	RUZICKORA Julie	46 10	1	LPC	1:15	LUCKER	11/21	6	Chaw				11/22	36	95	4 00							4 5 4		
46f	66	KNOP Ruchele	25 1/5	4	LPC Un read	1:20	WELSH							11/19	52	NS	11 00							5 5 5		
19f		Chana																								
14f		Maria																								
15f		Ryfka																								
8f		Szewq																								
37f	67	DEUTSCH Malie	35 25	6	LPC H D Un read	1:30	WELSH							11/19	2	Lor.	2 15							6 1 2 6		
16m		Zoltan																								
14m		Alador																								
9m		Miklos																								
6m		Snador																								
65f		[illegible]MAN Fannie																								

Landed 12/6/20 10 30 a.m.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20

Totals,

Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D *arrived* 11/13/20 , 19 , M., 193 , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	68	WRUBEL Schprintze Schprintzja	10	23	2	LPC		1:35	BERRES	11/20 62 NB					11/23 92 SB 11			58									
8f		Golda																									
58m	69	DROSS Jankel	111	16	2	LPC	PH D	1:40	FLANNIN						11/18 62 SB 2			40									
52f		Pessie																									
52f	70	WOLLMANN Amilie H	16	17	1	LPC		1:50	RICHARD	11/20 99 SC			11/24 178 265		11/19 46 SB 11			52								11 10 11	
26f	71	SERBATI Juliana	2	1/4	2	LPC		1:37	TUFARELO	11/20 5 Ferry					11/23 25 NW 2			58								20 20 20	
6m		Istram																									
10f		Maria																									
5f		BATTARU Erzebet																									
50f	72	LAKER Sura	B104	15	4	LPC	PH D	1:40	FERRO	11/19 79 SB					11/19 89 BB 40											444	
21f		Hana																									
19m		Moische																									
15m		Simon																									
3m	73	CERBATAI Itic	102	26	4	LPC		1:40	FERRO						11/19 70 SC 1			58								444	
43f		Haia																									
12m		Simoh																									
4m		Meer																									
30f	74	BRAWARSKA Eva	9	28,	2	LPC		1:50	BISHARA						11/19 168 Chem 11			15								2—2	
7m		Moses																									
35f	75	BRENNA Helen 1st CAB	20	8/9	2	LPC	Un 16 acc al		FITZGER						11/17 1 Inv 2 Re Board, Ship												
4f		DECROIX Marguerite																									
60f	76	KELLER Susanne	107	1	.1	LPC	PH D	1:50	RICHLEY						11/20 52 NB 1			20								222	
15f	77	BIBLARZ Perl	20	28	1	LPC	Un 16 un ac	1:50	BERNE						11/19 159 Chem 10			20								1—1	
65f	78	ROSENBERG Fiune-	111	3	1	LPC	PH D	1:45	HANTE						11/19 72 NB 2			10								111	
67m	79	DOBAS Alois	38	30	1	LPC	PH D	2:00	LEXAN	11/21 7 Chem					11/27 10 Ferry 2			25								999	
30f	80	DUDA Katarzina	25	17	2	LPC	Un read	2:00	MARSH						11/21 8 Chem 10			45								646	
6f		a Aniele																									
61f	81	TIRER Feige	113	7/8	2	LPC	Un read PH D	2:00	ZUCKER						11/19 34 SB 4			30								222	
21f		Yeche																									
32f	82	LANDWEHR Lottie	29	5/6	2	LC		2:00	BISHARA						11/19 47 NW 10			35								2—2	
11f		Milka																									

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/13/20
TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Holl AM CONT'D arrived 11/19/20 , 19 , M., 194 , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	83	SCHLESAK Anna	107	2	1	LPC PH D	1:59	RICHARDS							11/19	177	3d	35							1		
30f	84	MACUT Melica	3	15	2	LPC	2:00	BEHNE							11/19	65	Pack	10							2	2	2
9f		Mara																									
58f	85	FLEISCHER Itte	29	14	1	LPC PH D Un read	2:05	BISHARA							11/19	157	Aliens	10							1	1	
33m	86	DE VRIES Jelle	14	7	1	LPC PH D	1:55	SINCK							11/19	69	Pack	15							1	1	1
51f	87	SARWER Dina	11	9	4	LPC PH D Un read	2:20	SMITH	11/21	154	Gr				11/22	124	NY	40							16	16	16
20f		Feihr																									
18f		Chaia																									
12m		Benj																									
17f	88	WEINBERG Sura	29	15	1	LPC PH D	2:15	BISHARA							11/19	54	Mpls	10							1	1	1
22m	89	FRIMMIERMAN Lazar	32	16	1	LPC PH D	2:17	RIFAR	11/20	87	Mpls	11/21	175	N.S													
54f	90	RINGLER Reisel	44	20	4	LPC Holl MED	2:20	SUCHEI	11/19	81	Meyer	11/20	143	Gr	11/27	67	US	30							6	3	6
6f		Esteher													11/30	143	Gr	50									
9m		Jacob																									
45m		REIF Solomon													11/19	81	Meyer	45									
40f	91	FEDER Sojka	9	27	1	LPC	2:20	BISHARA							11/19	68	Laura	30							1	1	1
51m	92	RITZ Eduard	25	22	6	LPC Sect 18 Un 16	2:30	MARSH							11/19	68	NY	30							6	6	6
49f		Ernesti a																									
10f		Emma																									
16f		ERDMAN Ottilla																									
9f		Pauline																									
8f		Emelio																									
6f	93	RYBITSKA Marjem	24	1/4	4	LPC	2:10	SINCK							11/19	46	Laura	35							4	4	4
18f		Chana																									
15m		Abram																									
14m		Isseal																									
55f	94	LEVUR Beile	44	17	2	LPC PH D	2:15	SUCHEI							11/19	59	Mpls	18							2	2	2
20f		JEROZOLIMSKI Rachel																									
60f	95	BREMMER Sona	41	1	1	LPC PH D	2:40	SMITH	11/20	164	Gr				11/22	107	Pack	40							4	3	4
28f	96	COPJAN Anna	35	17	2	LPC PH D Un read	2:40	MARSH							11/19	95	US	35							2	2	2
60f		Maria																									

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/19/20
TOTALS.

Landed 12/8/20 - 12 noon

Nov 12 12 13
Dec 8 8 7

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 11/18/20, 19, M., from 195

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	97	SIDLOWSKY A Malke	41	7	1	LPC		2:5							11/10	6	Feb.	11/24										
36m	98	MILKIEWICZ Szdleim	1	23	2	LPC	PH D	2:50							11/19	140	NS	55										2 2 2
19f		Rywkia																										
61m	99	FERU Wolf	10	7/12	4	L C	PH D	2:45							11/18	30	Shure	15										
57f		Bina																										
19m		Leib																										
15m		Salomon																										
50m	100x	LEIPZIGER Rafael	31	1/2	2	LPC	PH D	2:00							11/19	165	Shure	11 00										2 - 2
58f		Ita																										
72f	101	HALMANN Pauline	19	23	1	LPC	P H D	2:45							11/19	5	Lon.	50										1 1 1
32f	102	DANGOT Gitla	10	8/9	2	LPC	PH D	2:45							11/19	177	Lon.	30										2 2 2
30f		Eva																										
59m	103	GERZOU Abram	6	9	3	LPC	PH D	2:50							11/19	40	NS	20										3 - 3
49f		Chaja																										
19f		Slowa																										
50m	104	BYLENSKI Morichе	21	28	3	LPC	PH D	2:50							11/19	148	NS	20										3 3 3
50f		Narchie																										
19f		Etke																										
32f	105	V.D. WAL Zibbeltzo	15	25	1	LPC	PH D	3:00							11/19	82	QS	55										1 1 1
65m	106	LEWENSOHN Chaim	21	21	2	LPC	PH D	3:00							11/19	85	Shure	11 10										2 - 2
64f		Ruchel																										
31m	107	WOLOWICZ Hersch	6	7	1	LPC	PH D	3:00							11/19	25	NS	20										1 1 1
50m	108	KYDAM Bokke	14	2/4	3	LPC	PH D	3:00							11/19	66	Talk	10										3 3 3
22f		Tjeerdje																										
16f		Trintje																										
73m	109	RACHELAN Berek	32	18	1	LPC	PH D	3:00							11/19	145	NS	20										1 1 1
30m	110	HERBE Christopel	16	18	4	LPC	PH D	2:09							11/19	2	Lon.	12 20										4 - 4
44f		Whilhelma																										
18f		Anna																										
16m		FRIEDRICH																										

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20
Totals,

Vessel

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 11/18/20 , 19 , M., , from 40.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTA. Date.	Ship.	Office	Bd.	Supp.
30f	111	KLEIN Jenti	111	9 10	4	LPC PH D	3:00	FLANNER							11/18	16	Shure	45						Nov	6	12 13
20m		Fiewle		12 13					11/18	16	Shure 11/23								Landed	2nd	11/30-41	12/22	Noordam	Dec	14	14 13
14m		Moise													11/18	16	Shure	45						Jan		242
12m		Abraham																								
18f	112	MENDELSOHN Betty	101	18	1	LPC NO PP	3:00	FERRO	11/19	75	26.				11/20	76	Shure	35								2 2 2
19f	113	PIETZK Aliza	41	17	2	LPC Un 16	3:00	SINCK							11/19	7	Dur	25								2 2 2
15f		Wally																								
57m	114	POLAK Michel	35	12	1	Hosp 11/25-11/27 LPC PH D	3:00	MARSH	11/20	6	Dur								Landed	12/6/20	28 m.			Nov Dec	10 6	16 5 16 16
13f	115	FRITSCHE Berta	19	9	3	LPC PH D	3:10	BISHARA							11/19	180	223	45								3 3
15m		Paula																								
7m		Richard																								
62f	116	~~Zwetlich~~ Lusanna ~~Theresa~~	31	15	1	LPC PH D	3:20	SINCK							11/19	6	Dur	15								1 1 1
62f	117	GORDON Tauba	37	1	1	LPC PH D	3:00	NORTHUP							11/19	22	76. 2	20								1 1 1
44f	118	JERUZABJMKA Cyrela	37	2	1	Un read	3:00	"	11/19	135	N.S.				11/20	68	Dur	15								2 1 2
24f	119	NEUMANN Hedwig	19	6	1	LPC	3:30	BISHARA	11/19	158	Zeh	11/22	103	Falck	11/26	169	Dur	10								8 8 8
75f	120	SCHILLING Auguste	19	12	1	LPC PH D	3:35	"							11/19	8	Dur	50								1 1 1
25f	121	VOGT Regina	19	27	3	LPC PH D	3:45	BISHARA							11/18	177	8	4								
16f		Frieda																								
14m		Wilhelm																								
43m	122	TOFLA Moische	39	28	2	LPC PH D Un read	3:5	BISHARA							11/19	88	Dur	45								2 2 2
58f		Friedy																								
13m	123	GRELES Moses	111	14	2	LPC, Un 16 Fr T.D.	3:50	WAT SON							11/18	27	Shure	40								
6m		Litman																								
48f	124	GRYNBERG Malka	9	11	1	LPC Un read	4:00	BISHARA	11/20	60	Flatow				11/22	104	Falck	25								4 3 4
56f	125	JASS Mania	39	1	1	LPC PH D Un read	4:05	"							11/19	136	N.Y.	30								1 1 1
19f	126	HERBST Etel	1	27	4	LPC	4:00	SMITH	11/19	172	Ahern				11/22	83	Dur	30								3 3 3
16f		Cywia													11/19	172	Ahern	25								
13f		Rywka																								
11m		Chavera																								
30f	127	MOCAR Maria	28	10	1	LPC Accptd	4:40	DALY	11/20	61	Flatow	11/22	178	Zeh	12/2	110	Slater	25						Nov Dec	12 2	12 13 14 14 14

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20
Form 504.

Vessel 12/2/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 11/18/20 , 19 , M., , from , 197

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	128	PINKUS Sary	39	6/A0 5		LPC PH D Un read 8:20	BISHAI A							11/19	1	132	55							555		
21f		Ryfka																								
19f		Frieda																								
14f		Chana																								
m		Abrma																								
17	129	Grubstein Rivca	107	4/5	2	LPC 51 11/19-10 30 a.m.	Max.							11/19	9	133	05							-2-		
m		Srul																								
27	130	Diker Maria	40	5	1	LPC PD From hosp 11/19-30 m.	Daly.							11/20	4	133	10							1	1	-
47	131	Smoler Jides	3	21	1	LPC PD "								11/20	153	N.S.	11 45							1	-	1
57	132	Gresko Anna	23	15	1	Under 16 "	"	11/20	13	133				11/22	116	Shuro	10							3	3	3
247	133	Cievarkova Maria	28	28	1	LPC "	"							11/20	60	Shuro	10							1	-	1
27	134	Gresko Zuzanna	23	4	1	LPC PC acc. alien 51 11/20-10 30 a.m.	Long.	11/20	13	133				11/22	116	Shuro	10							2	3	2
6m	135	Smoler Josef	3	24/25	3	LPC 51 11/20-11 30 a.m.	"							11/20	152	N.S.	11 45									
27m		Moische																								
10m		Eiseg																								
20m	136	Mendelsson Berka	101	17	1	LPC PD From hosp 11/20-12 30 p.m.	Daly.							11/20	76	Shuro	3 05							-1-		
497	137	Herbst Hala mud	1	26	1	LPC Ill. From hosp 11/22-2 p.m.	Leger.							11/22	83	Leny	30									
147	138	Klein Rebecca	111	11	1	Feeble minded Hosp. 11/4-4 p.m.	Alex.	11/23	84	111																
24f	139	Kusiova Barbala	28	11	1	Un 16 " 11/23 hosp 3.00	Leger.	11/26	178	Falk				12/2	110	Slater	2 00							1	1	2
67	140	Zollner Aranka	8	16	1	LPC From hosp. 11/23-10 p.m.	"							11/23	172	Br.	8 15							-1-		
87	141	Assadourian, Irsic	33	28	1	Hosp on arr 20 p.m. Ref 11/20 LPC 51 11/24-10 30 a.m.	Marsh	11/24	57	N.S.																
117		Sandvick																								
28m	142	Arpoumanian Haroutoun	20	23	1	LPC Hosp on arr	Marsh	11/24	57	N.S.																
27	143	Lobe Frieda	36	9	1	LPC PD Ill. From hosp 11/24-1 30 p.m.	Leger.							11/24	161	Ryn	30									
177	144	Stark Sonka	29	25	1	LPC From hosp. 11/29-3 p.m.	Burke							11/30	84	Zeeland	11 20									
47	145	Sedlowska Esther	41	8	1	LPC From hosp. 11/29-1 30 p.m.	"							12/1	88	Rhein	3 35									
77	146	Abramow Beila	17	4	1	LPC From hosp 12/7-2 p.m.	Alex.							12/8	152	Nor.	2 15									

Ref. to Sp. Bd. 12/14/20 Rotterdam
Landed 12/14/20 - 4 p.m.

28 m 11/30/20 Rijndam

NIEW AMSTERDAM 11/18/20 Totals.

Vaud re

N. Y. Form 88
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 191 , 10 A.M., from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	10 A. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Michelicha, Pola	7	30		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Becky Leski 1310 W. 172 St. N.Y.C.	J.	19	10 31	1	1	1
2	√Cehovici, Wilhelm & 3 ch	113	12		4	" tel $	HR Con Tarol, Aramine, N. D.	John	11/4	2	64	68	64
3	√Tysetsky, Chaim	25	28		1	" bro	Bro Zelig 24 Sutter Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J.	19	11 45	1	1	1
4	√Ofman, Feige & 2 sis	6	19		3	" bro	Cous. Mr & Mrs Harry Juteen 1015 Tiffany St. Bronx N.Y.	J.	18	2 25	—	3	—
5	√Megar, Jacob,	23	11		1	" tel $	Unc. Wladeslaus Surenka 104 Greene St. Dunmore Pa	B.	26	10 50	8	8	8
6	√Iwanier, Szryfa & ch	7	27		2	" bro	Bro Max Weiner 914 Union Ave. Bx N.Y.C.	W.	19	11 03	2	2	2
7	√Kirschenbaum, Sipia	41	21		1	" bro-i-l	Sist. Mrs Regina K. 1576 St. Marks Ave. Bklyn	J.	18	2 25	—	1	—
8	√Pitiluck, Anna	32	10		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Julius 1533 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill	B	21	1 : -	3	4	3
9	√Kupryansky, Gitel & ch	11	6		2	" husb	Hus. Michman 627 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	3	—	2	—
10	√Toker, Moses	-	-		1	" tel $	Father Israel Toker 236 McKibbin St Bklyn N.Y.	L	20	10 20	2	2	2
11	√Weinstein, Dora	6	15		1	" bro	Bro. Nathan W. 642 3rd Ave Elizabeth N.J.	W.	18	3 50	—	1	—
12	√Zanderer, Benjamin	45	29		1	" uncle	Unc. Max Zanderer 2113 Washington Ave N.Y.C.	L.	19	2 40	1	2	1
13	√Katz, Sure	B102	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bertha Bergman 365 First St. Hoboken N.J.	J.	19	9 40	1	1	1
14	√Piaserskaia, Genia	102	25		1	" tel $	Cous Harry Goldberg 3140 Peshine Ave Newark N.J.	W.	19	11 52	1	1	1
15	√Sisolak, Helena	23	19		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Tomas Sisolak Milwaukee Wis 47-38 St	W	20	12 50	2	3	2
16	√Korn, Zelde	9	19		1	" sister	Bro-in-l (Sisters hus) Isador Lieberman 292 New York St. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	W.	18	2 57	—	1	—
17	√Zolatah, Pesi	11	20		1	" sist	Sis. Freda Fox 170 Allen St. N.Y.C.	W.	18	2 50	—	1	—
18	√Steidl, Antonina & sis				2	" bro	Bros. Louis Steidle 160 W. 66th St. N.Y.C.	W.	18	4 12	—	2	—
19	√Vojcarcik, Maria	42	10		1	" tel $	York Jacob Fint 3692 E. Washington St Nanticoke Pa	L	21	10	3	3	3
20	√Nermark, Alter	11	24		1	" bro	Bro Chaim 172 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	J	19	1 40	1	2	1
21	√Zingerhat, Lea	17	30		1	" father	Fath. Joseph Z. 220 Roebling St. Bklyn N.Y.	W.	18	2 52	—	1	—
22	√Singman, Hude	1	5		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. Dora Berkenfeld 419 E 10 St N.Y.C.	M.	18	2 50	—	1	—
23	√Wedner, Lzyia	41	15		1	" tel $	Bro Nathan 1929 Wyoth St. Pitts. Pa.	M.	18	3 20	—	1	—
24	√Kahan, Rajsla	39	22		1	" uncle	Cous. Bessie Zberemuth 314 Harf St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	19	10 25	1	1	1
25	√Schlachter, Frederick	3	18		1	" tel $	RR to Bro-in-L Josef Fanich 10613 Cleveland Joan Ave Pgh	22	2 15	4 5 6	4 5 6	4 5 6	
26	√Rehtman, Haia	B102	30		1	" uncle	God-Mother Esther Finkel 887 Hoe St Bx. N.Y.	M.	18	3	—	1	—
27	√Roscher, Hermine	31	22		1	" tel $	RR Bro & Sister Gustav Kregisch 2nd 483 Johnsburg Pa	L.	30	12	13	12	
28	√De Jager, Martin	15	1		1	" tel $	RR to Friend Jack Braeman Heber. Cal.	J.	18	3 45	—	1	—
29	√Kafka, Marieschc	17	1		1	" dau	Daughter. Isadora Kaplan 76 Humboldt Bklyn N.Y.C.	J.	18	3	—	1	—
30	√Lachowitz, Chaim & ch	36	10		2	" husb	Bro & Sister Benny 3776 Park Ave Bx N.Y.C.	M.	19	11	2	2	2

NEW AMSTERDAM NOV 18

Vasara

N. Y. Form 69

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 191 , M., from 199

10:25 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Vogel, Tauba	11	15		1	To bro	Bro. Louis Vogel 478 South st. Jamaica L.I.	L	19	9⁵⁰	1	1	1
32	√Fleiss, Naftaly	29	4		1	" father	Father, Anchel 510 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.	M.	19	11⁰⁵	1	1	1
33	√Samuel, Hendli	11	16		1	" bro	Bro Isidor 353 & 04 Th St Brooklyn N.Y.	B	22	11⁵⁰	4	4	4
34	√Siegel, Rosa & ch	17	9		2	" husb	Hus & Fa. Moses Brooklyn N.Y.	M.	~~18~~ 19	2⁴⁰	—	2	—
35	√Fischmann, Regina	32	20		1	" cous	Mother 75 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	3¹⁰	—	1	—
36	√Goldenberg, Fipia	B103	11		1	" bro	Bro. Abraham ~~Goldfine~~ Goldenberg 585 E. 138 St N.Y.C.	L.	19	10	1	1	1
37	√Newman, Rosa	41	10		1	" sist	Sis. Mrs. Mettie Harcker 70 Berrett St. Bklyn	W.	19	11⁰⁵	1	1	1
38	√Bokman, Perel	112	25		1	" bro	Bro. 355 Miller Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.C.	J.	19	11	1	1	1
39	√Bilszak, Chawa	26	18		1	" bro	Bro Isidor Bilchak 1838 - 7th Ave N.Y.C.	W	20	2¹⁶	2	3	2
40	√Palesnik, Katerina & 2 chns	23	12		3	" tel $	R.R. to Sister & Brother in law of #1 1320 W 19 St Chicago Ill Mr & Mrs Paul Skorna	W.	20	1—	6	9	6
41	√Hatos, Teresa	221	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Mary Prikashy 319 E. 73 St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	4²⁰	—	1	—
42	√Bergstein, Scheindel	7	22		1	" cousin	Unc. Max Brand 332 Delancy St N.Y.C.	M.	19	11	1	~~1~~	1
43	√Gekanin, Anna	40	19		1	" bro-i-l	Bro-L Andrew Smaly 340 Semel ~~Ave~~ Garfield Ave N.J.	L	20	10²⁰	2	2	2
44	√Moses, Ruchel & sis	26	29		2	" bro	Bro. Jacob. Moses 2765 W. 5th St. Coney Island N.Y.	W.	18	3⁰³	—	2	—
45	√Goldspiner, Ciwia	29	22		1	" cousin	Cous Scheine Frankel 120 Canna St N.Y.C.	M.	18	3²⁰	—	1	—
46	√Parimahu, Ni Kolay	46	3		1	" tel $	R.R. To Bro Johan 246 Lloyd St Aliquippa Pa	B	21	1¹⁵	3	4	3
47	√Schwartz, Jeno	2	29		1	" tel $	B.R to Uncle Chas Szabis 14 Wellendon St Youngstown O	B	21	1—	3	4	3
48	√Klapman, Simo	20	30		1	" bro-i-l	Bro-i-l. Joshua Weis 501 W. 127 N.Y.C.	M.	18	2⁵⁰	—	1	—
49	√Cynowiesky, Tauby & sis	21	9		2	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Eva Chabin 41 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	L.	19	11—	2	2	2
50	√Cleinen, Marie	113	4		1	" uncle	Cous. Louis Becker 506 Wilson St. Bklyn.	M.	18	4²⁰	—	1	—
51	√May, Ruiva	17	29		1	" uncle	Aunt Jetta Filler 551 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	J.	18	2⁵⁰	—	1	—
52	√Tomsic, Jan	23	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Anton Tomsic R.F.D. #1 Wind Gap Pa	L	20	2⁰⁰	2	3	2
53	√Kleinman, Cirla	109	30		1	" bro	Bro Sam K. 102 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	J.	19	9⁴⁵	1	1	1
54	√Tomsic, Stanislav	23	8		1	" tel $	Uncle Anton Tomsic R.F.D. #1 Windgap Pa	L	20	2⁰⁰	2	3	2
55	√Milsche, Franciscka	31	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro-i-l. John Kriegisch Bx 393 Johnstown Pa	M.	28	2	10	11	10
56	√Rusberg, Sora	10	16		1	" bro-i-l	Bro-i-l. Benj. Silver 857 Forest Ave. Bx N.Y.	J.	18	3	—	1	—
57	√Bruck, Szulim	32	9		1	" tel $	Bro. Harry. 15 Thornton St. Revere Mass	J.	19	12⁴⁰	1	2	1
58	√Pili, Saraska	38	16		1	" sister	B. in L. Wasil Bresnik 125 Summit Ave Garfield N.J.	J.	19	2⁵⁰	1	2	1
59	√Reich, Vopel	45	24		1	" tel $	Cous. Henry Hassenfeld 216 N. Main St. Providence R.I.	M.	18	2	—	1	—
	√Varvek, Stefan	31	6		1	" tel $	B in L. Josef Kacman 534 Delfridge St So. Bethlehem Pa	J.	19	1⁴⁰	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. , 191 , M., from

200

10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	√Fleiss, Osias	24	29		1	To cousin	Cous. Anchel Fleiss 510 E. 6th St. N. Y. C.	M.	19	11.05	1	1	1
62	√Jancovici, Etla & 3 ch	B101	1		4	" tel $	Bro. Samuel Ackerman 97 Jay St. Bklyn N.Y.C.	W.	19	1.20	4	4	4
63	√Sinaj, Perlar	6	23		1	" bro	Bro. Max Dna 218 E 11 st Johnstown N. Y. C.	M.	19	10.55	1	1	1
64	√Mastilak, Maria	23	27		1	" tel $	RR. To Uncle & Aunt Frank Bala 1009 Archst	B	21	1	3	4	3
65	√Van Arkel, Pieter	15	24		1	" tel $	Une. Peter Lanser Denver Colo.	M.	18	4.55	—	1	—
66	√Michalkova, Anoska	34	16		1	" bro	Sis. Mrs. Josef Bizaro 320 E. 108 N. Y. C.	L.	19	12.40	1	2	1
67	√Schaim, Dina	112	16		1	" uncle	Une. Rubin Fine 959 Grant Ave Bx. N. Y.	M.	18	2.50	—	1	—
68	√Opatowsko, Sura	29	12		1	" uncle	Bro. & L. Nathan Berliner Patterson N. J. 5 Beckwith Ave.	J.	19	11	1	1	1
69	√Jurenar, Walter	36	25		1	" tel $	RR. wife Emilya Jurenar, 3018 W. 16 St. Chic. Ill	W.	18	12.15	—	1	—
70	√Simora, Veronika	31	7		1	" bro	Bro. ~~J. L.~~ Sam Simon 537 West Side ave. Perth Amboy N. J.	J.	19	3	1	2	1
71	√Klimora, Aloise	46	20		1	" tel $	RR. To Sist & Bro in Law Mr & Mrs Martin Rene Box 311 Liberal Kan	Kansas	24	11.15	6	6	6
72	√Mehrberg, Leik	32	1		1	" tel $	Uncle Joseph Bruer 94 Pitt St N.Y.C.	M	21	9.40	3	3	3
73	√Reichter, Regnin	B14	26		1	" cousin	Cous Sarah Kahn 2005 Monterey Ave Bx N.Y.C.	J.	18	2.40	—	1	—
74	√Lasota, Marya	25	6		1	" tel $	RR. to Bro in Law Chicago Ill 1936 Grand St Stanislaw Orzewski	B	21	1.20	3	4	3
75	√Pancin, Julia	40	16		1	" bro-i-l	B. & L. Andrew Woyscienka Passaic N. J. 35 Verney St.	M.	19	1.10	1	1	1
76	√Fiedel, Cypry & sis	29	29		2	" uncle	Sis. Fanny Soren 62 E 3d N.Y.C.	M.	19	12.40	2	4	2
77	√Titner, Manie & 3 ch	B101	19		4	" husb	Une. & Ta. Leib 173 Ave. C. N.Y.C.	M.	18	2.05	—	4	—
78	√Vanikovo, Maria	34	12		1	" uncle	Une. George Ries 1437 Ave. a. N. Y. C.	M.	19	12.35	1	2	1
79	√Weber, Wetka	9	25		1	" bro	Bro. Edmond. 499 E. 170 St. Bx N.Y.	J.	18	2.40	—	1	—
80	√Dinka, Maria	42	2		1	" tel $	Cous Ignatz Marek 117-27 St. N. Y. C.	J.	18	4	—	1	—
81	√Portova, Bozena	35	3		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Anton P. #1 Schuyler Neb.	W.	23	12.30	5	6	5
82	√Feierstein, Feige & sis	105	9		2	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Frances (nee Isidor) Flemeider 514 Blakeslee Ave. E. N. York N.Y.	W.	18	4.35	—	2	—
83	√Kamiel, Malke & 2 ch	B102	3		3	" husb	Une. & Ta. Shmiel 328 E 8 N.Y.	M.	18	3	—	3	—
84	√Kovalska, Stine & sis	11	27		2	" bro	Bro. Abraham Goldstein 405 E 8th St N.Y.C.	M.	19	12.40	2	4	2
85	√Hollander, Samuel	40	22		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Isidor 1541 Clark St Pittsburgh Pa	M	22	2.20	4	5	4
86	√Zelmanovic, Adolf	23	1		1	" tel $	Une. Louis Zelmonowic 555-15 Ave. Newark N.J.	L.	19	12.55	1	2	1
87	√Alterhans, Bleina	21	18		1	" sist	Sis. Mrs. Jennie Rosenprintz 1407 Broadway N.Y.C.	L.	19	10.15	1	1	1
88	√Smeiner, Chaja	37	26		1	" uncle	Une. Sred Isaac 2376 Ryer Ave Bx N.Y.	J.	18	2.45	—	1	—
	√Vravel, Julia	28	27		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Edna Melager 56 Academy St. Amsterdam N.Y.	L.	19	12.50	1	2	1
	√Misikar, John & sis	31	1		2	" tel $	RR. Bro Peter R. Mrados Box 103 Fullerton Gary Ind.	W.	30	11.40	24	24	24
	√Aiwarko, Oyfa & ch	20	—		—		Wife & Chr Shottel 68 C. 99 N.Y.C.	M.	25	—	10	12	10

180

Vascra

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. *arrived* November 18, 1920. , 191 , 10 M., , *from*

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	√Lachman, Teresa	35	10		1	To tel $	RR. Bro Michal 4926 So Leclay Ave Chicago Ill	B	21	225	3	4	3
92	√Rubenfeld, Chana	33	21		1	" sister	Sis Jessie 706 E. 6th N.Y.C.	L	19	1105	1	1	1
93	√Friedman, Sprinze	41	28		1	" bro	Bro. Harry 38/40 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	M	19	1105	1	1	1
94	√Szikora, Josefine & 2 ch	45	21		3	" tel $	Hus. Jos. 9337 Evans Ave. Chic. Ill.	Alx	19	1145	3	3	3
95	√Stiller, Chana	37	18		1	" bro	Bro. Louis 413 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	M	18	155	—	1	—
96	√Goldberg, Regina & sis	11	29		2	" bro-i-l	Sis, Sadie Appel 184 E. 3rd st. N.Y.C.	J	18	3	—	2	0
97	√Nemeth, Paulina	40	2		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin & Wife Stefan Stanek 454 Wilkins Ave Pittsburgh Pa	B	24	120	3	4	3
98	√Huszar, Maria	40	4		1	" tel $	Cous. Julia Voynak Box 443 Wharton N.J.	J	19	1250	1	2	1
99	√Hoinak, Anna	35	1		1	" aunt	RR. to Aunt Bertha Sladeck 155 Lattern Ave Little Falls N.Y.	W	24	1215	6	7	6
100	√Kamlet, Chana, ch & niece	9	12		3	" tel $	Hus. Itzchok 1323 18th St. Denver Colo.	M	19	12	3	3	3
101	√Zifferstein, Rochla & ch	113	5		2	" husb	Hus. Mouche 739 E. 6 st. N.Y.C.	J	18	235	—	2	—
102	√Trojanova, Alzbeta	38	3		1	" tel $	RR Unc. Geo. Dorcak Box 118 Pimblin Pa	M	23	1235	5	6	5
103	√Rand, Wolf	107	9		1	" friend	Cous. Dr. A. M. Rand 2105 Daly Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.	J	19	245	1	2	1
104	√Suner, Ruchel & 6 ch	1	6		7	" husb	Hus. & Father William Suner 18-1 ave N.Y.C.	L	19	155	7	7	7
105	√Mandel, Bella	104	30		1	" bro-i-l	B.i-L. Frank Augort. 39 Mountain Grove Bridgeport Conn.	J	19	1040	1	1	1
106	√Grunfeld, Jakub	18	24		1	" tel $	RR to Asri Grunfeld 319 Adams St Farrell Pa	W	20	100	2	3	2
107	√Fuhrman, Beile	7	26		1	" bro	Bro Sam 228 So 3rd St Bklyn. N.Y.C.	J	19	3	1	2	1
108	√Kaplan, Ester	39	16		1	" cousin	Unc. Morris Denowitz 189 Douglas St Bklyn N.Y.	M	18	210	—	1	—
109	√Kessler, Arpad	8	30		1	" tel $	RR Unc. Josef Fretzer 2343 Warren St Toledo Ohio Warren O.	J	18	210	—	1	—
110	√Papovici, Traian & ch	105	27		2	" tel $	RR. to Friend Dumitro Vobina 210 Griswold St	B	24	240	12	14	12
111	√Talvan, Jagues	105	18		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Avram Fidran 76 Manchester St Highland Park Detroit Mich	M	20	125	2	3	2
112	√Gorodelsky, Scheina	29	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Daniel Friedman 72 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.	J	18	250	—	1	—
113	√Weinglan, Genia	41	25		1	" bro	Bro. 261 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	J	19	1045	1	1	1
114	√Jachatsohn, Rosa	9	10		1	" bro-i-l	B.in.l. Sam'l Lerner 436 E. 85 N.Y.C.	J	19	1005	1	2	1
115	√Horowitz, Chaje	41	27		1	" bro	Bro. Julicus 123 4th 111 st N.Y.C.	J	19	1045	1	1	1
116	√Spatt, Jetty & bro	8	21		2	" uncle	Unc. William Spatt 156 so 1 st. Bklyn N.Y.	L	18	5	—	2	—
117	√Rotterman, Mindla & ch	29	23		2	" husb	Hus. & Fa Aaron 11 Essex St. N.Y.C.	M	18	155	—	2	1
118	√Meyerowitz, Gittel	41	14		1	" father	Father Harry 83 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	J	19	1015	1	1	1
119	√Stomff, Istvanne & 3 ch	27	23		4	" tel $	RR. to Istvan Stompf 92/2 Division Ave Chicago Ill Cumnick	W	20	100 2nd time	8	8	8
120	√Kiwarko, Cyfa & ch	26	22		2	" husb	Hus & Bro Mottel 68 E. 99 N.Y.C.	M	23	1240	10	12	10

Vessel

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 11:25 A. M., 191 , M., from

202

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Schewald, Justine	3	28		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Elsie Hill 469 Canty Flushing N.Y.C.	B	19	4	1	2	1
122	Gottfriend, Henia	41	9		1	" husb	Hus Barnett 152 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	2 45	—	1	—
123	Rasenberg, Rebeka	107	10		1	" uncle	Committee c/o Miss Sachs	J.	19	2	1	2	1
124	Van D Menlen, Jacob	14	38		1	" uncle	RR W Yonck Anton de Graaf Grays Lake Lake Co Pa	M	24	4-	6	7	6
125	Berkowitz, Rebeka & 4 ch	B103	26		5	" husb	Hus & Da. Young 425 Saratoga Ave Bklyn	M.	18	3	—	5	—
126	Fink, Maty & 3 ch	7	1		4	" husb	Husband & Mother Maty 255 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	M.	19	10 30	4	4	4
127	Chimielnik, Fojcia & bro	26	3		2	" bro	Bro. Jos. Malnick 23 Ave "A" N.Y.C.	L.	19	12 35 Noo	2	4	2
128	Papula, Ilja	46	10		1	" husb	Hus. John S. 13 Mechanic St Bayonne N.J.			Dec 31		3 31	3 2
129	Zyskind, Hanna	21	12		1	" bro	Bro Jekal 150 E. 103 st N. Y. C.	J.	18	2 30	—	1	—
130	Gajdos, Anna	38	24		1	" sister	Cous Mrs. Maria Schulman 2702-8th Ave N.Y.C.	J.	19	1	1	2	1
131	Karten, Solomon & wf	36	29		2	" tel $	Fa.-in-law, Rosen Salzinger 22 Bohemia St Providence R.I.	Bn.	19	1 35	2	4	2
132	Nowoininska, Chai Feige	32	6		1	" bro-i-l	Sis. Sarah Cooper 2 Prospect St Yonkers N.Y.	J.	18	2 40	—	1	—
133	Ehlers, Heinrich	19	7		1	" tel $	RR. To Fath Henry Ehlers Box 336 Highway 21 North Milwaukee Wis	Waters	24	11 15	6	6	6
134	Kallus, Cilli & 3 ch	8	17		4	" husb	Hus & Fa. Solomon 166 Cook St. Bklyn N.Y.	M.	18	2 40	—	4	—
135	Huhim, Ester & 3 ch & sis-i-l	B103	12		5	" husb	Hus Mendel 195 Perkins Ave Newark N.J.	J.	18	2 20	—	5	—
136	Majer, Ester	10	27		1	" bro	Bro. Harry Meyer 224 So 3rd St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	18	1 45	—	1	—
137	Momorowtky, Norah 7 bro	41	5		2	" father	Fa. L. Louis R. 58 E 107 St. N.Y.C	M.	19	12 20	2	4	2
138	Estabinska, Mindla	26	-		1	" uncle	Unc Samuel Tetenbaum 166 Bronx Bl. Bx. N.Y.C	M.	18	3 20	—	1	—
139	Dauber, Rosa & ch	109	8		2	" husb	Husb Harry Dauber 1368 Pembroke St. Bridgeport Conn.	W.	19	12 07	2	4	2
140	Korb, Chane & sis	33	18		2	" bro	Bro. Hyman K. 944 Glenmore St. Bklyn N.Y.	J.	19	10 10	2	2	2
141	Palascak, Josef	38	14		1	" tel $	BR. To Brinlaw Mike Domania 710 Dillon St McKeesport Pa	W	20	2 50	2	3	2
142	Grulstein, Rivec & ch	107	4		2	" husb	S.D. —	M.	19	10 45	2	2	2
143	Pinsel, David & bri	36	5		2	" tel $	Bro Coon 2312 Rich St Chicago Ill	M	21	12 45	8	8	6
144	Zawzyinski, Czarny & sis	11	21		2	" bro-i-l	Sis. Mrs. Annie Borsky 186 Cooper St. Bklyn N.Y.	L.	19	10 25	2	2	2
145	Appelbaum, Morjen	11	23		1	" bros	Cous Frank Zabludowskie 1442 Charlotte St. Brown N.Y.C.	J.	19	11	1	1	1
146	Csorba, Janos & 2 ch	46	4		3	" son	Son & Bro. Andrew 736 Cortlandt St. Perth Amboy N.J.	L.	19	12 30	3	6	3
147	Sperkac, Zusanna	38	29		1	" tel $	BR To Bro Stefon 1586 Ridgewood Pl Lakewood Ohio	B	21	1 —	3	4	3
148	Krystal, Reisel	10	26		1	" bro	Bro Benj Schwartz 1734 N Percy St Phila Pa	Johnson	19	1 —	1	2	1
149	Schwartz, Caroline	B101	27		1	" father	Bro. Max S. 222 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.	L.	18	5 05	—	1	—
150	Schachter, Scheindel	11	5		1	" bro	Bro. Marcus L. 866 Elton St Brooklyn N.Y.	L.	19	10 20	1	1	1
151	Schenck, Feige	33	27	-		uncle	North Adams St Wis	L	20	10 —	1	2	1

Vessels

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 11:45 A. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Richter, Hermina	36	20		1	To bro	Bro. Edward. 325-10th Ave. N. Y. C.	M.	18	2.00		1	—
152	Wischner, Feige & 2 ch	41	16		3	" husb	Husb + Father David W, 43 W 114 St N.Y.C	Water	19	11.[illegible]	3	3	3
153	Sefner, Pepie	10	25		1	" bro	Bro. Louis 285 So 2nd St. Bklyn.	J.	18	2.45	—	1	—
154	Steches, Ester & 5 ch	26	5		6	" husb	Hus. Jacob Schlanger 157 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	2.15	—	6	—
155	Hreka, Julia	35	5		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Louis Motyka Box 21 Harwood Pa	L	20	1.55	2	3	2
156	Gangarz Karolina	4	3		1	" tel $	Bro Andrew St, Box 248 Carolina W Va	L	20	12.30 Dec 2 Nov 12 Dec 6	3	2 Nov 13 Dec 6	3
157	Lystak, Anna	18	8		1	" tel $	Bro Joe Jencha Box 65 New Salem Pa	J.	12/6	3.10	18	19	18
158	Nadel, Schiffra & ch	32	11		2	" son	Son Samuel N 120 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	2.40	—	2	—
159	Wilder, Chaye & 2 ch	112	20		3	" husb	Hus. + Fa. Nachman 314 Delancy St N.Y.	M.	18	2.25	—	3	—
160	Kaufman, Huchel	10	22		1	" father	Father Itzig 17 Broom St N.Y.C.	J.	18	2.30	—	1	—
161	Trzesziakowsky, Amy & 3 ch	16	13		4	" tel $	R.R. Dest.	M.	18	1.25	—	4	—
162	Hruberg, Enistoe	44	27		1	" sister	Sis. Julia Escucsoroes 50 E. 78 N.Y.C.	M.	18	3	—	1	—
163	Pipek, Sandel	21	27		1	" son	Son Wolf Cohen 572 Powell St Bklyn N.Y.	L	20	10.[illegible]	2	2	2
164	Kessler, Scheindel & 4 ch	7	15		5	" tel $	Husb Isaak 1615-5th N.W. St Washington D.C.	J.	19	11	—	5	5
165	Niessenholtz, Jente	29	7		1	" uncle	Cust Mrs Rose Zimmerman 1469 Victoria St Bronx NY	Mar	19	12.[illegible]	1	2	1
166	Wojdyla, Julia	25	10		1	" tel $	RR. to Brother in Law Jos Lao 4810 No Cott Ave Chicago Ill	B	21	1:	3	4	3
167	Burgrecos, Zafa & 2 ch	20	22		3	" tel $	RR Husb. Cust 904 State St, Chgo, Ill Long	M/S	11	[illegible]	5	5	5
168	Jenca, Anna	2	5		3	" husb	RR. Hus. Jacub Box 165 New Salem Pa	M.	28	2.15	30	33	30
169	Gartnes, Sara	6	14		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in Law Louis Hiller 46 Sheffield Ave Bklyn N.Y.	L	19	11.10	1	1	1
170	Mandelbaum, Mirla & 3 ch	32	16		4	" husb	Husb + Father Gideon, 53 Broome St N.Y.C.	Mar	19	11.10	4	4	4
171	Petnuchm Anna	34	21		1	" tel $	RR. To Uncle James Petnuch 600 Francis St Joliet Ill	B	21	1.[illegible]	3	4	3
172	Leniger, Ignas	27	21		1	" tel $	RR. to father Leo L, 654-12th St Milwaukee Wis	Water	19	2.30	1	2	1
173	Grzybowski, Ludwika & ch	25	15		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Wlodislaw G, 119 Ridge St N.Y.C.	L	19	10.[illegible]	2	2	2
174	Dribik, Jan & 2 ch	40	23		3	" tel $	RR. to Father Fabia 2007 W 7 St Cleveland O	M	22	1.35	12	15	12
175	Chutek, Ludvik & sis	38	1		2	" cousin	Cous + Fri Frank Simonovic 315 E 78 St N.Y.C	L	20	12.20	4	6	4
176	Kerner, Helena & ch	30	29		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Jacob Kerner 265 Adams St Buffalo NY	L	19	[illegible]	2	2	2
177	Mandelkern, Rosa & 4 ch	33	13		5	" husb	Hus. Pincus 132 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	J.	18	2.15	—	5	—
178	Wisnitzer, Moisake	B102	14		1	" tel $	RR to Bro in Law Simon Cugler 32 So State St Chicago Ill	W	20	12.50	2	3	2
179	Rinsler, Frieda & 3 ch	24	9		4	" husb	Husb Soloman R 308 E 10th St N.Y.C.	J	19	10.20	4	4	4
180	Schenck, Feige	33	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Baruch Wayrzel 237 Stanton St South Adams St Wis	J	19	3-	1	2	1
								L	20	10-			

Nov 36-29-39
Dec 15-12-14

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 12 P. M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Semczirk, Maria	4	30		1	" bro	Bro Jak Leniczak 1353 Park Ave N.Y.C.	L	20	12[25]	2	3	2
182	Weinbrum, Sura	20	29		1	" uncle	Hus. Itzig Hesch 629 E 5th St N.Y.C	J.	18	3[15]	—	1	—
183	Jung, Chana & 4 ch	39	23		5	" husb	Hus & Father 855 E 172 St N.Y.C.	M.	18	3[10]	—	5	—
184	Tyman, Malka & 2 ch	24½	18		3	" father	Father Max 65 E 105 N.Y.C.	M.	18	3[15]	—	3	—
185	Hounfeld, Fuchla	17	20		1	Ch in hosp	Hus. Israel 1922 Delancy St N.Y.C.	M.	23	2	5	5	5
186	Sternreich, Moritz	39	17		1	" bro	Bro Samuel Sturnich 1420-43 St Bklyn	L	19	12[25]	1	2	1
187	Miserak, Zuzanna	34	17		1	" tel #	Bro in Law Samuel Zdasek 62 Flint Ave Little Falls N.Y.	L	20	10[10]	2	2	2
188	Batka, Margita	34	22		1	" tel #	Cous Mrs Anna Holcik 228 Main St Cliffside N.J.	L	19	12[45]	1	2	1
189	Frantiseck, Augustia	42	27		1	" tel #	Sist Mrs Marie Malasch 1442 S Kostner Ave Chicago Ill	J	19	1[40]	1	2	1
190	Bodek, Rivka & 4 ch	37	13		5	" tel #	R.R. Daughter Bessie Furdovon 4610 Ave 13 St Philadelphia Pa	J	19	12-	5	10	5
191	Nowlusna, Maria	104	21		1	" father	Step-Da. Ralph Pritchard 346 E 5th St N.Y.C	M.	18	3[15]	—	1	—
192	Zgodny, Etle & 2 ch	11	17		3	" husb	Hus & Da. Sam Hoffman 27 E 11 N.Y.C	M.	18	3[35]	—	3	—
193	Leder, Chaja & 3 ch	24	5		4	" husb	Hus Orion Leder 312 Alabama Ave Bklyn N.Y.	L	20	11[30]	8	8	8
194	Dzurik, Peter	23	15		1	" tel #	RR to Bro Andrew 1623 Winchester Ave Cleveland O	M	22	2[30]	4	5	4
195	Uhlisova, Rozena	35	6		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Wm Uhlirova 436 E 75 St N.Y.C.	L	19	11[05]	1	1	1
196	Vanoskova, Anna	35	4		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Lillie Motak 314 E 69 St N.Y.C.	J.	19	11[50]	1	1	1
197	Fink, Chaje & sis	17	11		2	" mother	Mother Minnie 105 Clinton St N.Y.C.	M	19	11[40]	2	2	2
198	Wenter, Mindle & 3 ch	39	18		4	" husb	Hus. (Fthr) Hyschel Wenter 92 Goerck St N.Y.C.	W.	18	3[26]	—	4	—
199	Lewel, Schendel & ch	26	16		2	" husb	Husb & Fath 161 Monroe St N.Y.C.	M	19	11[45]	2	2	2
200	Goldstein, Slawa	B104	1		1	" bro	Bro. Morris Stone 762 Caldwell Ave Bronx N.Y.C.	J.	18	3[10]	—	1	—
201	Beganowicz, Sara & 3 ch	21	5		4	" husb	Husb & Fath Sam, 306 Houston St N.Y.C	M	19	11-	4	4	4
202	Bornstein, Feige & ch	10	18		2	" son- i-l	Daughter Mrs Ellie Dreyer 171 E 112 St N.Y.C	J	19	12[50]	2	4	2
203	But, Chaia & 2 ch	4	24		3	" husb	Hus (Fthr) Meyer Butt 55 attorney St N.Y.C.	W.	18	3[07]	—	3	—
204	Schachter, Chana & 3 ch	9	20		4	" husb	Hus. Wax 969 Blake Ave Bklyn N.Y.C.	J.	18	3[10]	—	4	—
205	Gitelman, Liba	B101	10		1	" tel #	Bro in Law Leib Hochman Warren R.R.D Water St	J	19	1-	1	2	1
206	Borstel, Anna & 2 ch	16	8		3	" husb	Hus (Fthr) Peter Von Borstel 808 Hoboken St West Hoboken N.J.	W.	18	3[05]	—	3	—
207	De Lieme, Elisabeth	12	29		1	" sister	Bro in Law David Hartyn 1220 3 Ave N.Y.C.	W.	19	11[45]	1	1	1
208	Klein, Scheindle	101	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Hersch Klein, 246 E Houston St N.Y.C	M	19	12[07]	1	2	1
209	Wider, Iakabue & 3 ch	36	1		4	" husb	Hus (Fthr) Yakov. 640 Beaver St Bklyn N.Y.	M.	18	4[30]	—	4	—
	Katz, Chaskel & ch	24	27		2	" son	Son Zundal 451 Franklin Ave Bklyn N.Y.	J.	19	10[30]	2	2	2
							R R Bro Swan Sala 1000 Bway Queens Boro South Adams St Wis	L	20	10[35]	4	2	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. November 18, 1920.
arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from 205
1:25 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Wopkorska, Chany	41	2		1	To bro	Bro Joseph Weiss 201 E 96 St N.Y.C.	J	11/19	10.46	1	1	1
212	Favale, Vincenza	111	27		1	" uncle	Cous Innocenzata Baldersoane 1089 Tiffany Av Bronx N.Y.	L	11/19	10.42	1	0	1
213	Kelz, Regina & 2 ch	10	10		3	" husb	Mrs. Leon Kelz 79 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	205 Now	—	3	—
214	Aszoumanian, Haroutona & sis	20B	23		2	#1 to hos 11/18 11AM.	#1 Held S.I. Excluded 11/20 Mayer 136. #2 Bro. Alexcu A. 229½ Passeua st. Highland Rock Mich	Long	11/20	Now 12	13	13	13
215	Gieler, Moses & bro	111	14		2	" father	L.I.	W	18	4	—	2	—
216	Gradsanowski, Abr, wf & 2 ch	21	28		4	" son	(Bella Krida, Daughters (Pauline, Rose) 192 Stanton St N.Y.C.	M.	18	1.50	—	4	—
217	Klein, Gysel & 2 sis	34	8		3	" bro-i-l	Sister Sarah Cohn 2957 W 35 St. Coney Island N.Y.	M.	18	4.45	—	3	—
218	Gregus, Anna	23	20		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle John Gregus 2163 to 44 St Cleveland O	B	21	12.50	3	4	3
219	Grinstein, Etli	17	16		1	" husb	Asst Mgr, 161 Henry St N.Y.C.	J	19	1.00	1	2	1
220	Chlusta, Anna & ch	18	11		2	" tel $	Bro & Fath John Boy 213 Cokesbury Pa	M	21	9.45	6	6	6
221	Pietranic[illegible] Maria G	112	8		1	" sister	Asst Mgr Eleanor Porcelino 630 E 12 St N.Y.C.	L	19	10.10	1	0	1
222	Bagdon, Bertha & son	19	3		2	" husb	husb (fthr) Max Bagdon 92 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	W	18	3.00	—	2	—
223	Hofenling, Sure & 2 ch	6	25		3	" husb	Bro & Father Benny, 630 E 138 St Bronx N.Y.	M	19	11	—	[illegible]	3
224	Epstein, Terka & 3 ch	45	14		4	" husb	Bro. & Fa. Herman 245 E 77 N.Y.C.	M	18	3	—	4	—
225	Mannlder, Basi & 4 ch	10	1		5	" husb	Bro. Fischel 127 Henry St. N.Y.C.	J.	18	3.10	—	5	—
226	Kerner, Ruchel & 3 ch	32	2		4	" tel $	Bro & Fath Abraham K 196 Clinton St Buffalo N.Y.	L	19	9.45	4	4	4
227	Leibowicz, Chana	7	21		1	" sister	B in-l. Bernard Schlesser 208 So. Boulevard Bx N.Y.C.	J.	18	3.20	—	1	—
228	Schorf, Julia	25	9		1	" husb	Husb Jerome Ave, 1048 First Ave Bronx N.Y.	J	19	12.45	1	2	1
229	Lewenfus, Chaja & 2 ch	41	23		3	" husb	Husb & Fath Sam 10 Oak St New Haven Ct	M	21	10	9	9	9
230	Hromkova, Cecilia	42	11		1	" tel $	R.R. Son Frank Haomah Lynch (Burton) Neb. Route 1, Bx 29	M.	29	1.45	11	12	11
231	Nussenbaum, Chaje & ch	44	5		2	" husb	Hus & Fath Sam N, 52 E 99 St N.Y.C.	L	20	11.50	4	4	4
232	Zlotogora, Dwozra & ch	10	29		2	" husb	Hus & Fath Chatzkel 218-20 Broome St N.Y.C.	M	19	10.55	2	0	2
233	Blitzer, Mechir	37	11		1	" uncle	Unc. Phil. Silber 255 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	J.	18	3.25	—	1	—
234	Jonor, Ryfke	41	3		1	" father	Asst.	Brick	19	4	[illegible]	13	13
235	Fetfer, Alzebeta	35	16		1	" tel $	R.R. Sis & bro-i-l. Box 906 Alicia Paper Co Mr & Mrs Andrew Leklanski	W.	23	2.25	5	6	5
236	Srebro, Rywke & 3 ch	37	27		4	" husb	Hus Moische Szelro 11 Pitt St N.Y.C.	W	19	11.20	4	4	4
237	Miednik, Sara & 2 ch	20	25		3	" husb	to Husb Lusser, 660 Quincy St Bklyn	B	19	11.20	3	0	3
238	Perlstein, Paulina & 3 ch	44	7		4	" husb	Husb & Fath 181 Gryston St Bklyn N.Y.	L	19	12.40	4	4	4
239	Sugig, Temea & ch	21	19		2	" son-i-l	Son in Law Gusiar Rosenbuck 100 Arnold St Quincy Mass	L	19	10.20	2	0	2
240	Waksomah, Mariem & 3 ch	102	19		4	Med hold	Hus. & Fther Javier 1344 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	B.	27	10.50	36	36	36
							R R Pwiswan Szer[illegible] North Adams St Mass	L	22	10.35	4	2	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S NW AM S T E R D A M HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	2 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
241	Ferast, Szejwa & 2 ch	37	7		3	To dau	Daughter & Sist Mrs Jute Stern 1317 Franklin Ave Bronx N.Y.	J	19	10 25	3	0	3
242	Mandelbaum, Ruchla & 3 ch	30	16		4	" son	Son Jacob M, 30 Hamburg St Bklyn N.Y.	L	20	2 10	8	8	8
243	Hajduska, Anna	34	7		1	" bro	Bro Jan H, Park Gordon Boy N.J.	L	19	10 20	1	0	1
244	Feldmann, Margaret	46	21		1	" tel $	R.R. to Brother Dist Dep Cleveland O 12/01 Pankovitz Chasgrain Ave	B	21	1:-3	3	3	3
245	Wyling, Wilhelmina	13	16		1	" intend husb	Friend Johan Dieckmen 855 5th St Paterson N.J.	M	19	12 05	1	1	1
246	Friedman, Dora & 2 is	17	17		3	" tel $	Bro Louis Friedman 114 Victory Ave Schenectady N.Y.	L	19	11 02	3	0	3
247	Sandler, Chaje	41	30		1	" son	Son Morris S, 1541 Thatford Ave Bridgeport Ct	J	19	10 20	1	0	1
248	Selinkova, Anna	40	30		1	" son	Son John Boy 106 Bohemia L.I.	M	19	2 15	1	1	1
249	Last, Gella & 2 ch	30	7		3	" husb	Husb & Fath Elias L, 200 Rivington St N.Y.C.	L	19	10 38	3	0	3
250	Berlinka, Gitla	9	1		1	" be married	Counsel of Jewish Women C/o Miss Sachs 146 Henry St N.Y.C.	L		18 45			
251	Fretter, Koppel, wf & ch	27	18		3	" bro to tel $	Bro Chas Hatt 47 Main St Paterson N.J.	L	19	10 02	3	0	3
252	Broum, Leo	2	17-		1-	" tel $	Bro Harry Braun, 1925 18th St Phila Pa	W	19	11 00	1	0	X
253	Facher, Mendel, & wf & 3 ch	21	13		5	" son	Son Joseph T, 115 Waverly Ave Newark N.J.	L	20	12 07	10	10	10
254	See, David & 5 ch	30	1		6	" tel $	Wife & Mother Eva, See 72 Stratton St Dorchester Mass	L	19	12 45	6	6	6
255	Cigas Haic, Michael	31	17		1	" tel $	Sis Mrs Lizzie Huchik 16 Saxon St New Britain Conn	L	22	12 9	8	9	
256	Fuchs, Ester	39	5		1	" bro	Bro Jos Fuchs 426 E 170 St N.Y.C.	L	19	11 58	1	0	1
257	Podwysoker, Mittel & 3 ch	33	26		4	Husb & ch in hosp	With Mrs Brother in law Sam Podwisoka Brklyn N.Y. 326 So 1st St	Greenbaum	19	3 05	4	4	4
258	Kovacs, Karolyna & 2 ch	42	5		3	" med hold	R.R. Husb (father) Karolyn S. Loraine 1514 E. 29th St	Watson	12/10	3 35 Nov 24 Dec 22	5	6	5
259	Weiss, Prima & ch	B104	11		2	#3 From Hosp 12/9 12 40 pm Son in hosp	Hus. Joseph 127 Debevois St Bklyn. N.Y.C.	N.	26	11	16	16	16
260	Weiss, Sala & 2 ch	29	1		3	" husb	Husb & Fath Sam Weiss 334 Morris Ave Newark N.J.	L	19	10 18	3	0	3
261	Lewesberg, Berta & 3 ch	7	10		4	" tel $	Stepson & Bro Joseph L, 15 Geneva Terrace Brookline Mass	L	19	10 10	4	0	4
262	Fleischman, Abraham	27	6		1	" tel $	Bro Herbert T, 764 E 161 St N.Y.C.	L	19	2 20	1	1	1
263	Dim, Malka & ch	7	8		2	" son	Son & Bro Mendel D, 440 So 18 St Newark N.J.	Greenbaum	19	10 29	2	2	2
264	Ferenz, Katharina & ch	45	1		2	Ch in hosp	R.R. to Husb Peter Franz 1721 E 41 St Cleveland O	Watson	22	4 15	8	10	8
265	Charzynska, Brucha & 4 ch	39	11		5	" husb	Husb Charles, 39 Attorney St N.Y.C.		19	10 40	5	0	5
266	Jackel, Marjem & ch	32	22		2	Ch in hosp	Son Wandel Jackel, 20 W Jackson Ave Corona L.I. N.Y.	Greenbaum	22	8 55	4	4	6
267	Lehrer, Anna & 2 ch	29	16		3	" husb	Husb & Fath Moses L 136 Ridge St N.Y.C.	L	19	10 35	3	0	3
268	Cresko, Zuzanna	23	4		1	Sis in hosp	S.D.	L	20	10 32	2	2	2
269	Feldrapp, Hedwig	19	8		1	" husb	Husb Rudolf 189 Myrtle St N.Y.C.	M	19	12 40	1	1	1
270	Adam, Ferenez & wf	40			2	Mother in hosp	R.R. Bro Istvan Jaleh R.R. & Box Racine South Adams St Wis	L	22	10 35	4	2	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived November 18, 1920. 191 , M., from

@ 4 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
271	Bassner, Riwka & ch	17	7		2	To husb	Husb & father May 25 Attorney St D.F.C.	M	19	1.00	2	0	2
272	Rosenfeld, Sofia & 2 ch	108	3		3	2 ch in hosp	Hus & father, Nathan Rosenthal 388 So 2nd St Bklyn	B	22	2.00	12	12	12
273	Itzkall, Frieda	27	27		1	" uncle	Rent Yetta Gorb 15 Essex St N.Y.C.	M	19	12.40	1	1	1
274	Farkas, Mendel	27	1		2	Ch in hosp	RR. w. Bro Jake Torka 208 Winder St Detroit Mich	M	22	3.00	8	8	8
275	Friedman, Ette & 3 ch	20	18		4	" tel #	RR to Children Sura Horowitz 1251 So Ave Chicago Ill	B	21	1.-	12	12	12
276	Kunit, Zerka & sis	17	5		2	" mother	Mother Hindl K, 10 Jackson St N.Y.C.	L	20	10.15	4	2	4
277	Stibel, Golde & 2 sis & bro	30	11		4	mother in hosp	Father Shlojme, 83 William Ave Bklyn N.Y.	M	21	2.-	12	12	12
278	Smoler, Josef & 2 ch	3	20		3	moth in hosp	S.D.	L	20	11.20	6	3	6
279	Mate, Andrey	28	21		1	Wf in hosp	RR w Uncle Jan 251 Milford St Toledo O	M	22	1.25	4	4	4
280	De Vos, Jan Nys, wf & 4 ch	13	5	1	5	ch in hosp	RR Uncle Cornelis Hommelinger 204 Maple Ave Passaic N.J.	L	19	2.45	5	5	5
281	Kustin, Hinde & 2	33	1		3	" " "	Husb Benny K, 363 Sneddeker Ave B'klyn N.Y.	M	21	11.20	9	6	9
282	Wengrov, Eui & ch	29	20/28		2	" " " call	Husb Louis W, 288 Monroe St N.Y.	M	21	11.40	6	4	6
283	Pegler, Krisla & Bro	9	7/9		2	Mother in Hosp	Sis Gusie Bornstein 2809 Mermaid Ave Coney Island N.Y.	M	22	3.05	8	8	8
284	Gilner, Sywie & 2ch	9	2/5		3	ch " "	RR. Hus Itzig 378 Woodward Ave Atlanta Ga	J.	12/6	3.20	3	3	3
285	Yan a Noy	43	1		1	Chinese Imp	Reshipped foreign to Rotterdam Lloyd Steam Co 44 Whitehall St	Hasler	22	11.40	4	3	4
286	Apadourian Loudouk + 1	33	19		2	2 Lithuan.	S.D.	March	24	10.30	12	12	12
287	Isaeff Leonid	3	11		1	S	RR. w Son Isroda Bacus Minn	M	22	2.30	4	4	4
288	Podlysoker, Mayer	33	25		1	From Hosp 11/19/20 2 P.M.	With Wf & Ch To Bro Sam Podwisoka 326 So 1st St Bklyn N.Y.	Gumby	19	3.05			
289	De Vos, Hermans	13	10		1	From Hos 11/19/20 2 P.M.	With #280	L	19	2.45			
290	Brann, Victoria	3	17		1	" " 11/19/20 2.00 P.M.	Bro in Law Marko Prosser 417 E 64 St N.Y.C.	B	19	3.30			
291	Sonnenblick, Bricha & ch	26	11/14		4	Call	Husb & Father Schloime S. 110 E 108 St N.Y.C.	L	19	9.40	4	0	4
292	Jackel, Benzion	32	23		1	From Hosp 11/20/20 Rec	With Mother to Bro Mendel J, 20 West Jackson Ave Corona L.I. N.Y.	Gumby	21	8.55	1	0	1
293	Rosner Idel	10	2		1	" " 11/20/11 A.M.	Brother Rosner 844 Home St N.Y.C.	M	21	9.15	1	1	1
294	Stibel Rachel & ch	30	10/14		2	" " 11/21/11.20	Husb Shloime, 83 William Ave Bklyn N.Y.	M	21	2.-	0	2	0
295	Binder, Martin	10	16		1	" " 11/13/1.15	With Father D.F. 226	M	16	4.30	1	2	1
296	Mate Rosalia & son	28	22/23		2	" " 11/21 11.50	R.R. w With Husb D.F. 279	M	22	1.35	2	2	2
297	Farkas Perla	27	3		1	" " 11/22 3 P.M.	R.R. w. with Parents S.D. 274	M	22	3.40			
298	Francz Katherina	45	3		1	" " 11/22 1 P.M.	With Mother S.D. 264	Weston	22	4.-	0	1	0
299	Rosenthal Moische & wf	10	85-6		2	" " 11/22 1 P.M.	Father Nathan 388 So 2nd St Bklyn N.Y.	B	22	2.20	0	2	0
300	Pegler Rushka	9	7		1	" " 11/22 2 P.M.	Daughter Gussie Bornstein 2809 Mermaid Ave Coney Island N.Y.		22	3.05			

N. Y. Form 80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
301	Kelner Sali	104	14		1	Fr. H. 12/10 2:5 P.M. ~~from H. 12/3 3 P.M.~~	B/fl Frank Spandof 24 E. 111 st. N.Y.C.	Long.	12/11	Now here 11:35	1	-	1
302	Rosenfeld Hirsch	7	20		1	" " 11/20 3 P.M.	With Mother I. D. 185	H.	23	2	3	3	3
303	Weiss Chaim	104	17		1	" 11/26 3 P.M.	O.K. Fthr Joseph 127 Debevoise St. Bklyn	B.	26	3 35			
304	Kranzler Sara	113	16		1	11 11 11/28 11 50 A.M.	Bus. 327 - 1st Ave J. City N.J.	J.	30	4	2	3	2
305	Gilner Mische	9	6		1	From H. 12/6 '20	RR. Fthr Itzig 378 Woodward Ave. Atlanta Ga.	J.	12/6	3 20 Now here	6	6	7
306	Gilner Ruchel	9	5		1	" " Nov. 24 1:30 P.M.	RR. Fthr " " "	J.	12/6	3 30	12	12	12
307	Wengor Ruchel	29	28		1	" " 12/12 2 P.M.	Father 288 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Green.	12/12	2 20			

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 268, sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., NOV. 14, 1920, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 18, 1920, 19....

3

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barneset	Emilio.	46		M	W	Maricao P.R., Aug. 4, 1874.		154 W. 16th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Barneset Ortiz	Juana (daughter)	20		F	S	Lajas P.R., April 5, 1899.		" " " "
3	Belaguer	Victor Enrique	18		M	S	Barros P.R., Feb. 5, 1902.		261 W. 113 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	Belber	Martin (children)	8		M	S	San Juan P.R., June 7, 1912.		219 E. 102 St., N.Y.
5	Belber	Jose Santiago	3		M	S	San Juan P.R., July 6, 1920.		219 E. 102 St., N.Y.
6	Belber	Gloria	9		F	S	San Juan P.R., May 9, 1911.		" " "
7	Belber	Dolores (Mrs.)	34		F	M	Manati P.R., Nov. 9, 1886.		" " "
8	Cruse	Randolph (Children)	10		M	S	Charlotte, St Thomas, V.I., Jan. 13, 1910.		49 W. 135th St., N.Y.
9	Cruse	Perla	12		F	S	" " " , March 5, 1909.		" " " " "
10	Cruse	Alice	45		F	M	" " " , Jan. 14, 1875.		" " " " "
11	Chavez	b Gabriela	22		F	M	San Juan P.R., May 25, 1898.		325 W. 23 St., N.Y.
12	Estrepito	Francisca	28		F	S	Carolina P.R., Jan. 1, 1892.		16 Brewster St., Brooklyne, Mass.
13	Felix	Claudina	50		F	M	San Juan P.R., Jan. 2, 1870.		234 E. 33 St. N.Y.
14	Fuertes	Victorio (son)	5		M	S	Yabucoa P.R., April 10, 1915.		Hopper St., Bogalusa, La.
15	Fuertes	Jose	36		M	M	" " , March. 13, 1883.		" " " "
16	Gonalez	Ramon	20		M	S	Mayaguez P.R., March 3, 1900.		130 Raymond St., Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Irizarry	Carmen R.	20		F	S	San German P.R., July 6, 1899.		154 W. 16 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
18	Pickwood	Edwin (with aunt No 16)	12		M	S	Charlitte Amalie, St Thomas, V.I. Dec. 17, 1908.		49 W. 135 St. N.Y.
19	Perez	Esperansa	17		F	S	San Juan P.R., Aug. 1, 1903.		1958 E. 2nd Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
20	Rodas	Juan	20		M	S	Aibonito P.R., June 9, 1900.		211 E. 99 st., N.Y.
21	Ruiz	Josefa	17		F	S	Guayanilla P.R., Dec. 18, 1903.		600 W. 113th St., N.Y.
22	Rios	Lucia (granddaughter)	9		F	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 11, 1911.		1905 - 2nd St. N.Y.
23	Rios	Justa	45		F	S	Rio Grande P.R., July 19, 1875.		" " " "
24	Rivera	Victoriano	17		M	S	Coamo P.R. Jan. 12, 1903.		18 St. 345 W. N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Stuart	Casto	28		M	S	Arecibo P.R., July 1, 1892.		61 Adams St., N.Y.
26	Sotero	Juan	22		M	S	Yauco P.R., Dec. 26, 1898.		387 Bridge ST., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Toro	Florencio	27		M	M	Bayamon P.R., Jan. 3, 1893.		325 W. 23 St. N.Y.
28	Torruellas	Anacleto	34		M	M	Ponce P.R., June 13, 1886.		988 -164 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
29	Torruellas	Isabel (wife)	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 20, 1897.		" " " "
30	Vazques	Maria	18		F	S	Ponce P.R., Feb., 17, 1902.		137 W. 101 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

J. Whagon, Insp. 11/18/20

30

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—924

Vasari

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 264. sailing from San Juan P.R., Nov. 11/20, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 18, 1920 210 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Collazo	Petra	26		F	S	Ponce P.R., Nov. 6, 181894.		63 W. 90 St., N.Y.
2	Collazo	Carmen	39		F	W	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 19, 1881.		" " "
3	Soto	Luis	43		M	W	Arroyo, Aug. 25, 1877.		1911 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	Soto	Henry	5		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 15, 1915.		" " " "
5	Quiñones	Juana Maria	10		F	S	Bayamon P.R., Oct. 28, 1910.		131 - 13th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Romero	Francisca	25		F	S	Ponce P.R., Oct. 3, 1895.		417 W. 118 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
7	Galasa	Petra	27		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 29, 1893		2146, 5th Av. N.Y.C.
8	Landor	Guardina	8		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 10, 1912		" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 with 2-6 grandchildren
no relation
J. H. Kayan, Insp. 11/18/20

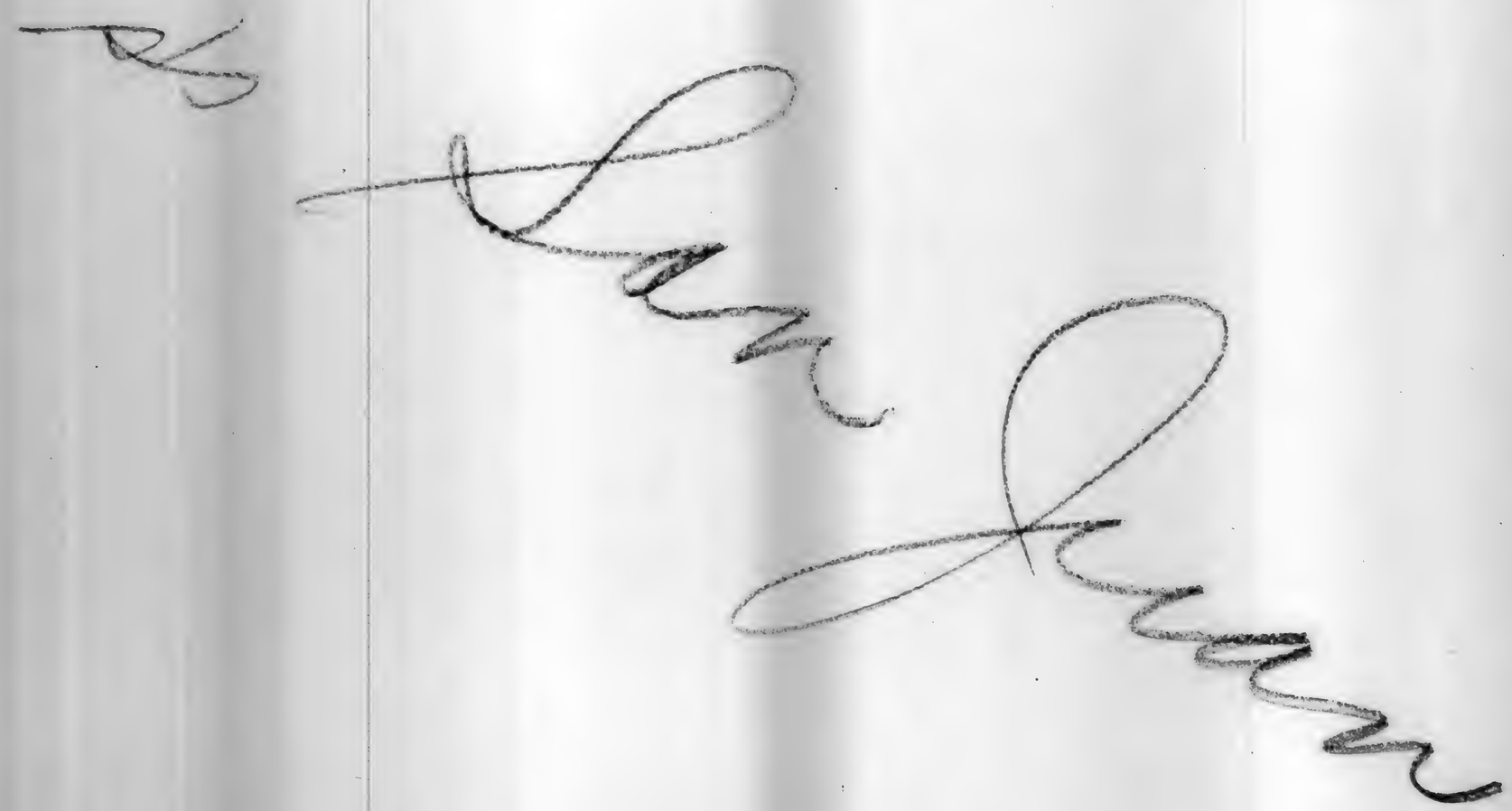
8

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Vessels 11/20/20 TOTALS



(2)

Am 11-18-21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

211.

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 263. sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., NOV. 12, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Nov. 18, 1920, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ero	Juana de (Mrs.)	25		F	M	Arecibo P.R., Sept. 13, 1905.		215 W. 111 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Ero	Olga Rosario (child)	1		M	S	" " , Oct. 1, 1920.		" " " "
3	Gomez	Carmelina	17		F	S	San Lorenzo P.R., July 16, 1903.		(New Lexington O. Prospectus St., Aloysius Academy,
4	Marrero	Juan	27		M	M	Morovis P.R., June 24, 1893.		80 Fulton St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	~~Otero~~	~~Tomas J.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Humacao P.R. June 28, 1871.~~		~~82 Beaver St., N.Y.C., N.Y.~~
[redacted]		~~Ernestina [illegible]~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~" " , May 15, [illegible]~~		~~" " " " "~~
7	Ortiz	Julia	20		F	S	" " , Feb. 6, 1900.		" " " " "
8	Rodriguez	Eladio	22		M	S	Fajardo P.R., May 29, 1898.		234 W. 26 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	Roberts	Frank T.	42		M	M	Jercy City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1878.		223 Cata Ave., J.C., N.J.
10	Hall [illegible]	~~Edick~~ Russell	30		M	S	Winterport, Me., Aug. 31, 1890.		Winterport, Maine.
11	Serrano	Maria Sotera (Mrs.)	48		F	M	Arecibo P.R., June 13, 1872.		213 - 215 W., 111th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	Salga	Ramon	20		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R., Aug. 31, 1900.		1957- 2nd Ave., N.Y.
13	Sanjurjo	Jose Luis (child of No 15)	1	6	M	S	Bayamon P.R., Feb. 6, 1919.		89 Lenox St., N.Y.
14	Serrano	Concepcion	45		F	S	Caguas P.R., Aug. 4, 1875.		Winterport, Me.
15	Sanjurjo	Maria Luisa (Mrs.) (wife of No 13)	19		F	M	Bayamon P.R., April 19, 1901.		125 E. 15 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	Sanjurjo	Maria (child)	-	10	F	S	" " , Dec. 19, 1920.		" " " "
17	Seguí	Belen (Mrs.)	24		F	M	Carolina P.R., Jan. 14, 1896.		210 W. 43 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
18	Venegas	Maria	50		F	W	San Juan P.R., Feb., 22, 1870.		89 Lenox St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	Veve	Angel	19		M	S	Fajardo P.R., Sept. 5, 1901.		121 E. 100 st. N.Y.C., N.Y.
20	Veve	Jesus	24		M	S	Fajardo P.R., Oct. 9, 1896.		" " " "
21	Maldonado	Antonio	21		M	S	Fajardo P.R., Nov. 2, 1898.		322 W. -17th St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
22	Rivera	Ramon A.	12		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 5, 1909.		333 E. 70 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
23	Rivera A.	America (Mother)	21		F	M	Ponce P.R., Dec. 5, 1898.		" " " "
24	Cortes	Pio	27		M	M	Ponce, P.R. May 4, 1893.		213 E. 72 ST. N.Y.C., N.Y.
25	Castro	Arturo	20		M	M	San Juan P.R., Jan. 20, 1901.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.
26	Perez	Jose	25		M	M	Ponce P.R., March 19, 1885.		328 W. 69 ST., N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	Vargas	Jose	23		M	S	Ponce P.R., Feb. 5, 1897.		Y.M.C.A., Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Lopez	Pedro	39		M	M	Muskogee, Oklahoma, Sept. 8, 1881.		629 Dacaten St., New Orleans, La.
29	Lopez	Margaret (Mrs.) (wife)	26		F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	" " " " " "
30	Albors	Juan	31		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 14, 1889.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.

* Morgan dep. 11/18/20

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO.:..... BILLED.....

T-C-...-

No Bill

(1)

on 11-18-20

	ADULTS	EXCESS	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Cabin	____	____	2	2
2nd Cabin	____	____	3	3
Steerage	____	____	____	____
Total	____	____	5	5

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 18, 19 20, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas	Master	Oct. 27	New York	to be paid off	Yes	54	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	210	None
2	Quinn	Walter	1st Mate	" 27	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Silk	Lawrence	2nd "	Nov. 6	San Juan	do	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	166	"
4	Irish	Henry	3rd "	Oct 27	New York	do	"	20	M	"	"	6'0"	160	"
5	Bleckwell	Walter	Purser	" 27	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
6	Ryan	Jack	Ast.Purser	" 27	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
7	Knowlton	Josiah	Surgeon	" 27	do	do	"	55	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Oll	Peter	Carpenter	" 29	do	do	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5'10	170	"
9	Tozzia	Rafael	Boatswain	" 27	do	do	No	31	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'8"	150	"
10	Ball	Harry	Q'Master	" 27	do	do	Yes	28	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	154	"
11	Gordon	Fred	"	" 27	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
12	Gecks	Arthur	"	" 27	do	do	"	22	M	USC	Amer.	5'10	150	"
13	Flores	Alfonso	Seaman	" 27	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
14	Weiss	Antonio	"	" 27	do	do	"	26	M	Span.Am.	Chili	5'6"	155	"
15	Alvarez	John	"	" 28	do	do	No	38	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Benvenuti	Ulpino	"	" 28	do	do	Yes	34	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'7"	140	"
17	Nascimento	Francisco	"	" 27	do	do	No	34	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'6"	160	"
18	Nascimento	Joan	"	" 29	do	do	No	23	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
19	Ferdinando	Lizzi	"	" 27	do	do	Yes	18	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'2"	135	"
20	Paulo	Francisco	"	" 29	do	do	"	44	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5'5	175	"
21	Colon	Rufino	Messboy	" 27	do	do	"	18	M	USC	Amer.	5'6"	130	"
22	Crandall	Joel	1st Radio	" 28	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
23	Flynn	James	2nd "	" 27	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel San Juan, *arriving at* New York, Nov. 18, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Denton	Joseph	Ch. Eng.	Oct. 27	New York	to be paid off	Yes	38	M	USC	Amer.	5'5"	172	None
2	Anderson	Lawrence	1st Ast. Eng	" 28	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Bennett	Arthur	2nd "	" 27	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	144	"
4	Bradshaw	Walter	3rd "	" 28	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	140	"
5	Colpina	Jose	Oiler	" 27	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	"
6	Selinius	Emil	"	" 27	do	do	"	41	M	Finnish	Finland	5'10	150	"
7	Saldua	Pedro	"	" 27	do	do	"	40	M	Span. Am.	Argentine	5'8	165	"
8	Lamas	Manuel	"	" 27	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	175	"
9	Ackerman	Carl	"	" 27	do	do	"	35	M	Russia	Russia	5'8"	160	"
10	Gonzalez	Jose	Fireman	" 27	do	do	No	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	"
11	Balgren	Agustav	Oiler	" 29	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'10	160	"
12	Dominguez	Adolfo	Fireman	" 27	do	do	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	135	"
13	Padron	Benit	"	" 27	do	do	"	23	M	USC	Amer.	5'3"	150	"
14	Mendez	Jose	Wiper	" 27	do	do	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	"
15	Freire	Nicolas	"	" 28	do	do	No	20	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—12c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen (e.g.) be manifested on the United States forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan ....., *arriving at* New York ....., Nov. 18 , 19 20, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilsoh	John	Ch.Stewd.	Oct.28	New York	to be paid off	Yes	48	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	200	None
2	Ashcroft	Charles	2nd	" 28	do	do	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Souza	Carmelo	Sal.	" 27	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
4	Candlish	Helen	Stewardess	" 27	do	do	"	31	F	"	"	5'5"	130	"
5	Tcaggos	Nikolas	Ch.Cook	" 27	do	do	"	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'9"	210	"
6	Stamation	Arthur	2nd	" 27	do	do	"	32	M	USC	Amer.	5'7"	165	"
7	Santiago	Leonardo	3rd	" 27	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5'0"	100	"
8	Wansink	Harry	Baker	" 27	do	do	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	145	"
9	Kanterikas	Peter	Butcher	" 27	do	do	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	170	"
10	Moron	Simeon	Pantryman	" 27	do	do	"	30	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'11	145	"
11	Michel	Serapio	2nd	" 27	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Casimiro	Jose	3rd	" 27	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	Lopez	Luis	Printer	" 28	do	do	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	Carratini	Eliodor	Porter	" 27	do	do	"	23	M	USC	Amer.	5'5"	140	"
15	Henriguez	Philip	Messman	" 27	do	do	"	32	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'6"	145	"
16	Pastola	William	2nd	" 27	do	do	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
17	Kipp	Dominico	Waiter	" 27	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
18	Pieterez	Hipolito	"	" 27	do	do	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Gomez	Angel	"	" 27	do	do	"	27	M	Span.Am.	Argentine	5'7	157	"
20	Martin	Luis	"	" 27	do	do	"	32	M	USC	Amer.	5'7"	140	"
21	Gauvan	Reni	"	" 27	do	do	"	21	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	145	"
22	Lamanillo	Frank	"	" 27	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
23	Rivera	Dimas	"	" 28	do	do	"	18	M	USC	Amer.	5'7"	148	"
24	Edghill	Ulric	"	" 27	do	do	"	22	M	W.I.	British	5'8"	140	"
25	Couttoleni	James	"	" 28	do	do	"	26	M	Span.Am.	Mexico	5'6"	140	"
26	Araiyo	Francisco	"	Nov.~~29~~ 18	San Juan	do	"	37 ~~22~~	M	USC	Amer.	5'4"	130	"
27	Maduro	Generoso	2 Cab.Std.	Oct. 27	New York	do	"	31	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	150	"
28	Palau	Antonio	2 " Waiter	Nov. 6	San Juan	do	"	27	M	USC	Amer.	5'4"	135	"
29	Hernandez	Juan	2 " "	" 12	do	do	"	37 ~~28~~	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Mojico	Nemisio	Bellboy	Oct. 27	New York	do	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

ARRIVED 1991 2 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas R.D.Barbour** **Master** of the **Amer. S/S San Juan**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.R.D.Barbour
Master, ~~First Second Third~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests of vessels arriving and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing vessels [illegible] be supplied by [illegible] provided for that purpose by the [illegible] with the following [illegible] When an officer, seaman, or [illegible] [illegible] signed by the master or purser.

(b) Changes should be [illegible] the list required by section 36 have been [illegible] and such changes entered [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] to that purpose [illegible] vessel has cleared for the port specified [illegible] vessel. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (race).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari

ARRIVAL
19967 FILED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel S/S Kennebunk, arriving at New York, Nov. 16, 1920, from the port of Port Arthur, U.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No card 1	Hunt	Fred	Seaman 11347	Sept 15	Boston	Paid off	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]	5-9	156	
No card 2	Cleveland	Cecil C.	10741	16	"	No	"	37	"	English Canadian	"	5-9	145	
No number 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	16	"	Yes	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	145	
No card 4	Nicholson		10744	15	"	"	"	45	"	English Canadian	"	5-9	150	
No Card 5	Follett	Oscar A.	Cook	Oct 18	Port Arthur	No	"	21	"	English Canadian	"	5-8	150	
11184 6	Morris	J. Wilson	Seaman	" 21	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Canadian	5-10	154	
16 7	Rawding	F. H.	Wiper	May	New York	No	Yes	26	"	English	Canadian	5-8	150	
13396 8	Moody	E. M.	Master	1918	Honolulu	No	Yes	43	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	190	
9														
10														
11														
12	Without Cards													
13	Mess													
14	F. F. Insurance													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Kennebunk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

U. S. S. "Kennebunk"
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1920

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Kennebunk

11-19-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a notice of hearing to fix the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vessels 1917/20 Totals

E OF ARRIVAL .....
LL NO 19967 BILLED .....
T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

216

(1)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 11-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4	-	4
Total	4	-	4

11 Steerage

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nordic 3-9. Passengers sailing from Queenstown 8-11, Oct 18, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Osinaga	Narcio	29	M	S		Farming		4/16/20 Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilboa	Sister Dolores Osinaga Bilboa Sp.		
2	DEPORTED	Ruiz	Eugenio	20	M	S		Sailor	"	4/26/20 "	"	"	"	"	Driver Burgos	Father Miguel Ruiz Cervino Sp.	N.Y.	"
3	DEPORTED	Hernandez	Francisco	20	M	S		"	"	4/26/20 "	"	"	"	"	Logrono	Uncle Manuel Gonzalez Cervino 1303 Lexington Ave N.Y.	N.Y.	Brdy
4	DEPORTED	Gonzalez	Jesus	27	M	S		"	"	4/46/20 "	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jose Gonzalez Mendez Nunez 3 Sp.	"	"
5																Son Eugenio Ruiz Jr.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Vasa 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 18, 1920

217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steamship Ticket	Yes	No			Uruguana Bay Honore Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	Tattooed right arm		Spain	Bilboa
2		"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole		"	Murella
3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Pontevedra
4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6--618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with a distinct admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers (blank, Yes, or No) called for on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien had secured permit to reapply within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authorized period of such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Novbr. 26th, 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Nordlys"

from port of La Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novbr. 18th, 1920, consigned to "Ward Line"; is now ~~lying at~~ Sailed, ~~and is expected to sail~~ Novbr. 26th, 1920, for Newport News

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Andersson	Gunnar	✓ [illegible]		Yes		41		Finnish	Finnish	5 6 150	
19	Mosher	Clarence	✓ — 16491V		Yes		20		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4 155	
20	Karara	Isak	✓ 2nd Cook June 6-20 Marseille		Yes		24		Egypt	British	5 7 130	
21	Mato	Antonio	✓ Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola		Yes	No	24		[illegible]	Portuguese	5 6 150	"
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓ — 9/10419 — — " —		Yes	No	24		"	— " —	5 4 160	"
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓ — " — " — " —		Yes	Yes	25		Sp[illegible]	Chilene	5 6 150	"
24	Galea	Joavani	✓ Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar		No	No	18		Malta	British	5 3 98	"
25	Wade	Filfear	✓ — — Aug. 5-20 Pensacola		Yes	Yes	18			U. S. A.		
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓ Supercargo Feb. 2-20 Norfolk			"	31			— " —		
27	Fernander	Ernesto	✓ Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola		Yes	"	29		[illegible]	Spanish	5 6 143	
28	✓Pinada	Francisco	✓ Trimmer " " " —		Yes	"	27			— " —		
29	Agius	Michele	✓ Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar		No	No	16		Malta	British	4 10 80	
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓ Fireman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola		Yes	Yes	24		[illegible]	Spanish	5 5 148	

Line Ward Line

Owners Nordisk S.S. Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents Beatham & Borgesen

Nordlys 7/18 TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lauridsen, Jens	23	Dane	Nov. 1919, Copenhagen
Hansen, Johnny	20	Norwegian	— " — — " —
O'Neil, Peter	39	British	Aug 1920, Pensacola
Andersson, Gunnar	41	Finish	— " — — " —
Walker, Percy	20	British	— " — — " —
Mosher, Clarence	20	— " —	— " — — " —
Mato, Antonio	24	Portuguese	— " — — " —
Raphael, Geronimo	24	— " —	— " — — " —
Oiwez, Oscar	25	Chili	— " — — " —
Fernandez, Ernesto	29	Spain	— " — — " —
Sirensen, Marius	26	Dane	May 1920, Norfolk
Kristensen, Jens	29	— " —	Aug. 1920, Pensacola
Canobal, Francisco	24	Spain	— " — — " —
Sala, Alex	25	Arab	— " — — " —
Warsana, Hassan	24	Africa	— " — — " —
Abdullah, Mesher	29	Arab	— " — — " —
Faro, Muhamed	29	— " —	— " — — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

See next Statement

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jensen, Peter	33	Dane	Johanson, E.	58	Swede
Larsen, Knud	25	— " —	Pedersen, Sivin	20	Dane
Christoffersen, Carl	18	— " —	Brodersen, Niels	16	— " —
Jörgensen, Hans	24	— " —	Lundberg, Svend	21	— " —
Hertz, Carl	17	— " —	Pedersen, Carl	22	— " —
Mogensen, Lars	31	— " —	Benthsen, Eduard	24	— " —
Wistrod, Holger	20	— " —	Stone, Ole	38	Norwegian
Dahldorf, Alfhild	20	Swede	Henriksen, Henrik	21	Dane
Lambertsen, Anton	27	Dane	Pedersen, Frands	38	— " —
Ward, Anton	23	— " —	Clemmensen, Einer	21	— " —

See next Statement

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. H. Jansen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Mosher	Clarence	✓	10447	Yes	No	41	Finnish	Finnish	5	6	150
20	Karara	Isak	✓	2nd Cook June 6-20 Marseille	Yes	No	24	Egypt	British	5	7	130
21	Mato	Antonio	✓	Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	No	24		Portuguese	5	6	150
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓	10417	Yes	No	24	"	— " —	5	7	160
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓		Yes	Yes	25		Chilene	5	6	150
24	Galea	Joavani	✓	Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar	No	No	18	Malta	British	5	3	98
25	Wade	Filfear	✓	Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	Yes	18		U.S.A.			
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓	Supercargo Nov. 2-20 Norfolk		"	31		— " —			
27	Fernander	Ernesto	✓	Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	"	29		Spanish	5	6	143
28	Pinada	Francisco	✓	Trimmer " " "	Yes	"	27		— " —			
29	Agius	Michele		Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar	No	No	16	Malta	British	4	10	80
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓	Fireman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	Yes	24		Spanish	5	5	148

Line Ward Line

Owners Nordisk S.S. Co, Copenhagen

Local Agents Benham & Benjesen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 1/8 TOTALS.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

Decbr 4th, 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Nordlys"

from port of N. York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novbr 27th, 1920, consigned to C. A. Blake & Co; is now lying at Sailing, and is ~~expected to sail~~ Novbr 4th, 1920, for Buenos Aires

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

t No. 1

uch aliens

22

10-18-20

(13)

sical marks or eculiarities

19	Mosher	Clarence	✓ — 10449 V 155 — 3rd Cook		Yes	.	41	.	Finnish	Finnish	5	6	150
20	Karara	Isak	✓ 2nd Cook June 6-20 Marseille 115		Yes	.	24	.	Egypt	British	5	7	130
21	Mato	Antonio	✓ Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola 1547 W.C.		Yes	No	24	.		Portuguese	5	6	150
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓ — 9/10414 — — —		Yes	No	24	.		— —	5	7	160
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓ — — 156 2nd Eng		Yes	Yes	25	.		Chilene	5	6	150
24	Galea	Joavani	✓ Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar		No	No	18	.	Malta	British	5	3	98
25	Wade	Filfear	✓ — — — Aug. 5-20 Pensacola 13565		Yes	Yes	18	.		U.S.A.			
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓ Supercargo Nov. 2-20 Norfolk 21.34 N.C.			.	31	.		— —			
27	Fernander	Ernesto	✓ Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola		Yes	.	29	.		Spanish	5	6	143
28	Pinada	Francisco	✓ Trimmer 164991		Yes	.	27	.		— —			
29	Agius	Michele	Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar 6451		No	No	16	.	Malta	British	4	10	80
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓ Fireman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola		Yes	Yes	24	.		Spanish	5	5	148

Line Ward Line

Owners Nordan S.S. Co, Copenhagen

Local Agents Benham & Bönpsen

1c—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 7/18 TOTALS.

Vessel

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

II

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

II

PORT OF New York
Novbr 26th, 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Nordlys"
from port of La Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novbr 18th, 1920, consigned to Ward Line; is now ~~lying at~~ Sailed, ~~and is expected to sail~~ Novbr. 26th, 1920, for Newport News
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Walker	Percy	✓	1674	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	English	" "	5 5
18	Andersson	Gunnar	✓	1441	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 6 130
19	Mosher	Clarence	✓	164447	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5 4 155
20	Karara	Isak	✓	2nd Cook	June 6-20	Marseille	Yes	"	24	"	Egypt	British	5 7 130
21	Mato	Antonio	✓	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	No	24	"	[illegible]	Portuguese	5 6 130
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓				Yes	No	24	"	"	" "	5 7 160
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓				Yes	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Chilenes	5 6 150
24	Galea	Joavani	✓	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	No	No	18	"	Malta	British	5 3 98
25	Wade	Filfear	✓	" "	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	18	"		U.S.A.	
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓	Supercargo	Feb. 2-20	Norfolk		"	31	"		" "	
27	Fernander	Ernesto	✓	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"		Spanish	5 6 143
28	Pineda	Francisco	✓	Trimmer			Yes	"	27	"		" "	
29	Agius	Michele	✓	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	No	No	16	"	Malta	British	4 10 80
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓	Fireman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5 148

Line Ward Line
Owners Nordan S.S. Co., Copenhagen
Local Agents Benham & Bayerson
16—1866

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 7/18 TOTALS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Andreini, Augusto	25	Italian	Aug 1920, Pensacola
Pineda, Francisco	27	Spain	— " — — " —
Peradotto, Federico	18	Italian	Gibraltar, June 19--
Karara, Isak	24	Egypt	June 1920, Marseilles
Galea, Joavani	18	British	— " — Gibral
X Agius, Michele	16	— " —	— " — — "
Cruz, Cristobal	17	Spanish	Aug 1920, Pensacola
Wade, Tilfear	18	U. S. A.	— " — — " —
Mc Nally, Bernhard	31	— " —	Febr. 1920, Norfolk
Möller, Alfred	23	Dane	Novbr. 1919, Copenhagen

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nielsen, Axel	26	Swede			
Stadi, Knud	27	Dane			
Pedersen, Henrik	20	— " —			
Christoffersen Ole	36	Norwegian			
~~Horbrowski, Erik~~	27	~~Swede~~	Not turned up.		
Pedersen, Martin	19	Dane			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. H. Jansen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Walker	Percy	✓ 1617	Yes	"	20	"	English	— " — 5-5		
18	Andersson	Gunnar	✓ 1441	Yes	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish 5 6 150		
19	Mosher	Clarence	✓ 16444	Yes	"	20	"	English	Canadian 5 4 155		
20	Karara	Isak	✓ 2nd Cook June 6-20 Marseille 1155	Yes	"	24	"	Egypt	British 5 7 130		
21	Mato	Antonio	✓ Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	No	24	"		Portuguese 5 6 150		
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓ 1549 - W.C. 4/10414	Yes	No	24	"	"	— " — 5-7 140		
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓ 1562	Yes	Yes	25	"		Chilene 5 6 150		
24	Galea	Joavani	✓ Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar	Yes	No	18	"	Malta	British 5 3 98		
25	Wade	Tilfear	✓ — " — Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	Yes	18	"		U. S. A.		
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓ Supercargo Febr. 2-20 Norfolk 13565 1.34 N.C.		"	31	"		— " —		
27	Fernandez	Ernesto	✓ Seaman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"		Spanish 5 6 143		
28	✓Pinada	Francisco	✓ Trimmer " " "	Yes	"	27	"		— " —		
29	Agius	Michele	Boy June 23-20 Gibraltar	Yes	No	16	"	Malta	British 4 10 80		
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓ Fireman Aug. 5-20 Pensacola	Yes	Yes	24	"		Spanish Spanish 5-5 148		

Line Ward Line

Owners Nordeni S. S. Co, Copenhagen

Local Agents Beaham & Bönjesen

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 7/18 TOTALS.

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE
14—577

S. S. N

Index No.

28) M. 1 Oxin
20) M. 2 Ruiz
20) M. 3 Tenba
27) M. 4 Gana

NOV 15 1920

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Cong ess of February 5, 1917, a

Vessel Danish S/S "C" Ltys", arriving at

(1)

No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITIO CC

	Family name	Given name											
1	Jansen	Jan	✓	M					yes	55	Male	Scandinavia	Dane 54
2	Henriksen	Sofus	✓	1st					"	41	"	— " —	— " —
3	Haug	Henrik	✓	2nd					"	26	"	— " —	— " —
4	Jörgensen	Peter	✓	3					"	24	"	— " —	— " —
5	Sörensen	Waldemar	✓	1					"	53	"	— " —	— " —
6	Pedersen	Carl	✓						"	32	"	— " —	— " —
7	Riis	Gelius	✓	3th					"	23	"	— " —	— " —
8	Kristensen	Jens	✓	4th					"	26	"	U. S. Cit	— " —
9	Andersen	Andreas	✓						"	26	"	Danish	Norway
10	Bervid	Niels							"	50	"	— " —	— " — 5 5
11	Möller	Alfred							"	23	"	— " —	— " — 5 11
12	Lauridsen	Jens							"	23	"	— " —	— " —
13	Sörensen	Marius							"	26	"	— " —	— " — 5 7 130 Reading Pa
14	Kristensen	Jens							"	29	"	— " —	— " — 5 6 143
15	Hansen	Johnny							"	20	"	— " —	Norwegian 5 7
16	O'Neill	Peter	✓	Seam					"	39	"	Irish	British 5 7 180
17	Walker	Percy	✓						Yes	20	"	English	— " — 5 5
18	Andersson	Gunnar							Yes	41	"	Finnish	Finnish 5 6 130
19	Mosher	Clarence	✓						Yes	20	"	English	Canadian 5 7 155
20	Karara	Isak	✓	2nd Cook	June 6-20	Marseille	Yes		"	24	"	Egypt	British 5 7 130 Reading Pa
21	Mato	Antonio	✓	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	No	24	"		Portuguese	5 6 130 "
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓				Yes	No	24	"	"	— " —	5 7 160 "
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓				Yes	Yes	25	"		Chilene	5 6 150 "
24	Galea	Joavani	✓	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	Yes	No	18	"	Malta	British	5 3 98 "
25	Wade	Filfear	✓		Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	18	"		U. S. A.	
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓	Supercargo	Feb. 2-20	Norfolk		"	31	"		— " —	
27	Fernander	Ernesto	✓	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"		Spanish	5 6 143 Reading Pa
28	Pinada	Francisco	✓	Trimmer			Yes	"	27	"		— " —	
29	Agius	Michele	✓	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	Yes	No	16	"	Malta	British	4 10 80
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓	Fireman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5 148

Line Ward Line
Owners Nordisk S. S. Co., Copenhagen
Local Agents Benham & Bangsen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 11/18 TOTALS.

Vasard 13/5/20 TOTALS

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct 1, 19 20

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Marblya Ward Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Jens Kristensen
Clarence Mosher
Francisco Pinada
To be returned to U.S.
Passengers Not Permitted
Seamen Only
Card Issued

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature) U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Title)
14—1274

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

222

, 1920, from the port of La Plata via Montevideo 10-18-20

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI… EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act …migration … vessel having such aliens

Vessel Danish S… 222

…via Montevideo 10-18-20

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1374

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Calling	(3) Date and port of last arrival in U. S.	(4) Citizen of what country	(5) Can read	(6) Can write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen													
2	Henriksen													
3	Haug													
4	Jörgensen	Peter	3th		"	"	"	24	"					
5	Sörensen	Waldemar	1st Engineer		"	"	"	53	"					
6	Pedersen	Carl	2nd		"	"	"	32	"					
7	Riis	Gelius	3th		"	"	"	23	"					
8	Kristensen	Jens	4th	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	26	"					
9	Andersen	Andreas	Radio Opperator	Novbr. 1-19	Copenhagen	No	"	26	"					
10	Bervid	Niels	Steward			"	"	50	"					
11	Möller	Alfred	Cook			"	"	23	"					
12	Lauridsen	Jens	Carpenter			"	"	23	"					
13	Sörensen	Marius	Fireman	May 14-20	Norfolk	Yes	"	26	"					
14	Kristensen	Jens		Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"					
15	Hansen	Johnny	Donkeyman	Novbr. 1-19	Copenhagen	Yes	"	20	"					
16	O'Neill	Peter	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	39	"					
17	Walker	Percy				Yes	"	20	"					
18	Andersson	Gunnar				Yes	"	41	"					
19	Mosher	Clarence				Yes	"	20	"					
20	Karara	Isak	2nd Cook	June 6-20	Marseille	Yes	"	24	"					
21	Mato	Antonio	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	No	24	"					
22	Raphael	Geronimo				Yes	No	24	"					
23	Oiwez	Oscar				Yes	Yes	25	"					
24	Galea	Joavani	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	Yes	No	18	"					
25	Wade	Filfear		Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	18	"					
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	Supercargo	Febr. 2-20	Norfolk		"	31	"					
27	Fernander	Ernesto	Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"					
28	Pineda	Francisco	Trimmer			Yes	"	27	"					
29	Agius	Michele	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	Yes	No	16	"					
30	Canobal	Francisco	Fireman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	24	"					

Line Ward Line

Owners Nordens S. S. Co., Copenhagen

Local Agents Benham & Bönjesen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 7/18 TOTALS.

Form 14—577
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. [illegible]

Index No.

28 M. 1 Osin
20 M. 2 Pui
20 M. 3 Tork
27 M. 4 Gan

NOV 15 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Danish S/S "O[illegible]lays", arriving at New York, Novbr. 18th, 1920, from the port of La Plata via Montevideo 10-18-20

(1) No. on list	NA[illegible] Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jansen	Jan	24013rd ✓ Master	Novbr. 1-19	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavia	Dane	5 4		
2	Henriksen	Sofus	✓ 1st Officer 13[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	Haug	Henrik	✓ 2nd " 17861 P.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Jörgensen	Peter	✓ 3th " 11387 ✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Sörensen	Waldemar	✓ 1st Engineer 28-3041	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
6	Pedersen	Carl	✓ 2nd " 24321	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Riis	Julius	✓ 3th " 116377	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	Kristensen	Jens	✓ 4th " 16254	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	26	"	"	U. S. Cit.			
9	Andersen	Andreas	✓ Radio Opperator 6248	Novbr. 1-19	Copenhagen	No	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	Bervid	Niels	✓ Steward 6231	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5		
11	Möller	Alfred	✓ Cook 11387	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11		
12	Lauridsen	Jens	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Sörensen	Marius	✓ Fireman 13016	May 14-20	Norfolk	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	130	Norwegian
14	Kristensen	Jens	✓ 12043 32250	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	
15	Hansen	Johnny	Donkeyman	Novbr. 1-19	Copenhagen	Yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5 7		
16	O'Neill	Peter	✓ Seaman 45-33	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	39	"	Irish	British	5 7	180	
17	Walker	Percy	✓ 1611	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	English	"	5 5		
18	Andersson	Gunnar	1441	"	"	Yes	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 6	150	
19	Mosher	Clarence	✓ 16411 7155	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	155	
20	Karara	Isak	✓ 2nd Cook 115-20	June 6-20	Marseille	Yes	"	24	"	Egypt	British	5 7	130	
21	Mato	Antonio	✓ Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	No	24	"	[illegible]	Portuguese	5 6	150	"
22	Raphael	Geronimo	✓ 1547 N.C. 9/10414	"	"	Yes	No	24	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
23	Oiwez	Oscar	✓ 7156 2nd Fireman			Yes	Yes	25	"	Spanish	Chilene	5 6	150	"
24	Galea	Joavani	✓ Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	No	No	18	"	Malta	British	5 3	98	"
25	Wade	Filfear	✓	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	18	"		U. S. A.			
26	Mc. Nally	Bernhard	✓ 13565 K Supercargo	Febr. 2-20	Norfolk		"	31	"					
27	Fernander	Ernesto	✓ 1.34 N.C. Seaman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	"	29	"	[illegible]	Spanish	5 6	143	Kristensen
28	Pinada	Francisco	✓ 10411 Trimmer	"	"	Yes	"	27	"					
29	Agius	Michele	Boy	June 23-20	Gibraltar	No	No	16	"	Malta	British	4 10	80	
30	Canobal	Francisco	✓ Fireman	Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	Yes	24	"	[illegible]	Spanish	5 5	148	

Line Ward Line
Owners Nordisk S. S. Co., Copenhagen
Local Agents Beatham & Börgesen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nogales 1st TOTALS.

Vasard [illegible] TOTALS.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI
14—577

S. S. /

INDEX NO.

28 M. 1 Oei
20 M. 2 Pe
20 M. 3 Leo
27 M. 4 Ga

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Jurssen, Master, of the S/S "Nordkyn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct., 1920

J. H. Jurssen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the listed forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then in case notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

S. S. N

Index No.

28 M. 1 Osina

30 M. 2 Ruiz

20 M. 3 Rosa

27 M. 4 Sana

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel Danish s.s. "Nordlys", *arriving at* New York, Nov. 18th, 1920, *from the port of* La Plata via Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sali	Aziz	✓ Fireman	16420 Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	No	25	Male	Arab	British	5-4	128	Ring for.
32	Mesher	Abdulla	✓ — " —	58454 P.N. 2nd "	— " —	Yes	No	29	"	Arab	British	5-6	137	"
33	Peradotto	Frederico	✓ Trimmer	June 23-20	Gibraltar	Yes	Yes	18	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	130	"
34	Faro	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	10763 N.Y. Aug. 5-20	Pensacola	Yes	No	29	"	Arab	British	5-4	127	Ring for
35	Warsana	Hassan	✓ — " —	1659 P.N. "	— " —	Yes	No	24	"	"	African	5-7	137	"
36	Ardmini	Augusto	✓ Trimmer	16720 N.O.	— " —	Yes	Yes	25	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	142	"
37	Cruz	Cristobal	✓ Boy	1450 "	— " —	Yes	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	110	"
8											Thor Pilung Lund).			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nordlys 18 TOTALS.

Vessel 11/19/20 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

Index No.

28 M. 1
30 M. 2
30 M. 3
27 M. 4

ALS.

SUPPER.

2
8
8
8
26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Jansen, Master, of the S/S "Nordlys", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Jansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1926

Mark King
Immigrant Inspector.

Nordlys

11-15-26

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasart

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Nordlys (Ward) arrived November 18th, 1920, 4 P. M., from 224

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28 M.	1 Orinago Aurelius	1	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	King											11/20 1920	Alien 55	Dis to reship foreign				2	12	
30 M.	2 Ruiz Virginio	—	—	1	"	"														11/26/20	Nordlys		8	8	
30 M.	3 Fernandez Francisco	—	—	1	"	"														11/26/20	Nordlys		8	8	
27 M.	4 Bandala Jesus	—	—	1	"	"														11/26/20	Nordlys		8	8	
																							11	36	

77 meals

Nordlys 11/18 Totals.

Vessel 12/29/20 Totals

U. S.

No. on List.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-12 Thode Fagelund

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF New York 7a=Dcbr, 19 20

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Thode Fagelund from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged non Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2 *

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Novbr 18th, 1920, consigned to Wm 5/s Lines; is now lying at pier 57 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Decbr. 8 and, 1920, for Rio Janiaw — Buenos Aires via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
alf. Eriksen	20	Norw.	27/10-20 Newcastle
John Beckman	24	Swedish	15/10 - Norway
Sigurd Johansen	34	Norw	27/10-20 Newcastle
Henry Nicolaisen	26	—"—	—"—
Bergseng Sigurd	18	—"—	—"—

* at the Mem Hospital Brklyn Pr. Peter C. Lange and the Norwegian Consul 27 Willow St

[CONTINUED OVER.]

nc	17	Nelsen			-	-	1814/19	Philadel.	—	—	5'8" 160 Ledger aft arm
nc	18	Nicolaisen			wegian	-	n/numbr.10/6-19	U.S.A.	Selac	Norwegian	5'6" 150 Frame leg on aft arm
nc	19	Bergseng			-	-	93/19	Roterdam Np.Mon	Selac	Swedish	5'7" 150 None.
	20	Sandberg			-	-	n/numb. 12/31-19	U.S.A.	—	—	—
	21	Hansen			-	-	2430/20	Norway	—	Norwegian	5'6" 135 —
nc	22	Schestedt			sh	-	8737/20	Sweden	Selac	—	— 5'8" 135 None.
nc	23	Mc. Donald			gian	-	12106/19	Norway	English	English	5'3" 154 None.
	24	Kjær			-	-	625/20	-	Selac	Norwegian	5'9" 180 None.
	25	Kofoed	24	Kjær	Sigurd E.	Norwegian	Passport	2467/20	Norway	Selac	Norwegian 5'7" 160 None.
	26	Hansen	25	Kofoed	Henry S.	-	-	12363/20	-	Medical (Seaman)	5'9" 165 Lady and navy flag right hand
	27	Karlsen	26	Hansen	Nils	-	-	n/numbr.10/25-20	N.Castle	Selac	Norwegian 5'6" 140 None.
nc	28	Pettersen	27	Karlsen	K.Reidar	-	-	2529/20	Norway	—	— Swedish 5'9" 165. None
	29	Wad	28	Pettersen	Axel T.	Swedish	-	158/19	London	Selac	Norwegian 5'10½ 180 None.
nc	30	Larsen	29	Wad	Arthur J.	Norwegian	-	17/20	Norway	Selac	Norwegian 5'10" 180 None.
			30	Larsen	Jacob M.	-	-	2725/17	-		
			31	Osberg	Otto L.	-	-	480/19	-		
			32	Nilsen	Rangvald L.	-	-	611/20	-		
			33	Hansen	Sigurd L.H.	Danish	-	7845/20	Danmark		
			34								
			35	S.S. " Thode Fagelund" Novbr. 17th 1920							
			36								

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED (Signature) Chief Officer (Title)

14—1274

IMPORT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasart 11/19/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Schestad Johnny	18	Norw	27/10-19 Newcastle
	McDonald James	31	-"-	-"-
	Kofod Henry	23	-"-	-"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bojniste Jörgen	19	Norw			
Nilsen Ole	21	-"-			
Larsen Ole	27	-"-			
Wiste Mathias	21	-"-			
Rasmussen Nils	26	-"-			
Olsen Fritz	21	-"-			
Sörsten Marcus	20	-"-			
Johannessen Knut	35	-"-			
Kristen Martin	32	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hansen Nils	21	Norw	27/10-Newcastle	
Osberg Otto L.	22	-"-	-"-	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O. Osbergsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	16	Johannessen							
nc	17	Nelsen			-	-	615/17	N.Castle	Selsen. Norwegian 5'10" 165 left eyebrow
nc	18	Nicolaisen			-	-	1814/19	Philadel.	—"— —"— 5'8" 160 Larsen left arm
nc	19	Bergseng			wegian	-	n/numbr.10/6-19	U.S.A.	Selsen Norwegian 5'6" 150 Frame Key on left hand
	20	Sandberg			-	-	93/19	Roterdam Np.Mon	Selsen Swedish 5'7" 150 None.
	21	Hansen			-	-	n/numb. 12/31-19	U.S.A.	—"— Norwegian 5'6" 135 —
nc	22	Schestad			sh	-	243o/2o	Norway	Selsen —"— 5'8" 135 None.
nc	23	Mc.Donald			gian	-	8737/2o	Sweden	
	24	Kjær				-	12106/19	Norway	English English 5'3" 154 None.
	25	Kofoed				-	625/2o	-	Selsen Norwegian 5'9" 180 None.
	26	Hansen							Selsen Norwegian 5'7" 160 None.
nc	27	Karlsen							Mydland (Canada) 5'9" 165 Lady and Rose Flag on left hand
nc	28	Pettersen							Selsen Norwegian 5'6" 140 None.
	29	Wad							—"— Swedish 5'9" 165 None
nc	30	Larsen							Selsen Norwegian 5'10½ 180 None.
									Selsen Norwegian 5'10" 180 None.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
(Signature) Chief Officer
(Title)
14—1774

No. on List.						
	Donald	James A.	English	Indentific.card	19377	Baltimore
24	Kjær	Sigurd E.	Norwegian	Passport	2467/2o	Norway
25	Kofoed	Henry S.	-	-	12363/2o	-
26	Hansen	Nils	-	-	n/numbr.1o/25-2o	N.Castle
27	Karlsen	K.Reidar	-	-	2529/2o	Norway
28	Pettersen	Axel T.	Swedish	-	158/19	London
29	Wad	Arthur J.	Norwegian	-	17/2o	Norway
30	Larsen	Jacob M.	-	-	2725/17	-
31	Osberg	Otto L.	-	-	48o/19	-
32	Nilsen	Rangvald L.	-	-	611/2o	-
33	Hansen	Sigurd L.H.	Danish	-	7845/2o	Danmark
34						
35		S.S. " Thode Fagelund" Novbr. 17th 1920				
36						

O. Osbergsen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

IMPOR

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... EST OF ...

Required under Act of ...

Vessel Thode ...

Sheet No. ...

... MEMBERS OF CREW

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

... the port of Gaulkland Law 228

No. on List.	(1) No. on list — Family name	(2) NAME	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Torgersen					3/20	Norway					
2	2	Jensen					1/20	-					
3	3	Ødegaard					1	-					
4	4	Akselsen					4/20	-					
5	5	Christiansen					3/20	-					
6	6	Gulliksen					9/20	-					
7	7	Jensen					0/20	-					
8	8	Aronsen					1/20	-					
9	9	Eriksen					1/20	-					
10	10	Nilsen					/20	-					
11	11	Abrahamsen					/20	-					
12	12	Olsen					/20	-					
13	13	Beckman					/20	-					
14	14	Johansson	Emil.	-	-	615/17		N.Castle	Sekan	Norwegian	5'10"	165	Tattoo on left underarm.
15	15	Klippberg	Mats	-	-	1814/19		Philadel.	Sekan.	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Ledger on left arm
16	16	Johanessen	Alfred 24009	Norwegian	-	n/numbr.10/6-19		U.S.A.	Sekan	Norwegian	5'6"	150	Frame flag on left underarm
17	17	Netland	Ole O.	-	-	93/19		Roterdam Np.Mon	Sekan	Swedish	5'7"	150	None.
18	18	Nicolaisen	Henry N.	-	-	n/numb. 12/31-19		U.S.A.					
19	19	Bergseng	Sigurd A.	-	-	2430/20		Norway	-	Norwegian	5'6"	135	-
20	20	Sandberg	Svend W. 73357	Swedish	-	8737/20		Sweden	Sekan	-	5'8"	135	None.
21	21	Hansen	Haldor 119576	Norwegian	-	12106/19		Norway	English	English	5'3"	154	None.
22	22	Schested	Johnny G.	-	-	625/20		-	Sekan	Norwegian	5'9"	180	None.
23	23	McDonald	James A.	English	Indentific.card	19377		Baltimore	Sekan	Norwegian	5'7"	180	None.
24	24	Kjar	Sigurd E.	Norwegian	Passport	2467/20		Norway	Medical (American)		5'9"	165	Lady and rooster Eng. right breast
25	25	Kofoed	Henry S.	-	-	12363/20		-	Sekan	Norwegian	5'6"	140	None.
26	26	Hansen	Nils	-	-	n/numbr.10/25-20		N.Castle	-	Swedish	5'9"	165	None
27	27	Karlsen	K.Reidar	-	-	2529/20		Norway	Sekan	Norwegian	5'10½	180	None.
28	28	Pettersen	Axel T.	Swedish	-	158/19		London	Sekan	Norwegian	5'10"	180	None.
29	29	Wad	Arthur J.	Norwegian	-	17/20		Norway					
30	30	Larsen	Jacob M.	-	-	2725/17		-					
	31		Osberg Otto L.	-	-	480/19		-					
	32		Nilsen Rangvald L.	-	-	611/20		-					
	33		Hansen Sigurd L.H.	Danish	-	7845/20		Danmark					
	34												
	35		S.S. " Thode Fagelund" Novbr. 17th 1920										
	36												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1340

IMPOR ... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari ... 19/20

COPY

Arriving at the po...

3 854 Gross Ton
3 650 Nett Ton
Signal: L.B.F.C.

B.W.& S.—29,529/17

NAME.

Surname.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 18, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
SS. Thode Fagelund
Scandinavian American Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen
not in possession
of seamens identification
card form 2

When Photos ready
Call Immigration
Barge office
Phone 2029 Br

226

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED (Signature) Chief Officer (Title)

14—1274

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIEN CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thode Fagelund Voyage from San Pedro 228

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Surname.	(4) Christian Name and Initials.	(5) Nationality.	(6) IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	(7) Number of Passport or Document.	(8) Country issued by.	(9) Last Vessel.	(10) Last Port.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Torgersen	Torgersen	Gustav C.	Norwegian	Passport	1773/20	Norway	Sehan	—	5'8"	162	None.
2	2	Jensen	Jensen	Jakob Anker	-	-	2381/20	-	Sehan	—	6'2"	185	None
3	3	Ødegaard	Ødegaard	Hans L.M.	-	-	161	-	Sehan	—	5'8"	168	None.
4	4	Akselsen	Akselsen	Hand O.	-	-	844/20	-	Sehan	—	5'9"	166	None.
5	5	Christiansen	Christiansen	Bernhard	-	-	313/20	-	Sehan	—	5'8"	165	None
6	6	Gulliksen	Gulliksen	Georg K.	-	-	369/20	-	Sehan	—	5'8"	168	Left eye.
7	7	Jensen	Jensen	Trygve	-	-	480/20	-	—	—	5'8"	160	Left arm
8	8	Aronsen	Aronsen	Sigurd G.	-	-	2404/20	-	Sehan.	Norwegian	5'3½"	140	None
9	9	Eriksen	Eriksen	Alf	-	-	1027/20	-	—	—	5'5"	140	None
10	10	Nilsen	Nilsen	Olaf Anton	-	-	1112/20	-	Sehan	Norway	5'4"	150	Tattoo on right arm
11	11	Abrahamsen	Abrahamsen	Jørgen M.	-	-	2436/20	-	Sehan.	Swedish	5'8"	160	None
12	12	Olsen	Olsen	Olaf	-	-	342/20	-	Sehan	Sweden	5'8½"	173	None
13	13	Beckman	Beckman	Johan W.	Swedish	-s	1015/20	-	Sehan	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"	160 Tattoo on right forearm
14	14	Johansson	Johansson	Emil C.	-	-	615/17	N.Castle	Sehan	Norwegian	5'4½"	135	Tattoo on left forearm.
15	15	Klippberg	Klippberg	Mats	-	-	1814/19	Philadel.	Sehan.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	Tattoo on left forearm
16	16	Johanessen	Johanessen	Alfred	Norwegian	-	n/numbr.10/6-19	U.S.A.	—	—	5'8"	160	Tattoo on left forearm
17	17	Netland	Netland	Ole O.	-	-	93/19	Roterdam	Sehan	Norwegian	5'6"	150	Tattoo flag on left forearm.
18	18	Nicolaisen	Nicolaisen	Henry N.	-	-	n/numb. 12/31-19	Np.Mon U.S.A.	Sehan	Swedish	5'7"	150	None.
19	19	Bergseng	Bergseng	Sigurd A.	-	-	2430/20	Norway	—	Norwegian	5'6"	135	—
20	20	Sandberg	Sandberg	Svend W.	Swedish	-	8737/20	Sweden	Sehan	—	5'8"	135	None.
21	21	Hansen	Hansen	Haldor	Norwegian	-	1210/6/19	Norway	English	English	5'5"	154	None.
22	22	Schested	Schested	Johnny G.	-	-	625/20	-	Sehan	Norwegian	5'9"	180	None.
23	23	McDonald	McDonald	James A.	English	Indentific.card	19377	Baltimore	Sehan	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None.
24	24	Kjær	Kjær	Sigurd E.	Norwegian	Passport	2467/20	Norway	Medical (Quarantine)	Norwegian	5'9"	165	None.
25	25	Kofoed	Kofoed	Henry S.	-	-	12363/20	-	Sehan	Norwegian	5'6"	140	Tattoo on right forearm
26	26	Hansen	Hansen	Nils	-	-	n/numbr.10/25-20	N.Castle	Sehan	Norway	5'9"	165	None.
27	27	Karlsen	Karlsen	K.Reidar	-	-	2529/20	Norway	—	Swedish	5'9"	165	None
28	28	Pettersen	Pettersen	Axel T.	Swedish	-	158/19	London	Sehan	Norwegian	5'10½"	180	None.
29	29	Wad	Wad	Arthur J.	Norwegian	-	17/20	Norway	Sehan	Norwegian	5'10"	180	None.
30	30	Larsen	Larsen	Jacob M.	-	-	2725/17	-					
	31		Osberg	Otto L.	-	-	480/19	-					
	32		Nilsen	Rangvald L.	-	-	611/20	-					
	33		Hansen	Sigurd L.H.	Danish	-	7845/20	Danmark					
	34												
	35		S.S. " Thode Fagelund" Novbr. 17th 1920										
	36												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

IMPOR

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vesari 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... EST OF ... S.S. "THODE FAGELUND" off Tonsberg, Norway

Sheet No. ...

... S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... :he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Thode ... the port of Sandusky, Ohio 228

I hereby certify that the ... below affixed to this crew list ... has been granted in accordance with regu... prescribed by the ... board upon arrival at a port of the ...ment of State.

COPY Original SIGNED by Fred C. ...
Consul of the United States of America,
Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Arriving at the port of New York on the 17th of November 1920

5 854 Gross Ton
3 650 Nett Ton
Signal: L.B.F.C.

B.W.&S.—29,329/17

(Signed) ... Master

No. on List.	(1) No. on list. NAME. Family name	(2) Surname.	(3) Christian Name and Initials.	(4) Nationality.	(5) State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	(6) Number of Passport or Document.	(7) Country issued by.	(8) Last Permanent Residence before coming to the United States.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Torgersen	Torgersen	Gustav C.	Norwegian	Passport	1773/2o	Norway	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'8"	162	None.
2	2 Jensen	Jensen	Jakob Anker	-	-	2381/2o	-	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	6'2"	185	None.
3	3 Ødegaard	Ødegaard	Hans L.M.	-	-	161	-	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'8"	168	None.
4	4 Akselsen	Akselsen	Hand O.	-	-	844/2o	-	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'9"	166	None.
5	5 Christiansen	Christiansen	Bernhard	-	-	313/2o	-	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'8"	160	None.
6	6 Gulliksen	Gulliksen	Georg K.	-	-	369/2o	-	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'8"	165	None.
7	7 Jensen	Jensen	Trygve	-	-	48o/2o	-	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'8"	168	Left eye.
8	8 Aronsen	Aronsen	Sigurd G.	-	-	24o4/2o	-	Norway	—	—	5'8"	160	Left arm.
9	9 Eriksen	Eriksen	Alf	-	-	1o27/2o	-	Norway	Scan.	Norwegian	5'3½"	140	None.
10	10 Nilsen	Nilsen	Olaf Anton	-	-	1112/2o	-	Norway	—	—	5'5"	140	None.
11	11 Abrahamsen	Abrahamsen	Jørgen M.	-	-	2436/2o	-	Norway	Scan	Norweg.	5'4"	150	Marks on right arm.
12	12 Olsen	Olsen	Olaf	-	-	342/2o	-	Norway	Scan.	Swedish	5'8"	160	None.
13	13 Beckman	Beckman	Johan W.	Swedish	-s	1o15/2o	-	Sweden	Scan	Swedish	5'8½"	173	None.
14	14 Johansson	Johansson	Emil C.	-	-	615/17	N.Castle	Sweden	Scan.	Swedish	5'7"	160	Tattoo on right underarm.
15	15 Klippberg	Klippberg	Mats	-	-	1814/19	Philadel.	Sweden	Scan	Norwegian	5'6½"	135	Finger off left underarm.
16	16 Johanessen	Johanessen	Alfred	Norwegian	-	n/numbr.10/6-19	U.S.A.	Norway	Scan.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	Tattoo on left underarm.
17	17 Netland	Netland	Ole O.	-	-	93/19	Roterdam Np.Mon	Norway	—	—	5'8"	160	Large scar left arm.
18	18 Nicolaisen	Nicolaisen	Henry N.	-	-	n/numb. 12/31-19	U.S.A.	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'6"	150	Tattoo flag on left arm.
19	19 Bergseng	Bergseng	Sigurd A.	-	-	243o/2o	Norway	Norway	Scan.	Swedish	5'7"	150	None.
20	20 Sandberg	Sandberg	Svend W.	Swedish	-	8737/2o	Sweden	Sweden	—	Norwegian	5'6"	135	—
21	21 Hansen	Hansen	Haldor	Norwegian	-	12lo6/19	Norway	Norway	Scan	—	5'8"	135	None.
22	22 Schested	Schested	Johnny G.	-	-	625/2o	-	Norway	Engl.	English	5'3"	154	None.
23	23 McDonald	McDonald	James A.	English	Indentific.card	19377	Baltimore	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'9"	180	None.
24	24 Kjær	Kjær	Sigurd E.	Norwegian	Passport	2467/2o	Norway	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None.
25	25 Kofoed	Kofoed	Henry S.	-	-	12363/2o	-	Norway	Mulatto (Quarter)	—	5'9"	165	Large and young Flag on right hand.
26	26 Hansen	Hansen	Nils	-	-	n/numbr.1o/25-2o	N.Castle	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'6"	140	None.
27	27 Karlsen	Karlsen	K.Reidar	-	-	2529/2o	Norway	Norway	—	—	5'9"	165	None.
28	28 Pettersen	Pettersen	Axel T.	Swedish	-	158/19	London	Sweden	Scan	Norwegian	5'10½"	180	None.
29	29 Wad	Wad	Arthur J.	Norwegian	-	17/2o	Norway	Norway	Scan	Norwegian	5'10"	180	None.
30	30 Larsen	Larsen	Jacob M.	-	-	2725/17	-	Norway					
31		Osberg	Otto L.	-	-	48o/19	-	Norway					
32		Nilsen	Rangvald L.	-	-	611/2o	-	Norway					
33		Hansen	Sigurd L.H.	Danish	-	7845/2o	Danmark	Norway					
34													
35		S.S. " Thode Fagelund" Novbr. 17th 1920											
36													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

IMPOR ... by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Signature) ...

Vasari ... 19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thode Fagelund, arriving at New York, November 17, 1920, from the port of Sandhamn 228

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Fagerlund	Gustav G.	Captain			no	yes				American			
	2	Jensen	Jakob Ludvig 42517	Chief off.	3/11-20	Fowey	"	"	30	M	Scan	— "	5'8"	162	None.
	3	Pedersen	Hans L. M. 141903	Second off.	10/11-20	Fowey	"	"	24	M	Scan	— "	6'2"	185	None.
	4	Akselsen	Hans O. 29937	3rd off.	18/10-20	Fowey	no	yes	23	M	Scan.	— "	5'8"	165	None.
	5	Christiansen	Bernhard 28843	Chief Eng.	4/8-20	Fowey	no	yes.	48	M.	Scan.	— "	5'9"	166	None.
nc	6	Gulliksen	Georg K.	Steward "	3/11-20	— " —	no	yes.	26	M	Scan	— "	5'8"	160	None
nc	7	Jensen	Trygve	3rd "	15/11-20	— "	"	"	24	M	"	— "	5'8"	165	None
	8	Iversen	Sigurd G. 41902	Steward	15/11 20	— "	"	"	30	M	Scan	— "	5'8"	168	Left eye.
nc	9	Eriksen	Olef	Cook.	26/11-20	Sundsvl.	"	"	21	M	— "	— "	5'8"	160	Left arm.
nc	10	Nilsen	Olof Gustav	Cooks mate	10/10-20	Fowey	no	yes.	17	M	Scan.	Norwegian	5'3½	140	None
nc	11	Abrahamsen	Jörgen M. 30	Messroomboy	10/10 20	— "	"	"	17	M	— "	— "	5'5"	140	None
nc	12	Olsen	Olaf 11[illegible]	Boatswain	10/10-20	Fowey	no	yes	37	M.	Scan	Norweg.	5'4"	150	Tattoo on right arm.
	13	Beckman	Johan W. Reg. 184984 10537 El Reg. 78411	Carpenter	22/10-20	Sundsvall	no	yes	24	M	Scan.	Swedish	5'8"	160	None
nc	14	Johnsson	Emil C.	A. B.	26/10-20	Sundsvall	no.	yes	27	M	Scan	Swedish	5'8½	173	None
nc	15	Klepsvig	Mats	A. B.	26/10-20	Sundsvall	no.	yes	40	M.	Scan.	Swedish	6'7"	160	Tattoo on right and left arm.
	16	Johannessen	Alfred 24000	A. B	26/10-20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	34	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'6½	135	Flag on left arm.
nc	17	Nelland	Ole O.	A. B	26/10 20	Sundsvl.	no.	yes.	27	M	Scan.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	Tattoo on left arm.
nc	18	Nicolaisen	Henry N.	A. B	24/11-20	— "	"	"	26	M	— "	— "	5'8"	160	Ladyon left arm
nc	19	Bergseng	Sigurd	O. S.	24/10 20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	18	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'6"	150	Woman flag on left arm.
	20	Lundberg	Sven W. 093357	O. S.	26/10-20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	18	M	Scan.	Swedish	5'7"	150	None.
	21	Hansen	Haldor 119876	O. S.	26/10-20	— " —	"	"	21	M	— "	Norwegian	5'6"	135	—
nc	22	Schestedt	Jonny E.	O. S.	26/10-20	— " —	"	"	19	M.	Scan	— "	5'8"	135	None.
	23	Mc. Donald	James C.	O. S.	27/10-20	— " —	"	"	31	M	English	English	5'3"	154	None.
	24	Kjær	Sigurd B. 107607	Donkeyman.	26/10-20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	28	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'9"	180	None.
	25	Kofoed	Henry S. 129018	— " —	26/10-20	— " —	no	yes.	26	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None.
not listed	26	Hansen	Nils	Oiler	26/10-20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	21	M.	Scan	Norwegian	5'9"	165	Tattoo on right and left hand.
nc	27	Karlsen	Reidar	— " —	22/10-20	— " —	no	yes	19	M	Scan	Norweg	5'6"	140	None.
nc	28	Pettersen	Axel F. 10[illegible]	Fireman	20/10 20	— " —	no	"	39	M	— "	Swedish	5'9"	165	None
	29	Wood	Arthur J. 5[illegible]3	Fireman	24/10 20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	25	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'10½	180	None.
nc	30	Larsen	Jacob M.	Fireman	24/10-20	Sundsvl.	no	yes.	23	M	Scan	Norwegian	5'10"	180	None.

Further Medical Examination (Cancelled)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Vessari [illegible] 19/20

U. S. DE... IMM...

S.

No. ON LIST.	
1	X
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORT

Vasari

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief off, of the S/S Rhode Gazelund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Clausen Jensen,
~~Master~~, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ 18th day of Nov, 1920

~~[illegible]~~
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel Thode Fagelund, *arriving at* New York, November 17, 1920 *from the port of* Soul Canton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 3	1	Osberg	Otto L.	Fireman	24/10-20	Sunderl.	No.	Yes	23	M	Scan	Norway	5'7"	185	None
NC 3	2	Nelson	Rongoald	—do—	24/10 20	—o—	No	Yes	20	M	—o—	—o—	5'6"	140	None
NC 3	3	Hansen	Sigurd L. St	Wiper	29/10-20	Sunderl	No	Yes	18	No	—o—	Danish	5'3"	130	None
	4					Wm J Garner		Disp							
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Crew 3B
without cards 20
with cards 13
Medical certificate 3 3

Line Kerr St Lee

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S/S Thode Fagelund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ruckstuhl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Thode Fagelund

11-18-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, from masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when entering ports of the United States from foreign ports.

Vessel Steamer "Victoria" from Copenhagen for New York

231

Crew List

Persons composing the crew of the Danish Steamer "Victoria" which arrived at the Port of New York, United States of America, on the 19th day of October, 1920.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Chr.								Danish	5.10	154	
2	Jensen	Karl								Danish	5.7	150	
3	Andersen	Jul.								Danish	5.7	154	
4	Andersen	Chr.								Danish	5.7	164	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

230

"American Consulate General
Date October 15, 1920

I hereby certify that the list or manifest of alien seamen shipped or employed on board the vessel to which this crew list has reference was visaed by me at the place and on the date stated above, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
COPENHAGEN
Visa
Dep. Cons.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 18 1920
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Vessel 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tank S. Steel, *arriving at* [illegible], Oct 16, 1920, *from the port of* Callao

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Andresen	John	Fireman Oil B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	32	Male	Russian	Russian	5.7	153	
4	Anderson	Adolf	Seaman Oil B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	37	Male	Same	Same	5.7	164	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"American Consulate General at Callao-Lima, Peru.
Date October 15, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul(in Charge)

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOV 18 1920
Vessel 11/19/20

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1917, to be de
on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], Nov 24, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kentuckian

from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 17, 1920 consigned to Kinsley & Kinneary; is now lying at Pier 1 N.D.; and is expected to sail Nov. 20, 1920, for Newport News Va,

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

						"	"	36	"	"	England	5.11	
19	Blais	Douglas J	✓	2nd	" 29660	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	Scar L ankle
20	Kaffony	Peter	✓	3rd	" 29775	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	Scar Centre Af hd
21	Heidsman	Andrew M	✓	3d Engr	6303 Newport News	"		26			1st Holland	5.7	" L side L Hand
22	Dickerson	Isaac M	✓	Oiler	7712 "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	
23	Calhoun	Horace R	✓	"	2143 Boston 10/1/20 Norfolk	"		25	"	"	"	5.6	Scar L arm.
24	Normark	Broe V	✓	"	10/2/20 Newport News	"	"	24	"	"	1st Sweden	5.6	
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio	✓	Wtender	5/26/20 New York	34838	Pile	24			Spain	5.4	
26	Smith	Walter F	✓		33430 "			20	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	Scar R Fhd
27	Lee	Francis	✓		12165 "	"	"	18	"	"	Honolulu	5.7	
28	Landasure	Angel	✓	Fireman	15493 "	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.4	
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓	"	1484 Seattle	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.9	
30	Lorenzo	Jesus	✓	"	2126 Baltimore	"	Res	45	"	"	"	5.7	

Line United American Line

Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel S.S.Kentuckian, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	Given name	Age.	Nati
1	Wilson	Ross. L.	✓	ls
2	Boothby	Isaac.A.	✓	En
3	Le Roy.	Robert.	✓	Sri
4	Johansen	F	✓	Sal
5	Incoginto	Autrun J.	✓	Bos
6	Mett	Martin H	✓	6.4
7	Clarke	Roger W	✓	"
8	Gaston	David G	✓	"
9	Caamano	Simon	✓	Sout
10	Bello	Enrique	✓	"
11	Rivas	Isaac	✓	"
12	Rosende	Juan	✓	"
13	Permay	Jose	✓	"
14	Elizande	Francisco	✓	"
15	Elizande	Jesus	✓	"
16	Herbert	Frank L	✓	Midio
17	Olson	Oscar	✓	On Engr
18	Martin	Alfred A	✓	1st Asst
19	Blais	Douglas S	✓	2nd "
20	Maffony	Peter	✓	3rd "
21	Heidsman	Andrew M	✓	Jr Engr
22	Dickerson	Isaac H	✓	Oiler
23	Calhoun	Horac R	✓	"
24	Normark	Broe V	✓	"
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio	✓	"Tender
26	Smith	Walter F	✓	"
27	Lee	Francis	✓	"
28	Landasure	Angel	✓	Fireman
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓	"
30	Lorenzo	Jesus	✓	"

Line United American Line

Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Local Agents

14—1260

64

Vasari 12/19/20

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Nov 18, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Kentuckian
United American Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

232 Alien seamen
Not in possession
of seamans Identification
Cards Form 2 when
Photo in Ready Room
Barge office 2029
Broad

Juan Rosende
Room 19 Barge Office

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

236

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Liverpool

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
White	U.S.A.	5.6		Scar L.Fhd.
"	"	5.7		" back & hnd anchor & cross left F Arm
"	"	5.8		
"	Sweden	5.9		
"	Spain	5.6		
"	Honolulu	5.11		
"	U.S.A.	5.9		
"	"	5.7		Scar R Lm.H.A.
"	Spain	5.4		Anchor L wrist.
"	"	5.2		3 moles L neck
"	"	5.5		
"	"	5.5		
"		5.7		
"		5.5		
		5.5		
	U.S.A.	5.6		Scar L Side Fhd
"	"	5.7		Dagger L Arm
	1st P. England	5.11		
	U.S.A.	5.8		Scar L Ankle
"	"	5.8		Scar Centre Ff hd
	1st Holland	5.7		" L Side L Hand
	U.S.A.	5.7		
"	"	5.8		Scar L arm.
	1st Sweden	5.8		
	Spain	5.4		
	U.S.A.	5.8		Scar R Fhd
	Honolulu	5.7		
	Spain	5.4		
	"	5.9		
	"	5.7		

Scan! Oct 28/20
Geo F Brand

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

R L Wilson 36 USA Dep. Appraiser

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of

EW 236

sel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Kentuck

RETURNED NOV 8 1920

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN							(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson									Scar L. Hd.
2	Boothby									" Back & Hnd
3	Le Roy.									Anchor & cross
4	Johansen									left F Arm
5	Incoginto	Autrun J.	✓	Bos	Geen Lem ✓					
6	Mett	Martin H	✓	Q.M	Frank Herbert	26	USA			
7	Clarke	Roger W	✓	"	Lum Yong	30	China			
8	Gaston	David G	✓	"	Lum Tat ✓	24	✓			
9	Caamano	Simon	✓	Seaf	Lu Long ✓	34	✓			
10	Bello	Enrique	✓	"	Chow Kom Shai ✓	25	✓			
11	Rivas	Isaac	✓	"	Ah Ku ✓	26	✓			
12	Rosende	Juan	✓	"	Ah Woon —	3	Spain			
13	Fermay	Jose	✓	"	Victor Medonno X	17	✓			
14	Elisande	Francisco	✓	"	Ah Moon	34	USA			
15	Elizande	Jesus	✓	"	De Bain	27	✓			
16	Herbert	Frank E	✓	Asst Cook	O Raffony	28	✓			
17	Olson	Oscar	✓	3n Engr	Ah Moon	26	Scotland			
18	Martin	Alfred A	✓	1st Asst	32383	"	"	"	27	"
19	Blais	Douglas S	✓	2nd "	29660	"	"	"	26	"
20	Raffony	Peter	✓	3rd "	29775	"	"	"	27	"
21	Heidsman	Andrew M	✓	Jr Engr	6303 Newport News	"	"	"	28	"
22	Dickerson	Isaac M	✓	Oiler	7712	"	"	"	26	"
23	Calhoun	Horace M	✓	"	2143 Boston 10/1/20 Norfolk	"	"	"	31	"
24	Normark	Broe V	✓	"	4247 Phila 10/2/20	"	"	"	25	"
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio	✓	W.Tender	8/1484 Seattle 5/18/20 New York	34838	Phila		24	"
26	Smith	Walter F	✓	"	33430	"	"	"	24	"
27	Lee	Francis	✓		12165	"	"	"	20	"
28	Landasure	Angel	✓	Fireman	15493 ✓	"	"	"	18	"
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓	"	8/1484 Seattle	"	"	"	29	"
30	Lorenzo	Jesus	✓	"	2126 Baltimore	"	No	40	"	"
							Mas	45	"	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...T OR MANIFEST ...

Required under ... of Congress of February 5, 1...

Sheet No. 1

...S MEMBERS OF CREW

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Kentuckian, arriving ... the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age.	Nati...	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Ross. L.	✓	...ls	White	U.S.A.	5.6		Scar L.Hnd.
2	Boothby	Isaac.A.	✓	An...	"	"	5.7		" Back & Hnd Anchor & cross
3	Le Roy.	Robert.	✓	Ore...	"	"	5.8		left F Arm
4	Johansen	F	✓	Sai...	"	Sweden	5.9		
5	Incoginto	Autrun J.	✓	Bos...	"	Spain	5.6		
6	Mett	Martin A	✓	6.4	"	Honolulu	5.11		
7	Clarke	Roger W	✓	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9		
8	Gaston	David G	✓	"	"	"	5.7		Scar R Elm.R.A.
9	Caamano	Simon	✓	Seam...	"	Spain	5.4		Anchor L Wrist.
10	Bello	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	5.2		3 Moles L Neck
11	Rivas	Isaac	✓	"	"	"	5.5		
12	Rosende	Juan	✓	"	"	"	5.5		
13	Permay	Jose	✓	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Elisande	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	5.3		
15	Elizande	Jesus	✓	"			5.5		
16	Herbert	Frank L	✓	Midio 2044k	"	"	26 "	U.S.A.	5.6 Scar L Side Fhd
17	Olson	Oscar	✓	3n Engr 305 p Swed	"	"	40 "	"	5.7 Dagger L Arm
18	Martin	Alfred K	✓	1st Asst 32383	"	"	26 "	1st F. England	5.11
19	Blais	Douglas S	✓	2nd " 29660	"	"	27 "	U.S.A.	5.8 Scar L Ankle
20	Maffony	Peter	✓	3rd " 29775	"	"	28 "	"	5.8 Scar Centre Hf hd
21	Heidsman	Andrew M	✓	4th Engr 6303 Newport News	"		26	1st F. Holland	5.7 " L Side L Hand
22	Dickerson	Isaac A	✓	Oiler 7712 "	"	"	31 "	U.S.A.	5.7
23	Calhoun	Horac R	✓	" 2143 Boston 10/1/20 Norfolk	"	"	25 "		5.6 Scar L Arm.
24	Normark	Broe V	✓	" 1047 Phila 10/2/20	"	"	24 "	1st F. Sweden	5.6
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio	✓	Wtender 8/1484 Pacific 5/30/20 New York 34838 Phila			24	Spain	5.4
26	Smith	Walter F	✓	" 33436 "	"	"	20 "	U.S.A.	5.8 Scar R Hnd
27	Lee	Francis	✓	12165 "	"	"	18 "	Honolulu	5.7
28	Landasure	Angel	✓	Fireman 15493 "	"	"	23 "	Spain	5.4
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓	" 8/1484 Pacific 10.11	"	No	40 "	"	5.9
30	Lorenzo	Jesus	✓	" 2126 " Baltimore	"	Yes	45 "	"	5.7

Seen Oct 28/20 Geo F Brand

Line United American Line

Owners American Hawaiian S.S.Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1960

64

Vasari 11/19/20

NOV 18 1920

IMMIGRATION

234

236

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19

S.S. KENTUCKIAN

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Kentuckian, arriving ... of the United States.

1920, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	Given name	Age.	Nati	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Ross. L.	✓	ls					
2	Boothby	Isaac.A.	✓	En					
3	Le Roy.	Robert.	✓	Br					
4	Johansen	F	✓	Dan					
5	Incoginto	Autrun J.	✓	Bos					
6	Mett	Martin H	✓	G.B					
7	Clarke	Roger W	✓	"					
8	Gaston	David G	✓	"					
9	Caamano	Simon	✓	Span					
10	Bello	Enrique	✓	"					
11	Rivas	Isaac	✓	"					
12	Rosende	Juan	✓	"					
13	Fermay	Jose	✓	"					
14	Elisande	Francisco	✓	"					
15	Elizande	Jesus	✓	"					
16	Herbert	Frank L	✓	Midio	2044k	"	"	"	26 " " U.S.A. 5.6 Scar L side Fhd
17	Olson	Oscar	✓	Jn Engr	305 Boston	"	"	"	40 " " " 5.7 Dagger L arm
18	Martin	Alfred K	✓	1st Asst	32382	"	"	"	30 " " 1st P. England 5.11
19	Blais	Douglas J	✓	2nd "	29660	"	"	"	27 " " U.S.A. 5.8 Scar L ankle
20	Kaffony	Peter	✓	3rd "	29775	"	"	"	26 " " " 5.8 Scar Centre Rf hd
21	Heidsman	Andrew A	✓	Jr Engr	6303 Newport News	"			26 1st Holland 5.7 " L side L hand
22	Dickerson	Isaac A	✓	Oiler	7,717 "	"	"	"	31 " " U.S.A. 5.7
23	Calhoun	Norman H	✓	"	2143 Boston Norfolk	"	"	"	25 " " " 5.6 Scar L arm.
24	Normark	Broe V	✓	"	10/2/20 4247 Phila	"	"	"	24 " " 1st Sweden 5.6
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio	✓	Wender	5/26/20 New York 34838 Phila				26 Spain 5.4
26	Smith	Walter F	✓	"	33436 "				20 " " U.S.A. 5.8 Scar R Fhd
27	Lee	Francis	✓		12145 "	"	"	"	18 " " Honolulu 5.7
28	Landasure	Angel	✓	Fireman	15493 "	"	"	"	29 " " Spain 5.4
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓	"	14844 "	"	"	"	40 " " " 5.9
30	Lorenzo	Jesus	✓	"	12145 Baltimore	"	"	"	45 " " " 5.7

Seen Oct 28/20 Geo F Brand

Line United American Line

Owners American Trading Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

64

Vessel 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel .....

S.S. KENTUCKIAN

No. on list	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wil													
2	Soc													
3	Le													
4	Mol													
5	Inc													
6	Me													
7	Cl													
8	Ga													
9	Ca													
10	Bel													
11	Ri													
12	Ro													
13	Pe													
14	El													
15	Elizande	Jesus	✓	"	14518	"	"	"	27	"	"		5.5	
16	Herbert	Frank A	✓	Aidio	2044	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	Scar L side Fhd
17	Olson	Oscar	✓	Engnr	305	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	Dagger L arm
18	Martin	Alfred A	✓	1st Asst	32383	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st P. England	5.11	
19	Blais	Douglas E	✓	2nd "	29660	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	Scar L Ankle
20	Maffony	Peter	✓	3rd "	29775	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	Scar Centre Mf hd
21	Heidsman	Andrew M	✓	3d Engr	6303 Newport News	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st Holland	5.7	" L side L Hand
22	Dickerson	Isaac A	✓	Oiler	7712 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	
23	Calhoun	Norris R	✓	"	2143 Boston 10/1/20 Norfolk	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	Scar L arm.
24	Normark	Broe V	✓	"	10/2/20 Phila	"	"	"	24	"	"	1st Sweden	5.6	
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio	✓	Tender	5/10/20 New York 34838 Phila	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5.4	
26	Smith	Walter F	✓	"	33430 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	Scar R Fhd
27	Lee	Francis	✓	1215	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Honolulu	5.7	
28	Landasure	Angel	✓	Fireman	15493	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.4	
29	Gonzalez	Jesus	✓	"	5/1484 Phila 12.11	"	No	40	"	"	"	"	5.9	
30	Lorenzo	Jesus	✓	"	2126 Baltimore	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	"	5.7	

Line United American Line

Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

64

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Kentuckian, arriving at New York, Nov 18, 1920, from the port of Alexandria Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age.	Nationality.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Ross. L.		✓	1st Mate 23465	9/28/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	White	U.S.A.	5.6		Scar M.Fhd.
2	Boothby	Isaac.R.		✓	2nd 10637	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		" Back R Hnd
3	Le Roy.	Robert.		✓	3rd " 30988	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		Anchor & cross left F Arm
4	Lohansen	F		✓	Carpt 13111	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Sweden	5.9		
5	Incoginto	Autrun J.		✓	Bosn 5757	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	Spain	5.6		
6	Mett	Martin H		✓	Q.M 22386	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	Honolulu	5.11		
7	Clarke	Roger W		✓	" 44019	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9		
8	Gaston	David G		✓	" 36757	10/1/20	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		Scar Palm.R.H.
9	Caamano	Simon		✓	Seaman 26054 Phil	9/28/20	New York	"	"	51	"	"	Spain	5.4		Anchor L Wrist.
10	Bello	Enrique		✓	" 9/66 K West			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2		3 Moles R Neck
11	Rivas	Isaac		✓	" 84729	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
12	Rosende	Juan		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
13	Perm.y	Jose		✓	" 9/169/Key West Fla	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.7		
14	Elizande	Francisco		✓	" 10148	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3		
15	Elizande	Jesus		✓	" 14518	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Herbert	Frank E		✓	Radio 2044	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6		Scar L Side Fhd
17	Olson	Oscar		✓	3h Engr 3057 Phila	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	✓✓	Dagger L Arm
18	Martin	Alfred R		✓	1st Asst 32383	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1st P. England	5.11		
19	Blais	Douglas S		✓	2nd " 29660	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8		Scar L Ankle
20	Raffony	Peter		✓	3rd " 29775	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		Scar Centre Rf hd
21	Heidsman	Andrew M		✓	Dk Engr 6303 Newport News	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	1st P Holland	5.7		" L Side L Hand
22	Dickerson	Isaac H		✓	Oiler 7712	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7		
23	Calhoun	Horac H		✓	" 2143 Boston 10/1/20 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		Scar L Arm.
24	Normark	Broe V		✓	" 10/2/20 4649 Phila	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1st P Sweden	5.8		
25	Gonzalez	Dionicio		✓	W.Tender 9/28/20 New York 34838 Phila			"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5.4		
26	Smith	Walter F		✓	"33430 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8		Scar M Fhd
27	Lee	Francis		✓	12165 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Honolulu	5.7		
28	Landasure	Angel		✓	Fireman 15493 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain	5.4		
29	Gonzalez	Jesus		✓	" 9/1484/Seattle "	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.9		
30	Lorenzo	Jesus		✓	" 21262 Baltimore	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	"	"	5.7		

Scan! Oct 28/20 Geo J Brand — 11/18/20 N Tuller Jr.

Line United American Line

Owners American Hawaiian S S Co.

Local Agents [illegible] Alexandria Egypt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mailes, of the S. S. Kentuckian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

W. Muller
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Kentuckian, *arriving at* New York Nov 18, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Alexandria Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Freive	Enrique	✓ Waiter	9/28/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	White	Spain	5.6		
32	M-Aldao	Jose	✓ "	104682	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3		
33	Traviezo	Civilo	✓ "	4669	"	"	"	20	"	Col	Porto Rico	5.6		Mole R Cheek.
34	Young	Lum	✓ Steward	37850	Phila Pa	"	"	33	"	Yellow	China	5.6		Scar L Eye.
35	Fat	Lam	✓ Ch Cook	65387	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5.4		
36	Song	See	✓ 2nd & Baker	43710	"	"	"	36	"	"		5.7		
37	Kam Hai	Chow	✓ Messman	104658	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.0		Scar L Eye Brow.
38	Kam	Ho	✓ "	120543	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.0		Mole L Eye
39	Kuu	Ho	✓ "	71372	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.4		
40	Aldamis	Victoriano	✓ Mess Boy	12313	"	"	Yes	17	"	White	Spain	5.5		
41	Cairés	James	✓ Workaway	28/10/20	Alexandria	"	"	#33 25	Agency - Copy Slates Seamen of U.S. at Cairo Egypt.					
12	Sen: Oct. 28/20													
13			AMERICAN VICE CONSUL			Total Crew 44								
14			American [illegible] Alexandria, Egypt.			No Card 1								
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Vasari 12/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kentuckian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

Kentuckian

11 — 18 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 20 1920

238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 27, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Lysefjord

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	25	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 18, 1920 consigned to Red D Line; is now lying at Pier 2 Bklyn, and is expected to sail November 27, 1920, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walter Schlem	17	[illegible]	Curacao 9/8/20

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Anthonsen	Holger	1	10½	7/16/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Russian √-5 16√
19	Skoglund	Carlo	√	4½	11/8/20	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	Norwegian √-7 1√0
20	Hopkin	Olga	1	[illegible]	11/10/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden √-10 16√
21	Jorgensen	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	11/10/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	" √-7 1√0
22	Christiansen	Peder	1	40 6/12	10/10/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian √-6 1√0
23	Hansen	Jorgen	1	[illegible]	11/1/20	"	[illegible]	"	3√	"	"	" √-8 1√0
24	[illegible]	Olaf	1	[illegible]	11/1/20	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	" √-7 1√0
25									3√			" √-9 1√
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

64

Vasari 11/19/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torvald Skoglund	30	Swedish	Newyork 20/10/20
John Hytter	30	"	" 20/10/20
Ole Jorgensen	32	Norwegian	" 20/10/20
Carl Pedersen	30	"	" 20/10/20
Peder Sikkarsen	25	"	" 20/10/20
Hodger Anthonsen	23	"	" 16/7/20
Hans Olsen	35	"	Curacao 18/11/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Richard		American			
Karl Lundin		Swedish			
Sverre Rise	21	Norwegian			
Simon Fykkelen	30	"			
[illegible] Pedersen	30	Danish			
Johan Jacobsen	23	Swedish			
Sven Lundstrom	46	"			
Arthur Lane	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Anthonsen	Hodger			7/16/20				23		Russian V-8 150
19	Skoglund	Torvald			1/10/20				30		Foreign V-7 150
20	Hytter	John			1/10/20				30		Sweden V-10 150
21	Jorgensen	Ole			10/10/20				32		V-7 150
22	Sikkarsen	Peder			10/10/20				25		Foreign V-6 150
23	Hansen	Jorgen		Cab. Passen	11/10/20				35		V-8 150
24	Olsen	Olaf			11/10/20				35		V-7 150
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line KLM

Owners Miss Dalton Co. N.Y.

Local Agents 14—1240

Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lyderhorn, arriving at New York, November 17, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Venz.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dyresteen	Arned	Master	3/10/20	Stavanger		Yes	49	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	150	
2	Olsen	Andreas	1st Officer	1/1/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Olsen	Arne	[illegible]	1/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	175	
4	Bjerke	Izagunus	Steward	6/[illegible]/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	
5	Pedersen	Sigvar	Cook	8/10/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	
6	Schliser	Walter	Mess boy	8/11/20	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	Aruba	5-6	120	
7	Mathisen	Agosten	2nd Eng.	8/10/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	200	
8	Ohle	Lorentz	[illegible]	1-4-14	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
9	Haugen	Harold	[illegible]	6/23/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	200	
10	Thorvaldsen	Alfred	Sailor	7/7/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	138	
11	Dyresteen	Alfred	[illegible]	1/1/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11	160	
12	Brassiga	Svend	[illegible]	3/3/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	Strommen	Johannes	[illegible]	9/17/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Brunvedt	Anthon	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	180	
15	Pedersen	Ludvig	Cook	10/10/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	178	
16	Arnesen	Frank	Boatswain	7/1/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	185	
17	Pestalin	Theodor	Fireman	3/31/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	Russian	5-8	165	
18	Anthonsen	Holger	[illegible]	7/16/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	
19	Skoglund	Harald	[illegible]	1/1/20	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-10	165	
20	Hyller	Johan	[illegible]	11/10/20			"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Borgesen	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/21/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	140	
22	Andreasen	Peder	[illegible]	10/10/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	130	
23	Hansen	Jorgen	Mate Diesel	1/1/20	Denmark	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
24	Olsen	Martin	[illegible]	11/10/20	[illegible]	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	[illegible]	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPOR

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Norwegian S/S Lyse fjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1920

Herman Tuttle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

K Bjerkeseth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lysefjord

11-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

63
64

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel Troughke

No. on List.	(1) No. on list / Family name	(2) NAME IN FU
1	1 Hocking	
2	2 Johnson	
3	3 MacRae	
4	4 Piperides	
5	5 Cadwallader	
6	6 Bescoglio	
7	7 Hernandez	
8	8 Newdahl	
9	9 O'Conner	
10	10 Farinha	
11	11 Beach	
12	12 Jensen	
13	13 Donnelen	
14	14 Kasnick	
15	15 Dimetrio	
16	16 S Frazde	
17	17 Louis	
18	18 Picages	
19	19 Ives	
20	20 Marangas	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Vessari 11/19/20

FORM D 807A

LOCAL 233

UNI... B...NG BOARD

VOYAGE 2.

AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov. 17/20 OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Troughkeepsie 240

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Troughkeepsie the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Adrian Back
Straits Marangas

When photos are ready notify 20 29 Broad or Room 8 Barge Office

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By Clowen
Contr... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ....

S OF CREW 242

of any vessel having such aliens

Egerte, Lunes

(9)	(11)	(12)	(13) 7/20
ality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ish	5-8	140	
ray	5-5	160	
ish	5-7	155	
e	5-6	148	
ish	5-6	150	
	5-4	140	
	5-6	150	
	5-2	135	
	5-5	142	
	5-7	155	
	5-7	150	
	5-10	165	
	5-8	160	
	5-9	162	
	5-8	155	
	5-6	160	
	5-6	140	
	5	135	
	11	165	
	8	168	

36								
37	Frank Smith	✓	✓ N.Y.		41	5-4	"	"
38	[illegible] Taylor	✓ "	✓ " 86		29	5-6	"	"
39	[illegible] Snyder	"	✓ N.C. 14049		22	5-7	Dk.	Gr.
40	Edward M. Dean	3rd.Asst.	✓ N.Y. 2454		31	5-7	"	"
41	[illegible] T.Beckendorf	Fireman	✓ Minn. 4193		22	5-9	"	Bl.
42	W. J. [illegible]olsey	✓ [illegible].B.	Mich 9752		55	5-5	"	"
43	[illegible]	"	Greece	Greece	20	5-8	"	"
44	Chas. Mallon	Messboy	✓ N.J. 332		22	5-10	"	"
45	Fred [illegible]lberry	✓ Messman	✓ Tenn 8404	"	21	5-9	"	"
46	Robt. L. Burroll	✓ "	✓ Va. 5391	"	59	5-7	Lt.	Gr
47	Harry . llen	✓ Steward	✓ Fla. 82998	"	22	5-10	"	Br.
48	Edward Pierce	✓ Messboy	✓ Fla. 9515		23	5-7	"	"
49	Wm. E. Lacey	✓ [illegible]ntercourse	Pa. 10 Wash St					
50	E.P.H.Eriksen	✓ Master						
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								

[illegible] aliens. See other side.

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel Englishe

S.

(1) (2)

No. on List. NAME IN FU

No. on list

Family name

No. ON List.	Family name
1	Hocking —
2	Johnson ✓
3	Mac Rae
4	Piperides ✓
5	Cadwallader
6	Bescoglio
7	Hernandez ✓
8	Newdahl
9	O'Conner ✓
10	Parincha ✓
11	Stackpole
12	Jensen ✓
13	Pommeren
14	Kasnick
15	Dimetris ✓
16	S Frazde
17	Louis ✓
18	Kisages ✓
19	Ives —
20	Marangas
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Said should

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

IMPOR

Vasari 11/19/20

FORM D 507A

CRE

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. .....

OF CREW 242

of any vessel having such aliens

Sierte, Louis

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					ish	5-8	140	
					ay	5-5	160	
					ish	5-7	155	
					e	5-6	148	
					ish	5-6	150	
						5-4	140	
						5-6	150	
					y	5-2	135	
						5-5	142	
					R	5-7	155	
						5-7	150	
						5-10	165	
						5-8	160	
						5-9	162	
						5-8	155	
						5-6	160	
						5-6	140	
						5-5	135	
						5-11	165	
						5-8	158	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel Poughkeepsie

(1) (2)

No. on list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Hocking
2 Johnson
3 MacRae
4 Piperides
5 Cadwallader
6 Bercoglio
7 Hernandez
8 Newdahl
9 O'Conner
10 Marinha
11 Black
12 Jensen
13 Ronneden
14 Kasnick
15 Dimetrio
16 Frazde
17 Lewis
18 Kisages
19 Sives
20 Marangas
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

NOV 1 1920

FORM D 207A

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. Poughkeepsie VOYAGE 2. DATE 19

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

No. on List	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	Born	Citizen of	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS	Age	Height	Weight	Complx	Hair
1	M. Brown	1st. Mate		Holland	U. S.			42	5-5		Ruddy	Gr.
2	~~Albert L. Hocking~~	~~2nd. Mate~~		~~England~~	~~1st. Papers~~	~~Wife~~		~~44~~	5-8		"	"
3	J. [illegible] Moore	3rd. Mate		[illegible]	1st. Papers			44	5-8		"	"
4	J. Johnson	Cook & Steward		Sweden	U. S.			25	5-8		Dk.	"
5	L. Johnson	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			50	5-11		Fr.	"
6	D. MacRae	"		Norway	Norway			29	5-5		"	"
7	[illegible] Uniez	"		Scotland	Gt. Br.			29	5-7		"	"
8	Walter C. Morrissey	Radio		Spain	Spain			35	5-11	Dk.		Bl.
9	Eug. Van Winter	Ch. Eng.		N.Y.	U.S.			19	5-11	"		"
10	J.V. Fitzgerald	1st. Asst.		Iowa	U.S.			36	5-8	"		"
11	F. [illegible]	2nd. Asst.		N.Y.	U.S.			26	5-8	"		"
12	G. Riel	Wk. Eng.		Wash.	U.S.			26	5-11	"		"
13	John Monkewitz	1st. Keeper		Mo.	U.S.			29	5-10	Ruddy		"
14	~~Nick Pirendes~~	Oiler		N.Y.	U.S.			22	5-5	"		"
15	Abel P. Oltman	"		Cyprus	Greece			25	5-6	Dk.		"
16	Frank J. Kenny	"		N.Y.	U.S.			19	5-9	"		"
17	~~Geo. Cadwallader~~	~~Tender~~		N.J.	U.S.			40	5-8	Ruddy		Gr.
18	M. Facetti	"		Bermuda	Gt. Br.			24	5-6	"		Red
19	C. Bercoglio	"		Italy	Italy			42	5-8	"		Gr.
20	A. Fernandes	Fireman		Portugal	Portugal			33	5-4	Fr.		"
21	John P. Swan	"		Ark.	U.S.			31	5-6	Dk.		"
22	S. Newdahl	"		Norway	Norway			23	5-6	"		Bl.
23	M. Perno ~~Joe~~ Torre	Wiper		N.Y.	U.S.			28	5-2	Lt.		Gr.
24	Frank O'Conner	"		Canada	Canada			22	5-1	Dk		Bl.
25	F. Marinha	"		Portugal	Portugal			21	5-5	Lt.		Gr.
26	[illegible] Black	Ch. Cook		France	France			28	5-7	Dk.		"
27	~~Walter~~ T. Tousley	Utility		Ga.	U.S.			32	5-7	"		"
28	John Bullard	Steward		Ga.	"			23	5-5½	Ruddy		"
29	B. Jensen	Fireman		Norway	Norway			18	5-6	"		"
30	A. Ronneden	"		"	"			31	5-10	Fr.		Gr.
31	[illegible] Kasnick	"		"	"			20	5-8	"		"
32	Leo Blankenship	2nd. Ck. & Br.		England	Gt. Br.			19	5-9	"		"
33	~~Wm.~~ B. Hopkins	O.S.		Ind.	U.S.			21	5-8	"		"
34	[illegible] Dintmir	Carp.		S.C.	U.S.			29	5-6	Dk.		Bl.
35	[illegible]	"		Greece	Greece			40	5-8	"		"
36	[illegible]	"		Russia	Russia			27	5-6	"		"
37	Frank Smith	"		Portugal	Portugal			32	5-6	"		"
38	Harry Taylor	"		N.Y.	U.S.			17	5-7	"		"
39	Harry Snyder	"		"	U.S.			21	5-4	"		"
40	[illegible]	"		N.C.	U.S.			29	5-6	"		"
41	E.T. Beckendorf	3rd. Asst.		N.Y.	U.S.			22	5-7	Dk.		Br.
42	Wm. J. Kelsey	Fireman		Minn.	U.S.			31	5-7	"		"
43	[illegible]	"		Mich	U.S.			22	5-9	"		Bl.
44	Chas. Mallon	"		Greece	Greece			35	5-5	"		"
45	Fred Silberry	Messboy		N.J.	U.S.			20	5-8	"		"
46	Robt. L. Murrell	Messman		Tenn	U.S.			22	5-10	"		"
47	Harry Allen	"		Va.	U.S.			21	5-9	"		"
48	Edward Pierce	Steward		Fla.	U.S.			59	5-7	Lt.		Gr
49	Wm. E. Lacey	Messboy		Fla.	U.S.			22	5-10	"		Gr.
50	E.P.H. Eriksen	Master		Pa.	U.S.			43	5-7	"		"
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												

Sheet No. .....

CREW 242

any vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ish 5-8 140
ay 5-5 160
ish 5-7 155
e 5-6 148
ish 5-6 150
n 5-4 140
ga 5-6 150
ay 5-2 135
ian 5-5 142
gal 5-7 155
ce 5-7 150
ay 5-10 165
5-8 160
ish 5-9 162
ece 5-8 155
ia 5-6 160
tugal 5-6 140
ce 5-5 135
ain 5-11 165
k 5-8 158

each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

Vasari 12/18/20

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Poughkeepsie, arriving at New York, Nov 17, 1920, from the port of Bizerte, Tunis

No. on List	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hocking	Edgar L	2nd Mate	7/22/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-8	140	
2	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible] C.B.	6.650 N	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	160	
3	Mac Rae	D[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-7	155	
4	Piperides	Nick	Oiler	54706 P	"	"	"	25	"	Cyprus	Greek	5-6	148	
5	Cadwallader	C.F. Jr.	W. Tender	64292 N	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-6	150	
6	Bercoglio	Ed[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish American	Peru	5-4	140	
7	Hernandez	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	150	
8	Nordahl	Ed D.	"	6[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-2	135	
9	O'Conner	Frank	"	[illegible]152 52	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canadian	5-5	142	
10	Marinha	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	155	
11	[illegible]	Edward	Ch. Cook	SEE BELOW.	"	"	"	32	"	French	France	5-7	150	
12	Jensen	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]4716 P	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	165	
13	Pommeren	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	Hasnip	Walter	2nd Clk & Bo.	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-9	162	
15	Dimetris	Nick	C.C. B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	155	
16	S Frazde	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	160	
17	Louis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	140	
18	Kiriages	Geo	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	135	
19	Ives	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-11	165	
20	Marangas	[illegible]	Boy	[illegible]	11/21/20	Piraeus	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	158	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Card should not be issued to [illegible].													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20 TOTALS

U. S. DI
IM

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
12
13
14
15
18
19
20
21
23
26
27
28
29
30

IMPC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Erikson, Master, of the SS "Poughkeepsie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Erikson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Poughkeepsie

11 - 15 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ers.
pon

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 1 Bill
Number 243

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (Stowaway.)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Katahdin sailing from St Thomas V.I. Nov 9, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 18, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Donadell	Archibald A.	28		M	M.	Dec 25, 1892 St Thomas, V.I. A. A. Dodoly Insp.	issued at St Thomas. Seaman cert. Form 1504-A	Sister. Elida Fredrick. 118 West 131 street. Nyatty.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Vasa 21 11/19/20

T-C-A-R

No Bill

(1)

ow 11-18-20

Arms	U. S.	Total
[illegible]	1	1
[illegible]		
[illegible]	1	1
[illegible]	1	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

244

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 3rd, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Katahdin
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 18th, 1920, consigned to Clyde SS Co; is now lying at Pier 17 N.R.; and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1920 for Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			None

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Zoller	Peter	D.	K-295	"				
	18	Montiel	V.	Cbt.	K-1403	"				
N.C.	19	Lopez		Antonio		Fireman				
	20	Arebola		Manuel	095076	"				
	21	Sanchez		Antonio	153508	"				
	22	Santiesa		Manuel	142536	"				
	23	Martinez		Eguchia	13364	"				
N.C.	24	Lousa		Antonio		"				
	25	Vaino		Domingo	14894	"				
	26	Galan		Jose	J-674-J	Coal Passer	J. Dalton	Master		
	27	Garcia		Manuel	153507	"				
	28	Corbin	Wilbert		5344	"				
	29	Morgan	John		K-1229	Steward	"	"	"	5-7 160
	30	Bullin	James		164658	2nd Cook	"	"	28 "	Cuba B. 5-8 150
						1st Cook	"	"	29 "	U.S. 5-4 140
						Messboy	"	"	29 "	Cuba B. 5-6 150

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By ..... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ILL NO. [illegible]

T-C

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

T-C-K

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Co... LOCAL 233

Vessel S.S. Kata...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

245

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ...
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of seaman identification card L complete.

Phone Broad 2089 when photos are ready.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

J. S. Dalton
Master

246

...epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of St. Thomas, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Married or single	(6) Calling or occupation	(7) Can read or cannot read	(8) Last permanent residence	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalton								ish	U.S.	5-9	215
2	Norman								...rican	"	5-8	160
3	Johnson									"	5-11	170
4	Ray									"	5-9	165
N.C. 5	Fraser								...ican	Gr. Br.	5-9	175
6	Serbrie									Holland	5-9	160
7	Suarez									U.S.	5-6	180
8	Hallingquist									Gr. Br.	5-11	165
9	Austin									"	5-7	175
10	Sergeant									"	5-8	150
11	Buckley									"	5-7	155
12	Marrican									...an	U.S.	5-8	185
13	Leavitt									U.S.	5-4	120
14	Cairns									U.S.	5-7	170
15	Bingham									...an	U.S.	5-10	150
16	La Paine									...an	U.S.	6-	170
17	Zoller									U.S.	5-7	130
18	Mantiki									U.S.	5-11	160
N.C. 19	Lopez									Spanish	Spain	5-8	175
20	Arebala									"	"	5-4	160
21	Sanches									"	"	5-5	165
22	Santilla									"	"	5-7	170
23	Martinez									"	"	5-5	167
N.C. 24	Cuza									"	"	5-6	150
25	Vaino									"	"	5-4	120
26	Galan									"	"	5-9	165
27	Garay									"	"	5-7	160
28	Corbin									Gr. Br.	"	5-8	150
29	Morgan									U.S.	"	5-4	140
30	Bullin									Gr. Br.	"	5-6	150

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel 12/19/20

ILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

T-C-K

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

246

Required under Act of Congress ... tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel U.S. Katahd... St. Thomas, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G...	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalton	V...	U.S.	5-9	215	
2	Harman	V...	"	5-8	160	
3	Johnson	V...	"	5-11	170	
4	Gray	V...	"	5-9	165	
N.C. 5	Fraser	V...	"	5-9	175	
6	Serbie	V...	Gr. Br.	5-9	175	
7	Suarez	V...	Holland	5-9	160	
8	Hallingquist	V...	U.S.	5-6	180	
9	Austin	V...	Gr. Br.	5-11	165	
10	Sergeant	V...	"	5-7	175	
11	Buckley	V...	"	5-8	150	
12	Marican	V...	"	5-7	155	
13	Leavitt	V...	U.S.	5-8	185	
14	Larone	V...	U.S.	5-4	130	
15	Bingham	V...	U.S.	5-7	170	
16	La Point	V...	U.S.	5-10	150	
17	Potter	V...	U.S.	6-	170	
18	Mantuka	V...	U.S.	5-7	130	
N.C. 19	Lopez	V...	U.S.	5-11	190	
20	Arebala	V... Antonia 69507	Fireman	"	2	"	"	4	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175
21	Sanches	V... Antonio 15306.	"	"	2	"	"	"	32	4	"	"	5-4	160
22	Santicia	V... Manuel 14253	"	"	2	"	"	4	47	"	"	4	5-5	165
23	Martinez	V... Eudocio 13369.	"	"	2	"	"	4	18	"	4	"	5-7	170
N.C. 24	Lucca	V... Antonio	"	"	2	"	"	"	22	4	"	"	5-5	167
25	Vaino	V... Domingo 14844	Coal Passer	"	2	"	"	4	25	4	"	4	5-6	150
26	Galan	V... Jose J-674-J.	"	"	2	"	"	"	18	4	"	4	5-4	120
27	Garay	V... Eduardo 15350	"	"	2	"	"	"	21	"	4	"	5-9	165
28	Corbin	V... Wilbert 15344.	"	"	2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160
29	Morgan	V... John K-1229.	Steward	"	2	"	"	"	28	"	Captain	U.S.	5-8	150
30	Butlin	V... James 16465.	2nd Cook	"	4	"	"	"	29	"	4	U.S.	5-4	140
									39	"	"	Gr. Br.	5-6	150

I. I. Hodge Insp.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel 12/19/20 TOTALS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katahdin, arriving N.Y. Nov 8 1920, from the port of St. Thomas, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	N SHIP'S NY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	(5) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dalton	John K-1745	Master	Oct 2	N.Y.	Left off	Yes	47	Male	Irish	U.S.	5-9	215	
2	Norman	Pearl K-7[illegible]	Officer	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5-8	160	
3	Johnson	Arthur K-24327	2nd Officer	" 2	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-11	170	
4	Gray	Austin	A. 3rd Officer	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-9	165	
N.C. 5	Fraser	Alex.	Portman	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	African	Gr. Br.	5-9	175	
6	Serbric	Jose Stan 15490	Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5-9	160	
7	Suarez	Ramon 58203.	"	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-6	180	
8	Hollingsworth	Benjamin 156131.	"	" 4	"	"	"	27	"	"	Gr. Br.	5-11	165	
9	Austin	James 9388.	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	175	
10	Sergeant	Adolphus J-575-B.	"	" 2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Buckley	Nehemiah 136301.	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155	
12	Marcano	Alex. 2nd K-30973.	Clk. Eng.	" 2	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.	5-8	185	
13	Leavitt	Herman K-31959	1st Asst Eng	" 2	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5-4	130	
14	Carone	Orlando K-11835	2nd Asst Eng	" 2	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5-7	170	
15	Bingham	Fred. 4730	3rd Asst Eng	" 4	"	"	"	53	"	Barbadian	U.S.	5-10	150	
16	La Point	Edward K-9999B	Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	6-	170	
17	Potter	Peter D. K-29534.	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-7	130	
18	Mantuka	Albert K-P-1403	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	6-1	190	
N.C. 19	Lopez	Antania	Fireman	" 2	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175	
20	Arebola	Manuel 095076.	"	" 2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	160	
21	Sanchez	Santana 15350.	"	" 2	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	165	
22	Santilla	Manuel 142536.	"	" 2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	170	
23	Martinez	Eudris 13364.	"	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	167	
N.C. 24	Lucca	Antonio	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	
25	Vieira	Domingo 14894	Coal Passer	" 2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Galan	Jose J-674-J.	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165	
27	Garcia	Miguel 15350.	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
28	Corbin	Wilbert 5344.	Steward	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	Antiguan	Gr. Br.	5-8	160	
29	Morgan	James 1229.	6th Cook	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-4	140	
30	Butler	James 16465.	2nd Cook	" 2	"	"	"	37	"	"	Gr. Br.	5-6	150	

1. 1 Hdo / Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 12/19/20

ILL NO.....

T-

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Katahdin, arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 1923, from the port of St. Thomas, V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Thornton	Charles	Messman	Aug 4	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	African	B. U.S.A.	5-7	140	
2	Myers	Edward 5446.	Utility	Nov 2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
3	Harris	Jake 7745	Messboy	" 2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	Lauffant	A	Shipkeeper	" 4	"	Paid off at St. Thomas before Commissioner								
Manifested 5	Donadelle	Donadelle	Richibucto	Stowaway from St. Thomas				25	Male	African	B. U.S.A.	5-10	150	
6				A. J. Hoddy Insp.										
7				Crew of 33.										
8				without cards 4.										
9				1 Stowaway. U.S. Citizen										
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 12/19/20

ILL NO. [illegible] BILLED [illegible] 1920

T-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hooten, of the U.S. Katahdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Dalton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1920

A. A. Hodoky
Immigrant Inspector.

Katahdin

11-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessels

...OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL, NO. ..... BILLED. 2 .....

T-C-A-R

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NY 11-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Mary 9-10 Passengers sailing from San Domingo D R, Nov 10, 191[illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Rios	Jose	25	M	yes	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Claims Porto Rico	Spanish	D R	San Domingo	Father Clemente Rios Porto Rico	N Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4											11/19/1920		A Public Inst				
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(29)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Vasari [illegible] TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 14, 1910

243

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Height. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
ENT ALIEN 1		Steerage	No	Yes	4 yrs 3 Mo	1910	Friend Edwardo Lewis Broadway	Workings			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	Br	Bl	None	Porto Rico	Arecibo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

...E OF ARRIVAL

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "VASARI", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1920, *from the port of* San Domingo D.R.

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theimer	Adolf	Ch. Cook	Oct. 25	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Moravian	Amer.	5-11	160	
2	Browne	W. Clyde	2nd. "	1595	Baltimore	"	"	45	"	American	do.	5-6	130	
3	Youmshanoff	Sergius A.	3rd. "	1594	do.	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russ.	5-10	170	
4	Delgado	Mariano	Carpenter	1117	do.	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Span.	5-5	148	
5	Pascual	Antonio	Quartermaster	4461	do.	"	"	32	"	West Ind.	Dutch	5-6	146	
6	Ortiz	Marcelo	A. B.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Amer.	5-7	142	
7	Valtes	Victor	A. B.	2471	do.	"	"	23	"	do.	do.	5-6	134	
8	Medina	Camelo	A. B.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	25	"	do.	do.	5-6	140	
9	[illegible]	Lorenzo	A. B.	2626	do.	"	"	31	"	West Ind.	Dutch	5-7	158	
10	Flamberg	Federico	A. B.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Dominican	5-7	155	
11	Sanchez	Rafael	A. B.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	19	"	do.	Amer.	5-8	152	
12	Mallen	Alard	Asst. Cook	35[illegible]	do.	"	"	34	"	English	Eng.	5-8	149	
13	Fielding	Oscar S.	1st. Eng.	[illegible]	do.	"	"	30	"	American	Amer.	5-7	130	
14	Christ[illegible]	Henry A.	1st. "	3044	do.	"	"	34	"	do.	do.	5-7	148	
15	[illegible]	Andrew	2nd. "	4[illegible]	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-8	160	
16	Fielding	Carl A.	3rd. "	3477	do.	"	"	25	"	do.	do.	5-7	132	
17	[illegible]	Daniel L.	Oiler	[illegible]	do.	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-11	160	
18	Vasari [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13[illegible]1	do.	"	"	29	"	Italian	Ital.	5-9	155	
19	Vasari	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans La	"	"	20	"	American	Amer.	5-9	155	
20	Prieto	Rafael	Fireman	1578	do.	"	"	34	"	Spanish	do.	5-8	136	
21	[illegible]	Cesare	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	22	"	Italian	Ital.	5-6	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	22	"	do.	do.	5-8	150	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	33	"	do.	do.	5-9	165	
24	Linario	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st. 27	do.	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Amer.	5-7	145	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	do.	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Italian	Ital.	5-0	162	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Amer.	5-7	147	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	21	"	do.	do.	5-7	136	
28	La Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	22	"	do.	do.	5-6	130	
29	Charleston	Alfred	[illegible]	10186	San Juan PR	"	"	30	"	African	Eng.	5-7	143	
30	Donaire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	28	"	do	do.	5-11	150	
31	Alfredo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 7	do.	"	"	24	"	do.	Amer.	5-6	144	
32	Cuevas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	"	"	28	"	do.	Eng.	5-10	150	
33	Cuevas	[illegible]	do.	3585	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-5	135	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3017 Mar.	do.	"	"	29	"	do.	Amer.	5-7	155	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1044[illegible]	do.	"	"	42	"	Dutch	1st. Engrs	5-10	240	
36	Molina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Juan PR	"	"	22	"	P. R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Fine [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36 Members of Crew

11/19/20

Vasari 11/19/20

TH OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 1461

A-P

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Burke, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Burke M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

6

251

Arr 11-19-20

Note.—If any such alien or alien seaman objects to answering any question put to him, or refuses to be examined, or to make oath, or to sign his declaration, or to subscribe to the oath required, the fact must be noted and reported.

If examined and held, the name of each alien seaman must be entered on a list, to be verified by the oath of the surgeon before the commissioner, and transmitted with the report.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hawaiian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

[illegible] 11/19/20

Term [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 2-8 . Passengers sailing from 5-7 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	UNDER 16																
8																	
9																	
10	TRANSIT																
11	TRANSIT																
12																	
13	TRANSIT																
14																	
15																	
16	[illegible]																
17	TRANSIT																
18	TRANSIT																
19	TRANSIT																
20	UNDER 1																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Yosemi 11/19/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

25

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See also instructions for third page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form 1 ... 12/19/20 Toronto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and correct, should be made in case any, by inspectors and reentry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read and write.—Except, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the fact must be stated that the alien is above or below the age of 16 years, or is unable to read, and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry in this column should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Distinct from nationality, race, and country of birth, and traditions, should be carefully preserved. Thus, a native of Germany, of French descent, should be described as "French" because of race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of "Nationality" should be followed by "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish," according to the fact, as the case may be, as the inhabitants of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, respectively, are all subjects of the King of Great Britain and Ireland, but are not all of the same race or people.

[illegible]

The [illegible] should not be used.

"West Indian."—[illegible] Negroes should be described as Haitian or Santo Domingan, Cuban, Jamaican, etc., according to the island of the West Indies from which they came.

"Spanish American."—[illegible] Spanish American, Mexican, Central American, South American, etc., according to the country from which they came.

African (Black).—[illegible] Africa, or a native of the Western Hemisphere of African descent, should be described as a native of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien who is unmistakably of African descent, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, even though he may be of mixed blood, should be described as an African Negro, or as belonging to some one of the Negro races.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended that for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made to show the city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has ever before been in the United States.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket X) or No (ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should express each and each individual's exact amount of money shown. Money belonging on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18–19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—These columns should show whether (ticket Yes or X) in the United States before, and if so, the year, [illegible] and place, as "1893, Phila."

Column 20. *Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likely to elicit on the sheet are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible] should be shown departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require. In such case the authority for such requirement should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Boston, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Rosario, (state whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Boston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] 11/19/20 Texas

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-19, [illegible], 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carreiro	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2		Mchenipas	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3		Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Vasari 12/19/20

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

254

Arriving at Port of ..... , "Atlas" , 191 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes																						
2	yes	Government	yes	no	--	---																				
3	no	self	yes	no					2 yrs.																	
4	yes	Government	yes	no	--	---			2 yrs.																	
5	"	"	"	"																						
6	no	self	yes	no															5	10						
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Vasuri 12/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *"* ..... *"* ....., *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Pennock

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigrating officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 2-8 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-9 , [illegible] , 191..

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]				✓										
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]				✓										
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]				✓										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10?

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* If more than one permanent residence or intended future permanent residence is given, the last one given will be treated as the actual or intended permanent residence.

† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., *191*.

256

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self																							
2	no	mother																							
3	yes	self																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Vestri 12/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257

S. S. YASAKI sailing from [illegible], Oct. 22nd, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York November, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nilsson	✓ Willing Frank	37		M	S	Jan 14th, 1883, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lansing 130298	1824 Pulaski st., Brooklyn
2	Hanson	✓ Peter	40		M	S	Feb 4th, 1880, Hoboken, N.J.	Lansing 93264	24 Fifth st., Steubenville, O
3	Frederick	✓ Thomas	31		M	S	Mar. 17th, 1889, Natal, S.A.	Montevideo Leg. 355	34 Piedmont ave., Buffalo, NY
4	Lorrigon	✓ Jacob [illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible], [illegible], Sweden, E.	Lansing 165925	Sweden, E.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Yasuri 11/19/20 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

258

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		2							
1	Flanagan	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	April 16, 1878 Illinois, Ill.	Dis. Dist. Juneau Cause. 1159	21 Fletcher St., New York City
2	Nielson, Jr.	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Dec. 23rd, 1878, New York City	Lansing 57846	Hotel [illegible], New York City
3	Peabody	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	April 3rd, 1880, Bridgeport City, Conn.	" 156185	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
4	Derby	✓ Charles	34		M	M	July 16th, 1880, Cleveland, O.	Dis. Dist. Juneau Cause. 1160	1624 Overbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
5	Derby	✓ Mary	32		F	M	Dec. 1st, 1881, Philadelphia, Pa.		
6	Nash	✓ Boyd	36		M	S	Feb. 1st, 1883, Grand Rapids, Mich.	Lansing 72830	[illegible]
7	Montross	✓ Charles	41		M	M	New York, 1879, New York City	Colby 5812X	15 Mountain View Avenue, Orange, N.J.
8	Degni	✓ Otto	31		M	S		Colby 30819, Seattle, Wash.	190 W. 21st St., New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Vasari 12/19/20 Travis

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

253

S. S. VASARI sailing from [illegible], Nov. 15th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York November, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3							
1	Freshman	✓ Aubrey	36		M		April 24th, 1884, Sydney, Australia	Orig 28243 By father's citizenship	2 Cornelius Ave., Somerville, Mass.
2	Vaughan	✓ George	27		M	S		June 27th, 1907 Orig 96492 Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.	56 Clarence St., Boston, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Vasari 11/19/20

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. Burke, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. V. Burke, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Vasari

260

5

Am 11-19-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTAL

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VASARI Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-17, October 1946, 19 20.

16—621

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Plenderleith	[illegible]	35		M		[illegible]	yes	4-1546	yes	British	Scotch	Argentina	Rosario	(Father-in-law) Juan Morton, Ave Jorge Newbery, Rosario	In transit to Santiago	Dominica
2	TRANSIT	Plenderleith	Ethel [illegible]	30		F		none	yes	4-45	yes	do	English	do	do	(Father) do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Plenderleith	May Florence	6		F						do	do	do	do	(Sister) do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Plenderleith	Doris Phyllis	1		F						do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Pintos	Gabriela	27		F		Housewife	yes	4-5546	yes	Spain-Uruguay	do	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	(Father-in-law) Camilo Sequeira Altolaguirre, Buenos Aires	U.S.	New York
6		Pintos	Clementina Sequeira	28		F		[illegible]	yes	4-45	yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) do	do	do
7		Sequeira	Juana	11		F						do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Sosa	Amelia	24		F		Clerk	yes	4-3546	yes	do	do	do	do	(Friend) Manuel Perez, Arroyo 880, Buenos Aires		
9	TRANSIT	Kay	[illegible]	40		M		Shelter Steel	yes	4-4546							In transit to Can. Hamilton	
10	TRANSIT	Capparucci	Sergio	19		M		Chemist	yes	2-2346	yes	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	yes	Argentina	(Friend) Cardas e Conte Di Castino, Cuming 1762, Buenos Aires	N.J.	Jersey City
11	TRANSIT	Blumer	David	40		M		Engineer	yes	4-4546	yes	Argentina	Israelite	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Jaime Sasedki, Lavalle 4411, Buenos Aires	In transit to Can.	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	Nicolas	Olivire	21		M		[illegible]	yes	4-45	yes	Argentina	Israelite	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Mrs. L. Mirelli-Dimt Soldevee 326, Buenos Aires	In transit to San Salvador	
13	ADMITTED	Yosel	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	5-4546	yes	Russia	Israelite	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Brother-in-law) Simon Lemenoff, Charcas 1450, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Schmul	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]	yes	5-4546	yes	Poland	Israelite	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) M. Schmul, Calle Ituzaingo, 627, B. Aires	Mich.	Detroit
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	4-3546	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Eridio Sirli, [illegible], Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Capriles	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]	yes	4-4546	yes	Venezuela	Israelite	Venezuela	Caracas	(Friend) Jose I. Jerrion, Corrientes 788, B. Aires	In transit to Can.	Montreal
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		106																

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Vasari

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 19[illegible]. 261

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes no	--	---																				
2	no	husband	yes no	--	---																				
3	no	father	yes no	--	---																				
4	no	do	yes no	--	---																				
5	yes	self	yes no	--	---		(Name) c/o Argentine Consul, New York City,																		
6	yes	husband	yes no	--	---		Grill's Restaurant 5th St + 6th ave																		
7	yes	bro-in-law	yes no	--	---																				
8	no	self	yes no	--	---		ymca. 23 St nyc																		
9	no	do	yes no	--	---																				
10	yes	mother-in-law	yes no	--	---																				
11	yes	brother	yes no	--	---																				
12	no	self	yes no	--	---			1 mo.																	
13	yes	son-in-law	yes no	--	---																				
14	no	self	yes no	--	---																				
15	yes	do	yes no	--	---																				
16	no	Brother	yes no	--	---																				
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Perrico, Master, *of the* S.S."VESARI" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2[illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Perrico

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vesari [illegible] TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D K Bailey, Surgeon of the S S Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D K Bailey M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-12, [illegible], 19 [illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Francis	37					586						(Friend) Mr. Morley,	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		dos Reis Filho	Manuel	[illegible]					[illegible]						(Friend) Manuel dos Reis,	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Leite	Alfredo	24					4 5 3 86						Jose Leite,	[illegible]	New York
4		Moura	Alfredo	28					5-5 3 86		(illegible)				Rodrigo, Brazil	do	do
5		Barkley	Isaac	20		Lumber			5-5 3 86						(Friend) Ismail Safad, Avenida Bruno 24, Rio de Janeiro Cons.		Danbury
6		Lloyd	Sampaio (Jose)	24					4-4586						(Uncle) Jose Lucio Cardoso, Brazil	Ohio	Akron
7		Catarino	Linda	20					4-1186						(Uncle) J. Barbosa,	Pa.	Philadelphia
8															Rua Clemente 108, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 486/588

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

107

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Vasari 11/19/30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

263

14—451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes																					Brehen Little Flower St.	
2	yes	do	300						3															left hand	German	Freiburg
3	yes	do	250																						Brazil Rio de Janeiro
4	yes	do	50																					do	do	Recife
5	yes	[illegible]	5																					Lutines on	Syria	Mehasun-Chouf
ALIEN 6	no	self	2000																					do	do	Abbadie
ALIEN 7	yes	do	116.																					Oswego Fire St.	Canada	Chatte
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. PEIRCE, Master, *of the* S.S."WESTERN", *from* QUEENSTOWN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 77 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C Peirce

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July, *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vega rt 7/19/20

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Bolton, Surgeon of the S S Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Bolton M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

97

14—430

Vasari 12/19/20

TOTALS

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VACATIA 7-8 . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, November 10th, 19 40.

14—931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cave	Hilbert	40	✓	M									(wife) Mrs. Caroline Cave, 178 Harcourt Boulevard,	Mich	Battle Creek
2		Skerritt	Hugh	27	✓	S							do		(mother) Jane Martindale,		
3		Martindale	Inez	24	✓	S							St. John,		Arnett St., St. John, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
4		Martindale	Arella	18	✓	S							do		do	do	do
5		Phillips	Nathaniel F.	44	✓	M	School-master						Br. Guiana	Georgetown	(Father) Benj. Phillips, 9 Howes St., Georgetown	do	do
6		Phillips	Thomas Arthur	14	✓	S							do	do	(Father) James A. Phillips, Mgr. Cold Storage & Ice Depot, Georgetown	do	do
7		Forte	Orville	17	✓	S							do	do	(mother) Drusilla Forte,	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Burley	Iris Felicia	22	✓	S							do	do	(sister) Miss Vida Burley, Preston, St. Philip, Barbados	In transit to	London, England
9		Murray	Joseph Mitchell	28	✓	M	Engr.						U. S. A.	Lynn, Mass.	(wife) Irene Murray, Sargeant Village, Christchurch, Barbados	Mass.	Lynn
10		Sanford	Coleridge	19	✓	S							do	do	(Father) Carlton Sanford, Carlton, St. James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Johnson	Marion Elsie	24	✓	S							do	do	(Father) James Alfred Johnson, Codrington Hill, St. Michael, B.	do	New York
12		King	Ruth Cynthia	21	✓	S							do	do	(Mother) Annie King, Chapel Av., Princetown, Barb.	do	do
13		Parker	Clarence	24	✓	S							do	do	(Mother) Catherine Parker, Fry Hill, St. John, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
14		Parker	Jeraldine	22	✓	S							do	do	do	do	do
15		Folder	Rita	19	✓	S							do	do	(Father) James Holder, St. Phil., Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
16		Humphrey	Alvina Merle	1	✓	S	Child						do	do	(Mother) Ellen Humphrey, Bank St., St. John, Barbados	do	Brooklyn
17		Patrick	Lynette	12	✓	S							do	do	(Brother) Cecil A. Patrick, Cross Road, Christ Ch., Barb.	do	New York
18	UNDER 16	Patrick	Alan	9	✓	S							do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	Patrick	Carlton	6	✓	S							do	do	do	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Innes	Eleanor Ina Taylor	19	✓	S	Secretary						Br. Guiana	Georgetown	(Father) Dr. [illegible], Cooking Chamber, Georgetown	In transit to	England
21		Burnley	Ada	50	✓	S	Teacher						U. S. A.	Chester, Pa.	(Father) Thomas Burnley, Chester	Pa.	Chester
22		Drakes	Lorine	20	✓	S							do	do	(Father) Agrias Drakes, Brooklyn, N. Carolina, U.S.A.	N.Y.	Kenlyn, L.I.
23		Drakes	Lois Ione	2	✓	S							do	do	do	do	New York
24	CL 1/8*	Thornhill	Thomas	19	✓	S							do	do	(Father) Thomas Thornhill, St. Thomas, Barbados	do	New York
25		Williams	Ivan	19	✓	S							do	do	(Father) Thomas Williams, Cavalier, Barbados	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3/19610-AJ-5/24/32 2-853179-3-10-41 - 11.5.41

5/52041-9/13/35

584930-4-3-30-40

669/794

3/3/233-MJM 6/27/33 2-548583-1/5/38

108

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*20.

265

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	$200	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.W.I.	
2	no	bro-i-l	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St.John
3	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John
5	yes	do	$50	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
6	yes	do	$10	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
7	yes	do	$20	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	yes	bro-i-l	$50	no	--	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	$100	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	self	$10	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	brother	$40	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	$45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	do	$20	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	Sorrills	$26	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	$10	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	farmer	$45	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	do	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	$100	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	self	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	self	$24	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "[illegible]" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Perrone

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. VASARI sailing from [illegible], Dec. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible].

266

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hines	✓ Walter	[illegible]				[illegible]	K-35168	[illegible], Local #60, [illegible] St., New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fitzgerald & Crimp

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Vasari 12/19/20 Total

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

267

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]						Lansing 168321	
2	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]							
3								K-12711	
4							Portuguese		
5							— Isp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

✓

Vasari 11/19/20 Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D K Parker, Surgeon of the S. S. Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by master thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D K Parker M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

286

Aw 11-19-20

Copy

		97
TOTAL		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Vasari 11/19/20

...ARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 | 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 22nd, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Vasari	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				8-165325 6/21/39 (27)	✓					(Friend) Jose Elias,	✓	Detroit
2		D'Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			✓	2/5656	✓					(Friend) [illegible]	✓	Temple
3		D'Elia	Catarina Mother	[illegible]	✓	W			4/4660						Buenos Aires, R. Argen	do	do
4		D'Elia	Giuseppe Son	[illegible]	✓				5/5656						do	do	do
5		D'Elia	[illegible] Wife of # 4	[illegible]	✓				6-104837-8/23/40						do	do	do
6		D'Elia	[illegible] Son of # 5	[illegible]	✓				5/5656						do	do	do
7		Arsetani	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				22-54674 5-27-36						(Uncle) Julius Zatelle,		Cal. San Francisco
8		Arsetani	Catarina Wife	[illegible]	✓										Buenos Aires, Argentina	do	do
9		Arsetani	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				22-55010 5-27-36						(parentesis)	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Arsetani	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Arsetani	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓										do	do	do
12		Yosi	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				2/5656	✓					(Aunt) Anna Angeglis,	✓	Detroit
13		Stelini	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				1-27108 10/30/39 2/5656						(Friend) Angelo Stellini,		[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				2/5656						do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				1-27107 10/30/39						do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				1-374207-8-7-41						(Friend)	do	do
17		Falsetti	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				5/5656	✓					(Son-in-law) Alberto Giuliano		
18		Falsetti	[illegible] Wife	[illegible]	✓				8-140776-10/27/37-505 5/5656						Buenos, F.C.S.F., Argentina		
19		Ponte	Pedro	[illegible]	✓				9-20973 6/21/39 (505)	✓					(Friend) Pedro Pena,		
20		Ponte	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	✓										do	do	do
21		Hernandez Jr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						(Friend) Ildefonso Capurro,		
22		Hernandez	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	✓				H/Wife						Rincon 707, Buenos Aires		
23		Hernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-23700						do	do	do
24		Jacobs	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				H/H660	✓					(Friend) Charles Kelly,		
25		Sarlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				22-36003-7/25/36 2/5656	✓					Avenida Mitre 3482, B.A.		Allmeo
26		Cobo	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				H/H660						(Friend) Alfredo Cobo,		
27		Liggelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				3-57450 2/5656 3-(505)-2/8/31						Lavalle 1170, 3, Buenos Aires		U.S. L.I. City
28		Ilves			✓				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wife						(Friend) Abel Fuentes,		
29	UNDER 16	Ilves	111		✓				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-297559-3/20/40						Soriano 1047, Montevideo		Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Ilves			✓				HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-300647 4/30/40						(Friend) Abel Fuentes,		

Total passengers . . . . . .

Vasari 11/19/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	✓		✓													
2		D'Elia	✓		✓													
3		D'Elia	✓		✓		W										✓	Temple
4		D'Elia	✓		✓												do	do
5		D'Elia	✓		✓												do	do
6		D'Elia	✓		✓												do	do
7		[illegible]	✓														do	do
8		[illegible]	✓														do	do
9		[illegible]	✓														do	do
10		[illegible]	✓														do	do
11		[illegible]	✓														do	do
12		Tosi	✓														do	do
13		[illegible]	✓														✓	Ventura
14		[illegible]	✓														do	do
15		[illegible]	✓														do	do
16		[illegible]	✓														do	do
17		Palmetti	✓														do	do
18		Palmetti	✓														do	do
19		Pola	✓														do	do
20		Pola	✓														do	do
21		[illegible]	✓														do	do
22		[illegible]	✓														do	do
23		[illegible]	✓														do	do
24		[illegible]	✓														do	do
25		[illegible]	✓														do	do
26		Cobo [illegible]	✓														do	do
27		[illegible]	✓														do	do
28		Ilves	✓														do	do
29		Ilves	✓	11													do	do
30		Ilves	✓														do	do

UNDER 16 122.

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

P-1346634-9/18/42

1-271808 10/30/39

1-271827 10/30/39

1-374207-8-7-41

8-140776-10/27/37-505

9-20973 6/21/39 (SDS)

wife

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

wife

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

wife

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22-54674 5-27-36

22-55010 5-27-36

1-271808 10/30/39

1-271827 10/30/39

1-374207-8-7-41

8-140776-10/27/37-505

22-56003-5/25/36

3-(505)-2/8/31

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-247559-3/20/40

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-300647 4/30/40

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Vasari 11/19/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

269

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	$66	--	--																			
2	no	uncle	$90	--	--	No 1 R.F.D. Templeton Ma																		
3	no	brother		--	--																			
4	no	uncle		--	--																			
5	no	do		--	--																			
6	no	father-in-law		--	--																			
7	yes	self	$82	--	--																			
8	yes	father		--	--																			
9	yes	father		--	--																			
10	yes	do		--	--																			
11	yes	do		--	--																			
12	yes	father	$80	--	--																			
13	no	self	$5	--	--																			
14	no	father		--	--																			
15	no	father		--	--																			
16	no	do		--	--																			
17	no	brother	0	--	--	Milton Boston																		
18	no	do	0	--	--																			
19	yes	[illegible]	$50	--	--																			
20	yes	brother	$60	--	--																			
21	yes	self	$100	--	--																			
22	yes	do		--	--																			
23	yes	no-in-law	11	--	--																			
24	no	do	$50	--	--																			
25	yes	self	$50	--	--																			
26	yes	[illegible]	$57	--	--																			
27	yes	[illegible]	$5	--	--																			
28	yes	[illegible]	$50	--	--																			
29	yes	father	0	--	--																			
30	yes	do		--	--																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Perrucci

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Boyle, Surgeon of the S S Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "acting there as" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Boyle M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED																
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	UNDER 16																
12	UNDER 16																
13	UNDER 16																
14																	
15																	
16	UNDER 16																
17																	
18																	
19	UNDER 16																
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22	UNDER 16																
23	UNDER 16																
24	UNDER 16																
25	UNDER 16																
26	UNDER 16																
27	UNDER 16																
28	ADMITTED																
29																	
30																	

112

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... *19th*, 19...

271

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	no			-- --																
2	no			-- --																
3	no			-- --																
4	no			-- --																
5	yes	20		-- --																
6	yes			-- --																
7	yes			-- --																
8	no	$10		-- --																
9	yes	25		-- --																
10	yes			-- --																
11	yes			-- --																
12	yes			-- --																
13	yes			-- --																
14	yes	71		-- --																
15	yes			-- --																
16	yes			-- --																
17	no	170		-- --																
18	no			-- --																
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			30																	
30	yes		80																	

Form ... 11-22-20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 12/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 10/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Boyce, Surgeon of the S. S. Vasari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

272

W. D. Boyce M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5	UNDER 16																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	TRANSIT																
10																	
11	TRANSIT																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-126679 — 5-25-42
22-115921-1-16-42
22-116947 - 1/31/42
22-116948 - 1/31/42
8-117721 5-27-36
1-43403
3-464576 - 3/21/36
753215-8-12
5-17-
DISCHARGED
1860
113

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

273

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes		140																						
2	yes	brother																							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6			30																						
7			40																						
8			1																						
9	NT ALIEN		30																						
10			41																						
11	T ALIEN		600																						
12			30																						
13																									
14			5																						
15			47																						
16																									
17			4																						
18			100																						
19																									
20			2																						
21			10				Rondanza																		
22			10																						
23			45																						
24																									
25			40																						
26																									
27			5																						
28																									
29	no		1																						
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 12/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *"* ..... *", from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Fenner

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the discretion of the latter. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Burke, Surgeon of the S. S. Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Burke M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-43)

Vasari 12/19/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ 5-7, _____, 19__

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14	UNDER 16																
15	UNDER 16																
16																	
17	UNDER 16																
18	UNDER 16																
19	UNDER 16																
20	UNDER 16																
21																	
22	UNDER 16																
23																	
24																	
25	UNDER 16																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	UNDER 16																
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Vessel ... 19/20 TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* .

215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on ticket permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			31																						
2			55																						
3			21																						
4			17																						
5			42																						
6			60																						
7			38																						
8			Sept. 16																						
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13			446																						
14																									
15																									
16			38																						
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21			85																						
22																									
23																									
24			40.00																						
25																									
26			51																						
27																									
28			125																						
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. V. Bird, Surgeon of the S. S. Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. V. Bird M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____ 5-12 _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	P-1256448 10/31/39						2-909829-9-8-41-505										
5																	Port
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	P-1164131 8-20-37						3-155461										
10																	
11																	
12							6-14433										
13																	
14	TRANSIT																JUN 1
15																	
16																	
17	917-671																
18							2-541304-10/27/37										
19																	
20																	
21	UNDER 16																
22	UNDER 16																
23	ADMITTED																
24	ADMITTED						2-631719-6/10/39										
25	ADMITTED																
26	ADMITTED																
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
29	TRANSIT						no c/a - 2-461491 7/1/36 - SOS -										
30																	

115

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Vasari 12/19/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

277

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limiting permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Pence

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Baxter, Surgeon of the U.S.V. ozone, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Baxter Surg. U.S.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 5-7, ..., 19..

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	UNDER																	
8	UNDER 16																	
9	UNDER 16																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	TRANSIT																	
21																		
22																		
23	UNDER 16																	
24	UNDER 16																	
25																		
26	UNDER 16																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

Vessel 11/19/20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

279

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4			36																						
5			700.																						
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit from Hunt Father

Sent to hospital Nov 18/20

Vasari 11/19/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Pennell, master, *of the* S.S. "W.S.H." *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Pennell

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W K Burke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Vasari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W K Burke M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7(d)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 5-12, ..., 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		P-125674-8-10-39	Simon			✓		2-103349-3-22-684								
2						✓			✓4-645							
3						✓			✓4-1635							
4						✓	Lab		✓42635							
5									675							
6						✓			✓4-1635							
7		433207 *10/30/20		6 5918 10-14		✓			✓4-1649							
8						✓										
9						IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	7-101785-6/27/38	7-644							
10				Maria		✓			✓4-4635						Fort [illegible]	
11						✓			15							
12						✓		3-68x70	✓4-5604						Bal East	
13	TRANSIT					✓				Seamans Card 815349					Pa Philadelphia	
14	TRANSIT					✓			✓4-0469	Seamans Card [illegible]					Pa Philadelphia	
15		Except no. 9 Habib W. Bishara, Inspector, Nov. 19th, 1920.														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29		117														
30																

12

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Vasa x1 11/19/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

231

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	$65.—																							
2	✓	$20.—																							
3	✓	$30.—																							
4	✓	$50.—																							
5	✓	$40.—																							
6	✓	$50.—																							
7	no	$50.—																							
8	no	$100.00		1912																					
9																									
10	✓	$30.—																							
11	✓	$50.—																							
12	✓	$50.—		9			aunt, Stelina Priori, Box 402, Martin's Creek, near Easton, Pa.																		
13		none																							
14		none																							
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

RF) British Consul at City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 12/19/20 TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the nationality or dialect of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Bosley, Surgeon of the U.S. Vasari, (State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bosley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—30

Vasari 12/19/20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 2-8 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 5-9, [illegible], 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT ADMITTED 11/19/20	[illegible]	✓							✓ 3-5604	Seaman's Card	NY 153502						Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Habib A. Bisharat, Inspector,
Nov. 19th, 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

[illegible] duly organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 11/19/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 19, 19.. 283

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Steerage	$																							
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vessel ..... Total .....

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-19 Vasari

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 24 1920

284

PORT OF New York
Nov 20th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vasari
from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 178 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 175

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 17th, 1920, consigned to Lamport & Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 15, Hoboken, and is expected to sail November 20th, 1920, for Liverpool, England
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel Arbuckle	39	British	Liverpool Aug 18th 1920
Walter Morgan	33	- do -	- do - - do -

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

				✓ d35240	18.8.20	do	no	no	48	M	Irish	do	5/8	196	none
20	Donovan	John	✓ d40301	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5/8	154	Tatooed both arms
21	Rico	Jose Pedro	✓ d897190	do	do	no	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	154	do
22	Hoey	Thomas	✓ dd4037	do	do	no	yes	21	M	English	British	5/2	126	Tatooed left arm
23	Hopkins	Harry	✓ 3810 3 S. Mor	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	139	do right do
24	Saltress	Nicholas	✓ do 5929	do	do	no	yes	18	M	Greek	British	5/4	140	do do do
25	Sampson	William	✓ do 83080	do	do	no	yes	20	M	English	do	5/2	105	none
26	Ashton	Dominick	✓ 1144 54 B.	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/5	144	Tatooed both arms
27	Forbes	James	✓ dd0265	do	do	no	yes	27	M	English	do	5/4	133	do do do
28	Burke	Patrick	✓ 202245	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Irish	do	5/8	172	none
29	Sebakowsky	Martin	✓ 1362526	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Latvia	Lettish	5/7	145	do
30	Lillicrop	Walter	✓ S. Mor 148376	do	do	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5/4	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hugh Kelly ✓	26	British	Liverpool 18th Aug. 1920
John Anderson ✓	40	-do-	-do- -do-
F. J. Price ✓	26	-do-	New York, 11th Sept. 1920
Julio Gonzalez	19	Cuban	
Susan Commerford	28	U.S.A.	-do- -do-
F. Wallace	28	British	Liverpool 19th Aug. 1920
Albert V. Jared ✓	22	-do-	-do- 20th Aug. 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benj. F. Hall	64	British			
W. Hogan	43	-do-			
J. Moore	26	-do-			
L. Englefield	19	-do-			
J. T. Hockeday	35	-do-			
W. L. Jones	37	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Q. Pevuce

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kelly		✓												
18	Collier	Albert	✓	do	197191	18.8.20	do	no	yes	23	M	British	do	5/7	154	Traced both arms
19	King	John	✓	135	24.8.20	do	no	no	1.0 Irish	42	M	Irish	do	5/8	198	none
20	Lonergan	John	✓	140	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5/8	154	Traced left arm
21	Diaz	Pedro	✓	9411	do	do	no	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	134	do
22	Lee	Thomas	✓	14037	do	do	no	yes	21	M	British	British	5/2	126	Traced left arm
23	Hopkins	Albert	✓	9810	Seller	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/3	124	do arm. do
24	Seltress	Nicholas	✓	65729	do	do	no	yes	19	M	Finnish	British	5/4	140	do do do
25	Simpson	William	✓	5830	do	do	no	yes	20	M	British	do	5/2	165	none
26	Ashton	Dudley	✓	11[illegible]20	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/3	144	Traced both arms
27	Forbes	James	✓	180249	do	do	no	yes	27	M	British	do	5/4	163	do do do
28	Burke	Patrick	✓	202265	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Irish	do	5/8	172	none
29	Sebalowsky	Leontin	✓	122520	do	do	no	yes	33	M	Latvian	Lettish	5/7	145	do
30	Lillicrop	Walter	✓	140376	do	do	no	yes	36	M	British	British	5/4	140	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel VASARI *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* November *, 19*20 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lovibo	Albert	✓ 36600	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5/6	218	C.P. on right arm
2	Ellis	Albert	✓ 5337	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Welsh	do	5/6	160	none
3	Lewis	James	✓ 097184	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	136	do
4	Robertson	Charles	✓ 0864/5	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	do	5/6	139	do
5	Jared	Albert	✓ Br 108	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
6	Herbert	Edward	✓ Farmer 57623	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/5½	133	do
7	Baxter	Harry	✓ 98[illegible]9	do	do	no	yes	21	M	French & Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/7½	184	do
8	Butterworth	John	✓ 705[illegible]	Fellow-Clerk	do	no	yes	27	M	English	British	5/8½	120	do
9	Burnett	William	✓ 076911	do	do	no	yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5/6	164	do
10	Patterson	John	✓ 46077	Ship's Steward	do	no	yes	40	M	Semi-Circular Dweller	British	5/10	189	do
11	Waters	John	✓ 55598	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/10	150	do
12	Crowne	Michael	✓ 140-64	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/4	163	do
13	Lee	Michael	✓ do 13353	do	do	no	yes	37	M	Irish	do	5/10	160	do
14	Lemmon	[illegible]	✓ 07608	do	do	no	yes	40	M	Semi-Circular Dweller	do	5/6	179	do
15	Lees-Millais	Stephen	✓ 13673	do	do	no	yes	32	M	Black	British	5/4	178	do
16	Lapp	Carlyle	✓ 56471	do	do	no	yes	28	M	Mulatto	do	5/8	134	do
17	Reidy	Peter	✓ 90[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	25	M	Irish	do	5/6	147	do
18	Collier	Albert	✓ 47141	S.S.	[illegible]	no	yes	28	M	English	do	5/7	154	Tattooed on chest
19	King	John	✓ 465[illegible]	S.S.	do	no	yes	40	M	Irish	do	5/6	198	none
20	Donovan	John	✓ 04031	do	do	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5/8	184	Tattooed both arms
21	Rios	José Pedro	✓ 84710	do	do	no	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	134	do
22	Joey	Thomas	✓ 14037	do	do	no	yes	31	M	English	British	5/8	128	Tattooed left arm
23	Loyens	Henry	✓ 9810	do	do	no	yes	31	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/6	154	do do
24	Sulfress	Abraham	✓ 68729	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Negro	British	5/4	140	do do do
25	Sargent	Will[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	do	do	no	yes	40	M	English	do	5/2	105	none
26	Ashton	Reginald	✓ [illegible]	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Irish	do	5/8	144	Tattooed both arms
27	Forbes	James	✓ 180[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	37	M	English	do	5/4	133	do do do
28	Lowe	Patrick	✓ 207[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	40	M	Irish	do	5/8	172	none
29	Sebilowsky	Konrad	✓ 18320	do	do	no	yes	28	M	Polish	Lettish	5/7	145	do
30	Williams	[illegible]	✓ 140376	do	do	no	yes	30	M	Irish	British	5/4	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
12
13
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 12/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

286

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hancock	Henry	✓	0.10.3[illegible]	15.8.[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	yes	19	M	English	British	4/8	106	Tattooed right arm
2	[illegible]e	[illegible]	✓	5.385 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	18	M	do	[illegible]	5/0	119	none
3	Blackburn	John	✓	140375	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	16	M	do	do	5/0	97	do
4	Pengely	William	✓	do 3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	19	M	do	do	5/6	142	do
5	Varley	Phillip	✓	140317	do	do	[illegible]	yes	24	M	do	do	5/4	140	do
6	Christian	John	✓	do 140378	21.8.[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	47	M	Irish	do	5/8	145	Tattooed both arms
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	10672	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	28	M	[illegible]	U. S. A.	5/9	158	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	22	M	Scotch	[illegible]	5/7	142	Tattooed right arm
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	57607	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	yes	47	M	do	do	5/6½	166	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	26	M	English	do	5/10	164	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	140610	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	48	M	Irish	do	5/8	160	do
12	Akerlind	Frederick	✓	54648	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/7	168	do
13	[illegible]	William	✓	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	yes	37	M	Swedish	do	5/8	166	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1[illegible]0329	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	do	do	5/7	152	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Irish	do	6/5	172	do
16	Gill	[illegible]	✓	67625	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	English	do	5/8½	146	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	179	Scars left arm
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	20	M	do	do	6/1	190	None
19	O'[illegible]	William	✓	5[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	[illegible]	do	5/8½	184	do
20	[illegible]	John [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	34	M	[illegible]	do	5/10	140	do
21	O'Hara	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	32	M	Irish	do	5/10	137	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	67946	do	do	[illegible]	yes	40	M	do	do	5/8	168	Tattooed right arm
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	yes	27	M	[illegible]	do	5/11	170	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	142	Tattooed right arm
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	yes	44	M	[illegible]	do	5/8	154	do both arms
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	3065	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/7	150	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	14039	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/8	150	Tattooed left arm
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	140[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5/8	148	do both arms
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1403[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	141	none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	1401[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5/7	145	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 12/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 12/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14814					27		Indian			140	Scars
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14[illegible]					42		Negro		5/6	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140615											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140[illegible]7											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140283											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]1											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14038											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140683											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]83											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 47,13											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]678											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14368											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 5242											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140[illegible]1											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 29542											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 311[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14[illegible]0											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 143[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 31[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 166[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 16659[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]161											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]43											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57616											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3,6[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 571[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1 65[illegible]											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

Totals

OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		✓ 90174											
2	[illegible]		✓ 22726											
3	[illegible]		✓ 091173											
4	[illegible]		✓ 8348											
5	[illegible]		✓ 81732											
6	[illegible]		✓ 140675											
7	[illegible]		✓ 57655											
8	[illegible]		✓ 132646											
9	[illegible]		✓ 140334											
10	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
11	[illegible]		✓ 140674											
12	[illegible]		✓ 57612											
13	[illegible]		✓ 09117											
14	[illegible]		✓ 097185											
15	[illegible]		✓ 140333											
16	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
17	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
18	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
19	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
20	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
21	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
22	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
23	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
24	[illegible]		✓ 16690											
25	[illegible]		✓ 11403											
26	[illegible]		✓ 83071											
27	[illegible]		✓ 13644											
28	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
29	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
30	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

289

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140942											-
2	[illegible]	E.J. Reg 40798	✓ 140681									5/11	140	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 71278							Irish			131	fc
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 13514										160	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 6714									5/2	188	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140672										147	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]										140	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 14363											[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140366										147	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]										147	do
11	Rusky	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]										144	do
12	O'Neill	[illegible]	✓ 5430										134	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 140680										134	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 09115											do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1660											do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 07606											[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 15485											[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 110711											[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 832[illegible]											[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 70527											[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 57681											[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]										136	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									F/ 5	126	Scar l[illegible] wrist
Nrc. 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				9					5/6	140	none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VASARI, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brunton	James	✓ 2456 Asst Stwd	18.6.20	Liverpool	no	yes	20	M	Scotch	British	5/8	140	none
2	Scott	George	✓ do 8413	do	do	no	yes	19	M	English	do	5/6	126	do
3	Watson	Robert	✓ do 140363	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5/5	128	do
4	Riley	Anna	✓ Stewardess 12178	do	do	No	yes	34	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5/6	130	Mark Left side back
5	D'Freitas	Anna	✓ do 2697	do	do	no	yes	48	M	English	British	5/2	102	none
6	Hope	Ellen	✓ do 140934	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/4	117	do
7	Nagel	Bernard	✓ Chief 57687	do	do	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5/10½	210	do
8	Anderson	John	✓ 2nd Cook 146635	do	do	no	yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5/3	169	do
9	Carpenter	Ernest	✓ Entree Cook 35206	do	do	no	yes	32	M	English	do	5/8	140	Tatooed right arm
10	Evans	Herbert	✓ 3rd Cook 21025	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/8	152	Indent right jaw
11	McNeill	Hugh	✓ Veg. Cook 140671	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/5	150	Scar left cheek
12	Hannah	Walter	✓ 2nd Cl Cook 57306	do	do	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5/6	168	none
13	Bowers	Alfred	✓ Ships Cook 57685	do	do	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5/1	115	do
14	McCabe	William	✓ Asst Cook 140687	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/3	139	do
15	Braithwaite	Sydney	✓ do 76807	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/7	155	Tatooed right arm
16	Kennedy	Thomas	✓ do 140327	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	141	none
17	Nixon	Mark	✓ Chf Butcher 5577	do	do	no	yes	66	M	(English) Mauritian	do	5/6	168	do
18	Law	William	✓ 2nd do 36674	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5/3	136	Tatooed right arm
19	Wharton	Keith	✓ 3rd do 140676	do	do	no	yes	27	M	English	do	5/10	140	none
20	Bowen	Charles	✓ Chf. Butcher 140944	do	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/5½	140	do
21	Hughes	James	✓ 2nd do 71010	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
22	Monteith	Christopher	✓ Off. Steward 140361	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/4	118	do
23	Ross	James	✓ Bath Stwd 15734	do	do	no	yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5/4½	156	Tatooed left arm
24	Staton	Thomas	✓ Asst Cook 140374	do	do	no	yes	19	M	English	do	5/6	128	do right arm
25	Price	Frederick	✓ Asst Stwd 16946	11.9.20	New York	yes	yes	26	M	English	do	5/6	156	none
26	Gonsales	Julio	✓ Asst Cook 36781	11.9.20	do	yes	yes	19	M	(Porto Rican) Spanish American	U. S. A.	5/7	148	do
27	Commerford	Susan	✓ Demonstrist 14306	do	do	no	yes	28	M	Irish	do	5/7	130	do
28														
29														
30														

Total 177

C. Penrice
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 11/19/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Penruce, of the S.S. Vasari, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Penruce
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191

... Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
October 28, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list had been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Luther C. Spurlock
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Fee Prescribed:-
British vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

2(1)

O.K.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vasari 11/19/20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

291

Vessel VASARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1920, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.											
2	Lewis	John	✓ Fireman 140 394	28.10.20	Rio de Janeiro	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5/7	147	None
3			on Henn Disp.											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. Pennice
Master

Seen: R.T. Boernstein
U. S. Vice Consul, Barbados.
Supplementary - No fee.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vasari 16/12/20

Form 630 B

Departm[illegible]

11—

S.

No. ON LIST.

1

2

3

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Penrice, of the S.S. Vasari, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full and true~~ list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Penrice
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov. 1920

B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

11-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RTANT

Vasari 11/29/20

TOTALS

Form 430 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number 13

292

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VASARI sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, October 30th 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ray	✓ McKinley 7	25		M	M	Sept. 26th, 1895, Wake County, N.C.	K-BE/9171 (Distressed Seaman returned by Brit.Consul)	202 N. Spring St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Hulton	✓ John	26		M	S	Jan. 12th, 1894, Chester Pa.	K-do BE/9184 do do	410 W. 2nd St., Chester, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

293

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								Buenos Aires Emb - 2059	
2		✓						Buenos Aires Emb 2061	
3		✓						" " 2058	
4		✓						" " 2060	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1:20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vasari arrived Nov 19 1920, 191, 10xx A. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Szkalnik David	I5	8		I	Tel $	Bro Harry Sokol 1721-3 ave Birmingham Ala	L.	24	11[50]	5	5	5
2	Flanto, Luqio	16	21		1	" tel $	Uncle & co Randazzi 1204 Woodland Av Cleveland O	Hborg	11/20	12[45]	1	2	1
3	Lima, Fernando	16	29		1	" tel $	Bro. Angelino 100 Lexington Ave. Bridgeport. Conn.	L.	23	10[55]	4	4	4
4	Larre, Aneslay, Roman	15	29		1	" tel $	Fr Eduardo Ginier 45 Cherry St Nyc	Glanbey	11/22	1[10]	3	4	3
5	Catalano, Rosa & 4 ch	17	16		5	" husb	Hus Nicolo C. 1360-60th St Bkly N. Y. C.	N.	19	12[50]	—	5	—
6	Monteiro, Ludgero C	18	11		1	" tel $	RR Bro Anton 58 Elm pl & Lowell Mass	Max	11/22	2-3	4	3	4
7	Baglini, Giovanni, wf & 2 ch	14	13		4	" father-i-l	Fin L Grassi Archemede, Rathbun St	Max	11/21	1[20]	8	12	8
8	Alti, Celia & ch	I5	I5-I6		2	" Husb in hosp	R.R. Bro L. John. 777 Penney Ave. Amherst O.	N.	22	3[40]	6	8	6
9	Frederickson, Bernhard	I8	I3		I	" tel $	Stop on Fred A. Wecker 151 W. 98 newyork	L	20	11[05]	1	1	1
10	Di Fardio, Selsomia & 6kids	I5	2I-27		8	" call	Bus. Salvatore Fardio 287-20 St. N. Y. C.	L.	19	2[30]	—	7	—
11	Falchetti, Antonio & sis	14	17		2	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Luigi Box 163 Kilton Pa.	M.	22	1[30]	6	6	6
12	Hernandez, Josefa	14	22		1	From Hosp 11/20 12—	With hus. T. D. 15	M.	21	2[15]	1	2	1
13	Albet Antonio	16	26		1	From Hosp 11/22 4 by	RR Uncl. Jacob A. 534 Catharine St. Detroit Mich.	M	24	1[15]	2	2	2
14	Alti Pedro	15	14		1	" " 11/22 3pm	R. R. with wife & ch. T. D. #8.	M.	22	3[40]	—	—	—
15	Hernandez Manuel	14	24		1	" " 11/21 10a	Self to fd. Salvador Cardio 281-20 St Bklyn	M.	21	2[10]	—	1	—
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DATE OF ARRIVAL

F SURGE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 295

S. S. Vasari (Lamport & Holt) arrived November 19, 1920, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m 1	~~Notarariga~~ Nicolo	15	28	1	LPC	Cert.	11:00 Macatee							11/20 177										1	1	1
33m 2	Pecuoh, Arzej	16	23/242		Illiterate		" Northup							11/20 9										2	2	2
32f	" Sophia													11/19 50											1	
34m 3	Lashley, John milton	21	1	1	LPC no PP	Stowaway	" Bishare							11/22 107										1	1	1
32m 4	Teligson, Abraham	15	1/4	4	"		" Macatee	11/20 94																		
28f	wf Sara																									
5m	ch Louis																									
2m	" Morris													11/20 136										4	4	4
23m 5	Alver de Sousa, Luiz	16	25/28	4	Acc alien		10:00 Northu																			
23f	" " Adelaide																									
8f	" " Elsa																									
12f	Da Gloria, Ignez				Under 16									11/19 143											5	
34f 6	Da Dalt, Maria Piera	17	7/11	5	LPC		11:00 Benvie																			
14f	ch Florentina																									
12f	" Gilda																									
6f	" Clara																									
2m	" Lolo													11/19 41										1		
63f 7	Vogel, Ruchla	II Cab	7	13	1	LPC	Illiterate Cert 11:30 Fitzgerald							11/24 117										4	5	4
24m 8	Abdellah Antonio	17	27	1	L.P.C.		Tehosf 11/20 Noon Daly							11/21 107												

Vasari 11/19/20

TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO .....

T-C-A-R-

296

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 11-19-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Seamen - Abandoning Vessel. Gompa

List Seamen #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ansaldo III-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa 9-6, Oct 10th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C	Compagno	Donazio	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	So Italy	Palermo	w/f Caterina Alessi Via Collegio Maria 1. Palermo		Ny	Cosoma L.I.
2		Nicolla	Antonio	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola di Ponza w/f Restituta Mazzella Isola di Ponza		"	Brooklyn
3																		
4																		
5		Head tax Money Orders E. Ellis Island Station #46v32+46v33 of Nov 29/1920 attached to this mfst.																
6		Voluntarily abandoned ship for admission Medically & mentally exmd.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

121

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 19th, 1920

297

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steamer	30	no	no	no	to cousin Giovanni Lucalola 2nd Cor. Avenue & Hay, Bronx, N.Y.	Temporary		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reg	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	no	" "	60	yes	1917 1920	Intermittent Brooklyn, N.Y.	to nephew, Alfredo Lavicoli 1160 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Reg	Grey	Grey	right cheek	"	Isola d'Asti
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 19219 BI

T-C-A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

300

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANSALDO II., arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ... or defect
1	Ansaldo	Guglielmo	Master	5/- 1919	Genoa	Genoa	Si	51	man		Italian (Italy)	5.6		
2	Perelli	Antonio	1° Ufficiale	15/11 1920	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.9		

1-11 - Ansaldo II.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

PORT OF New York
December 1st, 1920

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Ansaldo II"
from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival N. 49 — Number of seamen deserted N. 1. —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date N. 48. —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 Novembre, 1920, consigned to Mac Donnel & Fruda: is now lying at Pier 25 N. R., and is expected to sail Dec. 1st, 1920, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gaspare Bonica	29	Italian	Malaga Oct. 29th 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Navarrino	Antonio	✓	"	6/2 1925	"	"	"	36	"	" "	5-8	
29	Carida	Vito	✓	"	2 1/- 919	"	"	"	41	"	(South)	5.6	
30	Penuno	Salvatore	✓	"	23/4 1919	"	"	"	29	"	(South)	5.7	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ignatzio Compano	36	Italian	Genoa, Sept 21st 1920
Antonio Merolla	49	"	Genoa, Sept 21st 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eduard Doro	31	Italian			
Sciancalepore Cosmo	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1914

Master.

[OVER.]

		Antonio Merolla												

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Gaspare Romeo

Master of the Vessel Ausonia II
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1944

18	Vallera	Basilio	✓	"	10 6/12	1923	"	"	"	"	36	"	" "	5-8
19	Balzi	Eric	✓	"	10 6/12	1923	"	"	"	"	41	"	(South)	5.6
20	Capurro	Gio Batta	Carpenter	"	10 6/12	1923	"	"	"	"	29	"	(North)	5.7
21	Grigna	Francesco	Deck boy	"	10/10	1918	"							
22	Chiarlone	Gio Batta	"	"	18/12	1920	"							
23	Balzi	Pluvio	✓	"	9/12	1920	Philadelphia							
24	Macchia	Vestilio	✓	"	29/6	1920	Genoa							
25	Vitolo	Raffaele	C. Fireman	"	23/9	1920	"							
26	Verrara	Dario	✓	"	25/4	1919	"							
27	Merlini	Luigi	Fireman	"	19/2	1918	"							
28	Ravazzani	Settimio	✓	"	6/12	1920	"							
29	Carida	Vito	✓	"	1/4	1919	"							
30	Pennino	Natale	✓	"	23/4	1919	"							

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 19470 BI
T-C-A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel ANSALDO II

S.S. ANSALDO II

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 300

ntatives of any vessel having such

f Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or
1	Insalda	G								(Italy)	5.6		
2	Bruto	L								"	5.9		
3	Vidusso	G								"	5.7		
4	Barbara	Ga								"	5.8		
5	Sausone	Le								(Italy)	5.9		
6	Ragusa	V								(Italy)	5.7		
7	Gesto	J									5.7		
8	Vista	G									5.7		
9	Gastaldo	P								(Italy)	5.6		
10	Giam	J								(Italy)	5.7		
11	Grazium	Ba									5.8		
12	Carbone	Vi									5.6		
13	Alesse	Ge									5.6		
14	Giglio	Au									5.6		
15	Insaldi	Pa									5.5		
16	Gardone	Fr									5.6		
17	Gardone	Mi									5.7		
18	Vallero	Bartolo	✓	"	7/10	1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	
19	Balbi	Eric	✓	"	10/12	1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	
20	Casurro	Gio Batta	Carpenter	"	10/12	1922	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	
21	Origna	Francesco	Deck boy	"	10/10	1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	
22	Chiostino	Gio Batta		"	18/12	1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	Removed at Palermo
23	Balbi	Pietro	✓	"	9/12	1920	Philadelphia	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	
24	Macchia	Vestilio	✓	"	29/6	1920	Genoa	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	
25	Vitale	Raffaele	C. Fireman	"	23/9	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	(South)	5.6	
26	Venuzzo	Mario	✓	"	5/7	1919	"	"	"	39	"	"	(South)	5.7	
27	Merlino	Luigi	Fireman	"	19/2	1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	
28	Ravazzano	Settimo	✓	"	6/12	1920	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	
29	Carida	Vito	✓	"	5/7	1919	"	"	"	21	"	"	(South)	5.6	
30	Pennino	Natale	✓	"	23/7	1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	(North)	5.7	

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....
14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

299

Date, December 1st 192

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,
Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

Edward Dora
Sciancalepore Canale

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Ignatzio Capano
Antonio Mercalle

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Gaspero Romeo

G. Ansaldo
Master of the Vessel Ansaldo II
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names. 14—1248

SEP 9 1920
R. WOA, ITALY

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 19228 BI
T-C-A

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST (

Required under Act of Co

Vessel ANSALDO

ANSALDO II

(1) (2)

NAME IN F

No. on list

Family name

1	Ansaldo												
2	Pinto												
3	Vidusso												
4	Barbara												
5	Sansone												
6	Ragosa												
7	Gesto												
8	Vista												
9	Gastaldo												
10	Guano												
11	Graziano												
12	Barbara												
13	Russo												
14	Giglio												
15	Ansaldi												
16	Gardone												
17	Gardone												
18	Vallora		"		1/12 1918	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6
19	Balli	Eno	✓	"	10/12 1918	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7
20	Capurro	Gio Batta	✓	Carpenter	10/10 1918	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7
21	Brigna	Francesco	✓	Deckboy	10/10 1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6
22	Chiaffino	Gio Batta		"	18/6 1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5
23	Ballerini	Pluno	✓	"	9/12 1920	Philadelphia	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6
24	Macchia	Vestilio	✓	"	29/6 1920	Genoa	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2
25	Vitolo	Raffaele	✓	C. Fireman	23/9 1920	"	"	"	52	"	" (South)		56
26	Vernazza	Dario	✓		25/4 1919	"	"	"	39	"	" (North)		5.7
27	Martini	Luigi	✓	Fireman	19/2 1918	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6
28	Ravazzani	Ettorio	✓	"	6/2 1920	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8
29	Carida	Vito	✓	"	21/4 1919	"	"	"	41	"	" (South)		5.6
30	Pennino	Natale	✓	"	23/4 1919	"	"	"	29	"	" (North)		5.7

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1245

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW 300

presentatives of any vessel having such

ort of Genoa Italy

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ace *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical m[illegible] or [illegible]
(Genoa)		5.6		
" "		5.9		
" "		5.7		
" "		5.8		
(South)		5.9		
(North)		5.7		
" "		5.7		
" "		5.7		
" (South)		5.6		
" (North)		5.7		
" "		5.8		
" "		5.6		
" "		5.6		
" "		5.6		
" "		5.5		
" "		5.6		
" "		5.7		
" "		5.6		
" "		5.7		
" "		5.5		Removed at Palermo
" "		5.6		
" "		5.2		
" (South)		56		
" (North)		5.7		
"		5.6		
" (South)		5.6		
" (North)		5.7		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 9 1920
GENOA, ITALY

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 12070 BI
T-C-A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANSALDO II., arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Genoa Italy

S.S. ANSALDO II

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ... or ...
1	Ansaldo	Guglielmo	Master	5/ 1919	Genoa	Genoa	Si	51	Male	Italian (North)		5.6		
2	Rizzuto	Antonio	1° Offic.	15/6 1920	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Vidussi	Giuseppe	2°	15/6 1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Barbara	Giulio	3°	22/ 1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Sansone	Lorenzo	A.	14/6 1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	(South)	5.9		
6	Ragosa	Stefano	C. Engin	9/7 1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	(North)	5.7		
7	Gesso	Felice	1°	1/6 1920	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Vista	Carlo	2°	106 112	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Gastaldo	Vittorio	3°	15/12 1919	"	"	"	27	"	"	(South)	5.6		
10	Guano	Antonio	A.	106 4/10 1920	"	"	"	25	"	"	(North)	5.7		
11	Graziano	Raffaele	Wireless	3/2 1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Barbara	Antonio	Boatswain	19/2 1920	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Reese	Gio Batta	Tailor	15/1 1919	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Giglio	Angelo		5/10 1919	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Ansaldi	Paolo Giuseppe	"	15/1 1919	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Gardoni	Francesco	"	5/2 1920	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
17	Gardoni	Michele	"	3/ 1920	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7		
18	Vallero	Basilio	"	106 23 346 9/10 1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Balbi	Ezio	"	106 345 9/12 192	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
20	Casarino	Gio Batta	Carpenter	106 344 9/10 192	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7		
21	Origuna	Francesco	Deckboy	15/10 1918	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Christino	Gio Batta	"	18/6 1920	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5		Removed at Palermo
23	Balbi	Plinio	"	9/4 1920	Philadelphia	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4		
24	Macchia	Vestilio	"	19/6 1920	Genoa	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2		
25	Vitale	Raffaele	C. Fireman	23/9 1920	"	"	"	52	"	"	(South)	56		
26	Vernazza	Dario		25/7 1919	"	"	"	39	"	"	(North)	5.7		
27	Merlino	Luigi	Fireman	19/2 1918	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Ravazzano	Stefano	"	6/2 1920	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
29	Garibaldi	Felice	"	1/ 1919	"	"	"	41	"	"	(South)	5.6		
30	Pennino	Natale	"	23/4 1919	"	"	"	29	"	"	(North)	5.7		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 9 1920
GENOA, ITALY

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO. 1 2
T-C
[illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191..

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANSALDO III, arriving at New York, ... 191 , from the port of Genoa, Italy, ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollo	Francesco	Fireman	5/6 919	Genoa	Genoa	Li	30	man	Italian (north)		5-6		
2	Granaro	Luigi	"	1/5 919	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Bisso	Giuseppe	"	14/6 920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		Removed at Palermo
4	Illa	Antonio	"	23/9 919	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Stucchetti	Emilio	"	16/5 920	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Penco	Raffaele	"	25/5 1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Merolla	Antonio	106412	9/10 920	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Verzadra	Carlo	"	23/9 919	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
9	Battistelli	Antonio	"	16/6 919	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6		Removed at Palermo
10	Pecorone	Cesare	106417-2	9/10 920	"	"	"	23	"	"	(South	5.7		
11	Alvaro	Luigi	"	16/6 920	"	"	"	20	"	"	(North)	5.6		Removed at Palermo
12	Guccion	Luigi	"	5/10 920	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7		
13	Buccio	Carlo	"	9/10 920	"	"	"	25	"	"	(South)	5.7		
14	Corsi	Carlo	Stoker	7/10 920	"	"	"	29	"	"	(North)	5.6		
15	Pellegro	Pietro	Coal	23/9 1919	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Foldini	Emilio	106412	9/10 920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
17	Schaffino	Emanuele	Cook	15/5 919	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3		
18	Cassara	Luigi	Waiter	4/6 920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Baronti	Mario	"	19/6 920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Catania, Italy.
October 18, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robert T. Bradford
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate
at Catania, Italy.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Messina, Palermo and Gibraltar
Robert T. Bradford
Consul.

Seal and Fee stamp.

Received Fee of $2.00 U.S.Gold equal to Lire 56.00 attaching stamp to this copy.
Consular No. 3394

Oct. 9, 1920
New York. Wm. Shockley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO. 12
T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ..., 191...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Palermo, Italy.

October 21st, 1920.

I hereby cerify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ansaldo II, arriving at New York, ..., 19 , from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lo Vito	Francesco Paolo	Fireman	Oct 21, 1920	Palermo	no	yes	18	male	Italian	Italian	-	-	
2	Cardillo	Settimo	"	Oct 21	Palermo	no	yes	28	"	"	"			
3	Vitrano	Antonino	messenger	Oct 21	Palermo	no	yes	23	"	"	"			
4	Compagno	Ignazio	Trimmer	Oct 21	Palermo	no	yes	36	"	"	"			
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PALERMO, ITALY, October 21, 1920.													
6														
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
8	to this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
9	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
10														
11	Louis S. Dailey Jr.													
12	Consul of the United States of America at Palermo, Italy.													
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Malaga, Spain. Date Oct. 21 1920 — 46174													
14	American Consulate Oct 22 1920 FEE STAMP $2 PALERMO, ITALY													
15	Louis S. Dailey Jr.													
16	Consul of the United States of America at Palermo, Italy.													
17														
18														
19														
20	ROMEO	Gaspare	Coal-passer	Oct.28	Malaga, Spain	no	No.	33	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	158lb	
21														
22	Number 2 on this sheet has been discharged at Malaga.													
23														
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE Malaga, Spain, October 28,1920													
25	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed ny the Department of State.													
26	Thornton Smith													
27	Consul of the United States of America.													
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4 at Malaga, Spain (City) (Country) SEEN													
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $2 FEE STAMP													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 81 at Malaga Spain (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Gibraltar													
	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL FEE STAMP													
	AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR													

Seen.

American Consulate,
Gibraltar, Spain, October 30, 1920.

American Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO.....
T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Arsenio II.

11-17-20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 19970 BILLED NOV 27 1920

T-C-A-R

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

303

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 11-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

16—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bolita 1-3. Passengers sailing from Caibarien, Cuba 6-9 Oct. 14th, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Richard [illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]		Miner, R. Caibarien	Mass.	Millville
2																	
3																	
4		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
5																	
6		may not be admitted and deported.													Florencio - Cuba		
7																	
8		Insp. in Charge.															
9																	
10																	
11		Bailed for $500															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

122

Total passengers 1

. . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 19, 1910

304

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily in industrial pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily in industrial pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	As seaman	60/yes	3 mos.	Torrington Mass.		Friend - Anderson Fitchville Conn.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Lorrach
2																										
3																										
4							Seaman's Identif. Card No 134573.																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Pelotas, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Jentoft Pallesen

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1920

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-1 Belita

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

305

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov . 24th, 1920.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "Belita"

from port of Caibarien, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 19th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R. N.Y., and is expected to sail Nov 24th., 19 , for Ports in Cuba and Jamaica.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Olsen	Christian	✓	3 39674	15/6 "	N.Y.		54	Portugise	"	5.8	170
18	Haagensen	Olaf	✓	Donkeym	10/9 "	"		36	Scandinav	"	5.10	163
19	Hinds	Edward	✓	Firem	15/6 "	Jamaica		31	"	"	5.8	158
20	Anglin	David	✓		11/10 "	"		30	Black	B.W.I.	5.9	165
21	Samuels	Edward	✓		" "	"		32	"	"	5.8	168
22	Archeral	Daniel	✓		27/9 "	"		28	"	"	5.7	158
23	Saunders	James	✓		" "	"		42	"	"	5.6	158
24	Mendes	David	✓		" "	"		37	"	"	5.7	160
25	Saunders	Frances	✓	16441 Trimmer	11/10 "	"		28	"	"	5.7	164
26	Telesford	J.L.	✓	16415	8/1 "	Cuba		29	"	"	5.6	159
27								29	"	"	5.10	159
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ragnar Eriksen ✓	22	Norw.	New York July 30 20.
Robert Traae	17	"	Phila. Oct. 5 20
Will. Anderson ✓	19	Swede	New York Aug. 27 "

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw ss "Belita" , *arriving at* New York , Nov. 19th , 1920 , *from the port of* Caibarien, Cuba. 11/14/20

BELITA NOV 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian		Master	26/9 19	Norw	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinav	Norw	5.10	154	
2	M J Nielsen	Jentoft		1 Mate	5/10 20	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	158	
3	Morkved	Martinius		2 "	18/5 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	Lost finger
4	Pedersen	Peder		Supercargo	15/8 "	"	"	"	54	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	158	
5	Aronsen	Jorgvald		Steward	18/5 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw	5.10	160	
6	Olsen	Thor		Cook	10/9 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	
7	Traae	Robert		Mess	5/10 "	"	yes	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	146	Can't read.
8	Anderson	William		Cabinboy	27/8 "	"	No	"	19	"	"	Swede	5.7	148	
9	Andreasen	Erling		Sailor	25/7 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norw	5.8	158	
10	Ferguson	Albert		"	1/5 20	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.9	157	
11	Theodorsen	Olaf		"	28/8 "	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav	Norw	5.7	148	
12	Emanuelson	Emil		"	5/10 "	Phila.	"	"	23	"	"	Swede	5.9	164	
13	Hammervold	Alf		"	28/8 "	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	Norw	5.6	145	
14	Eriksen	Ragnar		"	30/7 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	152	
15	Eriksen	Emil		1 Enginer	5/3 "	Norw	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	170	
16	Morais	Nicolay		2 "	8/4 "	"	"	"	54	"	Portugise	"	5.8	170	
17	Olsen	Christian		3 "	15/6 "	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	"	5.10	163	
18	Haagensen	Olaf		Donkeym	10/9 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	
19	Hinds	Edward		Firem	15/6 "	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	Black	B.W.I.	5.9	165	
20	Anglin	David			11/10 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	168	
21	Samuels	Edward			" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	
22	Archeral	Daniel			27/9 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	158	
23	Saunders	James			" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	Mendes	David			" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	164	
25	Saunders	Frances		Trimmer	11/10 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Telesford	J.[illegible]			9/1 "	Cuba	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	159	
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Thorvaldsen, master, of the Norw. S/S Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Thorvaldsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Belita

11-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11-19 Homer City

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

C 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 24th Nov, 1920

I, master of the J Stony British (Nationality.) S. S. Homer City

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Nov, 1920, consigned to Kerr S/s Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail ____, 19__, for Bremen Germany via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	19	Split	Willem	Seaman	104505	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	142	Nil
N.C.	20	Verboom	Gerrit	Seaman	104504	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	162	Nil
N.C.	21	Hooghues	Karl	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	152	Nil
N.C.	22	De Nooyer	James	Seaman	104503	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6½	149	Nil
N.C.	23	Ouderkerk	Archibald	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½	152	Nil
	24	De Vries	William	Seaman	19104	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	162	Nil
	25	Purdue	George	Steward	21:10:20	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	English	5.5	130	Nil
	26	Ward	Alfred	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6½	138	Nil
	27	Clarson	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	141	Nil
	28	Cook	Archer	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	120	Nil
	29	Knight	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	118	Nil
	30	Coole	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	110	Nil

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerrit Muller	29	Hollander	Rotterdam
Karl Hooghues	18	Hollander	do
Ole Asbjosen	25	Norwegian	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert Leggard	31	British			
Isaac Varenne	33	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Arnoldus Ouderkerk	35	Hollander	Rotterdam	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Story
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gerk[illegible]	[illegible]ctie	[illegible]man	do	do	do	do	45	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. [illegible]	[illegible]
19	Split	Willem	Man	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5. 8.	142	Nil
20	Verhoom	Gerrit	Man	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5. 6.	162	Nil
21	Hooghues	Karl	Man	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 4.	152	Nil
22	De Nooyer	James	Man	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5. 6½	149	Nil
23	Ouderkerk	Arnoldus	Man	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5. 6½	152	Nil
24	De Vries	William	Man	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5. 7.	162	Nil
25	Purdue	George	Invercargill	21:10:20	do	do	do	21	do	English	English	5. 5.	130	Nil
26	Ward	Alfred	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 6½	138	Nil
27	Clarson	William	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 4.	141	Nil
28	Cook	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 5.	120	Nil
29	Knight	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 6.	118	Nil
30	Coole	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5. 5.	110	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPA... OF...
IMMIGRA...

Sheet No. .....

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

308

Requir... ...ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homer City, arriving at ..../...., ..., 19 , from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stony	Joseph	Master	21:10:20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Nil
2	Smith	Herbert	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	132	Nil
3	Hamilton	William	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	155	Nil
4	Drummond	Charles	1st Engr	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8½	151	Nil
5	Ray	William H.	2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	138	Nil
6	Chapman	Henry J.	3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4½	132	Nil
7	Clackett	Cecil	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	156	Nil
8	Wallace	Jonathan H.	Donman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8½	162	Nil
9	McArthur	Gordon	Carpt	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6½	145	Nil
10	Edgar	Douglas	Sailor 104497	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7½	162	Nil
11	Bain	Donald	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	161	Nil
12	Wernerhos	Cornelis	Sailor	28:10:20	do	do	do	34	do	Hollander	Hollander	5.7	135	Nil
13	Muller	Gerrit	Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6½	148	Nil
14	Bergwerff	Lambert	Sailor 104503	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	155	Nil
15	Dalton	James	Greaser	21:10:20	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	162	Anchor on left hand
16	Stagid	Segard	Greaser	do	do	do	do	26	do	Swede	Swede	5.9	168	Nil
17	Da Gray	Elizeu	Fireman	28:10:20	do	do	do	31	do	Portugese	Portugese	5.8	171	Nil
18	Geil	Petir	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Hollander	Hollander	5.4	168	Nil
19	Split	Willem	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	172	Nil
20	Verbloom	Gerrit	Fireman 104504	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	162	Nil
21	Hooghues	Karl	Fireman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	152	Nil
22	De Nooyer	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6½	149	Nil
23	Ouderkerk	Arnoldus	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½	152	Nil
24	De Vries	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	162	Nil
25	Rundle	George	Steward	21:10:20	do	do	do	21	do	English	English	5.5	130	Nil
26	Ward	Alfred	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6½	138	Nil
27	Carson	William	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	141	Nil
28	Cook	Archer	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	120	Nil
29	Knight	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	118	Nil
30	Coole	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	110	Nil

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 309

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homer City, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jowett	Walter	Stwd	24:10:20	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.6	160	Nil
32	Collins	William	Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	142	do
33	Hendrikse	Jacobus	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	Hollander	Hollander	5.6½	138	do
34	Triggs	William	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.5½	128	do
35	Clarke	David	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6½	132	do
36	Kristiansen	Filips M.	Sailor	31:10:20	do	do	do	25	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.4	137	do
37	Aslaksen	Ole	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6½	145	do
38	Hellyer	The	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	do	Hollander	Hollander	5.4	144	do
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Story
Master

Visited. 11/5/20. Jas Jmm
10 Cards issued

Line Ft Just S/S Co Ltd
Owners Messrs Lot R. Smith & Sons
Local Agents 34—1340 J. F. Whitney & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Story, of the S/S Homer City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Story
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1920

[illegible] Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

623. Homer City 11-19-20

2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6623

Nov 18-19, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 21 1945 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1945
Date

Camera Operator

